

BALTIMORE
MD.
PASS.

REEL-56

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... O[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF BALT. MD

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
~~& ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
October 18, 1906

5. CARRIER
HALLE (Vol. 213)

6. ENDING DATE
November 1, 1906

7. CARRIER
NECKAR (Vol. 213)

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
210

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED
May 1, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE
Lew Pitts

36—71447-1

Baltimore, Maryland,

Received of the District Director of Immigration and Naturalization, Baltimore, Maryland, the following listed manifest records of arriving aliens, to be used only in transcribing data therefrom to index record cards:

BOOK NO. 213-2

NAME OF STEAMSHIP	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NUMBER OF MANIFEST SHEETS
Vedamore	11-24-06	1
Bera	Nov. 1906	1
Frutera	11-26-06	1
Tabasco	11-30-06	1
Belfast	11-1-06	1
Waverley	9-29-06	1

213

Office Manager

Cards written by: [illegible]

Cards checked and filed by:

I N D E X N O V E M B E R 1 9 0 6

AMELIA 209
BARAS 210
BELFAST 216
BOUND BROOK 211
BRESLAU 33- 68
CASSEL 103- 163
and 202-212
FRANKFURT 164-201
FRUTERA 216
GERA 215
HALLE 1- 32
INDORE 207
LIVINGSTONE 206
MANCUNIA 203-204
NECKAR 69-102
OXUS 205
TABASCO 217
ULSTERMORE 208
VEDAMORE 214
WAVERLY 219
WILDCRAFT 213

Received of the District Director of Immigration and Naturalization, Baltimore, Maryland, the following listed manifest records of arriving aliens, to be used only in transcribing data therefrom to index record cards:

BOOK NO. 213

NAME OF STEAMSHIP	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NUMBER OF MANIFEST SHEETS
Halle	11-4-06	32
Breslau	11-10-06	36
Neckar	11-17-06	34
Cassel	11-22-06	61
Frankfurt	11-30-06	38
Cassel	9-20-06	1
Mancunia	10-27-06	2
Oxus	11-5-06	1
Indore	11-11-06	1
Ulstermore	11-17-06	1
Amelia	11-12-06	1
Banes	11-12-06	1
Boundbrook	11-22-06	1
Cassel	11-22-06	1
Wildcraft	11-24-06	1
Gera	11-26-06	1

Office Manager

Cards written by: Fuhrer

Cards checked and filed by: _____

I N D E X N O V E M B E R 1 9 0 6

AMELIA	209	INDORE	207
BANES	210	LIVINGSTONE	206
BELFAST	218	MANCUNIA	203-204
BOUND BROOK	211	NECKER	69-102
BRESLAU	33- 68	OXUS	205
CASSEL	103- 163	TABASCO	217
and	202-212	ULSTERMORE	208
FRANKFURT	164-201	VEDAMORE	214
FRUTERA	216	WAVERLY	219
GERS	215	WILDCRAFT	213
HALLE	1- 32		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, B. Wilhelmi Master of the S.S. Halle from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly I declare that I have caused the surgeon of said ves
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the repor
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a par
charges, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, a
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov , 190
at Baltic

Bell Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

new , do
herewith, or the surgeon
the aliens named in the
and from my own
ly to become a public
en convicted of a
or under promise or
according to the best
tion appear therein is
thing.
ommanding Officer.

11—118

I, F. [illegible]

demnly, sincerely, and truly I declare that I have had three years' practice
nd Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
of Freiburg i/B. , and that I have made a personal
ach of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number,
the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and
ondition of such aliens.

Dr. Lutz

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov. 190 6
Baltic

Bell Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRAT[illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act [illegible] of Congress approved March 3, 19[illegible] delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port [illegible] ited States.

Line No. 2 S. S. "Halle" sailing from Bremen October 24th 1906 Arriving at Po[illegible] Baltimore Oct 30th 1906

Line No.	1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to — Read	Able to — Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final City	12 Destination. (State, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether before Last at whose
1		Sidenka Peterek	26	M		married	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Moravia	Slavonian	Allegania Austria Hungary Russia	[illegible]	yes	self	$20	
2		Josias Schonwanger	25	M		single	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungarian	Austria Hungary Russia	[illegible]	yes	self	$25	
3		Sorka Friedmann	18	F		single	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Russia Turkey	Toledo, O.	yes	mother	$	

Line No.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Write yes or no, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by persons in the United States interested in importing aliens under any contract or agreement to perform labor?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Father Adolf Sobizek Brother Raymund, Sister Barbara [illegible] Mehringer Schlesien, D.	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Father Heinr. Friedberger Sister, O.	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Father, Aaron Berk, New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Line No.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	6	fair	brown	black		Moravia Austria
2	5	9½	fair	brown	black	scar from [illegible] on left forehead	Hungary
3				black			Russia

1 male
2 fem

15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races [illegible] of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Halle" sailing from Bremen 18th Octbr. 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906.

headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether [illegible] before [illegible] when.
1	Adam Werfler	24		m.	s.	butcher	yes		Germany		Nuernberg	Milwaukee	no	self	60.-	
2	Hans Rauch	24		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	yes	
3	Gabriele Panek	22		f.	"	none	"		Austria	German	Karlsbad	Baltimore	"	brother	$10.-	
4	Franziska "	18		f.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	
5	Minna Eckert	26		f.	"	Non Emigrant	"		Germany		Jagsthausen	"	"	self	$20.-	1896
6	Gusia Friedmann	28		f.	m.	"	"		Russia	Hebrew	Zarky	Toledo	Ohio	"	husband 30233 $25.-	
7	Ryfka Feldmann	19		f.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	husband 30233 $40.-	
8	Anton Versa	26		m.	s.	farmer	"		Austria	Bohemian	Caslav	Baltimore	"	self	$30.-	
9	Julie Cisek	20		f.	s.	none	"		Austria	Bohemian	Marco	Creek Neb.	"	"	140.- more	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? If so, what and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cousine: Betty Backhofer 1317 Lincoln Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Wittenhofen
2	Aunt: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Oberlendelbach
3	Brother Rudolf Panek 1 Curtis ave, Curtis Bay Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	blond	blue	"	Leskovetz
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	grey	"	Karlsbad
5	Aunt: 534 West Lexington Str. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	brown	"	Jagsthausen
6	Husband: Leiser Friedmann 2012 12. Str. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	dark	dusk	"	Zarky
7	Husband: Leo Feldmann 2012, 12. Str. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	"	"	"
8	V. Vanek, 812 Washington Str. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Kbely
9	Friend: Alois Cisek Pleasant Dale, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	blond	blue	"	Marco

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races [illegible] back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelmi, Master of the S.S. "Halle" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of the surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commanding — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov. 1906

at Galle

Louis Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Georg Lurz, Surgeon of the S.S. "Halle" : sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lurz

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov. 1906

at

Louis Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—4115

Land & Navigation Depart

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Actions (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelmi Master, of the S.S. "Halle" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no alien named therein is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1906

at Bath

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Georg Lurz, Surgeon of the S.S. "Halle", sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lurz

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov. 1906

at Bath

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No—No can read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to this distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, French by nationality. An entry of "France" in nationality column may mean "French" by race or people, or it may mean "Breton," which might properly come under the heading of "Celtic." In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the people not Negroes.

" N

"West Indian" refers to the people West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

" "

"Spanish American" refers to the of Central and South America. Spanish

"African (black)" refers to C Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the (SOUTH). partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether as "Italian (north)." Most of these gary, or any other country, should be classed speak a (Gallic dialect of the Italian language).

The people who are native to (SOUTH). (i. e., compartments of Liguria, of Italy south of the basin of the River Po Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and ria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian

Column 11 (Last permanent The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of last* residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent United States and are returning from a United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination). ry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (If other having ...ding to *final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) ...

Column 14 (By whom was pa The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If father in possession of ... *and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head or ... should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has gone to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

... The answers to ... columns are subject to revision by any ... examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Halle" sailing from Bremen October 18, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov 4, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each of the manifests of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
M 1	Jakob Vogel	50		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Gaveiow	Kirkville Wash	Yes	ticket	20		Emil Jacob Jac. Miller Kirkville, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	blue	—	Kroll, Russia
M 2	Anna	47		F	M	none																		5	—	"	"	"	—	" "
M 3	Emilie Herman	17		F	S	servant	Yes					Schalowytal	Pittsburg		ticket	15		Bro Albert Hermann 2929 Shetterly Ave, Pittsburg						4	11	"	blk	"	—	Schalowy Russia
M 4	Augusta Reiter	29		F	M	none	Yes					Babie	Erie, Pa		ticket	24		Husb Martin Reiter 1% Otto, Talbot, 18th and Raspberry Sts, Erie, Pa						5	4	"	blk brown	"	—	Babie Russia
M 5	Hermann	7		M	S	none	Yes								father			father								"	fair	blue	—	" "
M 6	Anna	3		F	S																								—	" "
M 7	Hanka	11		F																									—	" "
M 8	Ferdinand Meggert	35		M	M	farmer	Yes				Germany	Kasenau	Alpena Mich		ticket	10		Bro Edward Bulinska Gleasinsky Alpena Mich						5	4	"	brown	grey	—	Bullarka, "
M 9	Julianna	28		F	M	work																		5	2	"	fair	blue	—	" "
M 10	Erdmann	5		M	S	none																							—	" "
M 11	Linda	4		F	S										unk														—	" "
M 12	Herlanda	1		F	S																								—	" "
M 13	Ewald	2		M	S																								—	" "
M 14	Christian Hartmann	29		M	M	farmer	Yes								friend	10		friend Eg. Bulinska Gleasinsky Alpena, Mich.						5	5	"	brown	blue	—	Sudallosk "
M 15	Otilie	20		F	S	none												friend						5	1	"	fair	brown	—	" "
M 16	Duane Below	22		M	S	none				Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Baltimore Md		friend	15		friend Leon Below 30 S High St Baltimore Md						4	10	"	black	brown	—	Ekaterinoslaw "
M 17	Elsie	4		F	S										father			father											—	" "
M 18	Nodem Kaplan	28		M	S	tailor	Yes								brother	15		brother Dav. Usher 1% Cornelius St Baltimore						5	9	"	"	"	—	" "
M 19	Antoni Wladarski	18		M	S	farmlab				Polish		Brai			brother	15		brother Joseph Wegrzyn Md.						5	8	"	blond	grey	—	Brai "
M 20	Rachel Ida Kellman	32		F	M	none				Hebrew		Kamenec	Cincinnati O		husband	25		husband Chester St Baltimore						5	8	"	fair	blue	—	Grajewska "
M 21	Abram	11		M	S													brother M Kellman 1% Pendleton St Cincinnati O						5	1	"	fair	brown	—	Zwitt, Russia
M 22	Scheindl	9		F	S										father														—	Kamenobrai "
M 23	Gore	7		F	S	none												father											—	" "
M 24	Jankel	2		M	S																								—	" "
M 25	Reppa	2		F	S																								—	" "
M 26	Mosheli Ekeizer	21		M	S	tailor	Yes																						—	" "
M 27	Lace Lie	20		F	S	none						Ostrowo	Chicago Ill		brother	10		brother Jankel Dreyer 448 N Morgan St, Chicago Ill						5	2	fair	blond	brown	—	Ostrowo "
M 28	Jan Zagurska	21		M	S	farmlab	Yes			Polish		Wielowo	Dillonvale Ohio		unk	4		unk Michal Zagurski Dillonvale Ohio						4	10	fair	brown	grey	—	" "
M 29	Michal Zagurski	16		M	S							Kalwarya	Kalisz Russ		brother	5		brother Alexander Kwasnik Box 64 Oldenburg Pa.						5	8	"	black	brown	—	" "
M 30	Beile Zajf	18		F	S	none	Yes			Hebrew		Nowa Pogost	Pinsk Russ		brother	1		brother Isaac Zajf 702 Bowerly Hill, Balto. Md.						4	10	"	blond	blue	—	Kalwarya "
													Pinsk Russ											4	6	"	brown	hazel	—	Nowa Pogost "

14 males
16 females

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and all persons of no occupation, write "none."

† Race or People. In this column write Hebrew, Irish, Scottish, English, German, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, African (black), Polish, Spanish, Dutch, French, Swedish, Russian, Slovak, Roumanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Mexican, or other race or people.

‡ If going to some other country than the United States, state in column 6 whether that is country of intended future residence or of transit; state in column 9 whether that is country of intended future residence or of transit; state in column 6 whether that is country of intended future residence or of transit. List of races will be found on this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se[cond] Officer.

I, B. Wilhelmi, Master, of the D.S. "Halle" [illegible] trip [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said v[essel] [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [one] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-nine in number, and that from the report[s] of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau[per] likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p[erson] who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [an] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or [has] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each [of] said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1906

at Baltimore

Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Georg Lurz, Surgeon of the D.S. "Halle", sailing herewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B.

Dr Lurz

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov. 1906

at Baltimore

Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M[ANIFE]STS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8—Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10—Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9—Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian: north." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Lome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian [illegible]."

Column [illegible]—Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column [illegible]—Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place in the United States for final destination.

Column [illegible]—Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be Yes (ticket to final destination).

Column [illegible]—Whether passage was paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, whether by the alien himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, charitable society, steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible]—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien (or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money [illegible] by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members [illegible].

Column [illegible]—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column [illegible]—Whether going to join relative and if so, what relative or friend.—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, with name and complete address.

The answers to questions in columns are subject to revision by any examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

(2) S.S. Halle sailing from Bremen, October 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?
Oct 1	Rivka Broitman	28		F	Widow	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$12
2	Louis "	7		M											father	
3	Abram "	3½		M											"	
4	Lewinsky "	1½		M											"	
5 X	Tomas Paguskas	17		M		farm lab	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Pinkraigis	Baltimore		brother	$4
6 X	Kasis Tongis	9		M		none										
7	Kosslosky Kadisla	38		M		farm lab						Hulby	Pittsburg		brother	$2
8	Lagala Sarkiewicz	55		M		none				Polish		Halwarya	Holden W.Va.		son in law	$3
9	Anna Zelewska	17		F			Yes	Yes				Ponsk	Cleveland O.		brother	$4
10	Marina Komborska	11		F		none									father	
11	Kazis Szarka	20		M		farm lab	Yes	Yes				Olivita			cousin	10
12	Kasper Wiczorek	45		M								Bojarow			brother	$6
13	Felix Pielagowski	23		M			Yes	Yes				Tarnowo	Rodosk		cousin	$5
14	Kazis Januszkewicz	15		M								Okolicny	Baltimore	Yes	mother	$2
15	Kasimir Jordinskadz	[illegible]		M		none	Yes	Yes		Polish		Pinsk			husband	$4
16	Juliana "	1		F											father	
17	Wiktomie Kobeshank	16		M		farm lab	Yes	Yes				Torca	Chinchpok		brother	$2
18	Josef Cichalowski	24		M								Janowak	Baltimore	Yes		$2
19	Wladislaw Korzeuski	41		M			Yes	Yes				Herbling	Chicago			$5
20	Michal Brzozowski	20		M								Kuprow	Hawthorne			$4
21	Stefania Zielinska	19		F		none						Rahalaya	Kowalewo			$7
22	Anna "	18		F		none									father	
23	Julian Rogzkowski	15		M		farm lab	Yes	Yes				Kruszewo	Szczmagno	Yes	brother	$2
24	Uliana Zwojnowska	35		F		none						Hulby	Pittsburg		husband	$7
25	Halina "	12		F			Yes	Yes							father	
26	Polonia "	10		F												
27	Kabrina Klinga	17		F		milkma						Rzamiz			uncle	$2
28	Stanislaw Wodarski	17		M		farm lab						Felona	Mielczyce		brother	
29	Elisabet Zawadzoska	17		F		none				Ruthenian		Stary Gudak	Pittsburg	Yes	brother	$1
30	Stanislawa Zychulska	17		F		servant	Yes	Yes		Polish		Rokicki	Philadelphia		brother	$10

15 on able
14 pay

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a passage is paid for by the alien or by others in his behalf.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or information furnished by any person, company, or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Isaac Faivel Broitman Chicago Ill. brother 2 Nelson Street	"	no	no	no	good	no
father do. do	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
to Ignatow Zagurskas Baltimore Md. 1st Eastern Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
to Antoni Swaniowski Pittsburg Pa. 207 Grand Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
son in law Antoni Klimczak Holden W.Va. Box 67	"	"	"	"	"	"
to Franciszek Grabowski Cleveland O. 110 Grandview Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
father Josef Szymborski Cleveland O. 110 Grandview Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
cousin Wincenty Szczepkowski Cleveland O. Lakeside Ave. 2211	"	"	"	"	"	"
to L. Kowalski Cleveland O. 76 Seymour Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
cousin Franciszek Pielagowski Cleveland O. 76 Seymour Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
brother Jan Januszkewicz Baltimore, Md. 151 Eastern Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
to J. Stepkan, agt. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
father	"	"	"	"	"	"
brother Leon Olbrychski 79 Bree Chinchpok Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
to Wladislaw Michalowski Baltimore Md. Lewis Bldg	"	"	"	"	"	"
to Bolkony Rachowsky Chicago Ill. 3 Keyser Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
Brother Wincenty Korzeuski Hawthorne Pa. Secondview Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
to Thomas Zielinski Kosciusko, Co. Box 62	"	"	"	"	"	"
father	"	"	"	"	"	"
to Michal Brzozowski Szczmagno, Co. Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"
husband Antoni Zwojnowski	"	"	"	"	"	"
father	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
uncle Franciszek Stanislawski Pittsburg Pa. Penn Ave 1548	"	"	"	"	"	"
to Piotr Wodarski Ambridge Pa. Brunswall Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
to [illegible] Lebanon	"	"	"	"	"	"
to Jan Kokot Stary Gudak Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	Diseased	"
to Bronislaw Rokicki Philadelphia, Pa. Wolanowska	"	"	"	"	Well	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4	11	fair	black brown	—		Odessa Russia
		"	brown grey	—		"
		"	" brown	—		"
		"	fair blue	—		
5	3	"	black brown	—		Pilkaminski Russia
		"	brown fair	—		"
5	1	"	" brown	—		Hulby Russia
4	10	"	" blue	—		Kalwarya "
5	1	16	" grey	—		Dembsk Pol Russia
		"	" "	—		"
		"	" "	—		
5	7	"	fair "	—		Rzaiaska "
5	6	"	" "	—		Ponsk Russia
5	4	"	" blue	—		Tarnowo (Pol) Russia
5	—	"	brown	—		Pinkany Russia
		"	grey	—		Argentia "
		"	fair	—		Kolaski "
5	2	"	blue	—		Unsa Russia
5	5	24	brown	—		Tarnow (Pol) Russia
5	11	light	fairy	—		Herbling "
5	5	24	"	—		Kuprow Russia
						Radlonina "
5	—	"	brown grey	—		"
		"	fair brown	—		
5	4	"	" blue	—		Rzgania (Pol) Russia
4	9	"	" brown	—		Hulby "
		"	" blue	—		"
		"	" grey	—		Rzgania "
5	—	"	" blue	—		Rzeiaska "
5	1	Stout	Light brown	—		Tarnowo "
						"
5	4	fair	red brown	—		"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on last sheet.

‡ Instead of showing destination of tourists in column 11, insert the word "tourist."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

I, B. Wilhelmi Master of the P. L. Kelle' from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said v[illegible] therewith, as the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report [illegible]rgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa[illegible] likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a [illegible] has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible]ist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, o[illegible]lso, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ce[illegible] aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906

at Balto

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Georg Lurz, Surgeon of the P. L. Kelle' sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lurz

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906

at Balto

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2176

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible]o, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North a[illegible]ica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixtur[illegible] blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austr[illegible] or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tus[illegible]ches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilic[illegible], Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (s[illegible]."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last [illegible]sidence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies s[illegible] show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary [illegible] nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents [illegible] United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on [illegible] United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—[illegible] column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destina[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket [illegible]nal destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or N[illegible]

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether passage was paid, e[illegible] and, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of [illegible] and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money carried by the head of a [illegible]ould not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show [illegible] not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or perio[illegible] and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible]an either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name [illegible] address.

[illegible] The answers [illegible]umns are subject to revision by any [illegible] Immigration [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Halle sailing from Bremen, October 18, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, , 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	14 Yes or No.	14 Amount.
Ad	Anna Rokinowicz	21		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalinowka	Baltimore	Yes	husb.			37-
" 2	Wadislaw "	3	6	M											father			
" 3	Wincenty Stefanowicz	25		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zagrzanek	Shenandoah Pa		bro			
" 4	Stanislaw Waikiewicz	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burlaki	Braddock Pa		bro i. l.			16-
" 5	Florentina Zembitska	21		F	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	Przeguliki	Sarentum Pa		husb.			35-
" 6	Stanislawa "	5		F	S										father			
" 7	Nadie Kibinsnic	17		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Kula	Chicago Ill		bro			38-
" 8	Bozo Lovric	19		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"		bro			38-
" 9	Ivan Cenic	28		"	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	Kuzmovic	"		"			38-
" 10	Josia Petrof	44		"	M	S farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Syer	Hecktown Pa		bro i. l.			216-
" 11	Lyubica Dayfin	24		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchida	Baltimore		bro			19-
" 12	Petro Lyuko	24		"	M	S farm lab	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Mezlow	Mt Vernon Park Pa		self			322-
" 13	Jan Tajak	41		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Bielsk	Philadelphia Pa		bro i. l.			84-
" 14	Jan Ewra	32		"	M	"	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Zemberg	Chicago Ill		"			5-
" 15	Andrzej Ciciara	24		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Borzain	Toledo O		bro			38-
" 16	Rozalia Cisknicz	23		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezowa	Ellen Park Pa		cousin			210-
" 17	Anna Cwezyn	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisniowa	Whiting Ind		bro			60-
" 18	Wojciech Adamus	26		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Zembowice	Chicago Ill		bro i. l.			84-
" 19	Nikola Dranoff	22		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Hotantza	Toledo O		self			65-
" 20	Adolf Ohman	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			62-
" 21	Andrew Mamlas	28		"	M	laborer	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Rieden	Kewaunee Wis		"			60-
" 22	Johann Cadaczynski	32		"	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Likarowo	Schrimm Russia		father			200-
" 23	Franciska "	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father			200-
" 24	Kazimiera "	2	7/12	F	S										father			
" 25	Johanna "	2		F	S										gr father			
" 26	Josemma Hurig	25		F	M		Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kamyschin	Copenhagen		husb			52-
" 27	Bertha "	25		F	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	"		"			
" 28	Piotr Gerwinski	25		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nokolice	Stuttgart		bro			112-
" 29	Anna Stackelska	4		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Josmia	Lorain O		father			96-
" 30	Antoni "	6		M	S													

11 m 27
13 fem

29

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in the United States and if so, where?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
bro Antoni Rokinowicz Berlin Ct	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	—	Kalinowka Russia
father "													
bro Wincenty Stefanowicz Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	blue	—	"
bro i. l. Piotr Przeguliski Braddock Pa 116 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	—	Przeguliki (Volhynia) Russia
husb Jan Lembitski Sarentum Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	—	"
father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	—	Przeguliki (Volhynia) Russia
bro Peter Stanek Meiluenic Chicago Ill Stanek Block 1728	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	—	"
bro Jozo Lovric Chicago Ill Stanek Block 1728	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	—	Kula Croatia
husb Ilona Cenic Braddock Pa 116 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	—	"
bro i. l. Radovan Vuglan Braddock Pa 116 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	—	Kosciuna Croatia
Braddock Pa Franklin St 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	—	Syer Hungary
bro Jozef Petrof Baltimore Md Pratt St 1205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	—	Kegg Volhynia
bro Peter Gluzenka Mt Vernon Park Pa 1837	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	—	Mezlow Galicia
Philadelphia Pa Edgemont St 1139	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	—	Wilke Austria
bro i. l. Jakob Cwikola Chicago Ill Elsmo Block 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	—	Zemberg Galicia
bro Jan Simpiorczyc Toledo Ohio Jennilin St 3337	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	—	Borzeim Galicia
cousin Josef Stefanowski Mt Vernon Park & Landsville Pa Ohio St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	—	Brzezowa Galicia
bro Jan Cwezyn Whiting Ind Box 359	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	—	Wisniowa Galicia
bro i. l. Josef Jeaky Pap Chicago Ill 12th St No 707	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	—	Zembowice Galicia
friend Peter Hinkeloff Garoff Toledo Ohio P.O. Box 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	—	Hotantza Bulgaria
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	—	"
uncle Mark Kuljanac Nevlina Via K.U. Box 49	"	"	"	"	"	Knockowa							
father " Jan Cyganow Kpolje Sisak Mission Box 162	"	"	"	"	"	Sick	5	5	"	black	brown	—	Kuvonagan Germany
father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	—	"
gr father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	—	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	—	"
bro Karl Kurig Copenhagen Hans Christ St 13 & 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	—	Ramyschin Russia
father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	—	"
bro Antoni Gazynski Allegheny Co Pa Beaver St 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	—	Jaroszyn Russia
father Wojciech Gladalski Lorain O. P. Box 1324	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	—	Kielce Russia
"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether ... [illegible] ... of the transit.

† Race or People is to be understood by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last of races will be found ... [illegible] ... Cabinet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hekla sailing from Bremen, October 11th, 1906 arriving at Port of Baltimore, , 1906.

NOTE.—The ship must be numbered on the right side of each manifest sheet. Cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Elabieta Lideskis	40		F	Md	none	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lakalinsk	Duquesne Pa	Yes	Husband	20	Husband Peregis Lideskis Box 1184 Duquesne, Pa	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown		Lakaling Russia
2	Marianna NALIS	19		F	S							name changed by CO letter 3/17/06 KV.			father													
3	Anna	6		F								CK issued																
4																												
5	Osip Ruthariz	33		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes					Kulbi Pittsburg Pa		brother		brother Basil Lyglesbej 2405 Mulberry Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	—	Kupidia
6	Apolonia Macieluk	19		F	S	none	no	no					Kalaiathy do Pa		brother		brother Jakob Stanchyk 2204 Herr Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	Kalwis Russia
7	Isidor Mariza	20		M	M	farm lab	no	no					Zalpy Chicago Ill		brother		brother Frank Mariza 6024 Stephen St Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Zalpy
8	Alexander Brianis	20				none							Kalwiszki Columbus Ga		brother		brother Josef Wiwis 530 N High ave Columbus Ga	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Kalwiszki
9	Anna Driskowa	21		F	M	none	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Galician	Galicia	Cabrazyn	Arcadia Pa		married		Husband Wojciech Dzelek Arcadia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	Cabrazyn Galicia
10	Jan	2													father		father											
11	Gabriel Baron	35		M	M				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagylutinda	Cincinnati O		husband	12	husband Peter Baron 1124 Vine St Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	—	Nagylutinda Hungary
12	Nikolaus	8		M	S	none	no	no							father		father											
13	Johann	6		M	S																							
14	Maria	10		F	S																							
15	Pawel Bajor	23		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Germany	Hemelingen	Detroit Mich		brother	33	brother Andrej Gregorczyk Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	—	Tyszowska Russia
16	Sofia	24		F	M	none	no	no							husband		husband Andrej Gregorczyk Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	—	Pzyolek Russia
17	Vincenty	3		M	S										father		father											
18	Gustav Hartwig	46		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kaldan	Chicago Ill		self	285	brother Fejodor Horstock 2437 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	—	Bremen Germany
19	Berta	42		F	M	none	yes	yes																				
20	Berta	15		F	S																							
21	Julius	8		M	S										father													
22	Gustav	6		M	S	none																						
23	Reinhold	2		M	S																							
24	Andreas Turczyk	25		M	M	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lubzovare	Lilly Pa		self													
25	Mihaly Rudasko	25		M	M												Stepan Andreas Rudasko Lilly Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	Lubzovare
26	Rene Mirwis	23		F	M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebre	Russia	Jenkinski	Pittsburg Pa		wife		husband Gustav Mirwis Lilly Pa	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	—	Jenkinski Russia
27	Ester	4		F	S												husband Rilis Mirwis 2311 Natalie Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	"	—	"
28	Chane	1		F	S										father		father											
29	Isaac Gildenmann	26		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Galician		Lemberg	Baltimore Md		self	100	to wife Schmuelowa Co 7 Bank Lane Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	blue	—	Lemberg Austria
30	Edward Otto	21		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Galician		Lemberg	Baltimore Md		self	100						5	7	"	Light Brown	Brown	freckles	Lemberg Austria

17 males
13 fem

P. M. Burke
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column for that purpose "tourist" or "in transit."

† Race or People as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Listed races will be found on the reverse side sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se[cond] Officer.

I, R. Willelmi, of the S.S. Halle' from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman who, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Willelmi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906

at Baltimore

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Georg Lurz, Surgeon of the S.S. Halle' sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i/B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Lurz

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906

at Baltimore

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correc[tions] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly the "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following observations should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (Black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these [illegible] Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that [illegible] Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Isoarna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes [illegible] the country of last permanent residence and not country of nationality, or race.

Aliens [illegible] permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifest [illegible] United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—[illegible] column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible] of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If not, whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] passage was paid, as by parent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; by [illegible] company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show [illegible] in such case (or family) the exact amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] to the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible] should show [illegible] or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The [illegible] whether going to join [illegible] relative or friend, and if [illegible] name and complete address.

[illegible] columns are subject to revision by any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic, sailing from Bremen, October 18th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906.

NOTE.—This list must be attached to the right face of Manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government.	19 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	22 Complexion.	22 Color of Hair.	22 Color of Eyes.	22 Marks of Identification.	23 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Elzbieta Lidekis	40	F	M	none	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lakalnis	Duquesne Pa	yes	mother	20	Sybil Jurgis Lidekis bro 1854 Duquesne, father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	hazel		Lakalnis Russia
2	Marijana	19	F	S						same changes	1900 letter 1/1	Chicago											5	2	"	"	blue		" "
3	Anna	6	F	S																									
4	Anna	6	F	S																									
5	Osip Butkevicz	33	M	M	farm lab	yes						Hurbi	Pittsburg Pa		brother	18	brother 5405 Mulberry Ave, Pittsburg Pa							5	8	"	"	blue		Kupiskis
6	Apolonia Macieluke	19	F	S	none	no	no					Kalwiszkij	Suwalki Russ		brother	10	brother Jos. Macieluke Box 284 Mc Kees Rocks, Pa.							5	1	"	"			Kalwiszkij "
7	Isidor Wasja	20	M	S	farm lab	no	no					Zalpy	Kowno Russ		brother	10	brother Frank Wasja 6004 Dayton St Chicago, Ill.							5	5	"	"			Zalpy "
8	Alexander Briedis	20	M	S	none	no	no					Kalwiszki	Columbus O		brother	50	brother Jos. Wasja 530 N High St Columbus O.							5	7	"	"			Kalwiszki "
9	Anna Paciakowa	21	F	S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lubzyna	Arcadia Pa		married	100	husband Wojciech Bydlo Arcadia, Pa.							5	1	"	"			Lubzyna Galicia
10	Jan	2	M	S										father		father -													
11	Gabriel Baron	35	M	M	-	yes	yes	Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Nagykikinda	Cincinnati O		husband	32	husband Peter Baron 1119 Vine St Cincinnati O.							5	1	"	brown	blue		Nagykikinda Hungary
12	Nikolaus	2	M	S										father		father -													
13	Johann	6	M	S																									
14	Maria	10	F	S																									
15	Pawel Bajor	23	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Hemelingen	Detroit Mich		brother	283	brother Andrej Augustyn Detroit, Mich.							5	-	"	"	blue		Tyganowka
16	Sofia	24	F	M	none	no	no	Galicia						husband		husband Andrej Augustyn Detroit, Mich.							4	10	"	"	"		Zgolek
17	Vincenty	3	M	S										father		father "													Bremen
18	Gustav Hartwig	46	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kaldau	Chicago Ill.		self	285	brother Fredr. Hartwig 2457 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	"	brown		Bremen Germany
19	Berta	42	F	M	none	yes	yes																5	2	"	"	fair blue		Vigel
20	Berta	15	F	S												mule													
21	Julius	1	M	S										father															
22	Gustav	6	M	S																									
23	Reinhold	2	M	S																									
24	Andreas Turczyk	25	M	S	farm lab	-	-	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lubzyna	Lilly, Pa		self	82														
25	Mihaly Penlako	25	M	S												Lilly Pa							5	9	"	"			Lubzyna
26	Rene Mirweis	28	F	M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodnah	Pittsburg Pa		husband	82	husband Rike Mirweis 2311 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	9	Light brown	brown			Grodnah
27	Ester	4	F	S	none	no	no							father		father -							4	9	"	black			"
28	Clara	8	F	S																									
29	Oskar Gildemann	26	M	S	tinsmith	yes	yes	Austria	Ellard							to mr Schmeckebier & Co 7 South Gay St Baltimore, Md							5	9	"	Sandy	blue		Ellard
30	Edward Otto	21	M	S	tailor	right	right			Reval	Baltimore	Md		self	200								5	7	"	light brown	blue	freckles	Reval

17 males
13 females

P.M. Burke
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People.—It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Cabin Passenger Officer.

I, B. Willdini, Master, * of the S.S. "Halle" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Willdini
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov 1906

at Baltimore

Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Georg Lurz, Surgeon of the S.S. "Halle", * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lurz

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov 1906

at Baltimore

Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew may sometimes be a native of the kingdom of United Kingdom or of a certain country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country only, not town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens returning to permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which each alien is destined.

Whether having relatives or friends and if so, what and their names and addresses (final destination).—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States has relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the name, relationship, and last residence of such relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry in column 16 should show definitely the name, relationship, and last residence of such relative or friend from whom the alien has received passage money, or to whom he is going, whether husband, father, brother, or other relative; or friend, or employer, etc.

Amount of money in possession and if less, how much.—The entry in column 17 should show the exact amount of money in possession of each alien, whether in single sum or family; the exact amount of money in each case should be stated. Money could not be divided among the several members of a family.

Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relatives and where.—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and where, as, brother, Chicago.

Whether going with name of ticket agent, if any.—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has a complete address.

Result of examination of alien.—Columns 21 and 22 are subject to entries by the immigrant inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S. S. Halle sailing from Bremen, October 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, ..., 190 6.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List. 5	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?
Ad M1	Leszczawa Joskow	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Kikinda	Baltimore Md	Yes	self	0 10
" M2	Vija Pajkin	17		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes						do		self	8 15
" M3	Anton Mathiasek	31		M	M	Farmer			Germany	Polish	Germany	Hasenick	Wilmington Delaware		self	22 25
" M4	Heinrich Prosilk	27		M	S	Labourer			German			Klein Zuikow	Toledo Ohio		self	4 25
U.S. M5	Vaclav Karmann	39		M	M	Farm Lab			Austria	Bohemian		Brezen	Baltimore Md		wife	2
" M6	Marie Bednarik	31		F	M				Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kourim		husband	40
" M7	Franz	11		M	S								Chicago Ill		husband	
" M8	Amalie	9		F	S										father	
" M9	Vaclav	4		M	S											
" M10	Amalie Marschowa	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes								
" M11	Marie Caporek	44		F	M	None						Pulkovec	Cleveland O		cousin	8
" M12	Bozena Kubat	14		F	S	None						Rejkov			husband	35
" M13	Anna Caporek	9		F	S										father	
" M14	Anton	6		M	S											
" M15	Vincenz Brunader	45		M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Carniola	German	Carniola	Kreplenberg Toledo O		cousin	9
" M16	Franzisek Zajac	17		M	S				Austria Galician	Polish	Galicia	Manion	Hartford Ct		brother	10
" M17	Willy Schulze	24		M	M	Tailor			Germany	German	Germany	Berg	Chicago Ill		friend	25
" M18	Emma	24		F	M	None										
Ad M19	Hugo Kiehn	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes								
Ad M20	Anna Janowich	17		F	S	Servant			Austria			Grandau	Baltimore Md		cousin	35
Ad M21	Amalie Böhm	25		F	S	Servant			Austria	Bohemian	German	Pinzberg	Dayton Tenn		self	11
" M22	Michael Godeyer	26		M	M	Farm Lab			German	German	German	Engelmen	Baltimore Md		self	15
" M23	Maria Köllil	53		F	M	Servant						Wolfskehlen	Ill		self	40
" M24	Peter Daniel	27		M	S	Shoemaker						Münster	Cincinnati O			10
" M25	Viktoria Zembarbe	18		F	S	Farmer			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Brethalom	Trajany Harbor Ind		brother	10
" M26	Friedrich Pichl	25		M	S	Farm Lab			Germany	German	Germany	Schwarzau	Detroit Mich		brother	5
U.S. M27	Peter Klein	19		M	S	Farm Lab						Brizow	Chicago Ill		stepfather	25
Ad M28	Johann Schwabauer	45		M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kanaan	Tallula Ill		self	50
" M29	Elisabeth "	5		F		None										
Ad M30	Jakob Vincent	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Wolfsdingen	Baltimore Md		self	10

17 in all
13 June

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether tourist or in transit.

† Race or People.—as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on double sheet

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Husband Jakob Joskow Chicago						
1220 East 12th Street Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
father Peter Daniel						
Brother Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	
friends Brunsley	"	"	"	"	"	
1012 Paul Str. Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"	
uncle Peter Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	
cousin 918 Walnut St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	
Baltimore Md home	"	"	"	"	"	
husband James Bednarik	"	"	"	"	"	
3757 Butterfly Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	
father	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	"	"	"	"	
cousin Jos Tomsha 3911 Trumbull St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	
son Karel Kubat 1133 Clarke Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	
Bro Jos Kubat, father Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	"	"	"	"	
cousin Frank Zirovk 40 W. Herman Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	
Bro Joseph Zajac Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	
friend Carl Weise 55 Ben Ilen Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	"	"	"	"	
cousin Wilhelm Gotter 2072 Federalsburg Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	
friend Henry Tolt Md	"	"	"	"	"	
Farmer Bro Peter Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	
father 527 Grand Ave Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	
Bro Jos Vincent 559 Carroll St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	
Cincinnati O Bro Jos Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	
Harrison Ave Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	
bro Frank Schwabauer 5730 Cicero Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	
bro Hamburg Germany	"	"	"	"	"	
562 Myron ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	
Chicago Ill stepfather Anton Kapp	"	"	"	"	"	
Tallula Ill 1341 Thos St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	
home	"	"	"	"	"	
cousin Adam Co Ill	"	"	"	"	"	
near address	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	"	"	"	"	
cousin Wild Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	
near Glen Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	—	fair	black brown	—		Tagy Kikinda Hungary
5	8	"	brown	—		" "
5	7	"	fair	blue	—	Kamenzik Russia
5	10	"	"	"	—	Klein Zuikow
5	9	"	"	"	—	Zamaglik Bohemia
4	11	"	black brown	—		Kourim Austria
		"	"	blue	—	
		"	fair	brown	—	"
		"	"	"	—	
5	—	"	brown	"	—	Pulkovec Bohemia
5	3	"	black brown	—	—	Rejkov Bohemia
5	2	"	fair	"	—	"
		"	"	"	—	
		"	"	"	—	
5	7	"	fair	blue	—	Kamenzik Russia
5	5	"	dark	grey	—	Kamenzik Russia
5	2	"	brown	brown	—	Tagy Kikinda Hungary
4	11	"	fair	blue	—	Kamenzik Russia
5	7	"	"	"	—	
5	2	"	brown	grey	—	Pulkovec Bohemia
5	10	"	fair	brown	—	Kamenzik Russia
5	8	"	"	blue	—	Wallachei Hungary
5	2	"	brown	brown	—	Pulkovec Bohemia
5	5	"	dark	black	—	Bernhalom Hungary
5	1	"	fair	"	—	Kourim Austria
5	6	"	"	blue	—	Pulkovec Bohemia
U. S. Citizen					—	Pulkovec Bohemia
5	9	"	dark grey	brown	—	Kamenzik Russia
5	—	"	fair	grey	—	Kamenzik Russia
6	6	"	dark	black	—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec

I, B. Wilhelmi, Master, of the P. P. Halle' ... f the ... emen ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ... ng therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each ... of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report ... surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa... is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p... who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or ... archist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea... said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Wilhelmi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B-4112

Affidavit of ... rgeon.

I, Dr. Georg Lurz, Surgeon of the P. P. Halle', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lurz

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B-4113

15

Received By Cap. Wilhelmi Dec 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

B—113

(BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the ... Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or ... rica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture ... blood should be classified under this heading.

... (NORTH).

The people who are native to the ... of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, ... and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria ..., or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these ... speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

... (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that ... of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, ... Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, ..., Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country only or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ... show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who ... permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded ... United States for country of last permanent ...

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination ...

Column 12 (If other having purchased ticket, state relationship).—The entry in column ... (other Yes (ticket) or No).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in ... The amount given in each case (by ... or family) the exact amount of money ... by the head of a ... should not be divided among the several ... the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The ... should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States ... or persons ... and places; as, 1880-90, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The ... Yes or No; if Yes, state whether a relative or friend; and if ... with name, ... complete address.

The answers ... columns are subject to revision by any ... at the examination of ...

B—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. "Kaiserin Maria Theresia" sailing from Bremen, October 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adalbert Borejanch	36		M	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galician	Polish	Germany	Bremen	Detroit Mich	Yes	self	19		friend Andrzej Jagustyn 3324 Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	—	Wielelka Galicia
2	Jani Zaraba	21		M	none	No	No	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Smalowa	Chicago Ill		brother			brother Jos Zaraba 3216 South 5th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	—	Cechtal Austria
3	Vaclav "	3															same												
4	Helena Wisolowski	23		S	none	no	no	Russian	Polish	Germany	Pollnitz	Milwaukee Wis		brother	1		brother-in-law Franz Wisolowski 1/2 No 572 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	"	—	Gnadenfelden Posen
5	Jano Pinter	22		S	mason	Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemian	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	Milwaukee Wis		brother	15		brother Joseph Pinter 379 - 12th St Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	Grey	—	Hozeice Pilsen
6	Josef Lenega	30		M	farmlab	—	—	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Veligk	Greensburg Pa		brother	3		brother Stephen Lenega 150 Stanton St Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	—	Vidy Granja Hungary
7	Anna Nowak	18		S	farmlab	Yes	Yes										coming to Johnstown Pa to brother Andrew Nowak	"	"	"	"	"	5	—					
8	Josef Lisony	32		M	—	—	—	Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Banka	Johnstown Pa		self	10		brother Andrew Lisony Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Zuzanna Cinka	15		S	none	—	—	Hungary	Slovak	—	Halasto	Homestead Pa		father	15		father Stefan Cinka 527 Homestead	"	"	"	"	Deformed							
10	Janos Ulria	19		M	farmlab	—	—	—	—	—	Galsecs	— Pa		self	7		uncle John Ulria 500 Kensal St Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue	—	Halasto Hungary
11	Anna "	16		S	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		uncle			uncle John Ulria 500 Kensal St Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	Galsecs "
12	Anna Jaloviarik	26		M	—	No	No	—	—	—	Halanyfalva	—		husband	3		husband Alexander Jaloviarik 1/2 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	—	" "
13	Gyorgy "	1												father			Cor 4th Ave & Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Anna "	7															father	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	—	" "
15	Maria "	4																"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	blue	—	Halanyfalva "
16	Terez Rudzinski	29		M	none	Yes	Yes											"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	" "
17	Antoni 2 25 29 Sept 29 1879 Calis 10/18/20	27		M	Shoemaker	No	No				Turzenka	Kensington Pa		husband	140		husband Rudinski Franz Kensington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	—	Turzenka "
18	Jano "	5												father			father	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	brown	—	" "
19	Jano Harcovnicky	31		M	farmlab													"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	" "
20	Zuzanna Klyka	22		M	none	Yes	Yes				Klenchany	Homestead Pa		bro-in-law	165		bro-in-law Joseph Adam 1/2 Jerome Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Kenchany Kassa Hungary
21	Anna Rusnak	20		S	none	—	—	—	—	—	Turcsak	Homestead Pa		husband	2		husband Johann Rusnak Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Turcsak "
22	Elizabeth "	3									Dubrava	Cleveland O		husband	4		No 225 Glenville Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"		Dubrava "
23	Maria "													father			husband Joseph Klyka 1/2 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dark	blue		Cejkov Austria
24	Alexander Gustileff	21		S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Fedovo	Chicago Ill		self	35		father	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		" "
25	Anastasia Nastieff	20													35		Peter Gristanoff No 1157 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		" "
26	Jordan Pet Davidoff	22													32		friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		Fedovo Bulgaria
27	Ivan Petkoff	21		S								Portland Ore			20		friend Evgin Spanoff 53 Johnson St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue-brown		" "
28	Todor Tomeff	33		M											25		friend Dimitr Atanasoff 73 Front St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		" "
29	Wojciech Drajda	35		M				Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Olejow	Chicago Ill		self	26		friend Dimitr Tanoff 1453 Johnson St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		" "
30	Jan Zarwanski	42													12		brother Joseph Pirlik 349 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		Olejow Galicia
														self	11								5	5	"	fair	"		

15 in all
13 men

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] that sheet.

This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by sub-headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information inserted by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

S. S. "Pavia" sailing from Fiume, October 18, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
7	Gwiazda Golda	16		F	Servant	Yes		Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wieprzowice	Toronto		father	$10
2	Darya Hirko	11		F	servant	none			Ruthenian		Kulasyne	Philadelphia		sister	4
3	Fedko Jakobynski	26		M	farmlab	Yes					Zborowa	Chicago		brother	20
4	Samuel Seeler	35		M	[illegible]				Hebrew		Mosty wielkie	Buffalo		brother	4
5	Adela Cabad	44		F	none						Stryj	Grand Haven		brother	2
6	Josef	14		M										uncle	
7	Rosa Felder	14		F										uncle	75
8	Lehel Skvorlod	25		M	farmlab	Yes					Wola Sekowa	Chicago		brother	40
9	Rivka "	21		F	none						Bogoslaw	Baltimore Md		brother	100
10	Fabian Kaniewicz	24		M	mason	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Oberlausen	Toledo O		brother	35
11	Diedrich Oetken	24		M	[illegible]						Moorlausen	Albany		self	70
12	Hebne Blume	35		F	none						Leer	Holland		sister	50
13	Louise Rousselle	31		F	none						Lubbecke	Chicago Ill		husband	30
14	Ferdinand	9		M		No								father	15
15	Adolf	7		M											
16	Kopiem Bolgblonsky	17		M	tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smiela	Norfolk	Va	brother	100
17	X X X														
18	Valar Fornail	28		M	miner	Yes		Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bukova	Cleveland	O	brother	100
19	Josepa "	23		F	none										
20	Jaroslav "	11	6	M	"	No								unk	
21	Berta Springer	20		F	servant	Yes		Austria		Austria	Feldsberg	Washington		cousin	75
22	Anny Vojtiesska	45		F	nun			Hungary	Uhrad	Hungary	Jesztreicz	Hungary		husband	150
23	Karoly "	18		M	farmlab									father	
24	Josef "	16													
25	Anna "	11	6	F	none										
26	Maria "	9		F											
27	Ferenz "	4		M	none										
28	Moses Felder	43		M	farmlab	Yes		Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Wola Sekowa	Chicago	Ill	self	75
29	Anna Sienkewicz	22		F	none			Russia	Polish	Russia	Turek			husband	50
30	Stefan Mackiewicz	22		M	farmlab				Lithuanian		Janielki	Pittsburg	Pa	cousin	10

16 male
13 fem

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether in the U.S. before and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract labor law.	Whether assisted to come by others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Gwiazda Golda 577 Lyon	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Frontenac, Ont.						
	Anastasya Zapala						
	1835 Hamburg 85 Wiley Pa						
	Jozef Wilk						
	2147 Ogontz Ave, Chicago, Ill.						
	Hawk Lumber Co						
	14-16 St Ste Chicago Ill						
	Stryj Otto Feldbrugh Mich						
	Box 1, Grand Haven, Mich						
	uncle						
	Wm Weiss 1457						
	Penn Ave Bay Ave Chicago Ill						
	Frank J. Zahn						
	33 Lloyd St, Baltimore Md						
	Fran Gwiazda						
	2435 Nicholas St Toledo Ohio						
	uncle Konst Fiedelman						
	Illinois, Crampton & Sharon						
	Holland, Mich						
	husband Fred Rousselle						
	1116 St 452, Chicago, Ill.						
	father						
	Emily Belakow						
	9 Smithland St Norfolk, Va.					5	1
	bro in L. Valar Flint					5	5
	18 Fleming St Cleveland O					5	1
	uncle						
	cousin Carroll Park					5	1
	1322 Monroe St, Washington D.C.						
	husband Vojtiesska, Austria					5	4
						5	—
	father					5	1
							" grey
							" blue
							" "
	brother D Weiss 182 Penn						
	Ave Bay Ave Chicago Ill					5	3
	Uncle Wladyslaw Sienkiewicz, Pennsylvania 1114 Division Avenue Scranton Pa					5	—
	Mackiewicz, 2218 5 Ave Pittsburg Pa					5	11

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	1	fair	brown	blue		Wieprzowice Galicia
4	9	"	"	brown	—	Kulasyne "
5	9	"	"	"	—	Zborowa "
5	2	"	grey	"	—	Sokol "
5	—	"	black	"	—	Zuravno "
		"	"	"	—	Stryj "
4	10	"	brown	"	—	Kilonis Ka
5	5	"	black	"	—	Bogoslaw Russia
5	4	"	"	"	—	" "
5	3	"	Yellow	grey	—	Stulberg Germany
5	6	"	brown	hazel	—	Wiedlah "
5	—	"	fair	blue	—	Oldenburg Oldenburg
5	2	"	brown	"	—	Lubbecke "
		"	brown		—	Lift Ave
		"	fair	blue	—	Lubbecke "
5	1	"	"	"	—	Smiela Russia
5	5	"	brown	blue		Zborowa Galicia
5	1	"	fair	grey		Sokol "
		"	"	"		Kallya "
		"	"	blue		Hohenlind Germany
5	4	"	grey	"		Bohemica Austria
5	—	"	fair	"		Budapest Hungary
5	1	"	"	"		" "
		"		grey		" "
		"		blue		" "
		"		"		" "
5	3	"	grey	grey		Stulberg Germany
5	—	"	fair	blue		Kyd Turek Russia
5	11	"	brown	grey		Janielki "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec[ond] Officer.

I, B. Wilhelmi, Master, of the S.S. "Halle" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov., 1906

at Baltic

Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Georg Lurz, Surgeon of the S.S. "Halle" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B. 17

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lurz

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov., 1906

at Baltic

Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1115

Lurb Georg Surgeon

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (able to read) and (able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies note the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the lists as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11—Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12—Have having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column [illegible] either Yes—ticket or No—[illegible].

Columns 13—Have any person pay passage?—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether passage was paid by husband, father, brother, or other relative; steamship company, etc.

Columns 14—How much in possession—Cash and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case to the nearest family the exact amount of money [illegible] brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible] the family.

Columns 15—Ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether yes or no? Yes or No as the case may be. If Yes, the entry should show the year and place as, thus 97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16—Have relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers to questions are subject to revision by any [illegible] examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Valle sailing from Bremen, October 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md., 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Klara Hoffinger	29		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kobures	Cleveland O.	Yes	himself	6 m.	
2	Anna	11		F	S										father		
3	Roza	10		F	S												
4	Mikloš	6		M	S												
5	Jacob Henrich	38		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bierstadt	Wyoming Ills		sister	40	sister Barbara Heinz Wyoming Ills, 27 Washington Ave, Chicago Ill.
6	Louise	32		F	M	none											
7	Auguste	10		F	S										aunt		aunt
8	Emil	2		M	S												
9	Elisabeth Feigenei	24		F	M	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary		Hungary	Fombrija	Chicago Ill		self	18.-	wife Andreas Rodenbach Chicago, Ill. 75 High Street
10	Elisabeth Meyer	28		F	M								Kenosha Wis			85.-	sister Lina Klein Cleveland, Ohio 1405 Forrest St.
11	Katharina Eichmiller	16		F	S								Cleveland			24.-	sister Sarah Eichmiller Cleveland, O. 3032 W. 10th St.
12	Anna Hensing	18		F	S								Catalanga			24.-	friend Tomos Klimecki Catalanga, Pa.
13	Markyas Bambach	29		M	M	farmlab										30.-	to Catalanga Pa.
14	Katharina	27		F	M	none											
15	Tomos	17		M	S	farmlab											
16	Freide Gottlieb	38		F	M	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Chicago Ill		self	18.-	husband Michael Gottlieb 803 La Salle St. Chicago
17	Rafael	9		M	S												
18	Cyprian 11-36644	19		M	S										father		
19	Jacob	7		M	S												
20	Michle	4		F	S												
21	Leife	3		M	S												
22	Chia	2		F	S												
23	Yeaglis																
24	Silewe Bormak	38		F	M	tailor					Odessa		Chicago Ill		husband	100.-	husband Gedeky Bormak 109 Halsted St, Chicago, Ill.
25	Abram	9		M	S										father		father
26	David	8		M	S												
27	Josuel	7		M	S												
28	Sarka Rosenthal	21		F	M	tailor					Kadejev					50.-	husband Henry Taylor 6051 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.
29	Rosalie Biesath	24		F	M	none	Hungary		Hungary		Kadejev		Chicago Ill		husband	50.-	husband Vojciech Biesath 5201 Gate Ave Chicago Ill.
30	Jan Olszinski	23		M	M	farmlab	Polish										
	Adolph Hirsch																

17 males
14 females

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† The "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible]

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
husband Michael Hoffinger Kenosy St., Jos. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	blue	—	Bér Hungary
father										"	brown	—	Kobures "
										"	fair blue	—	"
										"	" brown	—	"
sister Barbara Heinz Wyoming Ills, 27 Washington Ave, Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	black	"	—	Callenberg Bavaria
sister L. L.							5	1	"	brown	blue	—	Bierstadt Hessen
aunt										"	grey	—	Harbing "
										"	fair blue	—	Bierstadt "
wife Andreas Rodenbach Chicago, Ill. 75 High Street							5	1	"	brown	brown	—	Frombrija Hungary
sister Lina Klein Cleveland, Ohio 1405 Forrest St.							5	2	"	"	blue	—	Czerenga "
sister Sarah Eichmiller Cleveland, O. 3032 W. 10th St.							4	11	"	fair	grey	—	"
friend Tomos Klimecki Catalanga, Pa.							5	1	"	brown	brown	—	"
to Catalanga Pa.							5	5	"	"	black	—	"
husband Michael Gottlieb 803 La Salle St. Chicago							4	11	"	"	blue	—	"
							5	5	"	fair	grey	—	"
father							5	4	"	brown	"	—	Riga Russia
										"	blue	—	"
										"	black	—	"
										"	brown	—	"
										"	"	—	"
										"	"	—	"
										"	grey	—	"
										"	brown	—	"
husband Gedeky Bormak 109 Halsted St, Chicago, Ill.										"	fair grey	—	"
father							5	1	"	brown	"	—	Kombaljin Russia
										"	fair	—	"
										"	"	—	"
										"	"	—	"
husband Henry Taylor 6051 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	"	brown	—	Kadejev Russia
husband Vojciech Biesath 5201 Gate Ave Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	brown	grey	—	Rabjej "
							5	4	"	fair	"	—	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelmi, Master, of the S.S. "Halle" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906

at Baltimore

Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Georg Lunz, Surgeon of the S.S. "Halle", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B. 19, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lunz

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906

at Baltimore

Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies use explicit country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be recorded on the manifest as "United States" for country of last permanent residence alone.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination).

Column 12 (If having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether any person or corporation paying passage, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether passage was paid, and if so, by whom (name and address), as friend, husband, father, brother, or other relative; if by steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown to be in possession.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, the year or period of such visit and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what friend, with name and complete address.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector at the examination of the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Wilhelmi, master of the S.S. Helli from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Wilhelmi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov 1906

at Baltimore

Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–3113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. G. Lenz, Surgeon of the S.S. Helli, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Empire 21

Freiburg '93, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lenz

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov 1906

at Baltimore

Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–3113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–3113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (If neither having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–3113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Bremen, October 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going before in the United States; and if so, to what and where?	If Yes— Where?	†Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
9																														
1	Carbyle, Stanislaw	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Zakopane	Chicago Ill			$25			no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	blue	—	Galicia
2	Gronitowski, Jan	19		S		Farmer			Austria		Galicia	Polish	Galicia			$18								5	8	"	fair	grey	—	Zakopane
3	Horacielnik, Wojciech	19		S		Laborer			Austria							$18								5	9	"	"	"	—	"
4	Nowakowski, Jan	26		M		Laborer										$12								5	7	"	"	"	—	"
5	Wieczga, Jan	21		S		Laborer							Barrygo			$15								5	6	"	"	blue	—	Barrygo
6	Wilinski, Jan	17		S		Laborer							Wilanow Rochester			$11								5	4	"	"	"	slight paralysis	Wilanow
7	Zyppien, Wojciech	29		M		Laborer	No	No					Bradford Dunkirk			$16								5	7	"	dk brown		—	Pszczkow
8	Zemlert, Jan	19		S		Laborer	yes	yes					Wilanow Rochester			$15								5	1	"	fair	blue	—	Wilanow
9	Wozniak, Jozef	40		M		Laborer	No	No					Bieniawa Baltimore			$40								5	9	"	"	grey	—	Bieniawa
10	Wasilak, Jan	26		S		Laborer	yes	yes								$25								5	3	"	fair	grey	—	"
11	Szpulak, Tomasz	23		S		Laborer										$15								5	9	"	brown		—	"
12	Kurkocki, Piotr	26		S		Laborer				Lithuanian						$12								5	4	"	fair	grey	—	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	23																												
13	Farion, Piotr	31		M		Laborer	No			Russian			Grayboro Tuckahoe			$15								5	10	"	black	brown	—	Bieniawa Gal.
14	wife, Kascia	36		F		none							Bieniawa Baltimore			$20								4	11	"	fair	blue	—	"
15	child, Stanislaw	8		M			No	No																						
[illegible]	Lehl, Tadeusz	24				Farmer																								
16	Wrosz, Wiktor	24				Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Rochim	Chicago Ill		self	$25														
17	Tzelkan, Ludwig	28		M		Laborer	No			Hungarian			Sinka Zahorille			$14														
18	Barsan, Damian	26												Oh		$15														
19	Tutier, Gyorgy	31														$25														
20	Farcsad, Istvan	16		S									Arcsany			$15														
21	" Istvan	24					No									$14														
22	Borrosor, Tazul	33														$14														
23	Ostea, Denila	36														$18														
24	Katch, Jakob	24		S									Kissago Watertown			$14														
25	Popa, Kanka Johns	23		F		none	No	No								$25														
26	Horka, Mihaly	28		M		Laborer	yes	yes					Cissea Chicago	Ind		$14														
27	Lutcan, Miklos	37														$14														
28	Bogan, Todor	18		S			No	No					Lambsch Fredericks			$14														
													Sonnegan Hartinsburg	Ohio		$14														

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nikolaus, master of the S. S. Halle, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nikolaus
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov., 1906

at Baltimore

H. Hoffmeier
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. G. Linn, Surgeon of the S. S. Halle, sailing thereunto*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserliches Gesundheitsamt Freiburg i/B and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Linn

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov. 1906

at Baltimore

H. Hoffmeier
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Column 13 (*Whether coming with passage paid by*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, by husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Coming to join relative in ——, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (*Remarks*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Wilhelmi, master of the S. S. Halle, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Wilhelmi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906

at Balto

H. Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Donald G. Lunn, Surgeon of the S. S. Halle, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg in Baden; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety-nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Lunn

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906

at Balto

H. Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

18—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—This column is construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

HEBREW.

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket prepaid by self or others).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as by husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period of each, and place, as, 1898-99, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—111

Both Sides Alike

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. Ivelle sailing from Fiume October 11 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], Nov. 4, 1906

24

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
10																														
1	Petrov Vladeo	27		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vrondol Obrov			self	$			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	—	Szerl Elemer Hungary
2	Vidov Tico	23		M																				5	6	dark	black		—	
3	Lovic Vidak	21																												
4	Lovic Vladeo	18							Croatian			Vrondol Obrov																		
5	Lovic Todorac	36																												
6	Ulimarić Ignjo	19																						5	7	dk	"	"	—	Vagy Kilinda Hungary
7	Lovrica Todor	46																						5	5	dk	"	brown	—	" "
8	Lelonc Stjepan	27																						5	1	"	fair	grey	—	Ignic Croatia
9	Jurić Ilija	19																						5	4	"	black	brown	—	Farrec Croatia
10	Lovrica Katarina	6		F																				5	10	"	fair	grey	—	" "
11	Mulla Peter	27		M																				5	11	"	"	brown	—	Tritaj "
12	Tabuchipa Peter	16																						5	2	"		brown	—	Koller "
13	Glavanjuk Jemima	19																						5	9	fair		light blue	—	Tiacki Austria
14	Lovic Ilija	18																						5	5	"		"	—	Bobranice "
15	Lovic Mate	28																						5	4	"		"	—	Komianka Galicia
16	Marjanović Ivan	41																						5	6	"		brown	—	Gyor Hungary
17	Vladić Ilija	18																						5	9	"		black	—	" "
18	Vlacan Vlado	21																						5	5	"		grey	—	Trucovy Croatia
19	Jurcanić Ivanj	25																						5	5	"		brown	—	Bregovac "
20	Grahić Dede	29																						5	10	do		"	—	Brusane "
21	Lovrović Luka	25																						5	10	do		brown	—	G. Klinca "
22	Prodelić Tribo	40																						5	9	"		grey	—	Imjanik "
23	" "	40																						5	7	"		black	—	Emanuelac "
24	Dubić Vido	30																						5	5	fair		light	—	Taborište Croatia
25	Ulgerić Stjepo	21																						5	15	"		grey		" "
26	Ulibarić Mihajlo	34																						5	10	dark		black		Stranac Austria
27	Ujfaker Matija	30																						5	5	"		blond		Kijelka Croatia
28	Vlovaković Ivan	21																						5	5	"		black		Čeckinac "
29	Vujasca Mihajlo	18																						5	6	"		brown		Kusanovac "
30	Vujčić Marija	17																						5	7	"		brown		Ulinica "
																								5	3	fair		blond		Imjak "
																								4	10	"		brown		Vujčić "

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

† Race or People should be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong, and the compound races will be found on page 2 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se

I, D. Dilkelmyer master of the S.S. Helle, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Dilkelmyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906

at Bath

Hoffmeier
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Lins, Surgeon of the S.S. Helle, sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of 25 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lins

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1906

at Bath

Hoffmeier
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

35—3555

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel gold worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (Ticket). Aliens who can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew as race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

WALES (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Wife," "Husband, father, brother, or other relative," "friend," steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time, and place, as 1904 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if to what place or address).—Column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11 S. S. Kaiserin Maria Theresa sailing from Bremen October 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906

26

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 † Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much? Yes or No.	Amount.
1	Ilic Ivan	26		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Tuhelj	Youngstown O		self	$10	Yes	
2	Ilic Ana	17		F		No	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	12	"	
3	" Ilya	29		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	
4	Kindric Ante	25		"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	
5	Basta Ilya	40		"		No	No	"	"	"	Svetinje	Johnstown Pa		"	10	"	
6	" Milica	27		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husb	10	"	
7	Karamaric Ilcan	30		M	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Bosnia	Obrovac	Klinton Ind			self	$10	"	
8	Kobot Ivan	16		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	15	Yes	
9	Tuchoric Ivan	26		"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	
10	Dosenovic Ivan	35		M		No	No	"	"	"	Bilac	"		"	10	"	
11	Kuzak Nikola	24		S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	
12	Culibrk Ivan	18		M		No	No	"	"	"	Krsan Tuhelj	"		"	10	"	
13	Saricic Ivan	29		"		"	"	"	"	"	D. Obrovac Sibenik	"		"	10	"	
14	Katalnic Ivan	26		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	
15	Travic Trivun	24		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	
16	Saricic Ivan	22		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	
17	Terzevic Ante	38		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	
18	Bielic Ivan	25		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	
19	Kalenbor Ilya	27		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	
20	Ivancic Stan	17		S		"	"	"	"	Bosnia	"	"		"	10	"	
21	Terzevic Jakob	24		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	
22	Obrovic Ostoja	35		"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bakinci Sutton W Va			"	15	"	
23	" Milka	27		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husb	6		
24	" Ivanca	1½		F		No	No	"	"	"	"	"		3 father			
25	Radjenovic Petar	17		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Obrovac Klinton	Ind		self	$10	"	
26	Milkovic Luman	36		"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Carin Schustown	Pa		"	12	"	
27	" Danil	25		"		No	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	
28	Schäfer Philipp	34		M		"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Grimm Fort Collins	Colo		"	100	250	
29	" Wilhelmina	32		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husb	6		
30	" Amalia	11		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3 father			

2 women
5 men

30

15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	cousin Yuk Pavlovic Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	brown	—	Komiserac Croatia
	uncle Jovan Jota Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	—	Begovac Croatia
	uncle Ilia Beavec Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	—	Valiska "
	friend Ilia Kovacic Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	—	Begovac "
	brother Gabriel Basta Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		—	Svedaje Gore "
	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		—	" "
	cousin Tomo Karamaric Brazil Clinton Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	—	Krusevo Bosnia
	uncle Luka Klepic Box 211 Clinton Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	—	Drvar Croatia
	brother Ilia Tuchoric Box 211 Clinton Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	—	Ras. Obrovac Bosnia
	friend Tek Katalan Box 241 Clinton Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	—	Travak "
	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	—	" "
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	—	Trsc Orasac
	friend Tikola Lovcar Kenking Pa 725 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	—	Lapac Croatia
	friend Ivan Kalenbor Clinton Ind 718 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	—	Zelovac "
	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	Tobovac Bosnia
	friend Todor Kacar Kenking 725 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	—	" "
	friend Nikola Kalenbor Clinton Ind 718 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	brown	—	Lapac Croatia
	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	—	Tobovac Bosnia
	uncle Lovcar Tikola Kenking Pa 275 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		—	Lovac Croatia
	uncle Milan Milanovic Wisc Kenking Pa 725 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		—	Kr... Bosnia
	brother Mile Kpadic Sutton W Va Depew W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	—	Lasinje Croatia
	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Bakinci "
	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown		—	Bosna Gore "
	friend Mile Radjenovic Box 211 Clinton Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	brown	—	(illegible)
	brother in law Luca Milkovic Schustown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	—	Risovac Croatia
	friend Kuzic Klara Schustown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	—	Vel Kladusa Bosnia
	uncle Christian Halbrandt Fort Collins Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	—	Vel Kladusa "
	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	—	Tobovac "
	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	" "
												blond	blue	—

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, enter in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest on which passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11 S. S. Hawe sailing from Bremen October 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Oct 11th 1906

26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
11																														
Ad	1 Baric Vile	26	6	M	Horse	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Talisevic	Youngwood Pa	self	$10	Yes			cousin Yuk Vincent Youngwood Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	brown		Konjsparac Croatia
"	2 Skpic Vero	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle Tovbar Costa Youngwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"		Begovce Croatia
"	3 " Ilya	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle Vlat Vedrock Youngwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		Valisevic "
"	4 Vindric Vate	25	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			friend Vilo Tomar Youngwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown		Begovce "
"	5 Basta Vaje	40	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ivelinje	Jamestown	"	"	"			brother Vlahot Basta Jamestown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			Sredisje gare "
"	6 " Vilica	27	"	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Vil	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			" "
"	7 Karanovic Ikovan	30	"	M	Farmer	Laborer	"	"	Austria Bosnia	"	Bosnia	Petrovac	Clinton Ind	"	self	$10			cousin Frimo Karanovic Box 211 Clinton Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey		Kruenja Bosnia
"	8 Kobot Vile	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle Luka Klagic Box 211 Clinton Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown		Grsiac Croatia
"	9 Tuchovic Ivan	26	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	Yes	Clinton Ind	brother Vile Tuchovic Box 211 Clinton Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey		Rog Petrovac Bosnia
"	10 Dosenovic Vile	35	"	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bilac	"	"	"	$12			friend Vile Kalabon Box 211 Clinton Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue		Trsak "
"	11 Kuzak Vikola	24	"	S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10			friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown		" "
"	12 Vilibok Vile	18	"	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kosen Vukci	"	"	"	$10			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"		Trso Orehka "
"	13 Saricic Tomo	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B. Petrovac Silovanke	"	"	"	$10			friend Vikola Tomcar Hamburg Pa 725 Wilcomskee Prac	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		Kapac Croatia
"	14 Katalinic Tomo	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10			friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		Zelenovac "
"	15 Franic Trivun	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10			" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Petrovac "
"	16 Saricic Ivan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10			" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey		Rosnic "
"	17 Sirjevic Jute	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10			friend Todor Hocar Hamburg Pa 725 Wilcomskee	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	brown		Cosinac Croatia
"	18 Bielic Vile	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10			friend Vikola Tolemba Clinton Ind #18 Wilcomskee Prac	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"		Petrovac Bosnia
"	19 Kalenbor Ilya	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown			Cinovac Croatia
"	20 Ivanis Ivan	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	Austria Bosnian	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10			uncle Lovcar Vikola Hamburg Pa 275 Wilcomskee	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Kruenja Bosnia
"	21 Smjevic Jakov	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10			uncle Milan Milanovic Hamburg Pa 725 Wilcomskee	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown		Cardaja "
"	22 Strovic Ostoja	30	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bakinci Sutton W Va	"	"	"	$15			brother Vile Vadic Sutton W Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Bakinci "
"	23 " Vileka	27	"	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb				brother Ale Sopen W Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		" "
"	24 " Lepena	26	"	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown		Bosnia Herz "
"	25 Radjenovic Petar	17	"	M	Farmer	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovac Clinton	"	self	$10				friend Vile Radjenovic Box 211 Clinton Ind	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	brown		" "
"	26 Vilkovic Uman	36	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cazin Jamestown Pa	"	"	"	$12				brother Ivo Vilkovic Jamestown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		Rizovac "
"	27 " Kamil	25	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10				friend Yugic Hugo Jamestown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"		Vil Kladusa "
"	28 Schafer Philipp	34	"	M	"	Russia German	Russia	"	"	"	"	Grimm Fort Collins Colo	"	"	"	$250			acqu Christian Silbernagle Fort Collins Colo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue		Vil Kladusa "
"	29 " Catharina	32	"	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb				acqu	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey		Cal Colo "
"	30 " Amalia	11	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		" "
																												blond	blue		" "

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906

at Balto

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Edmund G. Lee, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith,* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the sovereign of Prussia And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Lee

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906

at Balto

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people," and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to obtain a [illegible] Steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the list as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband, father, brother, or other relative;" "friend," "steamship company, etc."

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (personal or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, "1 year" or period of years and place; as, "1904-07, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, as "brother," "friend," complete address.

The answers to [illegible] columns are subject to revision by the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

Sworn to by Surgeon

THIS LIST IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S.S. "Lalle" sailing from Bremen October 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid for transportation to its destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
12																														
	Ehrlich Johanna	19	F						Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Russia	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	self	$10		arg: Christian Albrecht		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	grey	—	Gol. Gomel Russia
	Rosenbaum Jacob	17																									5	1	"	brown	blue	—	" "
	Schafer Conrad	39		M																							5	2	"	"	grey	—	" "
	" Amelia	29		F		none																					5	—	"	black	brown	—	" "
	" Conrad	10		M	S																								"	brown	blue	—	" "
	" Elizabeth	7		F																									"	"	"	—	" "
	" Marie	2		F																									"	"	"	—	" "
	" Alexander	2		M																									"	"	"	—	" "
	" Catharine	8		F																									"	black	brown	—	" "
	Schmidt Heinrich	44		M		Wagenmacher									self		100		Friend										"	brown	grey	—	" "
	" Christine	42		F		none									sister												5	4	"	"	"	—	" "
	" Heinrich	20		M		Farmboy									father												4	10	"	blue	brown	—	" "
	" Frederick	18		M																							5	4	"	"	"	—	" "
	Jacob	16		M																							5	—	"	"	"	—	" "
	Rehgwall	F			none																						4	10	"	brown	blue	—	" "
	Johann	8		M																									"	black	brown	—	" "
	Amalia	6		F																									"	black	"	—	" "
	August	4		M																									"	brown	blue	—	" "
	Maria	11		F																									"	"	brown	—	" "
Simon	Bobof	23		M	Farmhand				Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Lwow	Maryland	Yes	self		100		Friend Jacob Gamblinski								5	6	"	black	grey	—	Lwow Galicia
Lebowicz	Moritz	27		M	Tailor				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Philadelphia	Yes			15		friend Mark Lapowski, Philadelphia, Pa.								5	5	"	black	brown	—	Prozor Russia
	" Dorra	24		F	none										kind		15										5	3	"	brown	grey	—	Warsaw Russia
	" Jacobi	3		M	S										Uncle														"	"	brown	—	" "
	" Feige	2		F																									"	"	"	—	" "
	" Israel	6		M																									"	"	"	—	" "
Not on board	Schmidt Nikolaus	25		M	Farmhand				German		Posen	Jastrow		No	self		100		brother Ludwig Ingenberg Allegheny, Pa.						Crippled		5	7	"	black	blue	—	Posen
	Friedrich Oskar	19		M															friend								5	7	"	"	"	—	Posen
	Sherlan Julius	19		M													100										5	8	"	"	"	—	"
	Dair	20		M															brother Ernst Beck Lodge Adolf Avenue Forest Park Chicago, Ill.								5	3	"	"	grey	—	Posen
	Jarlock Julian	18		M					Poles		Chicago, Ill.																5	9	"	"	"	—	Russia

19 months in Germany

* Instead of answering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. It is to be understood by the term from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Tillebein, master of the D. G. Kelle, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination of each alien employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Tillebein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906

at Bath

Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. J. Lues, Surgeon of the D. G. Kelle, sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universities of Freiburg B.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lues.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906

at Bath

Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

Dr. med. J. Lues

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to [illegible] "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. For purposes that steamship companies may have, this should be entered separately, but should invariably show country of last permanent residence, which is entirely independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning from a permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket, and whether paid for by self or other person or corporation).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom possessed, whether by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give for each (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by [illegible] head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Ever in penitentiary, etc.).—The entry in column 16 should show whether Yes or No.

Columns 17 and 18 (Name and complete address of friend and relative going to).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Graduate

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. Baltic, sailing from Liverpool October 18 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 190

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether before in the U. S. and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Grabowski Josef	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	$40							5	4	fair	black	brown	—
2	Kiwerski Victor	25		M	S	Gambler						Gelicia												5	7	"	"	blue	—
3	Gladerowski Jacob	36		M	M	Farmer						Prajewsin												5	10	"	black	grey	—
4	Szigansky	1	19		S																			5	3	"	red	"	—
5	Novicki Antoni	21										Warsaw												5	8	"	black	gray	—
6	Kazicski Maurice	40					Yes	Yes				Warsaw												5	1	"	"	"	—
7	Sieradt Jan	25										Warsaw	Philadelphia Pa											5	8	"	black	gray	—
8	Kupa Wacko	21				smith						Russia												5	5	"	black	brown	—
9	Schmidt Jacob	40				Gambler						Prussia	Cynthia Pa											5	7	"	"	black	—
10	Jakubowski Jacob	18										Russia												5	6	"	"	gray	—
11	Lewkowski Vincent	22										Warsaw	Windber Pa											5	8	"	"	black	—
12	Sieracki Wacław	19										Pola	Philadelphia											5	2	"	"	gray	—
13	Narbirzy Marcelus	32										Russia												5	6	"	"	blue	—
14	Sprzenkowicz Anton	33		M	M	Laborer						Poznan	Philadelphia Pa											5	5	"	"	brown	—
15	Klemens Sprzenkowicz	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poznan	Philadelphia Pa											5	6	"	"	blue	—
16	Kasinski Josef	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poznan	Philadelphia Pa											5	2	"	"	gray	—
17	Szydlo Wladislaw	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poznan	Philadelphia Pa											5	6	"	"	blue	—
18	Lewkowski Maurice	19										Russia												5	—	"	"	"	—
19	Lachowski Jozef	30		M	M	Laborer						Poznan	Philadelphia Pa											5	5	"	"	gray	—
20	Lewicki Felix	28					Yes	Yes																5	7	"	blue	blue	—
21	Trzeby Szymonski	40		M	M	Farmer						Poznan	Philadelphia Pa											5	6	"	"	gray	—
22	Jacob Wacko	26					Yes	Yes				Russia	Cynthia Pa											5	2	"	"	blue	—
23	Jankski Jan	50		M	M	Farmer						Russia	Chicago Ill.											5	4	"	"	gray	—
24	Jaczewski Jozef	21		M	S	Laborer						Poznan	Philadelphia Pa											5	8	"	"	"	—
25	Jagiello Josef	24		M	M	Laborer						Russia	Philadelphia Pa											5	5	"	"	"	—
26	Ciszewski Antoni	18		M	S	Laborer						Poznan	Philadelphia Pa											5	2	"	"	"	—
27	Sobowska Julia	17		F	maid		Yes	Yes				Russia												5	1	"	"	"	—
28	Sobowska Gabriela	22		F	S	none	Yes	Yes				Russia	Chicago Ill.											5	4	"	"	"	—
29	Ciesielski Jozef	21		M	M	Laborer						Poznan	Philadelphia Pa											5	7	"	brown	brown	—
30	Sobala Magdalena	18		F	maid		Yes	Yes				Poznan	Philadelphia Pa											5	—	"	"	gray	—

30

*Instead of "country of last permanent residence" insert in manifests of tourists and aliens in transit, state in manifest whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" must be determined by the nearest race or people to which aliens belong, as "Irish," "German," "English," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Spanish," "Slovak," "Dutch," "French," "Scandinavian," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Russian," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovenian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Roumanian," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Negro," "Indian," "Mexican," or "Other nationalities," as the case may be. Use of terms "Latin," "Slavonic," "Teutonic," "Oriental," "African," "Semitic," or "Mongolian" will not be permitted.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, D. Wilhelmi master of the S.S. Baltic from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Wilhelmi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov. 1906

at Baltic

Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Howard J. Lucas, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the commissioners of Freiburg Bg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 31

H. Lucas

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov. 1906

at Baltic

Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French in race or people and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Afro-American Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

[illegible] aliens arriving at ports in the U.S.[illegible] United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the line to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible] final destination.

[illegible] *Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.*—The entry in column [illegible] either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] whether steerage passage was paid for by husband, father, brother, or other relative, [illegible] company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in [illegible] in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] to the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible] *before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—[illegible] should show either Yes or No in the United States [illegible] on previous [illegible] and place, as, 1894, at Philadelphia.

[illegible] *whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, and their complete address.*—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cards by Master

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
14																												
1	Jurewski Josefa	37		M	M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sedanai	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	$15			Bro. Tekgas Jurewski 1262 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blk	br.	—	Sochaczyn Russia
2	" Josef	11		M																								
3	" Anna	5		F																								
4	Christ Ignac	22		M	Farmhelper	Yes	Yes					Lewark			self	17			Stella Jakubowski 1262 Chicago, Ill.									
5	" Stanislaw	20		M																				5	9	"	"	"	—	Sochaczyn Russia
6	Szwedowska Tekla	32		F	M	none	Yes	Yes			Russia	Detroit, Mich.							Wlad. Szwedowski Engleside Cottage St. 1427 Detroit, Mich.						5	4	"	"	"	—	
7	Magdalena	9		F	S																				4	10	"	br.	gr.	—	Brudzyn Russia
8	Lucia	11		F																							blk	"	—	
9	Denicen Teofana	40		F	M						Russia	Scranton, Pa.			self	14											"	"	—	
10	Mathias	16		M	Farm laborer														Wlad. Denicen Jr. 1214 Scranton, Pa.						5	—	"	br.	gr.	—	Niezioze Russia
11	223-Rzeszotarski Ignatz	14		M	S	none	Yes	Yes																	4	10	"	blk	gr.	—	
12	Gurkiewicz Josef	34		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			Russia	Cleveland, O.			self	14			Wojciech Mackowiak Ingenieurstr. 1870 Cleveland, O.						4	10	"	br.	br.	—	
13	" Tomasz	21		M	S																				5	8	"	blk	bl.	—	Siecin Russia
14	Gurecki Stanislaw	21		M							Russia	Baltimore													5	7	"	"	"	—	
15	Pawlak Josefa	24		M	M	none	No	No											Wlad. Pawlak Baltimore						5	5	"	"	"	—	Russia
16	" Franciszka	3		F																											
17	" Aleksander	2		M															Jakubowski Baltimore						5	2	"	br.	br.	—	
18																											"	"	—	
19	Gilewski Josef	42		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			Russia	Cleveland			self	22			Josefa Gilewski Cleveland Galena St. 1611 Baltimore								"	blk	"	—	
20	Gurgiadowski Stanislaw	9		M	S														Antoni						5	8	"	"	bl.	—	Plock Russia
21	Gulinski Jakubek	9		M			No	No				Block				13															
22	Pendrowski Josef	30		M	M											13			Josefa Gurecka Belgrade						5	4	"	"	gr.	—	
23	Jaskulski Stanislaw	36		M							Russia	Cardowa				8			Mother Franciska Jaskulski 1216 Baltimore						5	5	"	br.	br.	—	Plock Russia
24	Gulinski Stanislaw	19		M							Russia	Cleveland				3			Frieda Ulrich Cleveland Cedar St. Baltimore						5	6	"	blk	"	—	Kardowa "
25	Grabina "	22		M	M											4			Cecylia Jay Baltimore						5	6	"	blk	bl.	—	Teschenau "
26	Gurecany "	27		F							Russia	Ekiel				14			Josefa Baltimore						5	3	"	blk	br.	—	"
27	Glarinski Jakubek	19		M	S		Yes	Yes			Russia	Cleveland				6			Wlad. Jakubowski 1262 Chicago, Ill.						5	7	"	blk	bl.	—	Lucia "
28	Gurecka Franciska	23		F	M											3			Josefa Baltimore						5	7	"	blk	br.	—	Teschenau "
29	Potrucki Adam	19		M	Farmlaborer		Yes	Yes			Russia	Lucia				14									5	6	"	blk	bl.	—	
30	Jaroniski Henrick	19		M	Laborer							Recice				40			Wlad. Pawlak Baltimore 1214 Scranton, Pa.						5	1	"	"	br.	—	
31	Jaroniski Josef	24		M	Farmlaborer		Yes	Yes			Russia	Gurskie Gawronki				5			Josefa Baltimore						5	6	"	"	bl.	—	Plock Russia
																									5	10	"	"	br.	—	Plock "
																									5	3	"	br.	bl.	—	Gombin "

19 males
11 fem

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from whom aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on special sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Kelle sailing from Libau, October 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Oct. 30, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each alien passenger, Gov. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
15	Zenczinski Teofila	21		F	Maid	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Allegheny, Pa		self	$25					good	no	5	2	fair	blk	gr.	—	Zongaby Russia
	Chelenski Josef	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Warsaw	Philadelphia, Pa										5	9			bl.	—	Hargiew "
	Trzeciecki Antoni	22									Suwalki	Cumberland, Md										5	7			gr.	—	Kelz "
	Zagurski Wladyslaw	19									Lyhow	Pittsburg, Pa										5	6		Black	bl.	—	Lyhow "
	Cisek Franz	20									Russia	Cleveland, O.										5	6		brown		—	Cleveland "
	Wisnak Kazimir	19									Russia											5	6		dark	bl.	—	Telgarja "
	Swerbinski Erasmus	7									Russia	Jeffersonville, Ind										5	7		"	br.	—	Russia
	Swerbinska Apolonia	3									Russia	Detroit, Mich										5	—		"	blk. gr.	—	Russia "
	Narvatkowska Zofia	17									Russia											5	—		"	br. gr.	—	" "
	Wisniewski Antoni	26																				5	2		"	br.	—	" "
	Wisniewski Antoni	26									Russia											5	8		"	blk. bl.	—	Kostyanowo "
	Gorzynska Anna	21									Russia											5	4		"	br. br.	—	Russia
	Gawinska Zofia	21									Russia											5	6		"	blk. br.	—	Russia
	Linda Jan	38		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Russia											5	6		"	brown gr.	—	Russia
	Stefanczyk Wladyslaw	21									Russia	Pittsburg, Pa										5	9		"	blk. br.	—	Russia
	Gorzynska Antonia	33		F		Yes	Yes				Russia											5	5		"	bl.	—	Russia
	Chmurski Jan	22		M							Russia											5	6		"		—	Russia
	Sendrecki Jan	26									Russia											5	4		"		—	Russia
	Szczerski Franke	27									Russia											5	1		"		—	Russia
	" Rosa	3		F																								
	" Tobia	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Russia			self														
	Schwenski Josef	24									Russia											4	11		brown			Russia
	Szpeka Stanislaw	18									Russia											5	8		blk.	bl.	—	Lasy "
	Rosinski	21																				5	9		"	gr.	—	Kalinowo "
	Ustr Wladislaw	19									Russia											5	7		"	"	—	" "
	Jurgi Gustav	24																				5	8		"	"	—	Jurgeni "
	Fredkevich Jurgi	36						Lithuania			Russia											5	5		"	bl.	—	" "
	Szpakiewicz Stanislaw	26			Farmer						Russia											5	6		"	"	—	Russia
	Peter	1		M																		5	—		"	br.	—	Russia "
	Szczerski Jozef	18			Laborer						Russia			self								5	4		"	blk. gr.	—	Russia "

20 months
10 days

* In case of showing a preference of tourists and all others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Local races will be found

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Co

I, B. Nikolsen, of the D. L. Hekle, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, a
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning e
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906
at Baltz
Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Seaman, do
ing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
, or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
said aliens named therein is

Muirhead
Commanding Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Oswald G. Linn, Surgeon of the D. L. Hekle, sailing herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the province
of Saxony, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

O. Linn

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906
at Baltz
Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MA FESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under this head as occupation at destination. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

"African (black)" refers to th
island of the West Indies, North or
appearance indicates an admixture
heading.

The people who are native to the
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy,
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austr
as "Italian (north)." Most of those

The people who are native to the
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tus
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata
ants should be classed as "Italian (s

Column 10 (*Last permanent res
country, and city or town* of last p
purposes that steamship companies s
independent of country of temporar
Aliens who are permanent resid
visit abroad, should be recorded on
ment residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).
place (city or town) of final destina

Column 12 (*Whether having a
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or N
Column 13 (*By whom was passa
nitely by whom passage was paid,
friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (*Whether in possess
column 14 should give in each case
shown.

Money brought by the head of
members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before
The entries in column 15 should also
tions, and if so, the year (or period
Column 16 (*Going to join relative
cases in column 16 should show who
so, what relative or friend, with name
Columns 17 to 32.—The answers
inspection officer in the examination

ch final destination).—The entry in column
cket).
).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
husband, father, brother, or other relative;
o
Etc., and if less, how much).—The entry in
idual or family) the exact amount of money
ly should not be divided among the several
United States: and if so, when and where).—
ther or not (Yes or No) in the United States
ears; and place or as, 1904-07, Philadelphia
riend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
complete address.
hese columns are subject to revision by any
ons.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Sworn to by Commanding

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Wilhelmsmeier, of the S.S. "Italia", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Wilhelmsmeier
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906

at Baltimore

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arnold Gluck, Surgeon of the S.S. "Italia" sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gluck

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906

at Baltimore

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write) or

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1117

(BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, [illegible], or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies agree with above country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to their homes in the United States and are coming from a visit abroad, should be recorded as to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be Yes (Ticket) or No (Cash).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and when the year or period of time and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. The answers to columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scandinavian (Hebrew).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. Hekla sailing from Bremen October 190 6 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 5 190 6.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

(19) 36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16	Borescha, Igota	22		F	S	maid	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Gotny	Girardville, Pa		self	$30		uncle Frank Belano Girardville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blu	gr	—	Gotny Russia
17	Makuserenty, Hania	18		F	S							Gubstajen	Kenandale Pa			$5		father Jonas Makuserenty	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	br.	br.	—	Gubstajen "
18	Kanibe, Kabinis	20		M	M	Farmer	6/22	2/3059				Salander	Chicago Ill			$20		brother Kanzanbas Kanibe 3 Cambria Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blk	bl.	—	Salander "
	Wincent	28		M	M		Yes	Yes								$40		brother Jurgis Kanibe 3253 S. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blk	bl.	—	" "
19	Jakubke, Jurgis	27		M	M	miner	Yes	Yes				Ostrowa				$12		cousin Jonas Kalkopa Ward St. 4557 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"			—	Ostrowa "
20	Herschpitzky, Anna	18		F	S	maid						Wistek	Baltimore			$20		uncle Georg Yatka 4737 S. Lake Av Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br.	br.	—	Wistek Russia
21	Kanleiensky, Jgota	20		F		farm laborer	Yes	Yes								$100-20		uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br.	gr.	—	" "
22	Gudauskas, Peter	32		M	M	farmer						Ivinicun	Rumbola Pa			$40		cousin Stanislaw Cedris Rumbola Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	blk	"	—	" "
23	Hiltinavite, Ignatz	41		M	M	laborer	yes	yes								$35		brother Jurgis Cedris Rumbola Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blk	br.	—	Tonimcz "
24	Cedrevicz, Elzbeta	33		F	M	none	Yes	Yes				Sambol				$40		husb. Jonas Cedrevicz Rumbola Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"		bl	—	Nazgunai "
	" Josas	11		M	S										mother			father						4	10	"	br.	gr.	—	Yankol "
	" Anna	3½		F																						"		bl.	—	" "
25	Arlubow, Karmei	40	M	M	farmer				Russian			Cipina	Brilleville		self	$30										"		gr.	—	" "
26	Greshkevicz, Lukasz	26		S	baker				Polish			Wonin	St Chicago Ill			$40		cousin Felix Milenphi Exchange Ave 3253 S. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brun	bro	—	Konin "
27	Tobisch, Wilhelm	19			tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Steiermark	German	Steiermark	Hartberg	Denver Colo			$40		brother G. Josef Tobisch 945 S. Ninth Denver Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	br.	bl.	—	Hartberg "
28	Sedenka, Peter	31			clock smith				Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	St Lelo	St Louis Mo			$45		brother Fr. Sedenka St 2745 South 9th St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	"	—	St Lelo "
29	Banichy, Wois	35			farmer laborer											$45		wife						5	7	"	Brun	Hazl	—	St Lelo "
30	Linkswager, Winslaw	31		M	M	miner			Austria		Bohemia	Bonch	Belleville Ills			$40		brother Emil Linkswager Belleville Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Brun	bro	—	Klenica Austria
	" Marie	29		F		none									husb.			brother						5	7	"	blk	br.	—	Klenica "
	" Marie	8		F	S		Yes	Yes							father									5	8	"	brown		—	Kampanice "
31	Krzynik, Franz	28		M	M	laborer	yes	yes							self			uncle								"	blu	br.	—	Brank "
	" Marie	50		F		none						Libinow	Belleville Ills					brother						6	—	"		gr.	—	" "
	" Jadar	25		M	S	mason									mother									5	7	"	brown		—	Kalain "
	" Anna	22		F		maid																		5	1	"	blk	br.	—	" "
32	Zabrah, Anna	23		F								Lipchin			self									5	—	"			—	Libina "
33	Radak, Vikola	28	M	M	farmer	to	to	Austria	Croatian	Bosnia	Jagnovci	Bugunne						friend Vikola Orely Bugunne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	blk	bl	—	Libina "
34	Bodar, Bill	29		S								Zovo						friend Franz Orely Bugunne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	blk	br	Rolled Steel Sign maker Pa	Nagunai "
35	Tadovic, Milan	31		M					Austria Hungary	Austrian	Austria Hungary	Borkonici	Baltimore					friend Joseph Jaruzanica Fond du Lac Wis. Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"			—	Zovo "
36	Gudaschiff, Kindscha	30				yes	yes	Turkonia	Turkonian	Turkonic	Turkonia	Turkonia	Hudson					friend Thomas Bonieff Box 57 Blockton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	blk	bl	—	Borkonici "
37	Toneff, Lion	40				to	to					Bethef	Blockton Pa					friend Mark Jovanoff Box 57 Blockton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	hazl	—	Bethef "

Knabe
11 Jan

29

* Instead of showing occupation of infants and "None" or "same" state in each case whether wife, child, servant, or "by himself."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person speaks and not by nationality. [illegible] this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. "Halle" sailing from Bremen October 18, 1906 Arriving at Port of Mackinac, Nov 4, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each of the manifests of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
17																										
1	Andrejs Jonoff	23	6	M	S	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	$30		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	blk	br	—	Beltzoff Russia
2	Wolf Jonel	24							Russia														5	4	Dark	"	Yes	—	" "
3	Fedor Andreieff	17																											
4	Adolf Wendroff	25							Russia													Oklahoma							
5	Andreieff Angel	23		M	S		Yes	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Monastir	Philadelphia, Pa.									Oklahoma							
6	Andreieff Mike	24		M	S																								
7	Mandoff Gena	38		M	W				Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Gead	Steelton, Pa.										5	7	"	"	"	—	Gead Hungary
8	Popoff Jona	28		M	S								Steelton, Pa.																
9	" Nesh	27		F		none																	5	5	"	br.	bl.	—	" "
10	Gapiarski Jena	19		M	S	Farmlabor																	5	2	"	blk	br.	—	" "
11	Jena Marija	22		F	M	none	Yes	Yes		Servian		Warszawa	Cincinnati, O.										5	3	Dark	"	"	—	" "
12	Trodl Magdalena	39		F	M							Tirnau	Baltimore										5	1	Fair	blk	"	—	Tjarnowo
13	Leicaller Josef	29		M	M	Farmer						Zeglenberg	Cincinnati, O.										5	—	"	br.	gr.	—	Czerkjanica
14	Stefanetais "	38		F	M							Volla	Cincinnati, O.										5	4	"	Dark	Dk.	—	Kosor
15	" Elise	33		F		none																	5	3	"	gr.	Bl.	—	Menatzgeorge
16	" Adek	11		M	S																		4	8	"	blk	"	—	Bella "
17	" Stefanie	4		F																					"	"	"	—	Kokola "
18	Martini Ana	25		F	M							Szadmegyher	Cincinnati, O.		self	$40							4	11	"	"	gr.	—	Csaba "
19	Bartoly Terenc	24		M	S										unkle										"	blk	bl.	—	Szaraszo "
20	Jano	17		M	S																				"	"	"	—	Smisnaggy "
21	Szpanel Sira	44		M	M	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Servian		Gad	Steelton, Pa.			self	$40							5	3	"	"	gr.	—	Gead "
22	Stelkova Spang	16		F	S				Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Zeleznik	Pittsburg, Pa.																
23	Nuncevic Nikola	18		M	S	Farmlabor	Yes	No	Hungarian	Croatian	Croatia	Zeleznik	Lafayette, Ind.									Kroatien							Zeleznik Croatia
24	Nadic "	22		M	S							Zeleznik											5	5	"	blk	blu	—	Zeleznik
25	Sercka Nikola	35		M	M							Dvor	Steamville, Pa.										5	8	"	Brown		—	Zakopje Slovenia
26	Skurda Gjuritja	24		M	S																		5	8	"	blk	blu	—	Zelezniki "
27	Sporak Jerg	26		M	S																		5	8	"	blk	blu	—	Jesenica "
28	Sercka Ekipka	18		F	S																		5	5	"	blk	"	—	Zobrnika "
29	Cikic Gjuro	20		M	S																		5	2	"	Med	gr.	—	" "
30	Spanac Mirko	19		M	S							Kujavac	Cincinnati, O.										5	7	"	br.	br.	—	Kujavac "
	20 mon 7 fem																						5	7	"	Dark	blu	—	Cincinnati "

Manner of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Columns as to Peoples—Left to determination by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last of races will be found [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec[ond] Officer.

I, A. Villelm, Master, of the Gothia, from ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each alien foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-seven in number, and that from the report investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau[per] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p[er]s felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea[ch] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906

at Baltimore

Hoffmann

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ronald Gibson, Surgeon of the S.S. Gothia, sailing herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Freiburg B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gibson

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906

at Baltimore

Hoffmann

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may b[e]

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] appearance indicates an admixtur[e] heading.

The people who are native to [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Au[stria] as "Italian (north)." Most of the[se]

The people who are native to [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, To[scana] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilica[ta] ants should be classed as "Italian (

Column 10 (Last permanent re[sidence] country, and city or town of last

Aliens who are permanent resi[dents] visit abroad, should be recorded as nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). place (city or town) of final destin[ation]

Column 12 (Whether having a 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or [illegible]

Column 13 (By whom was pa[id] nitely by whom passage was pa[id] friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in pos[session] column 14 should give in each [case] shown.

Money brought by the head members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever bef[ore] The entries in column 15 should [be] before, and if so, the year (or ye[ars])

Column 16 (Ticket to join re[lative] entry in column 16 should show so, what relative or friend, with

Columns 17 to 47.—The ans[wers] inspection officer in the examina[tion]

[illegible]

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Dittelmann, master of the S.S. Hella, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Dittelmann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906

at Baltimore

H. Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Richard J. Lees, Surgeon of the S.S. Hella, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Germany; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lees

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906

at Baltimore

H. Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (If not, whether sum in possession of alien or friends and how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as by himself, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (if head of family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before, and, if yes, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

The answers to questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hulle sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 190 , Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the U. S. and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hrabakovic Mihaly	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Ryecrac	Chanute Ill		self	$10	cousin Stefan Lesthovic Chanute Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	—		Tshalarica Croatia
2	Iduka	20															friend Steven Rubac Joe 320 Chanute Ill						5	8	"	"	—		"
3	Bile	19															friend						5	5	"	blk	br	—		"
4	Begonic Mile	24															friend Oleksa Lovric Hopkinsville Chanute Ill						5	10	"	brown	"	—		Zermia
5	Bankovic Tomo	40					yes	Yes			Door						friend Joe Iglicanin Box 250 Chanute Ill						5	7	"	"	"	—		Kunyari
6	Cavic Gavrilo	37					Yes	Yes			Bearcani						brother Mile Popac Chanute Ill						5	6	"	blk	"	—		Kulj
7	Canak Milos	37									Cic Oesik		Chicago Ill			$10	friend Mat Kopac 1921 W Chicago						5	10	"	gr	"	—		"
8	Skaric Ilya	44					yes	yes								$10	employer Steve Canak Chanute Ill						5	10	"	"	"	—		"
9	Milenanic Todor	19					Yes	Yes								$10	Helena Yes 577 Chicago						5	10	"	gr	"	—		"
10	Ilincer Ignac	21														$15	friend Ilya Lordan Redfield Av 60 Chicago						5	9	"	br	"	—		"
11	Kovarbasic, Gligor 13 Bus 37 465	19									Gra Stubica	Skelton				$10	friend Josep Sokop Cedar Joe 574 Chicago						5	9	Dark	"	"	—		"
12	Jakovovic Ilija	37									Bratyevani					$10	friend Skor Gornjobrje Box 72 Skelton Co						5	9	"	blk	gr	—		Gra Stubica Croat
13	Bukuporic Mile	21									Drenovac					$10	friend						5	5	"	br	"	—		Drenovac
14	Bakaic, Skoo	18					yes	yes			Gradusa	Eucome				$9	cousin Ilcky Jakovovic Box 72 Skelton Co						5	8	Dk	blk	"	—		"
15	Danilovic Skoan	33														$10	friend Nikola Karijakic Vaughns Nr 309 Eucome						5	9	Dk	"	br	—		Bastunaca
16	Basic Bogdan	29									Orthomitok					$10	nephew Sandor Bakpani Murphys Nr 309 Eucome						5	10	Dk	"	"	—		"
17	Stojakovic Sovan	37														$10	friend Hnoman Anjelko Eucome Transfract 307 Eucome						5	9	"	blk	gr	—		Ugnac
18	Sminic, Janko	44									Haza	Buffalo				$11	friend						5	10	"	"	bl	—		Bunja
19	Celap Slinka	45	F			none	Yes	Yes			Zoj Krastrac					$12	nephew Vinko Stojakovic Box Nr 95 West Eucome						5	10	Dk	blk	br	—		Ca Kradin
20	Zebic Vara	32	F								Topuska	West Elizabeth				$1	friend Stojan Stojakovic Box Nr 95 West Eucome						5	9	Dk	blk	"	—		Donanic
21	Gorichi Ignac	31	M			farm laborer					Gunja	Washington				$2	friend Ilya Zebic Box 570 Washington						4	11	"	br	bl	—		Gunja
22	Dragolovic Sovo	21	M								Sv Martin	Lampora				$20	friend Ignac Jonic Box 554 Lemont Co						5	4	"	"	"	—		Podgrajic
23	Hlaanja Mile	19	M				yes				Caplani	Kwantic				$9	friend Milos Pokopetom Talent Nr 721 Eucome						5	8	"	blk	"	—		Caplani Croat
24	Tranic Mijo	21	M				Yes				Haza					$10	uncle Milko Tranic Talent Nr 721 Eucome						5	10	Dk	blk	gr	—		Hrastin
25	Romanovic Sovan	32									Vrochi	Ubna Co				$20	friend Sophie Malogran Bend Ohio Co friend Lazo Cirjak Northchester Co						5	6	Dk	blk	br	—		Zagra
26	Borrovic, Stojan	33	M								Zirrovac	Yorkstown				$10	friend Ivan Ivcarovic Box 115 Mineoring						5	5	Dk	"	"	—		Zirrovac
27	Kovacic, Ivo	24					yes	yes			Ki Gradic	Kilmanding				$20	friend Ivano Horvat Transfer Co Vincent Stanic						5	9	"	"	gr	—		Ca Gradic
28	Kolisch Richard	28				miner			Austria		St Martin	Francisco				$25	acqu Frank Grbgak Talent Nr 721 Eucome						5	9	"	blk	bl	—		St Ranja
29	Kolar Anton	23				sailor			Austria Bohemia	Slavonic	Sviadow	Kalkova				$11	[illegible]												
30	Kolak, Franz	20	M			farm laborer			Austria Bohemia	Slavonic	Bulovice	Chicago Ill				$20	acqu Frank Zgbenk 1019 W 18th Chicago				Has Varicocele		5	2	Dk	blk	bl	—		Ca Kolin
											Hlatory	Baltimore				$10	[illegible]						5	8	"	blk	br	—		Ca Kolin

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se... Officer.

I, G. Tillekens, of the S.S. Halle, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Tillekens
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906
at Baltimore
Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Lohr, Surgeon of the S.S. Halle, sailing therewith*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lohr

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906
at Baltimore
Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (If other living in United States, state relationship and if last, how much).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether passage was paid, as by himself, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (by individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money on the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when and where (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any ... examination of ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
West Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Brown

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR EVIDENCE PURPOSES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen October 18 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov. , 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest sheet. See instructions governing the manifest of aliens, Circ. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? If Yes— When?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19																													
1	Feldkamp Peter	22		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Cincinnati	Cleveland	O.	self	$			Cleveland, O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	br.	—	Germany
2	Hering Ephed	36		M		Laborer						Peru	Chicago	Ill.					Chicago, Ill.							5	6	"	brn	bl.	—	Indiana
3	Zeller Jean	30		M		Farmer						Zurich	Erie	Pa.					Erie, Pa.							5	3	"	blk	gr.	—	Switzerland
4	Tax Antoi	38		M		Laborer						Hungary	Lorain	O.					Lorain, O.							5	5	"	blk	gr.	—	Hungary
5	Dinka Ilia	47		M		Laborer						Austria	Lorain	O.					Lorain, O.							5	4	"	brn	bl.	—	"
6	Thayer Athanas	17		M		Laborer						Greece	Elyria	O.					Elyria, O.							5	4	"	brn	gr.	—	Greece
7	Thiles Andreas	40		M		Laborer						Austria	Cleveland	O.					Cleveland, O.							5	3	"	grey		—	Austria
8	Lutz Theo	25		M		Laborer						Germany	Cleveland	O.					Cleveland, O.							5	9	"	blk	br.	—	Germany
9	Lukas Pavel	40		M		Laborer						Austria	Cleveland	O.					Cleveland, O.							5	8	"	brn	"	—	Austria
10	Tischlik Jano	23		M		Laborer						Austria	Cleveland	O.					Cleveland, O.							5	6	"	brn	"	—	"
11	Simonek Wilh	17		M		Laborer						Germany	Cleveland	O.					Cleveland, O.							5	5	"	brown	gr.	—	Germany
12	Jani	42		M		Laborer						Austria	Lorain	O.					Lorain, O.							4	11	"	"	"	—	Austria
13	Popa Teodor	32		M		Laborer						Roumania	Cleveland	O.					Cleveland, O.							5	5	"	blk	br.	—	Roumania
14	Popa Georg	25		M		Laborer						Austria	Toledo	O.					Toledo, O.							5	7	"	"	"	—	Austria Hungary
15	Popa Jano	25		M		Laborer						Roumania	Cleveland	O.					Cleveland, O.							5	5	"	brown	brown	—	Roumania
16	wife Maria	26		F		none																				4	11	"	blk	bl.	—	"
17	Dragin Georg	26		M		Laborer						Austria	Lorain	O.	self	$			Lorain, O.							5	6	"	blk	br.	—	Austria
18	wife Anna	24		F		none																				5	1	"	brown	"	—	"
19	Popa Nicolas	24		M		Laborer						Austria	Lorain	O.	self	$			Lorain, O.							5	6	"	brn	gr.	—	"
20	Tarnat Jeanne	22		F		Servant						Austria	Lorain	O.					Lorain, O.							5	2	"	brown	gr.	—	Hungary
21	Tarpa Maria	25		F		Servant						Austria	Lorain	O.					Lorain, O.							5	—	"	blk	br.	—	Austria
22	Radakovic Jova	25		M		Laborer						Servia	Belleview	Mich.					Belleview, Mich.							5	4	"	blk	"	—	Servia
23	" Tano	26		M		Laborer						Austria	Duquesne	Pa.					Duquesne, Pa.							5	3	"	blk	"	—	Austria
24	Wanek Stanislaus	28		M		Laborer						Austria	Duquesne	Pa.					Duquesne, Pa.							5	5	"	blk	"	—	"
25	" Nikola	35		M		Laborer						Austria	Duquesne	Pa.					Duquesne, Pa.							5	5	"	br.	br.	—	Austria
26	" Josip	27		M		Laborer						Austria	Duquesne	Pa.	single	$			Duquesne, Pa.							5	8	"	blk	"	—	"
27	Krajic Josa	40		M		Laborer						Bohemia	Pittsburg	Pa.	self	$			Pittsburg, Pa.							6	1	"	br.	gr.	—	Bohemia
28	Kos Mauer	25		M		Laborer						Austria							Pittsburg, Pa.							5	9	"	"	"	—	Austria
29	Sudic Ilija	28		M		Laborer						Austria							Pittsburg, Pa.							5	9	"	brown		—	
30	Sudic Ivan	11		M															Pittsburg, Pa.							5	10	"	blk	br.	—	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be furnished on this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Officer.

I, B. Wilhelmi, of the S.S. Halle, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906
at Baltimore
Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Georg Lurz, Surgeon of the S.S. Halle, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Lurz

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906
at Baltimore
Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

4—(1)

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] of (BLACK).
islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] Africa, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
heading. [illegible] black blood should be classified under this

The people who are native to the [illegible] (NORTH).
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aus[illegible] and Emelia) and their descendants, whether
as "Italian (north)." Most of them [illegible] gary, or any other country, should be classed
[illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the [illegible] (SOUTH).
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, To[illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basili[illegible] the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
sants should be classed as "Italian [illegible]

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last [illegible] residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] only other country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary [illegible] ence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents [illegible] the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded [illegible] as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a [illegible] final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (in actual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with address complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S.S. Halle sailing from Bremen October, 190 6 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 4, 190 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or any amount? How much?	Whether before in the U.S. and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nic Nikolic	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria (Austrian)	Croatian	Austria	Rupnica	Gilbertsville Pa	yes	self	$17					good	no	5	7	fair	dk	brown	—	Rupnica Austria
2	Kovacevic Ilija	16		M	S		yes	yes				Vrlo				16							5	9	"	"	"	—	Vrlo "
3	Radic Ivan	28		M	S		Yes	Yes				Rupnica				16							5	9	"	bl	bl	—	Rupnica "
4	Lndja Ilija	18		M	S											16							5	9	dark	brown		—	
5	Hokkaben Eugenie	31		F		house	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ehrenbrichen	Chicago Ill			45							5	1	fair	br	gr	—	Hungary
6	" Carl	4		M	S		Yes	Yes								7													
7	" Irma	1½		F	S										mother	7												—	Austria
8	Tirnberger Franz	42		M	M	Laborer										50												—	Unterpirbaum Austria
9	Dunaja Vladimir	19		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenic	Austria	Unter Tuch			self	50							5	7	"	gr	gr	—	Kleinberg Austria
10	Rewitzer Alexius	44		M	M	Cook										50													
11	Rauniger Josef	29		M	M	Machinist			Austria	German	Austria	Hagenland	Cleveland O			24							5	6	"	bl	bl	—	Hungary Austria
12	" Katharina	24		F	M	House						Unterhaut				25													Tobelbad Austria
13	" Hannila	4		F	S		Yes	Yes							husb	25							5	7	fair	dk	brown	—	Wildon Austria
14	Nadoff Lasica	22		M	S	Farmer	UNVED		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Orsanovo	Toledo O		father	44							5	1	"	br	br	—	Tirnovo Bulgaria
15	Enoff Lasica	22		M	M	Farmhelper	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Orsanovo	Toledo O		self	44													
16	Hranoff Stanu	22		M	S											25					fever		5	4				—	Orsanovo Bulgaria
17	Dragoloff Michail	22		M	S											40					Wife		5	4	dark	br	br	—	Orsanovo Bulgaria
18	Vasiloff Vasile	26		M	M											40							5	5	"	bl	gr	—	Orsanovo "
19	" Vasile	26		M	M							Bela				40							5	3	"	"	Hazel	—	Orsanovo "
20	Trifanoff Jordan	22		M	S							Orsanovo				40							5	1	dark	Chinese		—	Orsanovo "
21	Tanaff Lasica	22		M	S											40							5	5	dark	gra	br	—	Orsanovo "
22	Gerogeff Todor	23		M	S		yes	yes								22							5	4	fair	br	bro	—	Orsanovo "
23	Daneff Angel	22		M	M											22					deaf & blind								
24	Kosto Nikef	23		M	S											22					Wife		5	6	dark	Hazel	br	—	Orsanovo "
25	Krigelstein Elizabeth	36		F	M	House			Hungary	German	Hungary	Gajar	Chicago Ill			45							5	6	fair	hzl	gr	—	Orsanovo "
26	Lendovy Matyas	17		M	S	Miner						Lehny	St Louis			12							5	3	"	blue	blue	—	Orsanovo "
27	Ebauk Lajos	18		M	S	Laborer				Slovak		Zidk	Pittsburg Pa			15							5	1	dark	br	bl	—	Orsanovo "
28	Lanek Janos	26		M	M	Cooper										15							5	2	"	"	gr	—	Orsanovo "
29	Lanek Lajos	13		M	S	Drone						Brezny	Cleveland O			15							5	6	"	bl	br	—	Orsanovo "
30	Mihajlovic Theodor	36		M	S	Merchant			Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Borova	Milwaukee Wis		self	22							5	5	"	gr	br	—	Orsanovo "
																													Borova Austria

28 adults
2 children

28

† Insert here the people or peoples to which aliens belong, such as Slavonic, Hebrew, Teutonic, Celtic, Italian, African (Negro), Polish, Spanish, Roumanian, Japanese, Saxon, Magyar, Russian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Dutch, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Hebrew, Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, Negro, Other (specifying).

‡ If a ticket is held to a final destination beyond the port of arrival, state the name of such destination.

* If any of the persons mentioned in this list are coming to join relatives or friends, their names and complete addresses should be given, and also the names and complete addresses of the relatives or friends whom they intend to join.

If any of the persons mentioned in this list are coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, a full statement of the facts should be given in each case.

If any of the persons mentioned in this list are coming at the expense of others, or if their transportation is paid for by others, a statement of the facts should be given in each case.

If any of the persons mentioned in this list have been in prison or in almshouses or asylums, or supported by charity, a statement of the facts should be given in each case.

If any of the persons mentioned in this list are coming to the United States by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, on account of any corporation, association, company, or other person, a statement of the facts should be given in each case.

Every person, whether alien or citizen, coming to the United States shall truthfully answer all questions propounded to him by the immigrant inspector, touching his right to land in the United States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec[ond] Officer.

I, B. Wilhelmi, Master, * of the "S.S. Kaiserin", from [Bremen], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vess[el] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each an[d] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of [the] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a paup[er] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a per[son] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [is] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and [that] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each [of] correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov., 1906

at Baltimore

Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Georg Lenz, Surgeon of the "S.S. Kaiserin", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg 1903. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lenz

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov., 1906

at Baltimore

Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid, and whether in possession of any, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and should be either husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 17.—The answers to columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Gispert

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, ...be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from ... 190... Arriving at Port of ... 190...

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest for ... passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	If over before in the U. S. and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
11	Pickel Josip	24	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Drenovac	Jamestown, Pa.	Yes	self	$18	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gr.	—	Krigovljani Austria
12	" Josip	25	6	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	red	bl.	—	Zastin "
13	Pavlic Rosina	44	6	F	M	Farmer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Unterpeil	Kenova, Pa.	Yes	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	—	Unterpeil "
14	Son Wilhelm	19	6	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk.	blk.	—	" "
15	Zibinski Stanislaw	18		M	S					Polish		Jaworska	Kingston, Pa.	No	sailor	$20													
16	Pesek Gottlieb	24		M	S							Strachowice	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	17							5	4	"	gr.	—	Jaworka "
17	Kuna Tomas	22		M	S					Lithuanian		Ostrolay	"	"	"	15							5	5	"	bl.	—	Chrudim Austria
18	Lintowitz Lukowina	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes				Ostrowka	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	17							5	5	"	br.	gr.	—	Osgrufy Austria
19	Sobolesky Jan	41		M	M	Farmer						Jaworzno	Kingston, Pa.	"	"	18							5	1	"	bl.	bl.	—	Tichorzka "
20	Pangakor Joseph	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Gornja	Kenova, W. Va.	"	"	12													
21	Jovin Mirko	28		M	S	"	No	No	Servia	Servian	"	"	"	"	"	12							5	6	dk.	blk.	br.	—	Gornja Hungary
22	Mirkov Nada	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12							5	3	"	"	"	—	Gornja "
23	Lainoff Tanin	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Izvor	Salem, Va.	"	self	10							5	9	dk.	gr.	"	—	V. Kikinda Austria
24	Joakim Efrim	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9							5	6	dark	bro.	br.	—	Resna Austria
25	Lithoff Stanius	36		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria			Varani				15													
26	Trailoff Todor	44		M	M	"	"	"	"			Gabrovo	Kenova, W. Va.	"	"	15							5	6	"	light	gr.	—	Allan Bulgaria
27	Gerroff Karbi	40		M	M	"	yes	yes	"			"	"	"	"	15							5	2	"	gray	br.	—	" "
28	Kobijcoic Anna	36		F	M	Work			Hungary Croatia	German	Croatia	Andrijevci	Kingsley, Pa.	"	"	20							5	6	"	gray	gr.	—	" "
29	Adkics Angelina	28		F	M	None						Jenkin	Irondale, O.	"	"	18							5	4	"	light	gr.	—	Pattan Austria
30	Tieff Marinz	26		M	S	Farmer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lovcha	Irondale, O.	"	"	18							5	1	"	red	br.	—	Tomlin "
31	Troff Todor	32		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Gramtee	Homestead, Pa.	"	"	17													
32	Strijenski Jan	28		M	S	"			Austria	Polish	Austria	Pilany	Plymouth, Pa.	"	"	15							5	9	"	br.	br.	—	Gramtee "
33	Kmiotek Jozef	18		M	S	"			"		"	Imielno	Glen Lyon, Pa.	"	"	15							5	6	"	gr.	gr.	deep scar right side of chin	Pilany Austria
34	Jablonski Josif	2		M	S							Angny	Carbondale, Pa.	"	"	15							5	2	fr.	blk.	gr.	—	Imielno "
35	Terrorowski Ludwig	27		M	S	"						Bugny	"	"	"	15							5	3	"	"	"	—	Angny "
36	Ewkaseviz Viroff	28		M	S	Railroad Laborer						Karolew	Chicago, Ill.	To	"	12							5	7	"	br.	br.	—	Bugny "
37	Vaccevizvonne Lyuke	26		M	M	"	To	To				Debicki	"	"	"	12							5	3	"	bro.	gr.	—	Karolew "
38	Jakubaitis Stanislaw	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian		Worowno	Baltimore, Md.	"	"	15							5	2	"	blk.	bl.	—	Debicki "
39	Kwasthiewicz Benedikt	23		M	S		To	To				Wilki	Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	15							5	3	"	"	gr.	—	Worowno "
40	Kwiatkowsky Jurgis	28		M	M							Debicki	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	15							5	5	"	light	bl.	—	Wilki "
																							5	5	"	"	bl.	—	" "
																							5	3	fair	br.	br.	—	" "

* Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

† Race or People. In order to determine the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on ... of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelmi, Master of the S.S. „Halle" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906
at Balto
Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Geo Lenz, Surgeon of the S.S. „Halle" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lenz

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906
at Balto
Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on the manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—[illegible] column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as for example, himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S.S. Falli sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], May 4, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information inserted to correspond with the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes	No	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22	Kroczka, Anton	22		M	S	Laborer	To	To	Austria	Lithuanian, Russian	Austria	Ostrizle	Kansas City, Kas.	yes	self	$ 50					brother Peter Kroczka 115 Hanover Ave Kansas City Kas	no	no			good	no	5	7	fair	blue	blue	—	Bobrzala Russia
23	Kharevicz, Franciszek	40		M	M							Sadzinek	Lithuania								Sister Zofya Kharevicz 5807 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	brown	"	—	Radzinowski "
24	Wiecinski, Victor	26		M	S							Jeziory	"								cousin Josef Witkowski 5740 Carpenter Ave Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	Dk	"	—	Jeinty "
25	Sikowski, Michael	25		M	M		To	To				Sirkiny	"								brother Stanislaus Wiecinski 2107 Canalport Ave Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	br	gr.	—	Sirzing "
26	Kwiatkowski, Dmytro	41		M	M				Austria Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria	Turczka	Cudahy, Wis.		3		$ 5				brother-in-law Stanislaus Skarnulis Raymond St. & Archer Ave Chicago Ill.													
27	Kaczuch, Stefan	29		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes				Turczka	Cudahy, Wis.				$ 1				brother-in-law Joseph Kwiatkowski 3107 Canalport Ave Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	br	gr.	—	Turczka Austria
28	Szczesiak, Antoni	32		M	M	Farmer	To	To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jarosz	Suffalo, N.Y.	To			$ 1				brother-in-law Wladislaus Kwiatkowski 3107 Canalport Ave Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	br	gr.	—	Jarosz "
29	Wiecki, Michal	40		M	M							Glinchow	Detroit, Mich.				$ 15				Nephew Joseph Kwiatkowski 911 Detroit Ave Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	Dk	"	—	Wilejo "
30	" Adam	24		M	S		yes	yes				Wilcow	"				$ 15				brother-in-law Wladislaus Kwiatkowski 911 Detroit Ave Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	br.	br.	—	Wilejo "
31	Kaczuch, Szczepan	38		M	M		To	To									$ 12				brother-in-law Josef Wolczyk Detroit Ave Detroit Mich.							5	6	"	blk	gr.	—	Milejo "
32	Adrian, Kazyn	32		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes		Hebrew		Warschau	Baltimore		4		$ 12				uncle J. Kapsey 2417 E. High St. Baltimore							5	7	"	"	br.	—	Plonsk "
33	Wilkowicz, Wolf	34		M	M	Horse						Orlowenka	Augusta, Ga.	To			$ 25				Sister Abbi Johnson Wilmington							5	3	"	blk	gr.	—	Orlowenka Russia
34	Smithel, Fradel	6	12	M	S		To	To								mother					father													
35	" Fradel	3		M	S																													
36	Shtrikelewicz, Franciszek	25		M	M					Lithuanian		Zyli	Ste. Kentucky	yes	self	$ 7					brother Tomas Shtrikelewicz 236 Ste. Rue Archer Ave							4	11	"	br.	bl.	—	Zyli Russia
37	" Emilie	24		F	M										2	mother					father													
38	" Antanas	2		M	S																													
39	Petro, Mihaly	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Hungary	Mihalyfalva	Cleveland, O.		self	$ 15					cousin Ignatius Tomas 3 Negley Ave 1215 Cleveland O.							5	9½	"	br.	gr.	—	Zyli Russia
40	Sandor, Zakina	32		F	M					Hungarian		Utorin	Cincinnati, O.								brother Peter Petro 2 Bridge Central Ave 1915 Cincinnati O.							5	8	"	brown		—	Zyli Russia
41	Tirica, Nicolae I	40		M	M												$ 17				cousin George Petro 2 Bridge Central Ave 1915 Cincinnati O.							5	8	"	br.	br.	—	Utorin Hungary
42	" Nicolae II	11		M	S												$ 10				brother-in-law Stanislaus Sandor 2107 Canalport Ave Chicago Ill.							5	1	"	br.	br.	—	Utorin Hungary
43	Tatian, Ivan	36		M	M		To	To									$ 14				cousin George Tatian Central Ave 1915 Cincinnati O.							5	2	"	blk	br.	—	" "
44	Petcu, Constantin	25		M	M		yes	yes				A. Sd. Mihaly					$ 5				brother-in-law George Tatian Central Ave 1915 Cincinnati O.							5	6	"	br.	br.	—	" "
45	Bambas, Antoni	24		M	S												$ 14				brother-in-law Ignatius Tomas Central Ave 1915 Cincinnati O.							5	5½	"	blk	br.	—	" "
46	Filip, Janos	18		M	S												$ 28				brother Ralph Gennitos Ste. 215 Youngstown O.							5	10	"	br.	br.	—	Arad Hungary
47	Fendrila, Demeter	45		M	M		To	To				Ste. de grie	Youngstown O.				$ 12				brother Ralph Gennitos Ste. 215 Youngstown O.							5	5	"	"	"	—	Arad Hungary
48	Gori, Janos	34		M	M												$ 16				brother-in-law Wladislaus Kwiatkowski 911 Detroit Ave Chicago Ill.							5	9	"	"	"	—	Wilejo "
49	Sadin, Mihlos	27		M	M		yes	yes				Mihalyfalva					$ 15				brother Ralph Gennitos Ste. 215 Youngstown O.							5	5	"	br.	gr.	—	Arad Hungary
50	Filip, Kandit	19		M	S												$ 16				cousin Ignatius Tomas 3 Negley Ave 1215 Cleveland O.							5	3	"	blk	blk	—	Zyli Russia
															12																		

* Instead of following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in columns whether they are [illegible]

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which almost [illegible] in which language they speak. [illegible]

‡ [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm Kaster, of the S.S. "Halle" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov., 1906

at Baltimore

Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Georg Lurz, Surgeon of the S.S. "Halle", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B. 49, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lurz

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov., 1906

at Baltimore

Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

25—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (German, or Hebrew by race taught properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the ...dian Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ... America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ... appearance indicates an admixture ...gro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the ...s of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, ...tia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, ...ngary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these ... speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the ...rtion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lagaria, Tuscany, ... the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, ...Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ... correctly show country of last permanent residence ...

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on ... as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ... to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, ... husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (years) and place, as, 1904, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West [illegible]

B—1118

19 Braun

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. S. Hamburg sailing from Bremen, October, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., March, 1906

NOTE.—This manifest is to be used for the entry of immigrant passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fortes Michael	28	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Glashinken	Chicago	yes	self	$ 35		Brother Lipot Lewandowski Thurnschaft 1810 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	br.	—	Neu Tschamnen Germany
2	Bogos Thaile	24	S	S	Laborer			Hungary	Armenian	Hungary	Toplitza	Hannibal Mo.					cousin Isaac Lengel Hannibal Mo.						5	7	"	dark	bl.	—	Toplitza Hungary
3	Rosca Ioan	44		M	Laborer							Hannibal Mo.					acqu. Dora Oliveria Bryan Hannibal Mo. Nancy Mo.						5	4	"	dk	"		"
4	Badila, Ioanas	28		S	"							Hannibal Mo.					cousin Tonas Draffe Hannibal Mo. Slaves Mo.						5	6	"	brown	brn	Same on Rachel manifest	"
5	" Ioan	25		M	"												acqu.						5	7	"	"	"	—	"
6	Lazaré Ioram	17		S	"					Transylvania				5			cousin Pirita Tinlac Hannibal Mo. Slaves Mo.						5	5	"	"	gray	—	Banyafalva Hungary
7	Pisu Ioane	17										Cleveland O.					cousin Ioan Santon Bro. Tony Mo. 5505 Cleveland O.												
8	Stical Ioram	11										Cleveland O.					brother-in-l Ioan Tuntean Tony Mo. 5505 Cleveland O.						5	2	"	"	br.	—	Czegalva "
9	Lazupeam, Ioan	18															cousin Simion Pinter Tony Mo. 5505 Cleveland O.						5	8	"	br.	br.	—	" "
10	Lipiteam Ione	16															brother George Simbrean 1257 W 57th Pl Chicago Ill.						5	5	"	dk	"	—	" "
11	Ancas Nicolae	27				No	No			Segesvar Transylvania							cousin Ancas Zaharie P.O. 109 Tar Coke Co.						5	5	"	br.	"	—	Segesvar "
12	Ebb, Janos	24				yes	yes	German		Borkin Austria							brother-in-l Martin Kusch # 291 South Chicago						5	3	"	br.	blue		Zuderlaz Hungary
13	Kassiar, Sal	18						Slovak		Schothna Austria		Newport Pa.					cousin Johan Jaborshi # 942 Lebanon Ave. Newport Pa.						5	6	"	"	br.	—	Kolabina "
14	Keler, Franciszek	23		S	miner			Austria Silesia	Polish	Silesia	Lipowiec	Braidwood Ill.					cousin Thomas Zakrzewski Box 5 Braidwood Ill.						5	3	"	dk	gr.	—	Lipowiec Austria
15	Selenciar Schoipa	21			Sailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Chicago Ill.					cousin Samuel Hillson 513 E. Union Ave. Chicago Ill.						4	11	"	blk	br.	—	Riga Russia
16	Freimann, Adam	17		M	Smith			German		Hohtany	Blaustein						acqu. Sahja Lewis Richmond Ind. Marysville Ohio 1624 Madison Ave. Philadelphia Pa.						5	7	"	blk	bl.	—	Hanau Germany
17	Kruska, Alsip	26	M	M	Cook, Smith	No	No	Russian		Sierhzerska	Grodno	Marysville Ohio	yes				brother-in-l Thomas Fazipinski 36 York Hamtrk Braidwood Ill.						5	5	"	blue	gray	—	Zinkovich Russia
18	Silipinko, Gregor	33											no				brother						5	7	"	blk	br.	—	" "
19	Klas as Karl	27		S	Laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Kaygaga	Scranton Pa.					cousin Lipt. Gerabi 1206 Eleventh St. Braidwood Ill.						5	4	"	brown	gr.	—	magyaga Hungary
20	Zyrska Caroline	30	F	M	Cook						Germany						brother						4	8	"	br.	br.	—	Kosel Russia
21	Weidowicz, Sofia	25	F	S	Tailor				Polish		Sejny	Kittanning Pa.					cousin Felihe Thaporice 3417 Orchid Ave. Kittanning Pa.						5	3	"	blk	blk	—	Sejny Russia
22	Mroczkowsky Franz	31	M	S	Joiner						Gasorzyla	Chicago Ill.					brother Emil Mroczkowsky Remington Ave & 51st Chicago						5	7	"	blond	"	—	Kamenky Russia
23	Malanchaite Lukoniene	5	F		maid			Lithuanian			Lukonis						cousin Tony Lukonis 1407 Chicago Ave.					Crazy feelie							
24	Maziti Kasar	33	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Plangen	Ind. Harbor Ind.					brother-in-l Stanislaw Sloma Box 2 Ind. Harbor Ind.						5	6	"	blk	gr.	—	Kovno Russia
25	" Tomanczak	23	F		None	No	No					Ind.					brother-in-l						5	5	"	"	blue	—	" "
26	Joines Hersch	27	M		Tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Chicago Ill.		self	$50		brother Simon Jonas Jonas Bro. 717 Chicago Ill.						5	9½	"	blk	br.	—	Jassy Roumania
27	Plug 750 C Leia	33			None	No	No							Sister			brother-in-l						4	11	"	black	"	—	" "
28	" Israel	9	M	S										father			uncle								"	br.	gr.	—	" "
29	" Idie	7	F																						"	br.	br.	—	" "
30	" Sima	4	F																						"	"	"	—	" "

2 males
4 females

28

* Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelmi Master of the P.P. „Halle" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-nine~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi.
Commanding - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906

at Baltr

Hoffmann
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Georg Lurz, Surgeon of the P.P. Halle, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-nine~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 51

Dr Lurz

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906

at Baltr

Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M. married, S. single, Wd. widow or widower, or D. divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. Do not, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of [illegible]; aliens coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded under head of "tourist" or under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Nervous and mental).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can be read and written, No. No can neither be read nor written. Yes. No can be read but not written.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the [illegible] of which manifested.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Irish, expressing a nationality, does not necessarily mean Celtic, the race or people, and likewise French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Celtic, its nationality. An alien who is [illegible] German, of Hebrew [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or other country to [illegible] in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent [illegible] country, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classified as "returning" to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place and town, if [illegible] of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative and name and address of such relative). The entry in column 12 should show whether or not Yes or No. [illegible] the United States [illegible] and place [illegible] to join [illegible]. The [illegible] going to join relatives or friends [illegible] in Europe. The [illegible] should be as complete as possible.

[illegible] these columns are subject to inspection by [illegible] of the [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—119

Moskow.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S.S. Halle sailing from Bremen October 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? Yes	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
24																														
Ud M1	Rudolph, Istvan	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Sudany	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$5				brother Hawkeye Rudolph 1058 W. 35th Chicago Ill. at home. Husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	—	Illoky Russia
Ud on board 2	Rahmund Imre	34		M	M	Farmer			Austria	German	Austria	Kreutzer	Williamsville																		
Ud M3	Szkok, Istvan	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Burnye	Augusta Ill.							to Augustaburg Ill.										
" M4	Szuricsek Istvan	17		S									Augusta Ill.																	
" M5	Baicar Gyula	19																												
" M6	Inberciany Istvan	31		M								Kistornya	Lambert Co																	
" M7	Szodda Janos	24		S						Slovak		Kortnek	Littleburg Co																	
" M8	Curriuberger, Johann	24							Austria	German	Austria	Reichenbach	Ledford Mine																	
" M9	Steininger Leopold	24										Haibach																		
" M10	Raml, Franz	24										Kottingneudorf																		
" M11	Fauskas, Josef	33		M					Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Veicla	Burberton Oh																	
" M12	Tagy, Endras	24																												
" M13	Borriz, Pal	24		S																										
" M14	Tiner, Maria	30		M	M	House						Diosgyor	Ft Keyport																	
" M15	Szabo, Sandor	40		M	M	Farm Laborer						Farad	Cleveland Oh																	
" M16	Bojto Laszlo	30																												
" M17	Fiedl Josef	26																												
" M18	Gaspar, Josef	26										Hunado	Lehigh Gap																	
" M19	Josephs	26		M	M	House						Torisberony																		
" M20	Ferenc	9		S																										
" M21	Emma	18		F		maid																								
" M22	Szadah Lucif	16		M		clock smith	yes	yes		Slovak		Tagyfalvany	Chicago Ill		self	$12				sister Margit Szadah 1058 W. 35th Chicago Ill.										
" M23	Rorala Endre	18		F	M	House						Klenova	Arpasmin		self	$30				husb. Uncle Borkola 1058 W. 35th Chicago Ill.										
" M24	Giavanovits Richard	24		M	S	Sailor				German		Lampertheim	Chicago Ill			$7				brother Josef Schymanek 1058 W. 35th Chicago Ill.										
" M25	Harczinko, Janos	16				Farm Laborer				Magyar		Kisseber	Trangorta			$16				cousin Josef Szaka Box 141 Trangorta										
Ud M26	Cserbenuk Josef	18									Russia	Polish	Russia							cousin Josef Szabo Box 141 Trangorta										
" M27	Vaskovics Stefan	57										Slavca	Jelen			$10				Elias Zaks 4 Frazey										
" M28	Anna	14		F		Lunch										$40				brother										
Ud M29	Bucklicki Michael	19		M		Farm Laborer										$10														
" M30	Michalski Jozef	22		M	M	Farmer						Kadanow	Pilkow																	
																$10				brother										

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and cabin passengers in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or cabin passengers in transit.

† Race or People to be described by the words used by the alien himself and the answers will be found in the [illegible] this sheet.

27

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Lake sailing from Bremen, Oct. 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

54

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
25	1 Kilber Leobisie	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lubania	Buffalo	Yes	self	$15													Lubania Russia
	2 Kaczorowska Rosalia	21		S	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Gniezno	Chicago	"	"	$2													Gyarsz "
	3 Grodzicka Victoria	28		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Kipich	Adela	"	"	$10													Kipich "
	4 Grodzki Telesfor	29		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Augegowo	Duquesne Pa	Yes	"	$15													Augegowo Russia
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* Instead of showing occupation of females, write in every case the word "wife," "widow," or "child," as the case may be.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock, race, or people to which each alien belongs (not by his present nationality), such as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, French, Dutch, Flemish, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Magyar, Roumanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Lithuanian, Negro, Mongolian, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Turanian, Armenian, Syrian, East Indian, Arab, Black, Mulatto, or other race or people.

‡ If "in transit" to the United States, the name of the country for which destination is ultimately booked will be found on page [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec[ond] Officer.

I, D. Wilhelm Master of the S.S. Halle' from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said v[essel] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [of] all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau[per], or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a per[son] who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each [of] said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Master
Commanding - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906
at Batt
Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Georg Lutz, Surgeon of the S.S. Halle' sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B. 53
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906
at Batto
Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(ed)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in bottom reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly "Poland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Pole." It may be, but it may not. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America or Spanish-American.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible last paragraph]—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] country of temporary sojourn, but of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on lists as United States for country of last permanent residence.

[illegible last column]—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place of final destination.

[illegible] Steerage passengers [illegible] paid [illegible] last nationality.)—The entry in column [illegible] Yes (check) or No (check).

[illegible] passage paid—The entry in column 13 should show check Yes or No, as the case may be. Passage was paid by husband, father, brother, or other relative; [illegible] possession [illegible] cash, and if less, how much.—The entry in [illegible] each case individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible] in the United States, and if so, where and when.—[illegible] should show either Yes or No. Yes or No in the United States [illegible] or personal (letter) and place, as, 1901 W., Philadelphia.

[illegible] whether going to join a relative or friend, and if [illegible] name and complete address.

[illegible] answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] of law.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Hoffmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelm, Master, of the S.S. Halle' from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Wilhelm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov. 1906

at Bath

Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Georg Lurz, Surgeon of the S.S. Halle', employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B.

55

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lurz

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov. 1906

at Bath

Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into three sections, headed Yes (can read and write), No—Not can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which unmarried women are citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to [illegible] and the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible] of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the sea of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies strictly observe [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or years) and place, as 1904 N. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show who going to join either a relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name complete address.

Column 17.—The answers these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examinations.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Halle" sailing from Bremen, October 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Oct 4 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.
26.																
Ad. 3 1	Pawel Wojtal	30		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Kukowa	Monessen Pa	Yes	bro. i. l.	4 -
" 3 2	Janos Magy	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Koszy	Turnbull Pa	"	"	10 -
" 3 3	Maryanna Fiszga	20		F	S	"	"	"	Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Kaminica	Cleveland O.	"	"	6 -
" 3 4	Jan Kozmarck	25		M	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zubranice	Chicago Ill.	"	brother	20 -
" 3 5	Josef Kaluzna	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tchaszniki	"	"	"	5 -
" 3 6	Tekonnia Sobczynnicka	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mystkowo	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	18 -
" 3 7	Magda Kaslowska	22		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lyny	"	"	"	10 -
" 3 8	Jan Szulwik	18		M	M	Labor	no	no	"	"	"	Bentawnice	Frankford Pa.	24	friend	10 -
" 3 9	August Dombrowski	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozin	St. Louis Mo.	"	brother	8 -
" 3 10	Josefa Jakobowska	18		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gradczynski	Augustowo	"	uncle	5 -
" 3 11	Katarina Kulpa	28		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Radjanowa	Toledo Oh.	"	husb	5 -
" 3 12	Eva	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	-
" 3 13	Antoni Skowronska	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kipicki	Madina O.	"	husband	10 -
" 3 14	Feliks	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	-
" 3 15	Viktor	[illegible]														
" 3 16	Rhomela Rumbowicz	19		F	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Zglowski	Pottsville Pa	"	bro. i. l.	4 -
" 3 17	Isabella Kondratiene	20		"	M	None	no	no	"	"	"	Rynonga	Dysart Pa.	"	husband	4 -
" 3 18	Constantin	2		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	-
" 3 19	Jakub Bauer	50		"	M	Farm laborer	"	"	German	"	Lithuania	Frankford	24	"	sujorn	8 -
" 3 20	Bicky Mannman	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Hebrew	"	Augustow	Chicago	Ill.	"	brother	4 -
" 3 21	Chaim Holland	17		M	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. i. l.	5 -
" 3 22	Schmul Levin	19		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Nowy	"	"	brother	4 -
" 3 23	Kiewe Civiwien	17		F	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Augustow	"	"	uncle	4 -
" 3 24	Gerson Weksler	21		M	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	4 -
" 3 25	Mlasck Stalkin	20		"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husbd	5 -
" 3 26	Jochre	12		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	-
" 3 27	Fitle Piaspolski	22		M	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	Tilsburg Pa	"	uncle	10 -
" 3 28	Johann Glas	23		"	"	Butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Bavaria	St Heinrich	Chicago Ill.	"	self	10 -
" 3 29	Kuck Turowski	23		"	"	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gudzij	Philadelphia Pa	"	cousin	8 -
" 3 30	Petr Szyrska	17		"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	Galicy	Lithuanian	Galicy	Kukowa	Monessen Pa	"	brother	10 -

15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
‡ ever before in the States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
		bro. i. l. Iwan Kurnecky Monessen Pa. Westmoreland Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk	gr.	—
		bro. i. l. Alex Lisady Turnbull Pa. Allegheny Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	—
		bro. i. l. Josef Pinsek Cleveland O. Mederzya St. 3248.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	lt	gr.	—
		brother Tomasz Kaczmarek 23 Lisly St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk	bl.	—
		brother Jonas Kaluzna Wood St. 4459 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Russ	gr.	—
		brother Wladislaw Sobczynnicki 197 Fair Av. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	gr.	—
		brother Henryk Kozlowski 1816 Penn Av. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—
		Leonard Josef Polaska Bermuda St. 4507 Frankford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Blk	—
		brother Marcin Dombowski Broadway 6628 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Blk	—
		uncle Josef Zolonowicz Niagara Falls N.Y. Falls St. 1825.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	gr.	—
		husband Josef Kulpa Toledo Ohio Green St. 232.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	bl.	—
		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br.	br.	—
		husband Wladyslaw Skowronski Madina Oh. Box 57.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	br.	bl.	—
		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bls	bl.	—
		bro. i. l. Andrzej Zoldowski 424 North 2nd St. Pottsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—
		husband August Kondratiene Dysart Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—
		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	bl	—
		stepson Josef Rzekala 4507 Bermuda St. Frankford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"				bls	gr	—
		brother S. Moonshwin 502 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bls	bl.	—
		bro. i. l. Moschy Stalkin 73 W. Division St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dark	blk	gr.	—
		brother Moritz Lasbun 148 Liberty St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	br.	br.	—
		uncle Jankiel Hirsch 674 Sedgwick St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br.	—
		sister Rochel Welchsler 195 W. Harrison St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	br.	—
		husband Mrajoche Stalkin 73 W. Division St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	—
		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	br.	—
		uncle Leit Gold 1847 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—
		friend Paul Schulte Sandomier Chicago Ill. Lumbago Ave 1005	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	gr.	—
		[illegible] Turgow 3441 N. 4th St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	Dk	—
		brother Wiktor Szpinska Monessen Pa. Westmoreland Co. Box 166.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	—
			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	gr.	—

PLACE OF BIRTH.
Farkin Austria
Kozin Hungary
Kaminica Galicy
Lubrowiec Russia
Pshaszynki "
Konn Russia
Mystkow "
Augustowo "
Tejnzy Russia
Wentawnice "
Tejny Russia
Gradczynski "
Radzanowo "
Russia
"
Kipicki Russia
Plock "
"
"
Zglowska "
Kaminica "
Konno "
"
Lubrowiec "
Lomza "
Augustowo "
"
Konny Russia
Mobilow "
"
"
"
"
Rogozlaw "
"
Ukalczynski "
Radzanowo "
Russia
"
Gudzij "
Lubrow "

*Instead of inserting description of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 3 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People: In no case should the word "Negro" be used in this column, but the race to which aliens belong will be indicated, as "African (black)," "Negro," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Spanish," "Italian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "French," "German," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Pacific Islander," "Other" (specifying race). List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelmi, Master of the S.S. "Halle" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Wilhelmi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

H. Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Georg Lurz, Surgeon of the S.S. "Halle" employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B. 55

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lurz

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906

at Baltimore

H. Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scottish, or Welsh by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Honduras or Guatemala and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] should be made to show last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on [illegible] as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13 (If other having a [illegible] such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, the year and port of last previous arrival, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 15 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any special inspector examining aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelmi, Master, of the S.S. "Halle" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Georg Lenz, Surgeon of the S.S. "Halle", employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B. 57, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lenz

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1906

at Baltimore

Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

Sailed by S.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in [illegible] intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban (black)" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba or not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the aborigines of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

RUSS (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

RUSS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (If [illegible] final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show either or not (Yes or No) as the United States has been, and if so, the year or period [illegible] and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers to [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Jayas

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown October 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 190.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mor.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
27																												
Ad	Rosica Rapisowa	27		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Csur	Stallon	Yes	self	3-												
" 2	Maria Kocsack	26		F	M	none						Csorba	Philadelphia			6-	Yes Philad. Feb 1 [illegible]	husband Emanuel Kocsack 1128 Franklin St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blk	br	—
M.S. 3	Maria	3		F	S													father							4	8	"	br.	br	—
Ad 4	Dorothea Hoffmann	28		F	M		Yes	Yes	Germ.	German		Gad	Detroit Mich		self	15-		husband Georg Hoffmann 11 Reading St. Detroit, Mich.										
Ad 5	Franz Revitza	18		M	S	Smith												brother [illegible]							5	—	"	br.	br	—
Ad 6	Maria Hoffer	19		F		Servant										5-												
" 7	Jonas Kruck	27		M	M	Tailor					Servadia			3		5-												
" 8	Katharine	23		F		none						Kodos	St. Louis Mo.			100-	Yes Prev St. Louis Mo.	Barbara Fleeby 535 Congress St. Detroit, Mich.							5	5	"	blk	bl.	—
" 9	Elisabeth	8		F	S										husb.	+		brother Johann Reisner 1224 Tenn Ave. St. Louis, Mo.							5	4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
" 10	Susanna	2		F	S										father	+									5	2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
" 11	Sebastian Heitz	16		M		Musician	No	Yes								+									4	11	"	br.	"	—
" 12	Paul Smolenisak	19		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak					self	18-														
" 13	Johanna Tamplitz	21		F		Servant			Austria	Polish		Orlowya	Elder, Pa.			14-														
" 14	Boris Nowak	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lubaszyn	Arcadia Pa.			4-														
" 15	Stepan Gratschik	21		M	S		No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nielka	Baltimore Md.	No	self	36-														
" 16	Michal Krasowski	35		M	M											10-														
" 17	Pawel Smil	19		M	S		Yes	Yes		Polish		Slupsia	Uniontown Pa.			12-														
" 18	Felix Lis Mierzicz	40		M	M	Miner	No	No				Laska	Glen Campbell Pa.			40-														
" 19	Wicenty Kawala	23		M	M	Miner	No	No				Bechara	Butler Pa.			13-														
" 20	Wojciech Slesinnik	26		M												10-														
" 21	Josef Pericak	28		M									Shenandoah Pa.			10-														
" 22	Eva Sohr	39		F	M	none			Hungary	German	Hungary	Rudolfsgnad	Louisville Ky.		Husb.	30-														
" 23	Barbara Sohr	10		F	D		No	Yes							father															
" 24	Magdalena	2		F																										
" 25	Antonina Stachika	36		F	M	none	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radzijowo	Toledo O.		Husb.	20-														
" 26	Josefa	15		F	D		Yes								father															
" 27	Emilie Steinke	23		F	M	none	Yes	Yes		German		Bukowawal	Imogene Mo.		Husb.	10-														
" 28	Helena	3		F	S										father															
" 29	Edmunda Szymanczyk	6		F						Lithuanian		Pubinnie	Wenthen Pa.																	
" 30	Franciska Jung	19		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German		Dormund	Baltimore Md.		self	40-														

29 1 V

Journal of showing occupation of foreigners and citizens of the United States, their destination & whether they have been or intend to become naturalized. Nationality or People. All to be determined by the statements regarding the race or people to which they severally belong. The latter term is to be found under the head of nationality above.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelmi, Master, of the D.D. "Halle" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec. 1906

at Baltimore

H. Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Georg Lurz, Surgeon of the D.D. "Halle"; employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B. 59

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lurz

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec. 1906

at Baltimore

H. Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be [illegible] can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last, very bona fide residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies not only show country of last [illegible] country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (If either seeking a friend, final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or if less, how much less. In the case of families, the head of the family should state the amount in possession of himself, wife, and children, and the same should be entered in the manifest.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Boyas

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28. S. S. ..... sailing from Bremen October 18 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906.

60

1 No. on List. 28.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? Yes or No.	14 Amount.
Ad 1	Stefan Hervaj	20		M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Okoli	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$	28
" 2	Andro Pasarica	19		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		20
" 3	Tomo Treak	42		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		45
" 4	Niko Radovinac	19		"	S	"	yes	yes	Austria			Sviica	Chicago Ill.				30
Ad 5	Marko Kojran	17		"	"	"	"	"	Carniola Slovenian		Carniola	Male Lesce	Joliet Ill.				11
" 6	Josip Briski	31		"	"	"	"	"	"			Smirnica	Uniontown Pa				39
" 7	Anna Menschan	16		F	S	servant			Hungary	German	Hungary	T. Sagh	Philadelphia				15
Ad 8	Christian Hackl	13		M	S	none									parents		15
Ad 9	Paul Ulita	25		M	M	farm lab.			Austria	Roumanian			Cincinnati O.		self		10
" 10	Onuja Gereguta	18		"	S												11
" 11	Viktor Szara	27		"	"												11
" 12	Nudmle Kouda	39		"	"												11
" 13	Mirko Wrices	17		"	"												11
" 14	Nikol Vlasick	11		"	"		yes	yes									12
" 15	Juju Zsivain	26		"	"												11
" 16	Emanuel Glixe	15		"	"				Russia	German	Prussia	Breslau	Chicago Ill.				11
" 17	Leopold Wisner	11		"	"												11
" 18	Alexander Skark	16		"	"												11
Ad 19	Katarzyna Pakisz	19		F	"	servant			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lisenza					11
" 20	Karolina Brech	21		"	M	wife						Widowice					11
" 21	Gertruda	10		"	S	servant											11
" 22	Józef Andrucki	23		M	"	farm lab.				Ruthenian		Stupnica	Kenosville Pa				11
" 23	Regina Rein	26		F	M	none				Hebrew		Buczacz	St. Louis Mo				11
" 24	Pelli	14		"	S	"	no	no									11
" 25	Kazimierz Drag	24		M	"	farm lab.				Polish		Ropa	Pittsburg Pa		self		11
" 26	Jan	19		"	"	"									mother		11
" 27	Agnieszka Kozik	9		F	"	none									self		11
" 28	Helena	7		"	"	"									aunt		11
" 29	Josefa Drag	44		"	M	servant	yes	yes									5
" 30	Rozalia Kotarczyk	11		"	S		no	no							self		11
																	11

19 males
10 females

294

15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—		16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		friend: Vid. Prelog 1 Mc. Kees Rocks Pa							5	10	fair	br.	br.	Trilesje Croatia
									5	8	"	"	"	Birag
		brother: Mate Pekovic Chicago Ill. 557 Throop St.							5	8	"	"	"	Frosu Zelani Croatia
		friend: John Strukelj Joliet Ill. 711 Madison Ave.							4	7	"	"	gr.	Aekatonia Carniola
		brother: Matias Briski Ada Pa							5	3	"	"	br.	Male Lesca "
		cousin: John Hackl 4216 F. Girard Av. Philadelphia Pa						Hernia groines	5	7	"	blk	bl.	Ybenica "
		brother:						Lost	5	—	"	br.	br.	T. Sagh Carniola Hungary
		friend: Salamon Vuici Central Ave. 1918 Cincinnati O.							5	9	"	blk	br.	" "
		brother: John Gereguta Mc Mekeza Ave. 186 Cincinnati O.							5	2	"	br.	br.	" "
		friend: Anna Szalian Mc Mekeza Ave. 186 Cincinnati O.							5	4	"	blk	gr.	" "
		brother: Emma Szara Mc Mekeza Ave. 186 Cincinnati O.							5	5	"	br.	br.	" "
		friend: Lazar Zakra Central Ave. 1931 Cincinnati O.							5	5	"	"	"	" "
		Wasile Kaulea Central Ave. 1918 Cincinnati O.							5	6	"	"	"	" "
		friend: Jovan Radarian Central Ave. 918 Cincinnati O.							5	6	"	"	"	Medvecz Hungary
		cousin: M. Slecky 3117 Lincoln St. Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	"	bl.	T. Sagh "
									5	4	"	"	"	Michaljanec "
									5	8	"	blk	bl.	Nem. Csaba " Hungary
		friend: Ludwinca Zajerz Chicago Ill. 225 Noble St.						Kashonca						
		brother: Wawrzyniec Kozat Chicago Ill. 1918 S. 49 Ct.						Lost	4	10	"	blk	bl.	Lisnya Hungary
		brother:							5	4	"	blk	bl.	Tesla Galicia
		cousin: Tadeusz Wojtowicz Kenosville Pa R.R.R. 455							5	3	"	br.	bl.	Wielowies "
		husband: Adolf Pejn 1910 S. 13 St. St. Louis Mo.							5	2	"	blk	bl.	Stupnica "
		father:							5	3	"	blk	br.	Buczacz "
		brother: Kasper Drag Pittsburg Pa 13 Ward N 35									"	blk	"	" "
									5	5	"	br.	gr.	Ropa "
		father: Stanislaw Kozik Pittsburg Pa 37 Kinglana N. 559							5	9	"	br.	bl.	" "
									5	1	"	br.	br.	" "
		be. p. law:									"	blk	br	" "
		brother: Stanislaw Mazurzyk Pittsburg Pa 1918							5	—	"	br.	br.	" "

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 the word "tourist" or "in transit."

† Nationality to be determined by the country to which aliens optionally and without compulsion declare their race or people. Use of races will be found on page 2 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelmi, Master, of the S.S. Halle from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov. 1906

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Georg Lenz, Surgeon of the S.S. Halle, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 61

Dr Lenz

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov. 1906

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (meaning can read and write), No—Can neither read nor write, or Yes—Can can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may be a native or citizen of the United Kingdom or of any other country to which nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this information be obtained with care. Aliens frequently change their residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as coming to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, state or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband, father, brother, or other relative," "steamship company, etc."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money carried, or family the exact amount of money carried.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether yes or no. Yes or No in the United States and places as the case may be, Pennsylvania.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29. S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen October 11th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, , 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 *Able to— Read.	7 *Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes	14 No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Štefan Hrák	39		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kaščo	Knoxville Md.	no	self					brother: Jozef Hrák Knoxville Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	blk	bl.	—		Kaščo Hungary
2	Imrich [illegible]	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brunswick Md.	"	"					" Jan Hrák Brunswick Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—		"
3	Pavel Vagovič	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					br.-in-law: Juraj Čapkovič Brunswick Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	—		"
4	Jozef "	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					friend: Jan Hrák Brunswick Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—		"
5	Pavol "	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" Tomáš Kvetčanský	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	bl.	—		"
6	Josef Kvetčanský	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knoxville Md.	"	"					brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	—		"
7	Juraj Kačuščovič	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					br.-in-law: Martin Franco Knoxville Md. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br.	—		"
8	Terézia Angalaš	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kelenfalva	Gudalja	yes	"					brother: Gustav Angala Gudalja Hu. Bács-Bod	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	gr.	—		Kelenfalva Hungary
9	Anna Remak	46		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Korlátka	Charleroi	Pa.	"					br.-in-law: Štefan Čurgaj Charleroi Pa. W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	bra.	—		Korlátka "
10	Andrej Pavúg	47		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Veszfalaka	Braddock	Pa.	"					uncle: Jan Ramuľak Braddock Pa. Blk 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	—		Veszfalaka Hungary
11	Juraj Šarišák	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wilmington	Del.	"					br.-in-law: Jan Sikorčin Wilmington Del. 707	"	"	"	"	"	Feared Tuberculosis								
12	Karl Augustin	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edda	Charleroi	Pa.	"				friend: Štefan Čikra P.O. Charleroi Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	—		Plešivec Hungary
13	Vincel Kuddašek	47		M	farm	founder	"	"	"	"	"	Srinskanya	Pittsburg	"	"					br.-in-law: Štefan Kolárik Pittsburg Pa. 22-24 Neville Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	bl.	—		Frigyesfalva "
14	Marcia Ančin	39		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	B. Csaba	Cadri	Pa.	"					husband: Pavel Ančin Cadri Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	—		Bekes Csaba Hungary
15	Martin Mertiš	38	M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tr Makó	Baltimore	Md.	"					friend: Jan Ponič 1913 Edwards St. Curtis Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br.	—		Trencsen "
16	Juraj Hlavatý	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" Jan Franek 1913 Washington St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br.	—		"
17	Jozef Lisaj	36		"	"	"	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria Bohemia	Čáslav	"	"	"					brother: Vincent Bukata Baltimore Md. Curtis Bay Box 84 Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr.	—		Zaruse "
18	Jan Šenkat	32		M	"	shoemaker	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Vienicwayk	"	"	"					br.-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	—		Wienicwayk "
19	Ludwika "	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	husband					husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	Apolyna "	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Buczaczówka	"	"	"	wife	12					father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	br.	—		Buczaczówka "
21	Józef "	1	M	S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother					br.-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—		Zaruse "
22	Augustyn Świerzko	31	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Vienicwayk	"	self						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	—		Wienicwayk "
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

*Trade, profession, occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether

†Race or People: Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, such as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, designating each.

‡Final Destination: Give the State or Territory in the United States where each alien intends to reside. Do not abbreviate. Also the city or town, if going to one.

If any of the above questions are not understood, leave the answer blank. Those which aliens cannot answer will be answered by the inspector. Answers to questions 15 to 22, inclusive, will be omitted as to persons not required to be examined by the special inquiry officers. See rule 28 of these rules.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S... Officer.

I, B. Wilhelmi, Master of the S.S. "Halle" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov. 1906

at Baltimore

H. Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Georg Lurz, Surgeon of the S.S. Halle, employed by owners 63

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Freiburg i/B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G. Lurz

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov. 1906

at Baltimore.

H. Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

20 Nov. 06

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry of ages in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" as a race or people, and similarly, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An Israelite who is [illegible] or Hebrew as to race might originate in, and under the laws of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality.

[illegible] following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA

The entry [illegible] when people are Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

NEGRO WEST INDIAN.

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of black blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY.

The people who are native to the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or elsewhere, are known as "Italian (north)." Most of these are [illegible]

The people who are native to the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately report country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have been in the United States for country of last permanent abroad should be recorded on manifest as residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should show whether ticket reads to destination. Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether [illegible]).—The entry in column 13 should show whether passage was paid, and by whom, [illegible] money, etc.

Column 14 (If going to join a relative).—The entry in column 14 should show [illegible] father, brother, or other relative.

Column 15 (If so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether [illegible] to join father, a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.

Columns [illegible] are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Halle" sailing from Bremen, Sept 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov. 4, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

64

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	10	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
1	Chaie Bernstein	24		F	M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Kelis	Detroit, Mich.	yes	husband	$15	no	husband: Isabel Bernstein 156 Woodward Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	br.	br.	—	Kelis
2	Israel "	2		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	bld.	bl.	—	"
3	Vladislav Reczek	18		M	S	farmlab.	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kyrnica	Kinckley, Ill.		brother	$50		brother: Vincent Reczek Box 155 Kinckley, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn.	bl.	—	Kyrnica
4	Felix Vnek	9		M	S								(Husband)					brother: Vladislav Vinek 156 Wilden St. Lawrence Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	bl.	—	"
5	Schlaume Kaminsky	20		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Kiereda	Chicago, Ill.	2nd	father in law	10		brother: Jacob Kaminsky 615 S. Jackson St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	—	Kiereda
6	Rachel wife	20		F	M	none							"		father in law									5	2	"	blk	br.	—	Kiereda
7	Chaim Sigel	13		M	S		no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Jassy	Jassy	Baltimore, Md.		father	$32		father: Aron Sigel, 98 Fair St. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	gr.	—	Roumania
8	Faivk "	10		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	$8								5	5	"	blk	bl.	—	"
9	Brocha Hymann	15		F	S		read	no	"	"	"	"	"		brother	$15		brother: Willy Hymann 1821 Eliz. St. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	br.	—	Roumania
10	Rochia Golub	24		F	M		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rzasnow	Shavoved Oz.		husband	$30		husband: John Golub Shavoved Oz. R.F.D. 45	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	—	Austria
11	Marcie daughter	11		F	S		no	no							father	$6														
12	Tille Sarah	21		F	S		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Baltimore, Md.		husband	$8		husband: Roman Sarah Baltimore, Md. 1424 Eutaw Place	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	—	Germany
12	Siegfried "	3		M	S											2nd										"	"	"	—	
14	Paul "	6		M	S		no	no																		"	bld.	"	—	
15	Frana "	4		F	S																					"	"	"	—	
16	Nicholas Jaczynski	17		M	S	farm lab.			Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Lubow	Boston, Mass.		brother	$8		brother: Jan Jaczynski Emerson St. Near Eastland Ave. East Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	—	
17	Johanna Jaranin	17		F	S	servant							Southampton, L.I.		uncle	$10		uncle: Peter Jaranin Southampton St. Southampton, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	—	
18	Josef Kunel	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Bytom	Chicago, Ill.		self	$50		Br. of C. Wilensky Wolozinsky —	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	br.		
19	Adam "	25		M	S		X		X		X	Amelsbo	Pittsburg, Pa.			$8		Br. of Wlad. Krzyzanowski 1st. Brodnicky Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.		
20	Klaus Law Checkowski	17		M	S							Bzarce	Phila., Pa.			$10		Br. of Ludwig Czarnowski 2410 Darby St. Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	bl.		
																			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr.		
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Seco

I, H. Pryor, Master, * of the T. F. Bowlan from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pryor
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

65

I, Dr. J. Ulrich, Surgeon of the T. F. Bowlan sailing Steward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Wales, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wm J. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (Hungary).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Cab 1.

D 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Barataria" sailing from Bremen, 28th Oct. 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov 10, 1906.

66 [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Franziska Laidinger	19	1	F.	S.	none	yes	yes	Germany	Austrian	Schallmoos	Baltimore	Col	self	50		Father: Peter Laidinger, Schallmoos, Austria		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Schallmoos
2	Johanni Hoffer	16	2	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Col	"	50		Uncle:		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maria Klubocky	40		F.	M.	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Vienna	Chicago	"	"	38		Husband: Anton Klubocky, 247 West St. Chicago, Ills.		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"
4	Katharine Gross	65		F.	Widow	"	"	"	Germany	Austrian	Bremberg	Baltimore	"	"	yes		Daughter: Mrs. Maria Obergrove, 141 Bouldin St. Canton, Baltimore		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"
5	Mathilde Trautsch	26		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		Cousin: Aunt: Mathilde Schuck, 3302, Baltimore Street, Baltimore		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"
6	Maria " Daughter	16		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
7	Minna Speer	34		F.	S.	"	"	"	Non Immigrant		Baltimore	"	"	self	yes	1884 yes	at home: 1701 S. Washington St. Baltimore		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"
8	Lina " Sister	4		F.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"
9	Katie " Sister	31		F.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pierre Kratzer	17	0	F.	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bavarian	Feigenbaum	Fitzgerald, Ga.	"	"	36		Friend: Georg Kratzer, Baker		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
11	Robert Adt	22		M.	S.	merchant	"	"	"	"	Hochheim	Baltimore	"	father	20		Uncle: Baker, Adt, Fitzgerald, Ga.		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Reggden
12	Frida Konig	22		F.	S.	none	"	"	Non Immigrant		New York	"	"	"	"	1904	Residence: 2402-2412 Baltimore St.		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Frankfort
13	Rudolf Klenke	28		M.	S.	Metal Worker	"	"	Austria	German	Wien	Baltimore	"	Step-brother			Step-brother: Hermann Eckold, New York		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Med. grey	"	Rothwald
14	Marie Holtzapfel	39		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Husband: Hermann Eckold, 293 Alexander Ave E. Detroit, Mich.		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Wien
15	Christine " Daughter	11		F.	S.	"	"	"	U. S. A.																				
16	Marie " Daughter	11		F.	S.	"	"	"	"																				
17	Anna Faber	6		F.	S.	"	"	"	"																				
18	Frieda "	4		F.	S.	"	"	"	"																				
19	Mathilde "	6		F.	S.	"	"	"	"																				
20	Maik Dominas	30		M.	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Non Immigrant Germany	Austrian	Wien	Detroit Mich	"	self	15	1894 yes	Friend: Heinrich J. Aach, Virginia and Gulf R., Washington		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Karnitz
21	Frederick Gettman	44		M.	S.	"	"	"	U. S. A.																				
22	Kate Bamberg	29		F.	S.	none	yes	yes	Germany	Austrian	Hippenheim	Washington	no	father	40	1899 yes	Husband: Father: Joseph Zabarka, 50, Schuller Street, Newark, N. J.		"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue	"	"	Hippenheim
23	Maria Zabarsky	27		F.	M.	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Szlanca	Newark, N. J.	no	husband	2				"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	"	"	"	Kekkes
24	Josef " Child	3		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1				"	"	"	"	—		fair	"	"	"	Balassa
25	Leonhard Leinhos	18		M.	S.	Glass-maker	yes	yes	Germany	Austrian	Lobenstein	Baltimore	"	self	100		Friend: Adolf Kronberg, 2nd Ward, S. Sth St. Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Tapplern
26	Eugenie Kocian	30		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kotzobendz
27	Betty Brandweiner	30		F.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Wien	Chicago	yes	aunt	23		Friend: Mrs. Minnah Mueller, 1st Ward, Cincinnati, Ohio		"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Wien
28	Ida Roegenhausen	20		F.	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hanover	Cincinnati	"	sent	10					"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	grey	"	Hannover
29	Christine Janauer	52		F.	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.		Ohio																		
30	Christian "	25		M.	"	"	"	"	"		"																		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen, 28th Oct. 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov 10, 1906.

66, 23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?
1	Franziska Taidinger	19		F	S.	none	yes		Germany	Austrian	Jeffersonville	Jeffersonville	No	self	50.00	
2	Johann Mettler	16	2	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.00	
3	Maria Klubecky	40		F	M.	"	"	"	Austria	"	Vienna	Chicago	"	"	38.00	
4	Katharine Gross	63	8	F	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	more	
5	Mathilde Grossbach	26		F	M.	"	"	"	Germany	"	Pumbers	Baltimore	"	"	yes	
6	Maria Taidinger daughter	16		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Tuckers	"	"	"	yes 10.00	
7	Minna Speer	54		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	
8	Lina "	20		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	"	self	yes	1883 yes
9	Kathe "	18		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Therese Kratzer	17	4	F	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Poggsdorf	Fitzgerald Ga.	"	"	36.00	
11	Robert Adt	22	1	M	S.	merchant	"	"	"	"	Enchheim	Baltimore	"	father	20.00	no
12	Frida König	22	4	F	S.	none	"	"	Austria	"	Vienna	New York	"	self	yes	yes
13	Rudolf Klenke	28	1	M	S.	Metal Worker	"	"	Austria	German	Vienna	Baltimore	"	step-father	100.00	
14	Marie Holtmeyer	31		F	M.				U. S. A.							
15	Christine Lubker	11		F												
16	Marie "	11		M												
17	Anna Faber	6		F												
18	Frieda "	9		F												
19	Mathilde "	6		F												
20	Maik Dominas	30		M	M.	Waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich	No	self	15.00	1899 yes
21	Frederik Pettmar	41		M					Germany	German						
22	Kate Hemberg	29	5	F	S.	none	yes		Germany	Austrian	Heppenheim	Washington D.C.	yes	friend	400	1899 yes
23	Maria Banovsky	29		F	M.	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Tolassa	Newark N.J.	no	husband	2.00	no
24	Josef "	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	17.00	
25	Leonhard Leierhos	28		M	S.	master	yes		Germany		Aix-la-Chapelle	Baltimore	"	self	60.00	
26	Eugenie Kaiser	30		F		none	"		"		"	"	"	"		
27	Betty Brandreiner	30		F	M.	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Vienna	Chicago	yes	uncle	23.00	
28	Ida Rogersheimer	20		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	10.00	
29	Christine Gassner	52		F					Germany	Bavarian	Hannover	Cincinnati O.	"	aunt	40.00	
30	Christian "	28		M					U. S. A.		Ohio					

5 males
10 females
under 14 yrs

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Schallmoos
2	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kaaden
3	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Klenitz
4	5	2	"	"	"	"	Grünberg
5	5	1	"	grey	"	"	Falkenhof
6	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Brunkhof
7	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Friesendorf
8	5	—	"	"	"	"	— " —
9	5	2	"	"	"	"	— " —
10	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Roggau
11	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Knaden
12	5	5	"	"	"	"	Rosenau
13	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wien
14	U. S. A.						
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20	5	5	dark	brown	grey		Russland
21							
22	5	5	dark	brown	grey		Heppenheim
23	5	4	pale	blue	"		Kaschau
24	—		fair	"	"		Pozdany
25	5	2	"	"	grey		Teppichem
26	5	2	"	"	"		Koepelang
27	5	6	pale	"	"		Wien
28	5	5	fair	brown	grey		Hannover
29	U. S. A.						
30							

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether able to read the language or dialect of some country; and if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mother: Peter Taidinger Jeffersonville Colorado uncle:	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	husband: Anton " Klubecky 57 Ward, S. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	daughter: Mrs. Maria Klubecky 1 W. Boulden Str. Canton, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	cousin & aunt: Mathilde Schenk 3302, Baltimore Street Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	at home 1701 N. Washington Str. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	friends: Georg Kratzer, baker Fitzgerald, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	friends: Peter Adt, Ga. Baltimore 352-354 Baltimore Street, 86-88	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Home: New York brother Hermann Eckold 9 Elisabeth Street, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20	friend: Heinrich J. Aadt 1, Virginia ave. 2nd Str., Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	husband & father: Gabriela Banovsky 350, Schuller Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	friend: Robert Schiller 350 & Pratt Str. cor. Monroe, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	friends: Adolf Kronberg 1232 East 55th. Chicago Ill. cousin: Mrs. Minna Mueller 55 Elm Str. Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Schallmoos
2	Kaaden
3	Klenitz
4	Grünberg
5	Falkenhof
6	Brunkhof
7	Friesendorf
8	— " —
9	— " —
10	Roggau
11	Knaden
12	Rosenau
13	Wien
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	Russland
21	
22	Heppenheim
23	Kaschau
24	Pozdany
25	Teppichem
26	Koepelang
27	Wien
28	Hannover
29	
30	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se[cond] Officer.

I, W. Prager, Master; of the S.S. Breslau, fr[om] Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said v[essel] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and [all] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau[per], or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pe[rson] who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November 1906.

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

67

I, Dr. J. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the community of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wm J. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (Hebrew).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen, 2[illegible] 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov 10th, 1906

headings given by the masters of vessels.

68

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether on before in th United State and if so, when and wh
1	Mosel Uscibel	36		M.	none				Russia	Hebrew	Uscilitza	Baltimore		Husband		
2	Rudolf Kroen	26		M.	S. photograph				Austria	German	Kronau	Sedalia Mo		(self) brother	$10.	
3	Heinrich Brunner	55		M.	farmer				Switzerland		Emmenil	Bumpet Baltimore		self	2300. yes	
4	Chana Pesarsky	24		F.	none				Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinopl	New York		husband	1.c	
5	Aron " Sub	—		M.	S.				"	"	"	"		father	none	
6	John Radzke	34		M.	M.	merchant	yes		Germany		Indianapolis	Ind.		self	yes	1904
7	Bertha " Sister in Law	42		F.	M.	none			"		Birkow	Indianapolis		"	"	
8	Frieda "	5		F.	S.	"			"		"	"		father		
9	Louis "	3	6	M.	S.	"			"		"	"		"	no	
10	Wilhelm "	2		M.	S.	"			"		"	"		"	"	
11	Johanna Tuvadrens	14		F.	S.	"			"		Wagenfeld	Washington	DC	German	10-	
12	Mendel Bittelmann	28		M.	M.	merchant			"		Kiraly Jakab	Philadelphia		Tuvadrens	8-	1902
13	Malvina wife	23		F.	M.	none			"		"	"		yes uncle	yes	1902
14	Schmuell Steinberk	55		M.	M.	"			Russia		Novgorod			yes son	10-	
15	Rose " wife	44		F.	M.	"			"		"	"		"		
16	Alta Mueller	26		F.	S.	married			Germany		Braunsberg	Baltimore		self	yes	
17	Berta Herble	20		F.	S.	none			Germany		Liebtrack	Streator Ill		father	40-	
18	Wilhelm " bro	27		M.	S.	laborer			"		"	"		"	"	
19	Richard Lorlaberg	24		M.	S.	teacher			"		Carnowa	Baltimore		"	25-	
20	Leib Traub	59		M.	M.	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Souwalowsk	Scranton Pennsylvania		self son	23 4/30 140-	
21	Rose " wife	57		F.	M.	none			"		"	"		"		
22	Hanna H. A. Leith	56		F.	M.				U. S. A.							
23	Elise " wife	46		F.	M.				"							
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, from what cause); whether otherwise diseased, physically or mentally, and whether any defect noticed by you in this passenger; and whether he has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
Husband: Mr. Uchibel, C. Baltimore St. Laurel Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Husband: Rud. Kroen, Bedalia Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Husband: Rud. Brunner, Bumpet, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
Husband's father: 1. Rosarsky, 120 East 121. Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
Husband: Wilhelm Radzke, Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Husband: Wilhelm Radzke, Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"
At home: 111 South Pine St. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Aunt: Para Schürger, 1612 9. Street Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"
Uncle: Wilh. Friedmann, 1613 Hoyer Street Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
Father: Morris Steinberk, 924, Marshall Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
Husband: Otto Mueller, Uncle: Jacob Yerger Strator, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
Husband: Mr. Gottlieb [illegible] Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
Son: Jacob Traub, Birmingham Ala.	Daughter, Mrs. J. Keis	"	"	"	"	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
5	6	"	blond	"	"
5	3½	"	grey brown	"	"
5	—	"	dark dark	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"
5	5	"	blond brown	"	"
5	9	"	" blond	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"
—	—	"	"	"	"
5	2	"	"	blue	"
5	10	"	brown grey	"	"
5	3	"	dark brown	"	"
5	3½	"	grey grey	"	"
4	11½	"	"	"	"
5	7	"	"	"	"
5	1	"	blond brown	"	"
5	2	"	" grey	"	"
5	8	"	brown	"	"
5	3	"	grey brown	"	"
4	7	"	grey	"	"
U. S. A.					

PLACE OF BIRTH.
Novoussitza
Posany
Lampen
Uskaterinopl
"
Birkow
"
Wittbeck
"
"
Wagenfeld
"
Kiralyfa
Tuskin
"
"
Braunsberg
Streator
"
"
Warsaw
"
"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, master * of the S.S. Breslau, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each alien of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore Md

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Ulrichs, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mot. J. Ulrichs

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore Md

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chilian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (Hebrew).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Pak M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hessian sailing from Fiume October 26 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 15, 1906

70

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	6 Able to— Write.	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	21 Height. Inches.	22 Color of— Complexion.	22 Color of— Hair.	22 Color of— Eyes.	23 Marks of Identification.	24 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Alex Kunel	23	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Baltimore	Yes	self	$ 25.00	No							5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Galicia
2	Jean Trecbosky	36	M	M	miner			Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Baltimore	Yes	self	$ 12.00	No							5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Galicia
3	Anna	32	F	M	none								husband									5	4		brown	gray		Galicia
4	Anna	10	F	S		Yes	Yes						father	—								4	8½		blue			Galicia
5	Anna	8	F	S									father	—														Galicia
6	Josefa	3	F	S									father	—											blond	brown		Galicia
7	Marie	10	F	S									father	—											brown	brown		Galicia
8	Josef	10	M	S									father	—											blond			Galicia
9	Anastasie Kapustek	22	F	M		Yes	Yes						self	$ 20.00														
10	Marie	2	F	S		No	No						mother	—														
11	Wilhelmine Schmidt	17	F	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Budapest Hungary	Baltimore	Yes	self	$ 50.00								5	1		brown	blue		Germany
12	Rudolf Jalog	25	M	S	[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Baltimore	Yes	self	$ 50.00			Different					5	10½		brown	blue		Budapest Hungary
13	Josef Schmidt	21	M	S	farm laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Baltimore	No		$ 15.00								5	8½		black	brown		Nagy Hungary
14	Jeki Gisk	26	M	S	[illegible]			Hungary	German	Neu Satka Hungary	Hebron, Ct.	No		$ 2.00			Different trouble & packs					5	6		brown	brown		Hungary
15	Boris Kiesl	28	M	M	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk Russia	New York	No		$ 50.00								5	5		blue			Kreczago Russia
16	Marie Krenek	19	F	S	none			Austria	German	Wien Austria	Baltimore	Yes	self	$ 25.00								5			blond	brown	none	Austria
17	Waldemar Lob	22	M	M						Budapest Hungary				$ 50.00								4	11		blond	gray	none	Stockerau Austria
18	Josef Kettelmann	4	M	S	none	no		Hungary	Hebrew	Galizyfeba Austria	Philadelphia	no	father	$ 50.00														
19	Anna	2	F	S																								
20	Rosa	4	F	S																								
21	Rebecka Beckstock	25	F	S	[illegible]			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Philadelphia		self	$ 50.00														
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												

1907

10 fam
p. 2 mms

Josef Kettelmann 4 M S none no Hungary Galizyfeba Philadelphia no father $50.00 yes

Anna 2 F S

Rosa 4 F S

Rebecka Beckstock 25 F S [illegible] Hungary Hebrew Philadelphia self $50.00

Alex Kunel 23 M S Barber Yes Yes Austria Hebrew Galicia Baltimore Yes self $25.00 No

Jean Trecbosky 36 M M miner Yes Yes Galicia Hebrew Galicia Baltimore Yes self $12.00 No

Anna 32 F M none husband

Anna 10 F S father —

Anna 8 F S father —

Josefa 3 F S father —

Marie 10 F S father —

Josef 10 M S father —

Anastasie Kapustek 22 F M Yes Yes self $20.00 No

Marie 2 F S No No mother —

Wilhelmine Schmidt 17 F S tailor Yes Yes Hungary German Budapest Hungary Baltimore Yes self $50.00 No

Rudolf Jalog 25 M M [illegible] Hungary Hungarian Hungary Baltimore Yes self $50.00 No Different

Josef Schmidt 21 M S farm laborer Hungary German Neu Satka Hungary Hebron, Ct. No $15.00 No

Jeki Gisk 26 M S [illegible] Hungary Hungarian Hungary Hebron, Ct. No $2.00 No Different trouble & packs

Boris Kiesl 28 M M merchant Russia Hebrew Pinsk Russia New York No $50.00 No

Marie Krenek 19 F S none Austria German Wien Austria Baltimore Yes self $25.00 No

Waldemar Lob 22 M M Hungary Budapest Hungary $50.00 No

Josef Kettelmann 4 M S none no Hungary Galizyfeba Philadelphia no father $50.00 yes

Anna 2 F S

Rosa 4 F S

Rebecka Beckstock 25 F S [illegible] Hungary Hebrew Philadelphia self $50.00

Jacob Friedmann 603 Wilkins Street Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good no Dec. by parents Brist 2. 7 12 x 13 — fair blue brown none Kerelyfeba Hungary

Dec. bef. Alien Immigrant Insp. Nov. 2, 1906 5 3 " " gray " Oberfeba Hungary

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found at foot of this sheet.

Passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. J. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Carried by H. Hanson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (Hungarian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen October 28th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov 10, 1906.

72

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Marie Trcik	26		F	I	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Zalin Austria	Baltimore Md.	yes	self	$ 25.	Husband Frank Trcik 1322 Hull St. Baltimore Md.
2	Katerina Kohout	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Zdjnice "	St. Louis Mo.	no	"	40.	Husband Jos. Kohout 1322 South Canada Ohio
3	Josef	1	6	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "
4	Karel Soukup	17		M	"	machinist	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Maravia Austria	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	mother	"	Family: Tomas Krasny Prairie St. 12 Allegheny Pa.
5	Marie Neaxack	41		F	W	Housework	"	"	"	"	Vitkovice "	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	self	15.00	Husband Gustav Neaxack
6	Vladimir	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eredsdalle Pa.	"	"	45.00	Friedsdalle Pa. Box 18
7	Vinzla	3	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	Father "
8	Arnbok	1	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hermann Grace	28		M	S	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	"	Kitzfield Germany	St. Louis Mo.	"	self	300.00	Friend Mr. Simpson 2631 Hunquidnal Str. St. Louis Mo.
10	Johann Tengler	17		M	S	Milker	"	"	Hungary	German	Szamlya Hungary	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	18.00	Friend Franz Wiesenfeldt 10014 Madison ave. Cleveland, Ohio
11	Christoff Reiker	25		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.00	Friend Peter Pfleuger Sr. 71351 Cumberland ave. Chicago Ills.
12	Jenn Heiter	20		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Tolvadia	Chicago Ills.	yes	"	$ 5	"
13	Elisabeth	40		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1450	"
14	Jacob	5		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9 mos 5 Jan

14a

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "yes," which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Mar'ks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Family: Frank Trcik Husband Frank Trcik 1322 Hull St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4½	fair	light grey			Zalin Austria
2	Husband Jos. Kohout 1322 South Canada Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue			Zdjnice "
3	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
4	Family: Tomas Krasny Prairie St. 12 Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
5	Husband Gustav Neaxack Friedsdalle Pa. Box 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown			Vitkovice "
6	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	brown			Pittsburgh Pa. Maravia Austria
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue			Vitkovice "
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	light brown			Moravia "
9	Friend Mr. Simpson 2631 Hunquidnal Str. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"				"
10	Friend Franz Wiesenfeldt 10014 Madison ave. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond			Stade "
11	Friend Peter Pfleuger Sr. 71351 Cumberland ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light blue			Szamlyafalu Hungary
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			Tolvadia Austria
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue		"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3			dark			"
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will appear on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Peyn, Master of the S.S. Breslau, first Breslau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Peyn Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore

Wm Boyce
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. J. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm Boyce
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

73

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant last a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town if [illegible] preference. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

All [illegible] who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible]

Column 13 (Ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, If not, or No.

Column 14 (If so, when, and where).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case [illegible] by family) the exact amount of money [illegible].

[illegible] brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible] of the family.

[illegible] (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—[illegible] column 16 should show either Yes or No. Yes in the United States [illegible] the year (or period of time) and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

[illegible] (If so, to join relatives, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if [illegible] with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any [illegible] at the examination [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen October 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov. 6, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

74

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hermann Adolph	32	M	S	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rutschuk	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	25		friend Dimitar Roseff 115 Main St, Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	good	cured fingers	—	—	—	—	—		
2	Dimitar Dimoff	24	M	M	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Musina	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	25		friend Dimitar Roseff 115 Main St, Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	good	fingers cured	5	8	fair	blk	br.		Musina, Bulg.
3	Kolsto Petroff	16	S	S											25								5	2	—	br.	gr.		
4	Tatin Karaloff	16	S	S											25								5	7	fair	blk	br.		
5	Dokolo Roseff	34	M	M											25								5	8	fair	blk	br.		
6	Georgi Ditcheff	25	S	S							Dushoto				30								5	10	dark	blk			Dushoto, Bulg.
7	Kolsto Kirkoff	22	S	S							Musina				25								5	10	—	br.	blk.		Musina, "
8	Tasho Kotscheff	24	S	S							Dushoto				25								5	6	—	br.	br.		Dushoto, "
9	Kolsto Kostandinoff	18	S	S							Musina				25								5	5	—	blk	—		Musina, "
10	Georgi Petroff	28	M	M							Bela Reka				25								5	6	—	br.			Bela Reka, "
11	Kostadin Radeff	24	S	S							Dushoto				25								5	5	—	—	—		Dushoto, "
12	Dokolo Koleff	30	S	S											25														
13	Stojan Stoyanoff	25	S	S							Ugartchin Kadiovo				25		friend Nikanoff Kadiovo Ill						5	9	—	gr.			
14	Kolsto Cranoff	28	S	S							Malenkovo				25		friend Kanil Karaloff Kadiovo Ill						5	6	—	blk	gr.		Ugartchin, "
15	Kosto Karaloff	21	S	S							Dallotchen				25		friend Todor Koleff Kadiovo Ill						5	2	—	br.	br.		Dallotchen, "
16	Karaloko Parloff	24	S	S							Bulgarene				25		friend Ivan Nikoloff Kadiovo Ill						5	5	—	blk	br.		
17	Kolju Peneff	37	M	M							Malkolovo				30		friend						5	10	—	—	—		
18	Dimitar Nedeloff	22	S	S											40		friend Todor Petroff Kadiovo Ill						5	7	—	—	—		
19	Ilia Petkanoff	22	S	S							Dallotchen				25		friend Petkanoff Kadiovo Ill						5	5	—	br.	—		
20	Ivan Iranoff	27	S	S							Gradiadlo				25		friend Ward Karaloff Kadiovo Ill						5	8	—	—	—		
21	Kosta Wisromil	30	S	S	none	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russian						2		brother Ivan Petkanoff Kadiovo Ill						5	4	—	blk	—		
22	Nikodem Wyrobi	20	M	M	farmer		Lithuanian		Russian		Kinagrad		both		30		Jennie Wyrobi Kinagrad						5	3	—	—	—		
23	Josef Mecanis	19	S	S	none		Lithuanian		Lithuanian		Tawagen		both		30		brother William Wyrobi Chicago Ill												
24	Franciska Beleskie	18	S	S	none		Lithuanian		Lithuanian		Jeznova Wilkaston		both		50		sister Kate Yaegerite Chicago Ill						5	9	fair	brn.			Jeznova, "
25	Agata Szymanowicz	25	M	M	none						Szanow Lenarodzk		both		50		husband Antanas Szymanowicz Chicago Ill						5	4	—	—	bl.		Szanow, "
26	Josef	5	S	S													father Antanas Szymanowicz Chicago Ill						5	2	—	blk	gr.		Szanow, "
27	Teofila Jakaitis	30	M	M	none						Marianola		both		2		husband Antanas Jakaitis 208 Ewart Ave Chicago Ill						5	3	—	br.	br.		Lithuania, "
28	Antonina	4	F	S													father Antanas Jakaitis 208 Ewart Ave Chicago Ill						5	—	—	—	—		
29	Vaclaw Bokas	20	M	S	farmer						Francy St Olan		both		40		brother Juozas Bokas 245 St Clair St Scranton Pa						—	—	—	—	—		
30	Jule Rosowicke	19	F	Married							Rudwilcan	Livingston Ill	both		10		friend Kazimir Kwiatko Kadiovo Ill Livingston Ill						5	7	—	blk	br.		Russia
																							5	5	—	blk	bl.		

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

†Race or People. To be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Thus, a Scotch will be found

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rager Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rager
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernst J. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 10te day of November, 1906

at Baltimore
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

75

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes—can read and write. No—No—can neither read nor write, or Yes. No—can read but not write.

Column 8. (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the American Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the country, nationality or born of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies and others should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Final destination.)—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket through.)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13. (By whom passage paid.)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, stated as the year or period and place; as, 1894-5, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Whether going to join relative in specified State; and if so, relative's name and complete address.)—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if relative's name and complete address.

The answers in columns are subject to revision by any officer in the examination of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(2) S.S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen, October 26th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 10th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List. 2	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through. Final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? Yes / No.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Eva Wadzelinda	22		F	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rudwalki Suwalki																	
2	Wojciech Bylo	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia																	
3	Wilhelmine Roenke	27		F	M	none	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Dessenitz Uplam	Uplam ND		Husband														
4	Friedrich	8		M	S										father														
5	Olgata	4		F																									
6	Adolfine	2		F																									
7	Rudolf Anders	21		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes				Forchendorf Kreis Karlsruhe			step father														
8	Karl Wiepfal	26		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes				Friedrichsfeld Kreis Karlsruhe	Allegheny Pa		brother	5													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Pfeifer	Topeka Kans		brother	2													
10	[illegible]	4		[illegible]											father														
11	Marie	4		F																									
12	Jacob Fried	30		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Germans	Russia	Kolben	Hopkins		brother	2													
13	Juliana Gerk	27		F	M	none	yes	yes							husband	5													
14	Josef Gerk	6		M	S										father														
15	Elisabeth	4		F																									
16	Maria	2		F																									
17	Anna	5		F																									
18	Elisabeth Lambeck	19		F	S	none	yes	yes				Pfeifer			brother	2													
19	Jacobs Vorberweg	40		M	M	none			Russia	Hebrew		Uydel Cleveland			brother	10													
20	Esther	9		F	S										father														
21	Rachone	4		F	S																								
22	Zussman Knobel	18		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania																				
23	Taube Gal Smolarsky	19		F		tailor						Tarnegrod Lomza			brother	10													
24	Gutten Rabel	22		F	M	none	yes	yes				Pruzany Lomza	Louisville Ky		husband	11													
25	Johanne Baltzer	16		F	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia			Minsk	Cincinnati O		brother	1													
26	Jankel Mark Peker	20		M		tailor	yes	yes				Bialystok	Philadelphia Pa		brother	20													
27	Leil Braunstein	37		F	M	none						Wilna	Pittsburg Pa		sister	20													
28	Esther	10		F	S		yes	yes				Bialystok	Chicago Ill		brother	10													
29	Jakob	3		M	S										father														
30	Sore Weissberg	17		F	married		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Kelm			brother	11													

* Classification of occupation of tourists and citizens transit: state in column 6 whether they are tourists or citizens transit.

† Race or People: to be determined by the stock from which aliens belong and the tongue they speak. Use this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S[illegible] Officer.

I, W. Prager Lester, * of the I.T. Breslau, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ve[illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa[illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, o[illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning e[illegible] correct and true in every respect.

W. Prager Lester Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore

W[illegible] Doyle
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, Breslau, do [illegible]ling therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] all of the aliens named in the [illegible]said surgeon and from my own [illegible], or is likely to become a public [illegible]n who has been convicted of a [illegible]anarchist, or under promise or [illegible]at also, according to the best [illegible]f said aliens named therein is

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Ulrich, Surgeon of the I.T. Breslau, * sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Dr. med. J. Ulrich.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore

W[illegible] Doyle
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Cards by E. Lankowski

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, in race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In these connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies properly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place only or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 14 (By whom sent passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "husband," "father, brother, or other relative," "friend," "steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show either or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period passed and place, as 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relatives or friend, with their complete address.

Columns 18 to [illegible].—The answers these columns are supposed to receive by the inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, October 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov 12th, 1906.

78

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	14 How much?
3	Israel Zolotnitzki	19		M	Single	joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	unk	Yes	20
	Rivka	18		F		milliner	Yes	Yes									
	Chane Dolgopiat	48		F	M	none											
	Rosa	20		F	S	laborer						Dimijevka			Husband		
	Rose	17		F											father		
	Israel	10		M													
	Rachel	9		F													
	Karolina Sosinska	6		F													
	Madislaw	16		M	S	miller						Kagun			brother		30
	Jan Zemba	19		M		farmlab	Yes	Yes		Polish							
	Roman Pszczonski	16		M								Jaromin			unk		
	Kasimir Feldowicz	17		M								Kalisz			Uncle		3
	Urszula Ludzala	30		F	M	none						Seydlowo			father		5
	Leonar	7		M								Janow	Pollish, Ill.		Husband		4
	Maryanna	4		F											father		
	Peter Lerner	26		M	M	tailor				Hebrew		Salzpbonic	Pittsburg, Pa.		friend		100
	Josef Kurz	16		M		farmlab						Smagiesy			brother		300
	Adolf Salaskowski	22		M	S	none				Polish		Modgenow	Baltimore, Md.		brother		100
	Stanislaw Pszepiska	21		M								Rawbon					6
	Rozalia Dorgan	19		F	S	none						Szczybrek	Uhrichsville, O.		brother		17
	Eugeniusz Zik	25		M	M	farmlab						Kranowiek	Dillonvale, O.		father		1
	Anna Kidimkas	28		F	M	none						Kundowizy	Kendall Ky.		husband		100
	Zofia	7		F											father		
	Madyslaw	9		M													
	Stanislaw Jurewicz	21		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes				Barci	Swandorf		uncle		15
	Rozalia Jaworska	20		F	S	none						Wash	Wilmerding, Pa.		father		15
	Fabuty Polinski	26		M	M	farmlab						Zabita Wola	Kalwarya, Russia		Bro.		20
	Maryanna	26		F	M	none											
	Mikolaj Stoppanyo	19		M	S	butler						Jagodzew	Toronto, O.		brother		40
	Jozef Wadzenski	18		M		locksmith	Yes	Yes				Sarbinka	Cincinnati, O.		brother		5

15 Whether in the U.S. and if so, where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Israel Zolotnitzki 206 Clifton St Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	br		Tirlein, Russia
	Rivka Dolgopiat Cohen, 110 Jefferson St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	bl		---
	Chane " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br		Dimijevka, Russia
	Rosa " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"		" "
	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr		" "
								—	—	—	—	—		— —
	Kasimir Jaworzinski 1129 Lincoln St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	gr		" "
	Mathias Pszczonski 207 North St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	bl		Kurnu, "
	Jan Zemba 332 Webster St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		" "
	father Constantine Ogleniec 31 North St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br		Turowin, "
	husband Mary Ludzala 249 Mohawk Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl		Romeca, "
	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br		Seydlowo, "
								—	—	"	br	bld		Janow, "
	brother Albert Zik 1891 White Ave Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br			" "
	father Peter Lerner 65 Fifth Ave Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blk	br		Salzpbonic, "
	brother Adolf Salaskowski 1125 Thomas St Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"		Smagiesy, "
	brother Stanislaw Pszepiska Belfast Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"		Modgenow, "
	husband Peter Dorgan 70 Ft 219 Chester, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl		Rawbon, "
	father Theodor Dzik Dillonvale, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gr			Szczybrek, "
	husband Wladyslaw Edimkas 230 65 Knowlestead, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br			Kranowiek, "
	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	bl		Kundowizy, "
								—	—	"	"	"		" "
								—	—	"	"	"		" "
	mother Stanislaw Jurewicz 117 White Ave Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		" "
	father Jan Jaworski 58 Wilcox St Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br		Barci, "
	husband Antoni Kapusta 1123 3rd St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	bl		Wash, "
								5	6½	"	blk	"		Zabita Wola, "
	brother Mikolaj Stoppanyo 439 Toronto, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	Rotted finger on R.	" "
	Mrs. Christina Kapusta 1527 Jonathan St Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	gr		Jagodzew, "
								5	6	"	"	"		Sarbinka, "

29a

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People to be determined by the nation to which alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

. 1905.—Rd. 5 [illegible] 10,000.}

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY IN TRANSIT THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16).

79

Port of [illegible] ss:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer [illegible]

Manifest list and number [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Destination (with address) [illegible] Canada

Route to be taken [illegible] Canada

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

[illegible]

Remarks here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Name: [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

[illegible]

Note.—The amount of passage money, together with the cost of transportation to the United States, must be paid to enable the alien to enter the United States, and the cost of transportation from the United States to the place of final destination must be paid before the alien arrives from Canada to prevent compliance with the contract labor law. Any such sojourn as is stated under "Remarks," together with the reason therefor.

Read Index 1903 B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jagers Master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jagers Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906, at Baltimore

Wm. W. Doyle Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Surgeon's Certificate.

I, Dr. L. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. L. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906, at Baltimore

Wm. W. Doyle Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality; in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, the steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case (adult or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show either Yes or No. If in the United States before, the date and the city, town, or locality should be given, as, "1893, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend or relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what friend, with name and complete address.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector during the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 10 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

81

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
4	Wladislawa Spule	28		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolo	Chicago Ill	Yes	himself	4	No		Wife to Roman Spule 1711 Ellis Av Chicago			no	no	5	1	fair	br	br		Kolo, Russia
	Stanislawa	16		F	S										father													
	Josef Brosinski	26		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	R.	Pol-		Bogorany	Toledo O		Self				Cousin Marcin Jendrzejczyk 3127 Lincoln Toledo Ohio										Bogorany,
	Viktoria Zalatanis	20		F	S	none	none					Mogilowka	Brighton Pa		father				Brother Ignacy Zalatanis 3206 3 Alley Aliquippa Pa					5	3		br			Simnice,
	Andrzej Zebrowski	23		M	M	to Co Mr						Murawa	Wilmington Del		father				Bro Ignatz Zebrowski 114 Jefferson St Wilmington Del					4	11		blk	gr		Murawa,
	Kazimir Lucasy	17		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes				Poply	Wilmington Del		father				Brother Joseph Lucasy 1708 Jefferson St Wilmington Del					5	11		br	bl		Poply,
	~~Bonda Lucas~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lucasy~~	~~Wilmington Del~~		~~father~~				~~Brother Joseph Lucasy 1708 Jefferson St Wilmington Del~~					5	6		br	br		
	~~Jakob Klein~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Germany~~	~~Falkenhausen Posen~~			~~father~~				~~Bro Hermann Klein 310 Jefferson Av Toledo O~~				~~Crazy fall~~	—	—	—	—	—		
	Familia Rothsvigh	21		F	S	none	none	Russian		Russian	Russia	Wagrowiec	Plymouth Pa		father				Brother Ludwik Rothsvigh 126 Fallenstein St Plymouth Pa				Crazy fall	—	—	—	—	—		
	Agata Kozlowska	17		F	S							Foczyste	Pittston Pa		father				Sister Agnes Kozlowska 5207 Upton Ave Pittsburg Pa					4	10	fair	br	gr		Koczynsky, Russia
	Stanislaw Goscinski	26		M	S	farmlab	none					Dolsk			father				Brother Joseph Goscinski 1st and Green Pittston Pa					5	1½		br			Dolsk,
	Franz Baltrzyszytis	21		M	S										father				Brother Adolf Baltrzyszytis 1st and Main Pittston Pa					5	7		gr			Pinkeny,
	Jonas Pratsps	30		M	M				Lithuania			Jastrowas	Chicago Ill		himself				Brother Dominik Bimpas 685 Superior St Chicago Ill					5	6		blk	bl		Kiaweny,
	Jan Zalewicz	22		M	S							Strzejki			father				Bro Jozef Zalewicz Box 104, Chesterfield Ill					5	6					Jastrowas,
	Wincty Zabrocki	31		M	M										Imbalid Mecoy	Ind	cousin	10	Bro Joseph Zabrocki 187 W 18th St Chicago Ill					5	8		br			Bonin,
	Janina Krusinski	17		F	S	none	yes					Baba	Chicago Ill		father				Sister Bronislawa Krusinski Box 232, Mecoy Ind					5	5		gr			Baba,
	Cwelina Kaminski	16		F											sister				Cousin Frank Kaminski 1746 W 18th St Chicago Ill					5	1		blk	blu		Orchard,
	Michal Pawlusz	18		M	S	farmlab	none		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Radlowice	Cyrke Pa		brother	10			Bro Stefanja Lukowska 1854 W 18th St Chicago Ill					4	7					Orchard,
	Wiktoria Mietto	15		F	S	none	yes			Rut		Reigiewo	Chicago Ill		cousin	10			Bro Herman Pawlusz Cyrke, Pa					5	5		br	br		Orchard, Galicia
	Helen Drogosch	17		F	S	farmlab	yes					Wojslowice	Galesburg Ill		brother	10			Bro Jozef Dubistzyl 3328 Grand St Down Town Chicago					5	—		blk	gr		Reigiewo,
	Benjamin Edelstein	20		M	S	smith			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ungiejew	Chicago Ill		brother	10			Bro Ignatz Tolaba 1st Av Gary Ind					4	9					Wojslowice,
	Moisie Guttmann	22		M	M	baker	yes					Kowno			wife				Husband Peter Zaleski 140 Hickory St Aliquippa Pa					4	9					Radlowice,
	Dragii Bandaccio	40		M	M	farmlab	no	no	Austria Croatia	Croatian	Austria Croatia	Cerjavovic	Chicago Ill		brother	10			Bro Mary Galbinski 910 W 12th St Chicago Ill					5	8		br	br		Kowno,
	Dumitru Nedescan	45		M	M				Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kinesis	Brantford Ont		friend	10			friend Peter Tuchlegga Steubenville O					5	6		br	br		Cerjavovic, Croatia
	Joan Nan	24		M	S										brother	10			Bro Lucian Jonas 31 Buffalo St Brantford Ont					5	6		blk	br		Kinesis, Hungary
	Anna Grecnik	16		F	S	none	none								cousin	10			cousin Mike Grecnik Shenango Pa					5	4					
	Michal Zgrenaczyn	16		M	S	farmlab	both								father				father Andrzej Zgrenaczyn 1st Dallas St Hankin Pa					5	2		blk	bl		Kopkowice,
	Jakob Pierzyna	16		M	S	farmlab	none								father				Father Ludwig Rozynski 5th 2nd Pittsburg Pa					5	8		br	br		
	Stefa	17		F	S	none	none								father				Father Adolph Stefa 3rd 50th Manton Pa					5	4½		blk	bl		
	Sonia Zabit	1		M	S	none	both								mother				Mother Rachel Sonia 3rd 3rd Manton Pa					5	7			gr		
																								5	5½					

Manifest showing occupation of foreigners and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether "in transit" or "in transit to the United States." If it is the intention of the alien to go to the United States, state whether coming and the length of time he intends to remain. List of aliens will be found on page [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Grega, Master, of the S.S. Breslau from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Grega
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore

Wm W Doyle
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr J. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, (a) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest J. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore

Wm W Doyle
Immigration Officer.

(a) State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," thus coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7: Able to read or write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, No can neither read nor write. or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the preceding column enumerated.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Form should not "appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French in race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France to be nationality. An alien who is Irish or Scotch or Hebrew by race might perhaps come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" relates to the people of Central and South America, except

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the Africa Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces commonly known as Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces commonly known as Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes to secure the name of the country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of birth, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to the United States and are returning from a foreign country to which they have resided for a time should be recorded as coming from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended residence.

[redacted]

Column 12: Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.—The entry in column 12 should show as far as possible whether the alien is going to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or employer, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative, friend, or employer.

Column 13: Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has in his own individual possession or in that of his wife or family the exact amount of money specified, and if less than $50 the exact amount. The amount in the possession of the head of a family should not be divided among the several members thereof.

Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If he has been in the United States at any time prior to 1893-96, Philadelphia.

Column 15: Whether a person who has a ticket or money order sent him by any person who has sent for him, and if so, by whom sent.—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has been sent for by any person, and if so, whether by a relative or friend, and if by a relative, what relative, and the name and complete address of the person who sent for him.

These instructions are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Cards by C. Laskowski

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

S. S. *Breslau* sailing from *Bremen* *October 28th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Nov* 1906.

83

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
5																
1	Georg Petkoff	16	4	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bela	St Louis	yes		self	10
2	Stoyan Trankoff	23														
3	Nikola Genoff	25		M												Di
4	Atanas T. Peneff	37					none									10
5	Lubia Georgeff	30					yes									10
6	Mihe Kleff	17		S												10
7	Nicola K. Peppoff	22		M												20
not on board	Ivan Todoroff	24														
8	Ivan Stojanoff	30		M	farmlab	yes		Bulg	Russ		Bulgarian	Bela	St Louis	yes		20
9	Todor Petkoff	17		S	farmlab								Alabama			10
10	Jakim Watchkoff	24		M												10
11	Mich Kleff	37					none									20
12	Ivan Kleikoff	46					yes									300
13	Ruman Petkoff	31					none									10 11
14	Stanislaus Tomczak	18		S	farmlab	can	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Germany	Grudzuck	Chicago	Ill	both	10
15	Johann Henden	37		M			yes	Russia	German			Hyl Kathen	Lorain	Ohio	both	10
16	Kasimir Jaskolski	32		M			yes								1st	25
17	Heinrich Cie	29		M			yes									
18	Heinrich Cie	4		M			none									
19	Jakim														father	
20	Wilhelm	3														
21	Andreas Kordenhoff	17			farmlab	yes										
22	Karl	15														
23	Maria Tomczak	32		F	none			Polish	Germany	Blumenthal	Philadelphia				husband	20
24	Hanna daughter	4		F			not								father	
25	Marianna Grabowska	20		F											husband	15
26	" "	2		M							Illinois	Kinzie	Chicago	Ill	father	
27	Marianna Kokowska	29		F											husband	15
28	Jacob Chicago 3-7	3									Bodgansonth				father	
29	Jemima	5		F												

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether before in the U. States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	cousin Kalen Petkoff	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Uncle Rune Todoroff						
	Uncle Jordan Todoroff						
	Uncle Ivan D. Todoroff						
	friend Ivan D. Todoroff						
	cousin Georg Petkoff						
	Uncle Rune Todoroff						
	Uncle Jordan Todoroff						
	friend Ivan D. Todoroff						
	Kasimir Tomczak						Ruptured
	Uncle Wilhelm Dinsdale, Ala.						
	[illegible]						
	friend						
	[illegible]						
	bro Walentin Tomczak 157 Hoyne Ave Chicago.						
	bro Friedrich Jaskolski Carolina Bay, Brunswick Co Va						
	[illegible]						
	Uncle						
	uncle						
	Brother						
	[illegible]						
	[illegible]						
	father						
	husband [illegible] 929 Erskine Ave Chicago						
	father						
	husband [illegible] 1412 Erskine Ave Chicago						
	father						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	fair	blk	br		Bela, Bulgaria
5	2	"	br	"		" "
5	10	"	blk	"		" "
5	8	"	"	"		" "
5	6	"	br	bl		" "
5	1	"	"	br		" "
5	2	"	blk	"		" "
—	—	—	—	—		
5	2½	fair	br	bl		Gilenar, Bulgaria
5	6	"	blk	br		
5	4	"	"	"		
5	7½	"	gray	"		
5	3	"	blk	"		
5	8	"	blk	"		
5	7	fair	blk	bl		Grudzuck, Germany
5	7	"	br	gr		
4	11	"	"	"		
—	—	"	blk	bl		
—	—	"	"	"		
—	—	"	br	"		
5	2	"	"	"		Hyl Kathen Germany
5	—	"	"	"		
5	1	"	"	gr		Lodz, Russia
—	—	"	blk	bl		
5	3	"	"	gr		Wolonia, Germany
—	—	"	"	"		
5	3	"	br	"		
—	—	"	"	"		Todoroff Germany
—	—	"	blk	bl		
—	—	"	"	gr		

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se

I, H. Fagg, Master, of the F. F. Braslan, from ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vess... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or ... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, a... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea... correct and true in every respect.

H. Fagg

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906, at Malmö

W. F. W. Boyce
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...d Officer.

...Brewster, do ...sailing therewith, or the surgeon ...of all of the aliens named in the ...said surgeon and from my own ..., or is likely to become a public ...on who has been convicted of a ...anarchist, or under promise or ...that also, according to the best ...of said aliens named therein is

H. Fagg
...Master Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Ulrich, Surgeon of the F. F. Braslan, sailing herewith, * solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr med J Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906, at Malmö

W. F. W. Boyce
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people will come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to people of Central and South America of Spanish ... birth.

"African (black)" refers to the ... Islands of the West Indies, North or ... appearance indicates an admixture ... heading.

The people who are native to the ... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, ... as "Italian (north)." Most of these ...

The people who are native to the ... compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, ... Naples, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, ... aints should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence in country, and city or town of last ...).—The entries in column 10 should show the ... purposes that steamship companies ... independent of country of temporary ...

Aliens who are permanent residents ... visit abroad, should be recorded ... ment residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The ... place (city or town) of final destination ...

Column 12 (Whether having already been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket or ... pocket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid ... husband, father, brother, or other relative; ... friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case ... cash or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of ... ly should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period ... years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives and friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show ... ance to or with relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ticket).—The access ... inspection shows in the examination ... these columns are subject to revision by any ... duties.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Breslau* sailing from *Bremen* October 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, Oct 10, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right hand of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much? Yes or No.	Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
6																													
1	Jacob Yerzykow	19		S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Chicago Ill		ticket	5		uncle B Gordon 165 Columbus Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Elish Rabinowitz	42		M	butcher						Kielce			ticket	50		wife Fine Rabinowitz 469 Edgerton St, Chicago Ill						5	—	fair	blk	br		
3	Jane	22		F	none									brother									4	11					
4	Edward	4		S										uncle			uncle						—	—		br	bl		
5	Anna	4																					—	—		br			Kielce, Russia
6	Hilbine	5																					—	—		br			
7	Wolf	3																					—	—		bl			
8	Tauke	2		F																			—	—		br			
9	Fabian Rus	22		S							Emmerich	California Pa		cousin			cousin Hermann Rus California Pa.						—	—					
10	Hyman Bruton	27		M					Hebrew		Lincoln	Washington D.C.		brother	3		brother Judelson 429 & 11th St Washington D.C.						—	—					
11	Chaple Grossman	24		S	none						Yashmonda	Philadelphia Pa		husband	1		husband Gordon 214 N Randolph St, Phila.						5	14	fair	blk	br		Radomsko, Russia
12	Louis	11				yes								father			father						—	—					
13	Love	14		F									3										—	—					
14	Dawid Lubowski	50		M	tailor	yes			Hebrew		Lyderman	Cedar Rapids Ia		brother	50		brother Meyer Lubowski Cedar Rapids Ia						—	—					
15	Wolf Epstein	20		S	none	none		British			Hindrzeyan	Canada		uncle	6		father Henryk Epstein Canada						—	—					
16	Abraham Lubowski	18		S	none						Jenover	Baltimore Md		father	2		father Dawid Lubowski 1617 Wallace St, Phila.						—	—					
17	Abraham	44																					—	—					
18	Wilma Dann	22		S	none	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar			brother	4		brother Dann 2014 Lemon St, Baltimore						5	5	fair	blk	br		Temesvar, Hungary
19	Aiello	3		M										uncle			uncle						—	—		blk	bl		
20	Anna Jankowski	16		S		yes		Germany		Germany	Koppacin	Detroit Mich		uncle	12		uncle August Jankowski Detroit Mich 179 Rivard Ave						4	11					Lissa, Germany
21	Henry Epstein	20		M				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Chicago Ill		brother	3		brother Gordon 1619 Lemont St, Chicago						—	—					
22	David	24		M						Russia				father			father						—	—					
23	Tauke	15		S		yes								brother			brother						—	—					
24	Jacob Radol	36		M	none			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kowalowy			self	10		brother Meyer Klein 125 Green St, Chicago						5	3		blk	bl		Lowalowy, Galicia
25	Johann Kabuz	18		S		yes					Ukona	Lobsa		self	20		uncle Wojciech Klein 2245 N 17th St, Chicago						5	7		blk			Ukona, Austria
26	Dula Tivornik	18		S				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bathlowce	Homestead Pa		self	20		brother Mike Kuitka 421 Wm Homestead Pa						5	7		br	br		Bathlowce, Hungary
27	Emma Hollemann	26		S	none			Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	LaSalle Ill		cousin	10		cousin Henry Hollemann LaSalle Ill						5	5		blk	bl		Fabel, Prussia
28	Jacob Rich	18		S	farm lab			Russia	German	Russia	Saratz	Fargo N Dak		friend	100		friend Peter Sanke Fargo N Dak						5	3		br	br		Saratz, Russia
29	Abram Brotmann	38		S				Russia	Jewish		Minsk	Baltimore Md		brother	4		brother Gordon 1 Eden St, Baltimore						5	5		blk			Minsk, Russia
30	Matthew Zelbo	19		S	farm lab										5		cousin Frank Zelbo Baltimore					Crippled							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Give race or people to which alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Chinese, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other European, Asiatic, African, American, or Oceanic.

‡ Give the full address, including State or Territory, of the immediate destination, if known, which alien intends to reach in the United States. Cities of more than 25,000 inhabitants are considered as cities, whether they are incorporated as such or not.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Praga, Master, of the S.S. Braila from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Praga
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore

W. W. Doyen
Immigrating Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Braila sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore

W. W. Doyen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

86

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tool maker, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or in spirit, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies never allow country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded opposite the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether any person paying passage).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband, father, brother, or other relative," "steamship company, etc."

Column 16 (If to father or person, state relationship, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show "Yes" or "No" in the United States and, if "Yes," the year or period of time and place, as "1893-97, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Coming to any relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show who the party is to join either a relative or friend, and if a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in this column are subject to revision by any inspector, or in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Euxlan* sailing from *Bremen* *October 27th* 190 6 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Nov. 10* 190 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

87

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
7														
M1	annie Feldmann	34		f	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lanowce	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	husband
M2	Schmul	11		m										father
M3	Mojsche	8		m										
M4	Dobe Kraslomann	45		f	M					Jarmolince	Austria			sister
M5	Sarah	18		f	S									aunt
M6	Lehmen Katzin	29		m	Laborer					Zagori	Russia	Baltimore Md		uncle
M7	Ivan Ivanoff	35		m	farmlab	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bela	W Homestead	Pa		self
M8	Georgi Ruseff	22		m	Mason	yes								
M9	Petco Bojanoff	46		m										
M10	Janos Gyekey	16		m	S	farmlab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tees	Hungary	Yes	self
M11	Edward Schröder	27		m				Russia	German	Russia	Pominsan	Cleveland	O.	uncle
M12	Karl Lawowsczal	40		m		farmlab	yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Polane	Cleveland	O.	brother
M13														
M14	Katarina Jurcimka	40		f		none	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Pisnice	Butler, Pa	Yes	husband
M15	Magdalen	1		f	S									father
M16	Wilhemina	5		f	S									
M17	Casyka Wojciech	20		m	S		yes				Ofpiny	Baltimore	Md	uncle
M18	Janos Fiarko	17		m	S	farmlab	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ludaccin	Lilly	Pa	self
M19	Mihaly Kriasko	17		m	S	farmlab						Mt Albans	Pa	self
M20	G. Dasa Stantschoff	32		m	M		yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gross Stivero	Rossford	Pa	self
M21	Ivan Ghentschoff	23		m	S									
M22	Teles co Vlaeiff	33		m	S									
M23	Velico Russeff	40		m	M		no							
M24	Ivan Dostelow	38		m	M		no but							
M25	Prokop Kupsiko	31		m	S		yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Krzyne	Kenandoah	Pa	
M26	Jedsey Pankiewicz	28		m	S		no	Hungary			Skalat			
M27	Ivan Luketic	33		m	M			Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gelt Udinga	Ellwood		husband
M28	Sandor Petrovics	25		m	M		no				Perusic	Kansas City		husband
M29	Lucicevic	22		m	S		no				Gnak	Baltimore	Md	husband
M30	Emil Lucicevic	1	11	m			no							father

29

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
	husband 1617 W 12th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	br		Lanowce, Russia
	father							—	—	—	—	—		
	sister Rosa Krupe 315 N Emmitsburg Md							5	1		blk	gr.		Jarmolince,
	aunt							5	1		blk	gr.		
	uncle Abr Kramer 109 Central Ave Baltimore							5	3		br	bl		Zagori,
	Spring Garden Manufacturing Co 526 W Lombard							5	2		blk	br		Bela, Bulgaria
	cousin Ivan Ivanoff 526 W Lombard							5	6		br	bl		
	cousin Stanko Rangeloff 526 W Lombard							5	2		blk	br		
	W Evening Sun Baltimore Md							5	7		dark	Gyps		
	uncle Lehmen Katzin 1617 W 12th Chicago Ill							5	5		blk	blk		Zagori, Bela, Hungary
	brother Karl Lawowsczal Pomeroy near Johnstown Pa							5	3		br	gr.		Pominsan, Russia
								5	5		blk	bl		Polane, Galicia
	husband Wojciech Dzwiniarki 55 Robson St Butler, Pa							—	—	—	—	—		
	father							5	1	fair	blk	gray		Pisnice, Galicia
								—	—	—	bld	—		Pisnice,
	uncle Ignac Wojciech 1573 Block St Baltimore Md							—	—	—	—	—		
	cousin Frank Cuma Lilly Pa							4	9	fair	blk	gr.		Ofpiny,
	brother Ignac Jarko Mt Albans Pa							5	4		brown	bl		Ludaccin, Hungary
	friend Stepan Petroff Box 3 Rossford Pa (near Elba)							5	3		Black	br		
	friend Ivan Tasseloff Box 3, Rossford, Pa							5	2		Brown	blk		Gross Stivero, Bulgaria
	friend Stepan Petroff Box 3 Rossford, Pa							5	5		Dark	Blk	br	Rossford, Pa
	friend Nicola Petroff Box 3 Rossford, Pa							5	4					
	friend Andrew Kovacid Shenandoah Pa near Mill							5	7		Black	bl		
	friend Andrew Kovacid Shenandoah, Pa							5	2	fair	br	br		
	husband Ivan Petkic 2686 Aber St Chicago Ill							5	7					Krzyne, Galicia
	husband Matt Klemkovic Grand St 6 Pgmans Ave Jersey City							5	3		blk			Skalat,
	husband Mark Luicevic 930 Fell St Baltimore Md							5	3		brown			Gelt Udinga, Austria
	father							4	11	—	blk	bl		Pisnice, Galicia
								—	—	—	—	—		Gnak, Croatia

* Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are [illegible] in transit.

† Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

‡ Intended future home, not place to which ticketed. Write the word "tourist."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Praga, Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Praga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore

Wm E Dyer
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. J. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm E Dyer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bronze polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8, 9, and 10 (Can read; Can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Can read and write. No—Can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the service. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (i. e., Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and only the town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded opposite "The United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city, town, or state) of final destination.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend," "Steamship company, etc."

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States previously (the year or period of time) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen, October 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

89

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	14 Amount.
1	Katharina Hesler	35		F	M	none	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Alt Horka	Lincoln Nb	Yes	husband		4
2	Katharina	9		F	S										father		
3	Johannes	5		M	S												
4	Heinrich	1		M	S												
5	Rozalia Kondrau	26		F	M	servant	yes	yes	Austria Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Tarnow	Pittsburg Pa		brother		10
6	Maria Kolli	28		F	M	none	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Horitsko	Baltimore Md		brother		16
7	Klaraja Liebermann	16		F	S	none				Hebrew					cousin		10
8	Zelde Gottfried	17		F	S								Philadelphia Pa				4
9	Rosa Schleider	21		F	S	farmlabl			Austria Galizia	Hebrew	Galizia	Zloczow	Chicago Ill		brother		4
10	Esa Kolberder	20		F	S	none							Toronto Philadelphia Pa		brother		10
11	Mikie Levin	11		M	S				Russia		Russia	Kalovka	Chicago Ill		cousin		5
12	Fenie	9		F	S												
13	Ruchil	5		F	S												
14	Paulo Deist	25		F	M	farmlabl	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Germany	Augsburg	Pittsburg Pa		self		20
15	Ette Reade Lew	41		F	M	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chrodan	Chicago Ill		husband		15
16	Gute	15		F	S										father		
17	Lore	14		F	S												
18	Simon	7		M	S												
19	Hyde Edelmann	30		M	M	tailor	yes	yes					Hazel Cleveland O		brother		4
20	Hyde Neufeld	34		M	M	dealer							Augsburg Philadelphia Pa		brother		10
21	Haje	30		F	M	none											
22	Bureel	11		M	S										friend		
23	Majore	9		F	S												
24	Schmil	11		M	S												
25	Emil	3		M	S												
26	Frederike Kuhnbacke	11		F	S	none			Austria Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Moscanka	Chicago Ill		brother		10
27	Edward Tesse	19	08	M	S	farmlabl	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Slanoccise	Chicago Ill		self		20
28																	
29																	
30	Albert Lange	22	08	M	S	farmlabl	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elbing	Chicago Ill	Yes	cousin		10

15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— When?	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
			husband Katharina Hesler 520 1/2 W 7th St Lincoln Nebr	no	no			good	no	4	11	fair	br	gr		Alt Horka, Russia
			father													
			Bro-in-l Charles Zuber 15 E Butler St Baltimore Md													
			Nephew David Hesler 411 N East St Baltimore Md							5	1	fair	br	br		Karlskie, Russia
			cousin David Hesler 411 N East St Baltimore Md							5				bl		
			cousin Philip Glanzler 470 N Fremont St Balto Md							5	1			br		Pratahne,
			Bro-in-l Charles Hesler 91 Johnson St Chicago Ill							5	5		blck	bl		Zloczow, Galicia
			Bro-in-l Jacob Hesler 334 Lombard St Phila, Pa													
			cousin Simon Rosen 66 Hastings St Chicago Ill							5	2	fair	brown			Kalovka, Russia
			Bro-in-l Johann Rack Ridgway, Pa							5	5		blk	bl		Switzerland, Hungary
			husband Jacob Lew 4844 W 12th St Chicago Ill							4	9		br			
			father							4	10		blck	br		Chrodan, Russia
										4	11					
			bro-in-l Edelmann 15 Green ward Cleveland O							5	4					Hazel, Russia
			brother Wilmington, Del							5	5		br	bl		Lubbenke,
			1525 N 2d St Phila, Pa							4	1		blk	br		Stoitza,
			uncle										br	gr		
													blk	bl		
														gr		
			Bro-in-l Jacob Kuhnbacke 2114 N Fairhill St Phila, Pa													
			Bro-in-l Adolf Franke 1242 Cortez Ave, Chicago Ill							5	6	fair	blk	br		Slanoccise, Russia
			cousin Johanna Geyer 6365 Wentworth, Chicago Ill							5	3	fair	blk	gr		Lodz, Russia

"Nationality."—The nationality of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People."—It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

"Last Permanent Residence."—If in column 11 "tourist," write the word "tourist."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Rogers, Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rogers
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1906,
at Baltimore
Wm. M. Doyce
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. J. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1906
at Baltimore
Wm. M. Doyce
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Afro people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture (how little) of black blood should be classified under this heading.

IT S (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscania, Emilia, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Arts, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

IT S (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscania, Emilia, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Arts, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city (name of last permanent residence). It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. Independent country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens with permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible] final destination.

Aliens neither in the United States [illegible] pass through in transit, should be recorded as to [illegible] (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Yes or No—No.

Column 12 (Have you relatives or friends in the country you are going to, and what is their name and address?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether money was paid by such alien's father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Have you money, and how much?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether alien has money in his possession to pass him through, and how much, and should give in each case (whether cash or otherwise) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Have you ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entry in column 14 should show either Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Have you a ticket, and who paid for it?).—The entry in column 15 should show whether alien has a ticket, and if so, whether paid for by self, by relatives or friends, etc.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and address.

The above instructions are subject to revision by any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen October 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

91

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
9																												
1	Wilhelmine Thoms	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gruenberg	Fairhaven, Ct.		mother	5			mother Marie Schnau Box 116, Fairhaven, Conn	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	gr		Grunberg, Germany
2	Friedrich	15		m	s																			4	8		br			
3	Johanna Zdinek	29		f	m	none	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Brisbovia	St Louis Mo		husband	8			husband Albert Zdinek 1006 Allen Ave St Louis Mo					4	10		bl			
4	Jaroslav	3		m	s										father				father											
5	Josefa	2		f	s																									Pscharic, Austria
6	Jan	10		m	s																									
7	Ludwig Thamm	57		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	South Germantown, Ohio		sail	40														Falkenhof, Germany
8	Agnes	51		f	m	none																								
9	Rosalia Kazmierska	23		f	s	none			Polish		New Silesia	South Bend Ind	South Bend Ind		brother	50			brother Joseph Chlanski South Bend, Ind. friend					5	5		blk	br		
10	Felix	9		m	s		yes	yes																5	2		br	br		New Silesia, Prussia
11	Otto Wolfgang	24		m	s	tailor	yes	yes		German		Wenshausen	North Branch Minn		brother	50			brother Gustav Wolfgang North Branch Minn											Tarnowitz, Germany
12	Heinrich Wenzel	43		m	m	shipsmith					Wrkla	South River	South River Md		self	50								5			blk	gr		
13	Walter Freibenbach	26		m	s	clerk				German		Breslau	Buffalo N.Y.		self	50														
14	Regina Wiskowna	20		f	s	none			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Lilice	Edwardsville Pa		brother	20			brother Josef Wiskowna Box 116 Edwardsville, Pa. friend					5	6	fair	blk	gr		Klenovic, Austria
15	Barbara	6		f	s										mother									5	2		br	br		Lilice, Bohemia
16	Anton Kazmierski	27		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	New Silesia	South Bend Ind		brother	5			brother Joseph Chlanski South Bend, Ind.											
17	Johann Lega	48		m	m	miner				German		Kattowitz	Joliet Ill		self	50			cousin Augusta Kattowitz Winburne, Pa					5	7			gr		Lubschanz, Prussia
18	Friedrich	20		m	s										self				friend					5	6		blk	bl		Lubschanz, Prussia
19	Johann	15		m	s										father	13								5	4		br	bl		Kattowitz, Prussia
20	Frieda Schmidt	17		f	s	servant					Wrenda	Columbus O			mother	7			mother Marie Schmidt 754 Cedar Ave Columbus O					5	2		br			
21	Leonora Krawczyk	20		f	s		yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Gottingen	Rathwosi	Cowins Ill		cousin	7			cousin Augusta Kattowitz 925 Fell St Baltimore Md					5	2		blk			Wanda, Prussia
22	Jacob Iwan	25		m	m	farm lab			Galicia		Chenjeo	Kwistaw	Marine Ill		self	50			brother Jan Iwan Box 141, Creighton, Minn					5	1			gr		Zbydowice, Galicia
23	Henrietta Rosked	46		f	m	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Jembelburg	Detroit Mich		husband	1			husband Franz Rozdeck 1035 Champlain St Detroit Mich					5	6		blk	bl		Kernic, Austria
24	Emma	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes							father				father					4	9		blk			
25	Hermann Pichl	50		m	m	none																		5	2					St Georgen, Austria
26	Stanislaus Schuchter	28		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russian Poland		Russia	Odessa	Chicago Ill		brother	2			brother Wm Schuchter 54 Fairfield Ave Chicago Ill								blk			
27	Joanne	21		f	m	none			Deported Sec. 6 & 7 L.P.C.															5	3			br		
28	Paje	5		f	s				Deported Sec. 6 & 7 L.P.C.															5	1		blk			Klenovic, Austria
29	Kindel	3		f	s				Deported Sec. 6 & 7 L.P.C.																					
30	Jozef	6		m	s				Deported Sec. 6 & 7 L.P.C.																					Poland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in connection therewith whether they are tourists or in transit.

† To be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak, but no reason will be given for the fourth "nationality."

Card Index Wind

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Bogumasker, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Bogu... Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore Md

Wm U Doyle
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med Friedrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith (or) employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserlich Königlich of Halle P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. F. Friedrich

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore Md

Wm U Doyle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6. Able to read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No. Yes can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write); Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race [illegible]. France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew or Negro might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native born people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible]

(BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the native Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that section of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13. Ever in prison, etc.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (personal or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money amounts to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States [illegible] or [illegible] and place, as "New York, Philadelphia, [illegible] country, and if so, when and where last landed." The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision in any respect during examination at port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

(10) S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, October 28 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906

93

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mo.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
10	Berge, Adolf	21	M	S				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Lobelopay	Baltimore	yes	self	$ 18	no	cousin Charles Frey	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	br		Postelopy, Bohemia
	Jurasek, Georg	27	M		laborer			Austria	Slavic	Slavia	Jarmirka	Rechly			36		123 Hanover St Baltimore Md					5	7		blk			Jarmirka, Austria
	Vihinsek, Jolle	36	F		none							Sicilik Sagic			70		cousin Peter Vihinsek 1115 Hanover St Baltimore Md					5	6		gr			Steyrmark, Austria
	Lubanska, Viktoria	42	F		wife							Chicago Ill		self	$36		brother in law Alois Kaminowski 1117 1/2 S. Chicago Ill					—	—		br	blk		Kamanic, Austria
	Bury, Lawel	22	M	S	laborer							Jeromyshe Odleigh			28		brother Anton Bury Odleigh					5	1		br			Ob Dolitz, Austria
	Zalbrican, Michal	25										Sikrna Greensburg			30		brother in law Michael Zalbrican Greensburg Pa					5	5		blk	gr		Jeromyshe, Austria
	Lischka, Anton	23										Jeromyshe Glen Lyon			24		brother Joseph Lischka Glen Lyon Pa					5	8		blk	gr		Hanakor, Austria
	Michalek, Karl	19										Zanyska Frakville			20		Brother in law Frank Michalek 1113 Hanover St Baltimore Md					5	5		blk	br		Zalebra, Austria
	Korgata, Josef	18															Brother in law Tom Zagata 1113 1/2 Hanover St Baltimore Md					5	5		blk			
	Kobrzyniec, Paulina	21	F		none			Austria	Polish Lithuanian	Galicy		Zanyska Frakville			20	to Frakville	Brother in law Joseph Hatmyn Frakville Pa					5	4		br			Jeromyshe, Austria
	Chila, Mania	3	F	S												to father						5	1		br			Lomyshe, Austria
	Telezynski, Jan	17	M		farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish			New Kensington Pa		mother			brother in law Stan Zielle New Kensington Pa					—	—					
	Zaglor, Wolf	18				to	to					Vinson Toler Pa		self	$20		cousin Joseph Romanowicz Rockford Toler Pa					5	2		blk			Skymon, Austria
	Olich, Roman	25				yes	yes					Gregonica Oyphant Pa			20		brother Walter Olich Oyphant Pa					5	5					
	Fredrey	18				to	to								20		brother Gregonica Price Oyphant Pa					5	8		red			Gregonica, Austria
	Wojnarowick, Antonik	19				yes	yes					Enble Milwaukee			12		brother Frank Zieba Milwaukee Wis					5	8½		blk			
	Jakob, Agatha	19	F		maid	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	German Hungary	Hungary	Mercellita	Cincinnati Ohio		self	$ 11		uncle Jacob Jakob Schmeman St 169 Cincinnati Ohio					5	4		br	br		Lulle, Austria
	Klement, Josef	24	M		laborer				Slovak		Hrabam	Zanin Pa			18		cousin Johann Gregorich Conich Pa					5	1		blk	gr		Brezyblan, Austria
	Belko, Filip	36													10		cousin					5	X		gr	blk	bald	Oberlan, Austria
	Dinan, Georgy	38				to	to		Armenian		Berot	Sharon Pa			10		cousin Dorothy Simonian 1 S 919 S Sharon Pa					5	8½		blk	br		
	Kuszka	28													10		brother in law Josef Kuszka 1 S 919 S Sharon Pa					5	7					Skarb, Austria
	Kuzuryan, Filip	42	X			X	X	X			Berot				10		cousin Tomyshin Kuzuryan 1 S 919 S Sharon Pa					5	5		br	br		Kuzyshin, Austria
	Koundin, Vasilios	35													10		cousin Tonga Cuzuz 1 S 919 S Sharon Pa					5	5		gr	br		Kounda, Austria
	Kaplea, Thakarie	34				yes	yes								10		brother in law Peter Kouna 1 S 919 S Sharon Pa					5	6		blk	gray		
	Tsiropanan, Georgy	37				to	to								10		cousin Andrew Tsiropan 1 S 919 S Sharon Pa					5	5		blk			
Istanbul	Kapsas, Simon	24		S							Sohas				15		acqu George Kapsas Sorrige S S 936 Kirkbridge Pa				Corp Ball	5	4		br			Sasbon, Austria
	Dedic, Stefan	24									Schat	Clarksburg W Va			10		brother					—	—	—	—	—		
	Sark, Ivan	24													10		acqu					5	6	fair	blk	br		Tokat, Turkey
	Klein, Simon	35	M								Hindwood	Erie Pa			12		acqu Tony Domenico Belfield W Va					5	4					
		24																											
		24																											

* Insert the word "none" in this column for infants. For the remaining occupations of females, and of males under 14 years of age, write the word "none." For all others state in column 6 whether laborer, skilled or unskilled, and specify the occupation of each.

† Insert the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to distinguish between country and race or people. The latter will be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language spoken. A list of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Rose, master of the S. S. Boston from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Rose
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906,
at Baltimore

Wm M Dugan
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Ehlers, Surgeon of the S.S. Boston, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Stadt St. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. J. Ehlers

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm M Dugan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections at other should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place—city or town—of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (If having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (by individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or No" the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and place, as, 1904 or, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET TO BE RETURNED PASSENGER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. To be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S. S. "Gretna" sailing from Fiume October 28 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 15 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

95

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
11																													
Ad 1	Hojicas Jano	29		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gelly	Erie Pa		self	$8			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	br	Slight burn of right hand
Ad 2	Bucs Gyorgy	40		M	X																								
Ad 3	Kovacs Sandor	19		S															Direct				Hernia		5	3		gray		Lethargic
4	Rang Jno	20							Austria	Austrian	Austria	Zujnow	Akron O												5	3½		blk	bl	
5	Orlenkoff Dan G.	34		M					Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Andrinople	Pirla	Toledo O												5	7		br	br	
6	Petkoff Vasdello	19		S	Single	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes					Chicago												5	8		blk		
7	Lazoff Gerginia	18		S	Single	Farm Laborer																			5	6		br	br	
8	Zlatoff Ivan	28		M									Chicago												5	5		blk		
9	Ivanoff Petko	22		S					Bulgaria				Pirla												5	3		br	br	
10	Tsvetkoff Cirkon	40		M	M	Farm Laborer																			5	3			bl	
11	Tsanoff Dimoff	24		S									Yablonica												5			gray	gr	
12	Ivanoff Tanko R.	23		S									Pirla												5	4		Hazel	br	
13	Tsakoff Petko	35		M	M	Farm Laborer																			5	2		blk	bl	
14	Tsvetkoff Achin G.	21		S																					5	5			br	
15	Petkoff Stoyan	21		M	M	Farm Laborer																			5	4		br		
16	Tsanoff Petko G.	21		S																					5	4		blk		
17	Tsankoff Pavlin	18		S																					5	3			gr	
18	Tsanoff Nikola	23		M	M	Farm Laborer																			5	5			br	
19	Tsiff Zafadin	23		M	M	Farm Laborer																			5	10	fair	blk	bl	
20	Tsanoff Vlko	23		M	M	Farm Laborer			Bulgaria				Yablonica												5	5	dark	blk	br	
21	Tsanoff Ivan	32		M	M	Farm Laborer																			5	7½	dark			Enclosure
22	Vasiloff Atanas	23		M	M	Farm Laborer																			5	5				
23	Petkoff	23		M	M	Farm Laborer																			5	6				
24	Marinoff Gabriel	27		M	M	Farm Laborer																			5	7		br		
25	Tsanoff Ivan N.	23		S					Bulgaria				Pirla												5	6		blk		Enclosure
26	Tsankoff Petko	18		S	Single	Farm Laborer																			5	8		br		
27	Tsankoff Jordan P.	35		M	M	Farm Laborer																			5	6				
28	Petroff Petko N.	18		S																					5	6		blk	bl	
29	Atanoff Dimitri	21		M	M	Farm Laborer																			5	2		br	br	
30	Ivanoff Yanko	42		Widower	Widower	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Gretna Pa												5	3		blk		
																									5	8		br	bl	

30

* In cases showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are Tourists or in Transit.

† Race or People: to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races or peoples to be used in filling out this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec... Officer.

I, H. Praga, master of the S.S. Berlin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each alien foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Praga
...chester Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. W. Doyle
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bernard J. Ulrich, surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bernard J. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. W. Doyle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should note this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read) or (can write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (overseas or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

"Irish" refers to the people who are native to the Island of Ireland.

"Scotch" refers to the people who are native to Scotland.

"Welsh" refers to the people who are native to Wales.

"English" refers to the people who are native to England.

"Hebrew" refers to the people who are native to Palestine and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, or elsewhere.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ...

"Italian (North)" refers to the people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

"Italian (South)" refers to the people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should definitely show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from last foreign station).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show relation to whom passage was paid, if husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place as 1903 N. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and what is his complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend with his full complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examining room.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR DIFFERENT PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wolf, Christine	42		F	widow	none	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	Goodrich	79 yes	self	$35												
2	" Emilia	17		F											mother													
3	" Samuel	11		M																								
4	" Jakob	12																										
5	" Benjamin	7																										
6	" Helbrilda	5½		F			to	to																				
7	" Gotthilf	3½		M																								
8	Warkiewicz Stanislaw	27		M		former laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Brownsville	Carnegie	self	$12		coming to self Geo Carnegie Brownsville Pa					5	8					
9	Metz Hugo	21		M												10												
10	Zirich Wolbem	47		M					Russia	German	Russia	Ost Baker	Wolfe Hill Penn			50		brother					5	5		blk			
11	" Bathsheba	18		F		none									husband			brother-in-law										
12	" Hannah	7		F											father			uncle										
13	" Wolbem	4		M			to	to																				
14	" Heinrich	2		M																								
15	Lesmerow Emilien	35		M		former laborer			Russian		Russia	Sharganova Irwin Pa			self	$20		brother-in-law Irwin Pa					5	3	fair	br	bl		Sharganova Russia
16	" Anna	38		F		none									husband								5	4					
17	" Joakim	2		M											father			uncle										
18	Wolotheniez Alexander	27		M		former laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Delancey Littsburg Pa			self	$50		brother-in-law 1501 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					5	5	Dark	brown			Zdunay, Russia
19	Bakerdi Breine	20		F		tailor	to	to		Hebrew		Bialystok Grodno				$5		brother 150 Centre Ave Pittsburg Pa					4	11		brown	bl		Grodno,
20	Wilczkowski Jan	19		M		former laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Youngstown O Penn Pa						brother 936 W Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa											
21	Andruskewicz Gabriel	21		M								Turtle Pa				$5													
22	Korchowski Stanislaw	28		M		former laborer	to	to				Elisa Littsburg Pa				$5		uncle Konchansky Turtle Pa					5	4	fair	br	br		Grodno Russia
23	Kaczperski Stanislaw	21		M			yes	yes				Zelezy				$5		brother-in-law 5712 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					5	4½					Russia,
24	Kawczeka Dominik	21		M			to	to				Rotbuck				$5		brother Julian Kawczeka coming May 1906 Pittsburg Pa					5	4½		gr	bl		Lubycot, Russia
25	Zirnak Konstanti	19		M			yes	yes				Grodka				$15		agent Stanislaw Szymanski 39th St. & Butler Pa					5	4		blk			Lomza, Russia
26	Czechalski Kasimir	19		M			to	to								$10		agent Jacob Stadry Keiser Str. 206 Pittsburg Pa					5	5½		br			Lomza, Russia
27	Schulz Franz	28		M			yes	yes				Hobrin Wyska Eichinum				$10		brother-in-law Jan Lendzy Eichinum Pa					5	6			br		
28	Mladarcik Stanislaw	26		M			to	to				Matthews Landschaft				$22		cousin Stanislaw Lagolak Landgraff Pa					5	5½					Lomza, Russia
29	Wodarzik Jan	19		M			yes	yes								$15		cousin					5	5½		blk			Westhem,
30	Sidlik Josef	21		M			to	to				Lomdy Tarnickeka				$15		father Henry Sidlik Tarnickeka Pa					5	3½		Hebrew			
																							5	6½		br	bl		

24

* [illegible] showing occupation of females and minors in transit, date in column 6 whether they are [illegible] in transit.

97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Boyer, master of the S.S. Baden, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Boyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November 1906.

at Baltimore

Wm M Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Armed P. Hall, Surgeon of the S.S. Baden sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Armed P. Hall

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race or people should not be credited to "United Kingdom" or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

"AFRICAN (BLACK)."

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

"ITALIAN (SOUTH)."

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

"ITALIAN (SOUTH)."

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies and others show country of last permanent residence, not place of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded only as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the town, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (If either having already been to the United States).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (cricket) or No (○).

Column 13 (Ticket purchased by whom sent).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether passage was paid by the alien himself, father, brother, or other relative; friend, charitable company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show under or not (Yes or No), in the "United States" column 2, on the year and period, and place, as, 1904, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show what relative to join either a relative or friend, and if a friend, relative or friend with name and complete address.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination room.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Carefully Examined by C. Sankowski

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp October 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov. 10, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

99

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
13	Alexa Jacz	26	6	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kennedy	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	self	$ 30
14	Kapuskevich Joseph	23		M											
15	Kladkowski Felix	2													
16	Arrancowski Julian	28													
17	Jarrowski Leon	18													
18	Kladkowska Teofila	16		F	none										
19	Gorinicz Thomas	23													
20	Colonel Jonstaw	18		X											
21	Cizewski Vladislaw	26													
22	Jack Kiecuky	19													
23	Kuchkewitz Thomas	20													
24	Josiaka Thomas	19													
25	" Jose	20													
26	Lira Adam	19								Russia	Kiedrzyn				
27	Jarocki Jan	18									Gerok				
28	Lucas Marjana	16									Kiecuky				
29	Jarowski														
30	Jarowski	16									Lodz	Cyecky			
31	Lira Lucia	26									Brzezinsky	Pittsburgh Pa			
32	" Wiktoria	7													
33	" Anna	3													
34	Kozlowski Wojciech	45		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grzymana	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$ 15
35	Kozlowicz Jozefa	24		F							Lodz				$ 50
36	Pawlowski Rafael	16		M							Kiedrzyn				$ 15
37	Jarowa Jozef	55						U.S.A.	Germans	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill				$ 25
38	" Jarowa	32											Husband		
39	" Jarowa	8											Father		
40	" Jozef	6													
41	" Katarina	3													
42	" Anyla	2													
43	" Marianna	6													

15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?														
		big bar Georgia Yellow							5	7	fair	bld	br.		Lowsky, Russia
		Pasquale Ly Washington D.C.				no	no	no	good	no	5	6		br.	gr.		Lodzmer,
		Antonio Antonio Grand									5	3		bld	br.		Kiemanow,
		Cyprian Baltimore, Md.									5	7			gry.		Poremow,
		Lucko Ophrodia Wabanaki									5	13			blk.		Vilano,
		Jan L. 610 Baltimore, Md.									5	—		br.	br.		Andrecka,
		Angrowski Antonio Shenandoah Pa.															
		Stepan L. 610 Baltimore									5	7					
		Jarowa Stanislaw Lowski															
		Jozef L. 1521 Baltimore									5	5			bl.		Rabbi,
		Jan Lucyk Baltimore															
		Thomas L. 610 Baltimore, Md.				with Lucas			5,18		5	4		bld			Pruschowe,
		Jarowa Pawel Baltimore															
		A Jozefa L. 610 Baltimore									5	6					Gelman,
		Lucas Lucyk Raymond															
		Kazimierz Baltimore															
		Jozefa L. 610 Baltimore									5	8					Satkezbury
		Jarowa Jozef Cobbs Pa															
		Jozefa															
		Jozefa									5	6			gr.		
		Jozefa Joseph Baltimore															
		305 Baltimore St. Baltimore City Md.									5	5			bl.		Lowsky,
		Jozefa															
		Jozefa									5	6					
		Jozefa															
		Jozefa									5	4		blk	br.		Vasky,
		Jozefa															
		Jozefa Philadelphia Pa									5	1					Skretter,
		Jozefa Baltimore Pa															
		Jozefa Baltimore Pa									4	11		br.	bl.		Sandeck,
		Jozefa Baltimore Pa															
		Jozefa Baltimore Pa									5	1			br.		Gerdon,
		Jozefa Baltimore Pa															
		Jozefa									—	—		—	—		
		Jozefa									—	—		—	—		
		Jozefa									—	—		—	—		
		Jozefa															
		Jozefa Baltimore Pa															
		Jozefa Baltimore Pa									5	9	fair	gr.	gr.		Gorgowa,
		Jozefa Baltimore Pa									5	6		br.	gr.		
		Jozefa Baltimore Pa									5	8		bld	bl.		Rudzyalek,
		Jozefa Baltimore Pa															
		Jozefa Baltimore Pa									5	3		br.			Poland,
		Jozefa Baltimore Pa															
		Jozefa Baltimore Pa									4	11		bld	gr.		
		Jozefa Baltimore Pa															
		Jozefa Baltimore Pa									—	—		bld	bl.		Chicago Ill
		Jozefa Baltimore Pa															
		Jozefa Baltimore Pa									—	—					
		Jozefa Baltimore Pa															
		Jozefa Baltimore Pa									—	—					
		Jozefa Baltimore Pa															
		Jozefa Baltimore Pa									—	—					
		Jozefa Baltimore Pa															

20 Feb

The following designation of countries and races in transit, state in column 6 whether the [illegible] of transit: [illegible] people" is to be determined by the stock [illegible] which aliens belong and the countries last [illegible] List of races will be found on [illegible] this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Page, master of the U.S. Grebe from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Page Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. Keyser Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest J. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S. Grebe sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest J. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. Keyser Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

Cards by Clerk.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Asia Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If ticket, whether paid by himself or others, and if latter, by whom).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely on whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination room.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(14) S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 28 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 6 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

101 (93)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
14	Zielinski, Franciszek	35	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zmaminiec	Ft Chicago	Ill	yes	self	$15					good	no	5	7	fair	bld	br	
2	Jaschkowski, Wilmir	23		S								Wolicadzye	Chicago Ill										5	10		bld	bl	
3	Gwallowski, Josef	24		M								Wolkabunz											—	—	—	—	—	
4	Kenwuchambulyonnis	20		S	maid	none	yes	yes	Russia	Esthonian	Russia	Kercvit	Hankeke			$5							5	4	fair	br	bl	
5	Salaskonis, Sotestaw	26	M		farm laborer		yes	yes				Rogwagnis	Toledo Ill			$10							5	8		br	gr	
6	Gradsinas, Simeon	23										Gwarbki	Evanston Ill			$10							5	7		bld	bl	
7	Jordainkinas, Josef	24	M										Gilberton Pa			$5							4	11		br		
8	Kimbunas, Jake	25	M		none	none						Hannielke	Kenandoah			$15							5	2		br	gr	
9	Kwiatkowski, Kate	28		S	maid	none						Seimu	Wilkesbarre Pa			$10							5	2		bld	bl	
10	Cyaint, Casmira	22										Smilno	Shamokin			$15							5	1		bld		
11	Jeneciauty, Maria	18										Frakinski	Ongwana			$5							5	5		br	br	
12	Kastainkas, Endrig	21	M		farm laborer	yes	yes					Jolandroji	Shamokin Pa			$20							—	—	—	—	—	
13	Jurgaitis, Jurgis	22										Jurgwingen	Hanburn			$15							5	10		bld	bl	
14	Antonis, Josef	20				no	no					Randen	Gilberton Pa			$25							5	4	fair	bld	bl	
15	Grchezus, Jurgis	28										Grismenter	Kensington Ill			$60							5	5		bld	bl	
16	Straikis, Josef	30	M									Gulbik	Chicago Ill			$30							5	5		bld	bl	
17	Janjiunk, Eva	19		S	maid							Zemetkunny				$20							4	11		br	br	
18	Spitalnikas, Israel	20	M		farm laborer	yes	yes					Sabrik				$20							5	2				
19	Matiuniute, Kandalena	19			maid	yes	yes					Szymmy				$20							5	1		bld	bl	
20	Schelonuk, Sofila	28										Gwalki				$20							5	1		br	gr	
21	Tober, Martin	28	M			yes	yes		Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Lany	Dillonvale O			$20							—	—	—	—	—	
22	Tedvek, Josef	27			farm laborer							Dolinsky	Pa			$15							5	5	fair	br	br	
23	" Anna	22		F	none																		4	10			gr	
24	" Bohumil	6	M			no	no									father							—	—	—	bld	br	
25	" Zdenka	4		F																			—	—	—	—	—	
26	Zaeck, Vaclav	29	M	M	mason	yes	yes		Austria		Austria	Wien	St Louis Mo		self	$50							5	3		br	bl	
27	" Anna	28		F	none											$41							5	4		bld	gr	
28	Zaczek, Szymon	24	M	S	butcher				Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Lipnica	Chicago Ill		self	$40							5	5				
29	Zierlicki, Bartlomiej	25	M		farm laborer	yes	yes					Ostrowka	Chicago Ill			$40							5	8		br	br	
30	Zuc, Wojciech	26		S		yes	yes					Zaka	Chemiawitz Pa			$12							5	4		blk	br	

*Instead of answering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien spring, and the language (the "mother tongue") he speaks. List of races will be found on reverse side of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S[econd] Officer.

I, H. Prager, master of the S.S. Breslau, from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. M. Doyle

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

102

I, Ormsbee Ellis, surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ormsbee Ellis

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. M. Doyle

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race, might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people not Negroes.

INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not Negroes.

"African (black)" refers to the people of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Marches, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ... such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ... and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the actual amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family or individual or family the exact amount of money shown should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show definitely whether or not Yes or No in the United States, giving date and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join others relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, with complete address.

Column 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1113

Cards by Clerk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Breslau sailing from Fiume October 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

103

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the U. S.; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kusty Stepanek	17		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	Philipsburg Pa		self	$15								5	4	fair	br	bl		Austria, Galicia
2	Alexina Jan	16									Tyrnau	Lebeck Pa																
3	Kral Katarina	10/12/88	28	F	C/A-8/1141																		5	3	blk	br			Tyrnau,
4	Rabak Simon	27	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes				Tyrnau												5	3		br	br		
5	Gmirik Jacsind	19																					5	5					
6	Tarnowna Anna	18	F		Servant	Yes	Yes				Tyrnau	Philadelphia Pa											5	5		blk	bl		Tarnowa,
7	Rabak Jan	29	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes				Tyrnau	Tarnowa Pa											5	1					Tyrnau,
8	Kiska Marin	27	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes				Rabak	Tarnowa Pa											5	7		br			Tyrnau,
9	Prokyte Jakob	28	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes				Pawlokoma	Pawlokoma Pa											5	7		br			Tarnowa,
10	Kowal Peterma	23	F		Servant	Yes	Yes					Tillsburg Pa											—	—	—	—	—		
11	Czapek Pesik	21	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes				Gallicia	Highland Pa											5	7	fair	blk	br		Pawlokoma, Galicia
12	Rabak Jacsind	25	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes																5	—					
13	Gmirik Marya	36	F	M	none	Yes	Yes				Radomerice	Tillsburg Pa											5	7		br	bl		Gallicia,
14	" Elzbieta	10	F											mother									5	4					Chelly,
15	" Franciska	9	F																				4	10					Lawkowa,
16	" Barbara	6	F																				—	—					
17	" Jadwiga	4	F																				—	—					
18	" Cecylia	2	F																				—	—					
19	" Marya	9/12	F																				—	—					
20	Jarczyska Zofia	19	F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Tarnow	Cleveland O		self									—	—					
21	Rybacz Stefani	24	M		Farmer	Yes					Pawlokoma	Tillsburg Pa											4	10		blk			Brzezna,
22	Wierzbycka Magda	23	F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes					Tillsburg Pa											5	5			bl		Pawlokoma,
23	Wallek Piotr	44	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes																4	10		br	gr		
24	Zaby Rosa	20	F	M	none						Tarnow	Cleveland O											5	7		blk	br		
25	" Franz	4	M			Yes	Yes							mother									5	—		br	br		Tarnowa,
	Duplicate Certificates																						—	—	—	blk	bl		
26	Jakubek Michal	16	M								Pawlokoma	Pawlokoma Pa		self									—	—	—	—	—		
27	Kawczynska Michal	24	M								Tarnow											Tracksonia							
28	Kawczynska Michal	24	M									Johnstown Pa										no	5	1	fair	blk	br		Pawlokoma,
29	Kawczynska Marya	19	F																				5	1			g		
30	Kawczynska Rosa	25	F																			Conj Poll	—	—			g		
																						no	5	6	fair	br	br		Tarnow,

Insert following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Steger, master of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Steger, Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

Baltimore

Wm M Doyle.

Immigration Officer.

*Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing herewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bremen, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...um of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or ...ly to those under 1 year of age.

...n column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

...—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ...divorced).

...—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu... ...rade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ...locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ...rner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ...ons.

...between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ...

...farm, either for himself or others. ...on a farm for the man who operates it. ...this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ...tors and registry clerks during the personal exam...

...and out of the United States should be recorded ... those coming only for a temporary sojourn in ... pass through in transit, should be classed as ...

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ... write). No—No can neither read nor write; or ...

...should be construed to mean the country of ...

...in column 9 should show the race or people ...fest. ...tinction between race and nationality, and ...spectors and registry clerks in this regard. ...lled does not necessarily mean "French" to ...earing on a manifest does not necessarily ... who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ...United Kingdom or any other country. ...Instructions should be specially observed.

...ple not Negroes;

...Indies other than Cuba not Negroes

...ral and South America or Spanish ...

"African (black)" refers to ... islands of the West Indies, North ... appearance indicates an admix... ...blood.

The people who are native to ... parments of Piedmont, Lombardy, ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aus... as "Italian (north)." Most of the ...

The people who are native to ... (i. e., compartments of Liguria, ... Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basili... ants should be classed as "Italian ...

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ... independent of country of tempo...

Aliens who are permanent re... visit abroad, should be recorded ... nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final dest...

Column 12 (Whether having ... ...—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket ...

Column 13 (By whom was ... ...—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was ... friend; steamship company, etc.; ...

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ... ...—The entry in column 14 should give in each ... shown.

Money brought by the head ... members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should ... before; and if so, the year (or ...

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 16 should show ... so, what relative or friend, with ...

Column 17 (Ho... ...—The ... ...ion officer in the examin...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

[illegible] by Immigrant Inspector

92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U. S. to deliver to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

16 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 190 6 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov. 190 6.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest containing alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

105

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
16	Wolk, Jan	38	11	M	M	farm laborer	to	to	Austria	Austrian	Galicia	Tarnawa	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$15	brother Josef Wolk	Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	br		Tarnow, Galicia
M2	Cerak, Fedzio	25		M								Tarnawa	Detroit Mich				brother Andrey Cerak	Detroit Mich						5	7		brown			Baczko,
M3	Petrowicz, Thorya	24		F	M	maid						Kolodrumek	Detroit Mich				brother Wasil Petrowicz							5	3		blk	bl		Polukmer,
M4	Dracowsky, Nedanyl	24		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Krzywe	Chicago Ills				brother Jakob Stradowsk	Chicago Ills						5	6					Krayne,
M5	Olesz, Franciszek	15								Polish		Zakrzewskie												5	—					Zakrzewski, Europe
M6	Stradewska, Wiktorya	26		F	M	none						Tuszczowyn					brother Jakob Stradowsk	Chicago Ills						5	4		br	gr		Tuszczowyn,
M7	" Katarzyna	3		F	S		to	to							mother									—	—		blu	bl		
M8	" Franciszek	1	6	M																				—	—					
M9	Kaminska, Elzbieta	15		F	S	maid	yes	yes				Cenchrow			self	$15	brother Wasil							5	2		blk			Cenchrow
M10	Wkarin, Eilard	26	6	M	M	farmer laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kaze	Detroit Mich		self	$12	friend Wilhelm Thaleisen	Detroit Mich						5	8		blk	br	Red	Kaze, Austria
M11	Arbasarac, Janko	24								Servian			Ind			$10	friend Jan Brown	Detroit Mich						5	11					Zarp, Austria
M12	Alpay, Lajos	32	1							Slovak		Szentabraham	Cronin Ills			$6	father Johann Csaffarik							5	5		blk			Cron, Austria
M13	Kabrocan, Joan	28					to	to	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Stankorac	Montana			$10	brother Ivan Kabrocan	Montana						5	5			bl	Red	Sedrefa, Austria
M14	Trkaic, Tasa	29										Tilicele	Storrie Ills			$25	friend Ivan Brown							5	5			bl		Gracanica, Austria
M15	Trkgar, Ignac	32		M	S							Endberg	Scottdale Pa			$20	friend Ignac Gerador							5	10		br			Vrcajak, Austria
M16	Brain, Ivan	24		M	M		yes	yes				Schrotrac				$15	Georg Stine 2	Scottdale Pa						5	5			br		Ludberg, Austria
M17	Smrelic, Dumitar	24		M	S							Talisele	Uniontown			$10	friend							5	8			blu	gr	Sobotsco, Austria
M18	Bodgenovic, Tikola	17					to	to					Pa				friend Vukar Bodgenovic	Uniontown Pa						5	4		br	gr		Gregnica, Austria
M19	Bedred, Stanko	16											Youngwood			$10	brother							5	2		blk	br		Kobi, Austria
M20	Baigorac, Ilya	17					yes	yes				Irsice	Ebb Ills			$10	friend Vukar Bedred	Youngwood Pa						5	6					Sibinac, Austria
M21	Grguric, Frano	17					to	to				Slany	Youngstown O			$15	friend Daniel Krafic	Regan Sta Ills						5	7			gr		Bedrovina, Austria
M22	Zarlic, Joso	25	6									W. L.	Allegheny Pa			$10	father Jacko Grguric	Overbrook Pa						5	6			bl		Sibinac, Austria
M23	Savlic, Ilego	17		M	S											$10	father Ivo Petric	Rankin Sta Pa						5	6					
M24	Lapic, Dinre	18					yes	yes								$11	friend Ivan Lapic	Rankin Sta Pa						5	6					
M25	Bazdar, Stanko	6					to	to								$10	brother Ivan Lapic	Rankin Sta Pa						5	6					
M26	Cishor, Helo	18										Vraja	Hoffman O			$15	friend Wilson Stander	Rankin Sta Pa						5	2		br	gr		
M27	Vedric, Wilos	31	6				yes	yes				Stankorac				$10	friend Ivan Lapic	Rankin Sta Pa						5	4		blk			
M28	Petrric, Dane	28					to	to				D. Lapac	Duquesne Pa			$10	friend Ivan Lapic	Rankin Sta Pa						5	2			bl		Obelj, Austria
M29	Lajic, Maria	22		F	M	none						Dolgani				$10	friend Vlaho Cerly							5	6			bl		Vrsanc, Austria
M30	Vlya	11	6	M	S										9 mos other		friend Ivan Lapic	Duquesne Pa						5	9					Dolgani, Austria
																	brother Stefan Lajic	Duquesne Pa						5	7			bl		
																	father							—	—			bl		

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People—as to race determined by the stock from which aliens originate and the language they speak. Lists of these will be found

‡ Final Destination—Give State, City or Town for which alien is destined, if destined to the United States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se[cond] Officer.

H. Praga, master of the S.S. Graf[on], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Praga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm Dogan
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

106

Edmund J. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf[on], sailing therewith*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pa. '95, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmund J. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm Dogan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people from West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

NEGRO—AFRICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence—country, and city or town of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much money alien has in his possession, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (year) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if to relative or friend, name relative, and full address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17 S. S. Zeeland sailing from Fiume October 22 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

107

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or Years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pasic Gabro	42		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austro Hungarian	Croatian	Croatia	D. Lapac	Duquesne, Pa.	Yes	self	$10.			Father Stefan Pasic Duquesne, Pa.											
2	Medic Nikola	17		S		No	No											Friend Ilija Medic Duquesne, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br.	gr.		Baljani, Croatia
3	" Mile	44		M		"	"											Friend Ivan Beran Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.			"
4	Petkovic "	21		S		"	"											Friend Pasko Gospodnic Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk.			"
5	Rukavic Vido	35		M		"	"				Grk							Friend Nikola Vukovic Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.			"
6	Zanovic Nikola	32		M		"	"				D. Lapac							Friend Ivan Cvitic Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.			Lunga, "
7	Ilic 11-1169 Post 7 26 30																	Brat Nikola Ilic Duquesne, Pa.							5	3	14	"	b.		Foliem, "
8	Ilica Josipka																	Friend Pasko Gospodnic Duquesne, Pa.							5	5	"	"			Lunga, "
9	Dominic Nikola	18		S		"	"											Friend Nikola Vukovic Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.			Rukoja, "
10	Vesa Giuragi	38		M		"	"				Grk							Friend Ivan Cvitic Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.			Lunga, "
11	Stefanovic Ivan	38		M		"	"				D. Lapac							Friend Ilija Medic Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk.	gr.		Baljani, "
12	Ilic Zade	26		M		"	"											Friend Ilija Medic Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"
13	Orlic David	30		M		"	"											Friend Ilija Medic Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.			"
14	Steinbrovic Milan	38		M		"	"				Austria	Chicago, Ill.						Friend Nikola Vukovic Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.			Kamica, "
15	Ilic Ilia	26		M		"	"											Brother-in-law Ilija Medic 1253 E. 92nd St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	gr.		Zelepsje, "
16	Franic "	22		M		"	"				Turcic	Cleveland, Ohio						Friend Ilija Medic Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			Tucavic, "
17	" Pero	40		M		"	"											Friend Ilija Medic Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.		"
18	" Vicko	32		M		"	"		17									Friend Ilija Medic Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.			"
19	Ivkic Ibrahim	35		M		"	"	Austria		Austria	Cerin	Pittsburg, Pa.						Friend Ilija Medic Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk.	bl.		Kapinac, "
20	Lamovitch Osman	23		M		"	"				Gjuna							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	blk.	br.		Stipan, "
21	Tunic Mehmed	25		M		"	"		3		Srebrica							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br.			Gradina, "
22	Lauer Friedel	19		S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Russia	Kovel	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	Brother	$50.			Brother Egle Lauer 1253 E. 92nd St. Chicago, Ill.							5	3	"	blk.			Kovel, "
23	Lovic Pavao	60		M	Laborer	No	No				Grahovi	Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	Self	$100.			Brother Ivan Lovic 1253 E. 92nd St. Chicago, Ill.						Very ill	5	3	"	gr.	gr.		Grahovi, "
24	" Ilarie	38		M		"	"		3																5	—	"	br.			
25	Sporky Jan	43		M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Slavonic	Austria	Velkovic	Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	self	$44.			cousin Ivan Zdenkovic Pittsburg, Pa.						40	5	7½	"	blk.			
26	Tabaka "	35		S	Carpenter	"	"		Slavonic		Smerkice	Chicago, Ill.						cousin Lazo Adamov 1253 E. 92nd St. Chicago, Ill.							5	8	"	blk.			Gdov, Gdov
27	Lauer Hugo	21		S	Laborer	"	"				Vienna	Cleveland, O.						cousin Egle Lauer 1253 E. 92nd St. Chicago, Ill.							5	9½	"	blk.			Smerna, "
28	" Stanislaw	30		M		"	"											Brother Ivan Cvitic Duquesne, Pa.							5	3	"	"			Tomasa, "
29	Lord Anna	23		S	Laborer	"	"				Smerice							cousin Ivan Cvitic Duquesne, Pa.							5	3	"	blk.	br.		
30	Zegota Pasko	19		M	Laborer	"	"				V. Kleka							brother Ilija Medic Duquesne, Pa.							5	4	"	br.			Ivanic,
31	Ivanic Vladislav	23		M	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Smerechen	Chicago, Ill.						Father Ivan Ivanic 1253 E. 92nd St. Chicago, Ill.							5	1	"	blk.	gr.		Lud, Kleka
32																									5	3	"	br.			Smerechen

* If any person has been employed during the preceding year in any occupation, state in column 6 the occupation of such person, whether he has been employed or not during the preceding year, and if so, how long. If any person has been employed during the preceding year in any occupation, state in column 6 the occupation of such person, whether he has been employed or not during the preceding year, and if so, how long. If any person has been employed during the preceding year in any occupation, state in column 6 the occupation of such person, whether he has been employed or not during the preceding year, and if so, how long. If any person has been employed during the preceding year in any occupation, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." "Tourist" shall be determined by the steamship agent from whom steerage tickets are purchased. Each steerage passenger not found entered on this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

I, H. Page, master of the S.S. Galen, from ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vess... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or ... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or ... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea... correct and true in every respect.

H. Page
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore

Wm. M. Doyle
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...fficer.

...Brewer, do ...ailing therewith, or the surgeon ...all of the aliens named in the ...said surgeon and from my own ..., or is likely to become a public ...on who has been convicted of a ...narchist, or under promise or ...that also, according to the best ...of said aliens named therein is

...

...Master Officer

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rimed S. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Ga... ...sailing thereon ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one ... years' experience as a Physician ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the la... Hall 98, and tha... ...made a personal examination of ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shee... ...in number, are, according ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particula... ...to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rimed S. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. M. Doyle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M...FESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPAN...AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ...

"African (black)" refers to t... islands of the ...est Indies, North ... appearance indicates an admix... heading.

The people who are native to t... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aus... as "Italian (north)." Most of them ...

The people who are native to t... (i. e., compartments of Liguria, T... Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basili... ants should be classed as "Italian ...

Column 10 (Last permanent ... country, and city or town of last ... purposes that steamship companies ... independent of country of tempora...

Aliens who are permanent resi... visit abroad, should be recorded ... ment residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—... place (city or town) of final destina...

Column 12 (If neither having a ... 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or ...

Column 13 (By whom was passage ... mately by whom passage was paid, ... transit steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession ... column 14 should give in each ... shown.

Money brought by the head ... in sums of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before ... The entries in column 15 should ... before, and if so, the year or years ...

Column 16 (Going to join a relative ... entry in column 16 should show ... what relative or friend, with ...

Column 17 (Ultimate ... The entries ... inspection officer in the examina...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(11) S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 27 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

(gr) 109

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Yes or No.
11	Cepdih Vaclav	51	M	M	Smith	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Slana	Cleveland	yes	self	$345	
2	" Frana	45	F		none									husb.		
3	" Frankiech	11	M	S										father		
4	" Tuclav	16														
5	" Sofie	13	F													
6	" Karel	11	M													
7	" Stanislav	6														
8	Ulher, Janos	25	X		baker	yes	yes	Hungary	Slokek	Hungary	Bohovar	Baltimore		self	$16	
9	Rangan Mihaila	17			farm laborer	no	no		Roumanian		Berlad	Youngstown			$5	
10	Cuba, Lazar	41	X	M				X	X	X					$16	
11	Gyrra, Mikelos	16		S		yes	yes	Hung.			Ohava	Erie Co			$21	
12	Kles, Janos	29		M		no	no				Ribicoora	Bridgeport			$18	
13	Frif, Peter	26									Swearbrood	Sharon Co			$12	
14	Kort, Jakab	26													$14	
15	Ajazi, Cyriaco	29				yes	yes								$14	
16	Jasporin, Georgy	18		S											$14	
17	Lopp, Ion	28		M							Kosebes				$15	
18	Zicican, Ioan	16		S							Kucuna				$14	
19	Raglican, Grigore	19									R. Rudak				$14	
20	Ruca, Ilie	25									Simonkeke				$12	
21	Ewsevegan, Jacob	35		M							Berlad				$15	
22	Turk, Vasile	34									Jenacy Rudak				$12	
23	Kumbari, Victor	18		S		no	no								$12	
24	Szucs Vasile	34		M											$15	
25	Cirila,	17		S											$14	
26	Rubic Toma	21				yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatian	Jeuingy	Mt Carmel Ills			$14	
27	Tuhobrat Tikola	38		M		no	no				Petrirac	Clinton Ind			$14	
28	Brnic, Jovan	20		S		yes	yes				Gracac	Joliet Ills			$14	
29	Brbac, Ivan	20		M		no	no					Shilling Mines			$14	
30	Topagic Bogdan	20		S		yes	yes					Mt Carmel Ills			$14	

230

15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
no	son c. Jan Illapak Penz 7 St 7330 Cleveland	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	br	gr		Plana, Bohemia
	son c.							5	1		br			Slota, "
	brother c.							5	3		bl			Plana, "
								5	1		br			
								5	1					
											bl			
	uncle Istvan Kovak Baltimore Md													
	Wife Emilia Peter Penner Cane Ill 10 St Youngstown O							5	3					Bakonya, Hungary
	uncle Jacob Kapler Plano Ill 12 St Youngstown O							5	5					Barbel, "
	uncle Andrew Kaufmann 9 Ward 9 St. 1036 Erie Co							5	4		bl			
	brother c. Mihail Lupka Bridgeport Ohio							5	2		br	br		Otaka, "
	brother c. Florian Kabran P. O. 218 St Sharon Co							5	5					Ebicora, "
	brother c. Ignac Erlua P. O. 218 St Sharon Co							5	5		bl	gr		Enzenbrund, "
	brother c. Fabaly Schek P. O. 218 St Sharon Co							5	2			bl		
	brother c. Ignac Jakobec P. O. 218 St Sharon Co							5	6					
	cousin Ignac Kobila P. O. 563 St Sharon Co							5	6			br		
	cousin Ignac Lungar P. O. 563 St Sharon Co							5	9		br			Abrazda, "
	stepfather Dumitru Ungar P. O. 563 St Sharon Co							5	7		bl			Tuzara, "
	aggt Ignac Gulea P. O. 563 St Sharon Co							5	8		blk			Z. Rudak "
	cousin Ioan Gulea P. O. 563 St Sharon Co							5	8			gr		Szucsabely, "
	cousin Ignac Turc P. O. 563 St Sharon Co							5	9		br			Illyenbor, "
	cousin Vasile Turc P. O. 563 St Sharon Co							5	7					Tuman Rudak, "
	aggt Jacob Cirila P. O. 563 St Sharon Co							5	10					
	uncle Gregor Cirila P. O. 563 St Sharon Co							5	4		br			
	friend Peter Lenic Box 557 Mt Carmel Ills							5	4		blk	gr		
	friend Ioan Trojer Box 315 Clinton Ind							5	6		br	br		Gracac, "
	cousin Dumitru Lenic Rfd No 1 Box 125 Joliet Ills							5	10	dark				Zumagi, "
	friend Mihila Brbac Line No 115 Shilling Mines							5	7	fair	blk	bl		Tomic, "
	friend Peter Lenic Box 557 Mt Carmes Ills							5	5		br	br		Kosic, "
								5	4		blk			

* Instead of showing the number of months, write 1 against, and in column 6 whether they are "minors" or "infants."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Bragg, master of the S. S. Breslau from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bragg
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore Md

Wm W. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. F. Wiehe, Surgeon of the U. S. Breslau sailing herewith, 110

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserlich & Königlich Preuss. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. F. Wiehe

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Balto Md

Wm W. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can he read (yes or no)).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes or Yes. No or No. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write. Yes. Yes can read and write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which nominal citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully edited by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not Negro.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the native Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that section of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and the Islands) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country only as to last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely correct information as to the alien's country of last permanent residence be obtained. Mere statements of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Intended future residence).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether ticketed to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Himself," "Father," "Brother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money orders in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show either Yes or No. Yes or No. In the United States before, the year or years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector examining alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(19) S. S. Spreebe sailing from Fiume October 25 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Nov 10 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

111

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19																														
1	Krauss Mihajlo	25		M	M	Farmlabor	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Grizzie	Columbus O	Yes	self	9			no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	Gray		Tuzane, Croatia
2	Spic Peter	20										Principal																		Trivgand,
3	Reggio Gas	18										Grizzie	Columbus O											5	7	dark	blk	Da		Vranca,
4	Sbovic Stefanin	19										Tennessee	Columbus Ind											5	7	"	"	"		
5	Gebeff Michel	40		M			No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Louisville Ky											5	8	dark	dark	Da		Stanke,
6	Andreleff Nikolo Aug.	26		S																				5	5	"	black	ga		Greke, Macedonia
7	Tpeff Ivan	30		M																				5	8	dark	blk	Da		
8	Peter Mc. Anendeff	28		S																				5	7	"	br	br		
9	Todroff Telche	22		M																				5	8	"	blk	"		
10	Fijalic Tucan	24		S			No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sfiac	Columbus O											5	6½	"	Da	"		
11	Fikic Giuro	19										Principal												5	8	dark	blk			Vrbac, Bosnia
12	Mabic Mark	40		M	Married		Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Jelke	Kendallville Ind											5	2	dark	Da	ga		Bosnia,
13	Elisabeth	40		F	"					Lith.														5	7	fair	blk	ll		Sirlan,
14	Valentin Alice	22		F	single					"														4	11	"	br.	"		
15	Peskys Jurgis	23		M	Farmlabor					"														5	2	"	blk	"		
16	Michelowski Alexander	21			M	M			Polish		Russia	Warsaw Russ Pol												5	5	"	ll	Blue		Schebekin
17	Gerasimowicz Fabian	28		M	Married				U.S.		Russia	Grodno Russ Pol												5	2	"	br	ll		Tarnow,
	" Alexander	9		M					U.S. born																					Jaroslaw,
	" Anna	8		F					U.S. born																					
18	Vermilvicz Jakob	28		M	married		No	No				Grodno			self															
19	Gobelowski Jakob	25		M	Farmlabor							Pawenzy												4	8	Fair	Gy	Bl		Lomza,
20	Mostowski Stanislaw	25				M	M					Russia	Jeffersonville Pa											5	5	fair	blk	Blue		Pawezy,
21	Terumi Jaan	36		M								Vipich												5	7	"	br	br		Trenk,
22	Paul Jan	36																						5	6½	"	blk	Da		Vipich,
23	Hendrikson Jan	18		S								Sweden	Mt Pleasant Pa											5	6½	Fair	"	blk		
24	Peter	17																						5	6½	"	br	br		Sweden
25	Kaplowski Stanislaw	24		M								Russia	Jeffersonville Pa											5	4	"	red	br		
26	Jagmanis Lick	18		S	Farmlabor							Lithuania	Jeffersonville Pa											5	9	Fair	br	ll		Lithuania
27	Alexander Josef	30		M								Poland												5	5	Fair	blk	Da		Poland
28	Kaplowski Mathias	24										Russia												5	4	Fair	"	ll		Russia
29																								5	4	Fair	Gy			Poland

* Instead of stating occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether accompanied by father, mother, guardian, or relative, and name of such person. Last of races will be found on sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S[illegible]icer.

I, H. Boyer, master of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of the surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Boyer
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore

W. H. Douglas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] 112
Hall 7 St., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. J. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore

W. H. Douglas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5a (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "Greece" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Greek" in race, "France" is nationality, so an alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew as to race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to people of Central and South America, Spain, etc., except

RACE (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the Valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Europe, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If not, whether in possession of money, and how much).—The entry in column 13 should show by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, October 16, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov 10, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

113

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. County.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
20.	Mother Social Security 3-11-80 217-21-1296																												
	Kacemarek, Stiche	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Grodek	Baltimore	self	$25		brother Franciszek Kacemarek 355 Ballinger St. Balto	no	no	no	not	good	no	5	5½	light	fair	blue	gr.		Grodek, Russia
	Gawidowski, Daniel	33		M								Kutash					brother in law Frank Grabski 355 Ballinger St. Balto							5	7	"	Fair				Kutash, "
	Kirschanowski, Victor	22		S								Glinek					brother Felix Jarnek 355 Ballinger St. Balto							5	6	Fair	Gray				Glinek, "
	Gorz, Frana	24										Trostin					cousin Mike Kacemarek 355 Ballinger St. Balto							5	4	Fair	brown	blue			Trostin, "
	Liforgorski, Stefan	50		M	miner																			5	6	"	"	"			
	Kobielski, Simon	36		"	Laborer	to	to					Golonin	Tarnowitz											5	3	"	blue	Gray			Golonin, "
	Andrzejak, Wojciech	41		S		yes	yes					Bielsk	Windber											5	4	Fair	brown	Brown			Bielsk, "
	Kacemarek, Franciszek	41																						5	10	"	"	"			
	Zaccavitz, Stanislaw	27		M	none							Rutka	Cincinnati	to										4	10½	Fair	blue	gr.			Rutka, "
	Kaubnik,	21		M		to	to							Brother																	
	Kurzawski, Adam	20		S	Laborer	yes	yes					Kola	Pittston	to go	self	$25								5	1	"	light	blue			Kola, "
	Baranowski, Frankowja	25		M	none	to	to					Skrzyce	Pittsburg	to										5	—	Fair	blue	"			Krzyce, "
	Jablonski, Tabeuty	25		M	Laborer							Jablony												5	3½	Fair	"	Blue			Jablony, "
	Zelonski, Josef	22										Gorotka																			Jablonki, "
	Lukonski, Victor	25			Shoemaker	yes	yes					Wrocidlo												5	3	Fair	blue	blue			Gorotka, "
	Sadowski, Jan	25			Laborer	to	to					Cyprich	Detroit	Wish										5	4	"	"	"			Wrocidlo, "
	Bialobloski, Alexander	25				yes	yes					Kahy												5	*	Dark	Brown	Brown			Cyprich, "
	Lotkowski, Josepan	18										Chuchinow	Glen Lyon	to										5	7	Dark	brown	Blue			Kahy, "
	Grochowski, Ignac	21																						5	2	Fair	blue	gray			Chuchinow, "
	Sobolewski, Teofil	17										Wolka												5	9	Fair	brown	blue			Wolka, "
	Swolinski, Felenty	38				to	to																	5	4	Fair	"	Blue			
	Zacharek, Victor	48		M								Lavrica	Syracuse											5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown			Chuchinow, "
	Tiemota, Antoni	20		S								Schwirinca												5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			Lavica, "
	Kalewski, Josef	30		M								Bronisch	Bradelock											5	3½	"	blue	gr.			Schwirinca, "
	Lewandowski, Stanislaw	32		S								Zebrotka		to										5	4	"	"	Gray			Bronisch, "
	Zakrzewski, Waclaw	18				yes	yes					Lwowa	Cleveland											—	—	—	—	Brown			Zebrotka, "
	Urbanski, Felix	22			Laborer							Radrow	Buffalo											5	5	fair	blue	gr.			Lwowa, "
	Kowalewski, Daniel	24				to	to					Koscbody												5	3	"	"	blue			Radrow, "
	Kowalski, Adolf	22				yes	yes					Dombrowo	Windber											5	3	"	black	"			Koscbody, "
	Lewandowski, Daniel	24										Wolhoby	Hazelport	to										4	11	Fair	brown	Blue			Dombrowo, "
																								5	3	Fair	blue	blue			Wolhoby, "

294.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

Poles

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S[illegible]fficer.

I, H Rager, master of the U S Steamer 'from [illegible]Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Rager Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore Md

Wm H Doyle
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

114

I, Dr med. J Ellis, Surgeon of the U S Steamer 'sailing herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Md U S and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr med J Ellis

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore Md

Wm H Doyle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Cards by OGS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Ages).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read or write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of manifest.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people and similarly "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality, as those who are Irish, German, or Hebrew as to race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

The term "South American" refers to the people of Central and South America and adjacent islands.

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian [illegible]."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies require from all aliens a statement of their last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to their permanent residence in the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount furnished).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (money).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as "self," "husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much in possession of, and if less, how made up).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the actual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision, to any improvement effect in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 29 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov. 8, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the U. S. and if so, where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
21																												
1	Sparapoda Sabatino	23	M	S					Russia	Italian	Russia	Zolkiew	Jamestown, Va.		self	$30							5	9	fair	blk	bl.		Zolkiew, Russia
2	Abramsky Jacob	38	M	M	Tailor							Glonin	Youngstown, O.										5	4					Glonin, "
3	Tarantini Joel	22										Caserta	Philadelphia, Pa.										5	4		br	gr.		Caserta, "
4	Spevacek Spenicek	31	M	M	Farmer					Bohemian		Jellowe	Jellowe										5	3		blk	br		Jellowe, "
5	Filipowicz Heinrich	41	M	M	Cabinet Maker					Pole		Skarbe	Chicago, Ill.										5	7		blk			Skarbe, "
6	Pek Jan	21	M	S	Farmer																		5	8		br.	bl		Smegno Russia
7	Jekonas Vasiniz	26	M	S	Laborer																		5	11		blk			Kidzyany Russia
8	Stelio Antonio	17	M	S								Pleuzzi	Scott, Pa.										5	5					Pleuzzi, "
9	Pasquale Ogden	30	M	M	Laborer							Scrantsburg											5	9					Scrantsburg, "
10	Cisinowski Jonas	19	M	S	Laborer							Jenkins	Ellwood, Pa.										5	3					Jenkins, "
11	Jaeger Abram	29	M	S	Tailor					Hebrew		Libau	Baltimore, Md.										5	2		blk	br		Libau, Russia
12	Libau Jay																						5	9		blk			
13	Abrams Anna	39	F	M	none																		5	5		br	bl		Wilna, Russia
14	Antyn																						5	1		blk	br		Libau, Russia
15	Jaunes Johann	18	M	S	Tailor							Tabor	Milwaukee, Wis.		self	$6							—	—					
16	Konejo Marie	26	F	M	none							Prela	Cincinnati, O.		self	$4							5	5		br	bl		
17	Antonio	2	M	S											mother	—							5	1		blk	br		
18	Marie	9	F																				—	—					
19	Friedrich Anna	33	F	M											self	$24							—	—					
20	Gustav	10	M	S																			5	1		br	br		Tarlac, Russia
21	Marie	6	F												mother	—							—	—		blk			Libau, "
22	Florenz	4	M																				—	—			bl		
23	Petrolgo	4	M																				—	—					
24	Smyczek Jakub	21	M	S	Laborer					Austria		Austria	Kiel	Wisconsin	self	$40							—	—					
25	Lewa Kijeck	42	M	M	miner							Reichenbach	Allwood, Pa.										5	3					Vrchi, Austria
26	Max	25	M	S								Nichelsruh											5	6					Lindau, "
27	Pipa Johann	32	M	S	Laborer							Tellwitz											5	3		blk	blue		Kotzyler, Austria
28	Marik Anton	40	M	M	miner							Nichelsruh											5	9		br.	blue		Hochow, "
29	Jan Johann	27	M	S																			5	5		blk			Tyske, "
30	Wyska Anna	28	F	M	miner	Laborer			Austria	Austria	Libau	Fichte	Tellwitz										5	5		br			Tyske, "
																							5	4		blk	bl		

30

* Whether laboring, occupation of persons over ten years of age. † Race or People. Give as "Hebrew," "English," etc. ‡ Whether "Alien" or "Citizen" of the country to which he claims allegiance. § Whether "Married" or "Single" to be written in full. ¶ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ** Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. †† Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ‡‡ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. §§ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ¶¶ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. *** Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ††† Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ‡‡‡ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. §§§ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ¶¶¶ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. **** Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. †††† Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ‡‡‡‡ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. §§§§ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ¶¶¶¶ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ***** Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ††††† Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ‡‡‡‡‡ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. §§§§§ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ¶¶¶¶¶ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ****** Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. †††††† Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. §§§§§§ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ******* Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ††††††† Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. §§§§§§§ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ******** Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. †††††††† Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. §§§§§§§§ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ********* Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ††††††††† Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. §§§§§§§§§ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ********** Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. †††††††††† Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. §§§§§§§§§§ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. *********** Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ††††††††††† Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. §§§§§§§§§§§ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ************ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. †††††††††††† Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. §§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ************* Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ††††††††††††† Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. §§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ************** Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. †††††††††††††† Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. *************** Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ††††††††††††††† Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. **************** Whether "Native" or "Foreign" and the name of the race or people to which he belongs. †††††††††††††††

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prega, master of the "G. Bresler" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prega
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore Md

Wm H Hoge
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Ellerbrock, Surgeon of the "G. Bresler" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hamburg. 116

of Hafte St., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. J. Ellerbrock

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore Md

Wm H Hoge
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Ages.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Temporary visitors" under head of "Remarks."

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as indicated and written. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—Yes can read but can not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the immigrant's declaration, and not as manifested.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors and registry clerks in charge should see that this distinction is observed. For instance, France, Africa, etc., are countries, and not races or peoples. The term "African (black)" as commonly used does not necessarily mean [illegible] race or people and citizenship appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but it is intended that the [illegible] shall be specific as to race or people, and if a native of the United Kingdom or any other country having more than one race or people, such instructions should be specific as to race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, America, Africa, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of only bona fide last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the basis of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place—city or town—of final destination. [illegible]

Column 12. Whether having a ticket through.—The entry in column 12 should show (ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show whether by himself, by whom passage was paid (name and address of husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the actual amount of money shown.

Money shown by or on behalf of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States, and if so, how long ago (period in years and places, as 1904-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Bremen, October 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through? Whether having final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
22	Lutz, Maria	46		F	M	none	yes	yes	Austria	German	Galicia	Grabownica	Grand Rapids Mich		self	$ 30			no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	gr	bl		Grabownica, Galicia
	" Wilhelm	11		M	S																								Grabownica, Galicia
	" Elisabeth	10		F																									
	" Karl	6		M																									
	" Katharina	7/12		F			to to																						
	Hach, Jan	29		M		farm Labor	yes	yes		British		Dabrowka	Reading Pa		self	$ 30													Dabrowka,
	Kania, Anna	16		F		maid	yes	to				Morcanka	Detroit Mich			$ 16													Vranka,
	" Karolina	17		F		"	"	"				Dobkowska	Chicago Ill			$ 16													Dobkowka,
	Koval Antonina	18		F		"	yes	yes				Dala				$ 10													Dala,
	Hamboly, Ivan	35	M	F		farm labor			Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Rzycac	Steelton Pa			$ 10													Kzycac, Croatia
	Karisiyanin, Nikola	45					to	to				Topusko				$ 4													Topusko,
	Bonastar, Nikola	32					yes	yes				Bajcec				$ 10													Bajcec,
	Tsholoff, Hari	28							Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Dragomirce	Monessen Pa			$ 12													Dragomirce, Macedonia
	Folkmann, Brigitta	35	F		none		Servia	German	Servia		Belgrad	Belgrad	Servia			$ 4													Belgrad, Servia
	Fellner, Lambert	31	M		Schreiber										to	$ 10													
	Schlager, Kat.	18	F		maid				Russia	German	Russia	Kur Reichof	Kur Windsorgut			$ 16													
	Lang, Heinrich	28	M		farm Labor							Ernadmittel	Strasburg Cal			$ 20													
	Voina, Nicolae	16					to	to	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tagyarogsa	Berkely Va			$ 16													
	Cristea, Ioan	17										Viscurgea	Lubbock Tex			$ 12													
	Fratila, Ioan	24										Tiir	Nordlandet			$ 20													
	Zeidvean, Nicolae	25	M													$ 11													
	" Vasile	17	S													$ 16													
	Vlad Gabor	18										Tagyarogsa	Va Union			$ 20													
	Margineau, Georges	24	M				yes	yes								$ 14													
	Bobvalea, Ioan	36								Servian		Varipas	Steamula			$ 15													
	Kacabor, Milan	34														$ 16													
	Lunka, Ioan	18	S				to	to		Roumanian		Szunyogsch	St Louis Mo			$ 10													
	Vidan, Tanasc	24					yes	yes								$ 9													
	Vladjanc, Ioan	25	M										Sylvania			$ 20													
	Lindecier, George	18	S										Cincinnati O			$ 10													

301

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First O

I, H. Boyce, master of the S.S. Breaker, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ves
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, o
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea
correct and true in every respect.

H. Boyce
Master. Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore

Wm Doyas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...icer.

...Bremen, do
...ailing therewith, or the surgeon
...ll of the aliens named in the
...said surgeon and from my own
...or is likely to become a public
...who has been convicted of a
...anarchist, or under promise or
...that also, according to the best
...of said aliens named therein is

...Boyce
...Master. Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ormond F. Elliott, Surgeon of the S.S. Breaker sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality
Hall of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ormond F. Elliott

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

116

Cards by O.F.E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single—Will widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Occupation" as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read) or Yes (can write), and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in foreign passport, and not as shown on manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, French nationality on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and the term French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the flag of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. Similar distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the native citizen people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the native citizen people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Spa...

...

...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fredau sailing from Fiumana, October 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

119

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? No.	Whether before in the U. S. and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether before in the U. S. and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
24	Ivo Vejdo	22	6	M	S	[illegible]			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	[illegible]		self	8															
1	Lazanović Ivan	17		M	S	farmlabor			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	Elma, Pa	yes	self	8	00														
2	Labi Mike	27		M	M							Austria	Youngstown, O			1	00														
3	Turaić Ivan	24		M	S							U. States	Lansing, Pa			1	00														
4	Zmerchki Jacob	19		M	S											1	00														
5	Tasipić Vasil	23		M	M							Austria	Steelton, Pa			1	00														
6	Celja Josip	23		M	S							U. States				1	00														
7	Zeljak [illegible]	40		M	M											1	00														
8	Radanović Peter	26		M	M											1	00														
9	Tomić Petar	29		M	S							Austria				1	00														
10	Popić Peter	19		M	S							Austria	Johnstown			1	00														
11	Gabrčić Charles	28		M	M							Austria				1	00														
12	[illegible] Jane	20		F	none																										
13	Ilija Ilija	15		M	S	farmlabor						Austria	Gwynedale		self	1	00														
14	Mirko Mirko	16		M	S							Austria	Raimond		self	1	00														
15	Radanović Milan	19		M	S							Austria	Ebensburg			1	00														
16	Ivić Tanas	30		M	M											1	00														
17	Lukunda Giuro	18		M	S							U. States				1	00														
18	Rajić Vasilj	60		M	M							Austria				1	00														
19	Tojdić Nicola	23		M	M							U. States				1	00														
20	[illegible] Jacko	19		M	S											1	00														
21	Rada Giuro	17		M	S							U. States				1	00														
22	Nikolić Giuro	28		M	M											1	00														
23	Tomac Ivan	22		M	S											1	00														
24	Tojović Nikola	17		M	S							Austria				1	00														
25	[illegible] Rade	36		M	M											1	00														
26	Milenko Giuro	17		M	S							Austria				1	00														
27	Tojović Jovan	18		M	S							Austria	Johnstown			1	00														
28	Tojić Ilija	24		M	M							Austria				1	00														
29	Tomić Nikola	17		M	S							U. States				1	00														

281

*Here state occupation of tourists; if none, so state. †If tourist, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

‡Give Post Office address in full, including State, of the immediate relative or friend whom alien is going to.

Columns 7 and 8 are for the information of the Inspector in charge, and will be left blank.

Columns 9 and 10 are for the information of the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival. Under column 9 state whether the race is African (black), Chinese, Hebrew, Hindu, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Magyar, Pacific Islander, Polish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, West Indian (except Cuban), or other race, according to the best judgment of the person making the list, the object being to ascertain from what country or locality the various immigrants have come and the language they speak. List of races will be furnished on application.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se[cond] Officer.

I, H. Braga, master, of the SS. Breslau, from [Bremen], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [sailing therewith], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Braga
Master [or] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore

Wm. M. Douglas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. F. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Hesse S.C. 120

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. F. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

Cards by Bl. Manifests

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M[ANI]FESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7 (Able to read, etc.). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of citizen manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible] Central

(BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

(NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north). Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifest as to their last permanent residence in the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entries in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case the actual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period (as 1903) and place (as, 1904-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with his complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible]. The answers to [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the U

(24) S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 190 6 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 190 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

121

delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

States.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mon.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
24														
Ud M13	Dmitrovic Ilia	19		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sukinac	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$10
" M2	Hostic, Nikola	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" M3	Eichmann, Jakob	15		"	"	yes	yes	Austria Germany	German	Russia	Bluton	Koningh	"	"	$50
" M4	Licak, Maria	21		F	maid servt	Yes	Yes	Germany	"	Germany	Bremen	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10
Ud M5	Holacsek, Johan	32		M	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Csabas	Baltimore	"	"	$40
" M6	" Anna	30		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"
" M7	Horvat, Vukjad	11		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$10
" M8	" Lajos	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12
Ud M9	Kerch Maria	27		F	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Delta	St Louis Mo	"	"	$16
" M10	" Laura	4		M S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"
" M11	" Crusebot	2½		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ugari M12	Franz	18		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Austria	"	Austria	Fatumova	Germany Pa	"	self	$16
Vendé Johan		17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17
Fitz Hoss		17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16
Kaho, Julie		17		F	maid servt	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	"	$15
Kozar, Elizabeta		20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11
Krbenchy Karl		17		M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon Pa	St Louis Mo	"	"	$14
Kreiler, Theresia		21		F	maid servt	"	"	"	German	"	Sinkovce	St Louis Mo	"	"	$12
Kosic, Josip		18		M	laborer	No	No	Hungary Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Dubranec	Davis Ills	"	"	$5
Galovic Andrej		18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4
Filipovic, Djuro		26		M							Gradovac	Chicago Ill	"	"	$22
Kontrec, Vid		18		M		yes	yes				Tri Kozjerisk		"	"	$16
Tiefenbrun, Talent		16		"									"	"	$10
Apesic, Juras		16		"							Sodosh		"	"	$15
Krbavac, Matko		19		"							Tofunska, Hrljevac		"	"	$7
Blazincic, Franjo		17		"		No	No				G. Bukovica		"	"	$15
Crevenic, Franca		19		F	M	none	yes	yes			Tordinca		"	"	$5
Jankovic, Lovo		44		M	laborer	No	No				Kosska	St Louis Mo	"	"	$44
Elbic, Mijo		40		"		yes	yes						"	"	$20
Veromanovic, Tomo		18		S		No	No				Cisarovina	Sakovec	"	"	$5

30

* Instead of showing occupation, parents, etc., of persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality of the people from whom aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be fou

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether ever before in the U. States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
	friend Stile Kostic Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	gr		Benjanka, Croatia
	friend Stile Zigic Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"		"
	cousin Lotus Bilich Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	"		Bluter, Russia
	nephew Mato Garcian Ewing St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bla	"		Lovej, Germany
	cousin Tchelanc Fell Blum St Balt Co Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"		Bacska Hungary
	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"		Bogano, "
	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"		Bacska, "
	cousin Jovo Kovic 2166 Str St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bla	"		"
	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	"		Delta, "
		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"
	uncle Johann Simic 2211 Kostner Conway	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"
	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bla	gr		Gjakovac, Slavonia
	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"		"
	brother Alexander Box #156 Conway Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"		"
	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
	brother Frank Hrbenchy 5 Fowler St 2218 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bla	gr		"
	uncle Felix Gleiss 2431 Ivanova Ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bla	bl		Otocanj, Bosnia
	friend Agata Gerany Cor 3 Davis Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	br		Vinkovci, "
	uncle Johann Kreiler Russel Oliver Bldg 3 Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"		Petrinca, "
	friend Josef Skarica 2402 Burdette St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	bl		Zubrnic, "
	uncle Isidro Fodanda Box 272 Star 20 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br		Quinan, "
	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br		V. Gojevica, "
	friend Janko Lukac 6 W St 17 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	bl		"
	friend Janko Tkacs Box 5 St Bollydavish	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	br		Podrak, "
	friend Georg Gyuran Box 5 St Lorain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	"		Seferija, "
	uncle Georg Kovacevic Lyncoln Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Tall	blk	br		Gakovo, "
	friend Franz Kokas 2 W St 17 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	br	bl		Virovitica, "
	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"		Lipovljani, "
	friend Jovan Kovacevic Lyncoln Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Subotica, "
		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br		Topolovac, "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S[econd] Officer.*

I, H Braga, master of the S.S. Gaelic, from [Bremen], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [sailing therewith], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Braga
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med Z Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Gaelic, sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 120

Dr med Z Ulrich.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

Made by Mr Mackenzie

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in dollars.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No), and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant entertains allegiance.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists or manifests of alien manifest.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France applies to a nationality, but on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in which case the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the native people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to natives of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

NEGRO (AMERICAN)

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

(BLACK).

(NORTH).

The people who are native to the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race, independent of country of temporary sojourn.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show the amount of money possessed by whom passage was paid, whether by individual or family, etc. The amount of money shown in column 14 should give in each case the amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (Yes) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with complete address.

"Addresses" (c). The answers to columns are subject to scrutiny by any inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61 (25) S.S. Pretoria sailing from Fiume October 25 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 10 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

123

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tyrnic Ivan	19	6	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Gerbe	Scranton Pa	Yes	self	$12									5	7	fair	br.	br.		Tyrnic, Croatia
2	Terek Janos	19																													Janosc,
3	Alphons Josip	26	6									Josevica	Pittsburg Pa						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		blk	bl.		Josevica,
4	Tajcak Charlo	25										Selj	Pittsburg Pa												5	4		blk	br		Selnica,
5	Lackej Nikola	26	9									Gnica	Pittsburg Pa												5	8		br	br		Gnica,
6	Dabic Nikola	17										G. Gradac													5	6		blk			G. Gradac,
7	Cupan Ilija	18											Steff Pa												5	8		br	bl		Gnovi,
8	Jure	16										Orbe	Cleveland O												5	5		blk	br		Kocki,
9	Vlaskovic Jenko	18																													
10	Krajacik Mato	18																							5	5			bl		
11	Tokolumic Mile	17										Del Zupnia	Pittsburg Pa												5	5			br		
12	Korecic Ivan	44										Dubica	Pittsburg Pa												5	9					Kupcine,
13	Orac Mato	24										Debarca	Carlin Nev.												5	7		br	bl		Stabanja,
14	Pavicic Daniel	36										G. Jablanica	Pittsburg Pa													9					Lipnica,
15	Dragonjanic Milutin	19										Del Zupnik													5	8		blk	br		L. Rudnica
16	Gangjuric Peter	35										Lisinja													5	11		br.			Del Zupnik,
17	Basaric Ivan	16										Lika													5	7		blk	bl		Lemic,
18	Trebelic Ilija	19					X	X	X	Lika	Milanska														5	8					Gnovi,
19	Tomic Stepan	29								Gdinac	Jelovik Pa														5	6		blk	br		Lesic,
20	Radosavic Milan	18					X	X	X	Grahovopolje Montenegro															5	4		blk	bl		Zagorje,
21	Filip Jan	19			baker		Austria			Jelovica	Jelovica	Jelovica	Pittsburg Pa												5	5		blk	br.		Zabrezje,
22	Blanka Pavel	18			pisar							Radonic	Chicago Ill												5	7			bl		Del Zupanje,
23	Tavcar	28			mesar							Gracanica	Pittsburg Pa												5	4		gri	br		Radonica, Bohinj
24	Mihailoff Alexandar	27			baker							Gradec	Ottumwa Ia												5	1		blk			Lemovo,
25	Perecki Drinkin	32			mesar		Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	Tabro	Gerlach Pa												5	5					Klabuca
26	Ostarn									Austria	Austria	Austria	Josefstal Bohemia												5	7½		br	bl		Tabro, Austria
27	Goff Pavel	33																							5	3		br	br		Josefstal, Austria
28	Gic Helena	33			mesar		Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	Pittsburg Pa		self	$30															Josefstal, Austria
29	Gic Mesar	40																													
30	Kucak	16			mesar		Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	Pittsburg Pa																		

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether wife, child, servant, etc. † Instead of showing the country to which an incompetent boy or old man belongs, write the name of the country of which the alien's parents are natives. ‡ Instead of showing the race or people to which aliens belong, write the name of the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found in the Appendix to this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Prager, master of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to report to me therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore Md.

Wm. Dreyer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Med. F. Weicks, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau; sailing therewith 122

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germany

of Hesse Ps and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Med. F. Weicks

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore Md

Wm. Dreyer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to a Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to one of the West Indies other than Cuba or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Provinces of the River Po (in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 12 and 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies give as the country of last permanent residence [illegible] country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on the manifest as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 16 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, herself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and places as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with full address.

Columns 20 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

S. S. Pretoria, sailing from Fiume, October 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov 10, 1906

123

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
25	Tujenic Jovo	19	6	S	Farmlabor	Y	Y	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Fiumerina	Baltimore, Md	Yes	self	$18		Friend Jovo Kujundzic 2 Lafayette Pl Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.		Tujenic, Croatia
2	Tomak Jovo	19				Yes	Yes																5	6		blk	bl		Fiumara,
3	Klobuna Josip	26	6			Yes	Yes				Cesty	Pittsburg Pa											5	4		blk	br		Slatonga,
4	Tajcak Marko	25				Yes	Yes				Gjuro	Jamison Pa											5	8		br	br		Zarecje,
5	Lasbuf Vekoslav	26									C. Gradec												5	6		blk			S. Gradec,
6	Rubic Nikola	17				Yes	Yes					Steff Pa											5	8		br	bl		Fiume,
7	Cujan Ante	18									Otka	Wilkesbarre Pa											5	5½		blk	br		Cherki,
8	" Jozo	16				Yes	Yes				"	"											5	5½		blk			"
9	Alexandric Jenko	18				Yes	Yes																5	5½		Brown	bl		
10	Krinjarte Mato	18				Yes	Yes																5	5½		Brown	br		
11	Tekalcevic Mile	17									Zel Zupanja	Kleinsburg Pa											5	9					Zupanja,
12	Kovacic Jozo	44				Yes	Yes				Dubica	Pittsburg Pa											5	7½		br	bl		Slatonga,
13	Orec Mato	24									Dubrave	Cedar Ind.											5	9					Lipnica,
14	Petric David	36				Yes	Yes				U. Gjakica	Pittsburg Pa											5	8		blk	br		L. Gjakica,
15	Dragancevic Nikola	19				Yes	Yes				Vel Kopanik												5	1¼		br.			Vel. Kopanik,
16	Gangjevic Peter	35	6			Yes	Yes				Zaingje												5	7		blk	bl		Lipnica,
17	Tubaric Ivan	16									Lika												5	8					Lipnica,
18	Trgalski Ilija	19				X	X	X			Lukac	Wilmerding											5	6		blk	br		Lukac,
19	Lunic Filipo	29	6			Yes	Yes				Cetinac	Johnstown Pa											5	4		blk	bl		Zagorje,
20	Radakovic Milan	18		X		Yes	Yes	X		X	Gjakovo	Pittsburg Pa											5	5		blk	br		Lokvica,
21	Filz Jan	19			Laborer			Austria	Slovenian	Slovenia	Radovica	Chicago Ill	Yes										5	7			bl		Vel Zapuna,
22	Marcic Pavel	18			Farmer			Austria	Slovenian	Slovenia	Radovica	Chicago Ill	Yes										5	4		red	br		Radovica,
23	Vainer Jos	18			Farmer						Vinicia	Pittsburg Pa											5	1		blk			Vinica,
24	Mihailoff Alexandro	27			Laborer			Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Tabor	Cleveland O											5	5		brown			Tabor,
25	Pocek Dinko	32			Farmer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Jamy	Canfield O											5	8½		br	bl		Tolmin, Austria
26	" Adam	2	6	S		Yes	Yes																5	3		br	br		Jamafeld, "
27	Goffe Pavel	33	6		Laborer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Istrana	Pittsburg										Stunt right leg				blk			Jamafeld, "
28	Gric Helena	33	6		Farmer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Istrana	Pittsburg											5	5½		blk	bl		Istrana, "
29	Gjeso	40	6		Farmlabor			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gjakovo	Chicago Ill											5	9		Brown			Gjakovo, "
30	Kocke	16	6		Farmer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gjakovo	Pittsburg Pa											5	2		blk	br		Gjakovo, "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Name or People to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

FORM 0100M 40643 1-11-19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S...

I, H. Bagenmeek, of the S.S. Gulan, from ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vess... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or ... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, a... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea... correct and true in every respect.

H. Bagenmeek
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore
Wm M. Doyles
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...r.

...Bremen, do
...sailing therewith, or the surgeon
...all of the aliens named in the
...said surgeon and from my own
..., or is likely to become a public
...on who has been convicted of a
...anarchist, or under promise or
...that also, according to the best
...of said aliens named therein is

...Braun
...Master Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ormond F. Elliott, Surgeon of the S.S. Gulflight employed by owners and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician 120

Ormond F. Elliott

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore
Wm M. Doyles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Wm Doyles

Ernst Probst

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew is by race might properly come under the head of "United ..." nationality in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to ... Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to ... of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers ... people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

...(BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the ... Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or ... America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture ... Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

...(NORTH).

The people who are native to the ... of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, ... and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, ... Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these ... speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

...(SOUTH).

The people who are native to the ... regions of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, ... the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, ... Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ... should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on ... as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, ...

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column ... should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (If ticket was prepaid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, ... husband, father, brother, or other relative; ... steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case ... individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head ... ally should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period, ... as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with ... complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

(26) S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen Oct 25 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 1906 (125)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? Yes or No.
26.																
1	Stanislaw Dasanyk	15		M		none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	Cleveland	Yes	self	14-
2	Josef Kardesarka	17		M		A barber						Tarkofalva	Chicago	Yes		5-
3	Hasla Lewes	18		M		farmer				German		Hlubenpa				8-
4	Niklas Pulnic	32		M		cabinetmaker				German						10-
5	Rosen Hepp	21		F		none						Kodor	St. Louis			15-
6	Peter Engelmann	16		M		farmer										8-
7	Katalin Pista	14		F		none						Lascea	Cleveland			12-
8	Jonas Lenuik	12		M		farmer						Segyigyarlanka				9
9	Niklas Feldhaus	28		M		miller						Pojenus	Cincinnati			16-
10	Susanna	21		F		none									husb.	+
11	Hasa	14		F		at home									self	9-
12	Josef Feck	16		M		sailor										10-
13	Wilma Prisch	24		M		shoemaker										16-
14	Josef Jung	37		M									Elizabeth			16-
15	Elizabeth Jantz	19		F		servant										10-
16	Jonas Kirchelbach	44		M		farmer										6
17	Jacob Jacob	21		M									Cincinnati			6
18	Kalyas Tusing	28		M		laborer						Gillan	St. Paul			15-
19	Katharina Liepel	28		F		none						Tarkofalva	Cincinnati			10-
20	Susanna	2		F											mother	+
21	Franz Ohenowski	37		M		farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Bukowina	Kingsley		self	50-
22	Josefa Ring	26		M		none			Hungary	German	Hungary	Szombathely	Cincinnati			5-
23	Katharina	4		F											mother	+
24	Anna	2		F												+
25	Anna Decker	20		F		servant	Yes	Yes							self	6-
26	Christina Burg	46		F		none						Philadelphia				15-
27	Michael	15		M											mother	+
28	Viktor	9		M												+
29	Katharina Liesel	22		F		servant	Yes	Yes							self	5-
30	Nicolaus Reiter	35		M		farmer						Tolvadia	Chicago			6-

17 47 26

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Whether before in the U. S.; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
	daughter Mrs Jos Sulz 172 Orchard St Cleveland O												
	friend Johann Kleinman 270 Ontario St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	bl	
	brother Rosa Petrik 343 Ashley St Chicago Ill.							5	5		blk	br	
	Elphaum Mrs Chicago Ill.							5	4		blk		
	brother							5	2		blk		
	brother Karl Tibbe 4135 Shaw Ave St. Louis Mo.							5	1		blk	br	
	friend Peter Jansing 1816 South 3rd Street St. Louis Mo.							5	5				
	cousin Johann Hanitz Lake and Canal St. Cleveland O.							5	2			bl	
	brother-in-law Paul Popp							—	—	—	—	—	
	brother-in-law Johann Hang							5	5	fair	br	bl	
	brother-in-law Cincinnati O.												
	brother Paul Lipp 188 Harrison Ave Cincinnati O.							5	2				
	friend Wendel Pillich 216 Freeman Ave Cincinnati O.							4	11			br	
	cousin August Seiler 256 Lexington Elizabeth N.J.							5	2		blk		
	brother-in-law Richard Fischer 118 Court St. Elizabeth N.J.							5	1		blk		
	uncle Peter Faust 211 Elmora Ave Elizabeth N.J.							5	4			bl	
	friend Paul Lipp 188 Harrison Ave Cincinnati O.							5	—		br		
	—							—	—	—	—	—	
	—							—	—	—	—	—	
	friend Georg Bender Long Island City												
	husband Andreas Klepl 1006 Elmore Ave Cincinnati O.							5	4	fair	br	br	
	father							5	2		blk	bl	
	brother-in-law Frank Gierlich 70 Bergen St Newark N.J.							5	5		br	br	
	husband Josef Ring 1214 East 55th Ave Cincinnati O.							5	5		br	br	
	father							5	—				
	—							—	—		blk		
	brother-in-law							—	—				
	husband Josef Ring 1217 East 55th Ave Cincinnati O.							5	3		br	bl	
	father							5	4				
	father							5	1			br	
	friend							—	—		blk	gr	
	uncle Peter Petrina 71 Hill Street Chicago Ill.							4	9		br	bl	

Journal of showing occupation of tourist [illegible] aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." Immigrant People" is to be interpreted to the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Likely races will be found [illegible] this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible]

W. Gregg, master of the S.S. Boston, from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gregg

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Portland Wm W. Dyer
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]cer.

[illegible]reman"; do
[illegible]ing therewith, or the surgeon
[illegible]d of the aliens named in the
[illegible]d surgeon and from my own
[illegible]r is likely to become a public
[illegible] who has been convicted of a
[illegible]archist, or under promise or
[illegible]t also, according to the best
[illegible]aid aliens named therein is

[illegible] Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest F. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S. Boston, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commissioner of Hells U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest F. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Portland Wm W. Dyer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to [illegible] of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible] people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of those [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native to that [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible] ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on the manifest as from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether going to join relatives).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (whether by himself, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much money in possession, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (for himself or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relatives; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers to columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U. States. To be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

(27.) S.S. "Lusitan" sailing from Bremen October 25th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

127

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
27																											
1	Václav Šimo	34		M	M	farm. labr	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Krakorany	Allegheny Pa.	yes	self	$17	cousin: John Vesely 1711 St. 7th Allegheny Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	bl		Hradcany, Bohemia
2	Marie "	32		F	M	none									husband		br. in law:											
3	Kathrina Daniel	9		F	S										father		niece:					5	1		br			
4	Josef "	2		M	S												"								blk			
5	Franz "	3		M	S												"											
6	Kata Hexler	19		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia		Croatia	Hercegovac	Conway Pa.		self	1	"											
7	Václav Kantner	37		M	M	farmer			Russia		Russia	Wyorka	Dickinson N.D.			1111	Gotha: Otto Fiss Conway Pa. Ernst Tomaj Birkeen N.D. friendly					5	6		br			Kon Selo, Croatia
8	Marie "	38		F	M	none									husband		"					5	7		blk	br		Hokavo, Bohemia
9	Zdenka "	4		F	S										father		"					5	4		blk			Votice, "
10	Alexei Lingros	36		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes							self	$100	"											Wyorka, Russia
11	Marie "	34		F	M	none									husband		"					5	9					Smrma, Bohemia
12	Josef "	11		M	S										father		"					5	3					Smrma
13	Václav "	7		M	S												"											Wyorka, Russia
14	Ivan Stjanović	28		M	S	farm. labr	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ladislav	Fuegan Pa.		self	40	Knobby: Tuna Stojan Fredonz Pa. Tomo Klisik Wallenville Pa. Box 53 friend:											
15	Mico Klicik	28		M	M											40												
16	Nikola Filipovic	23		M	S							Nova Vrlica	Wallenville			40						5	7					Tomasina, Croatia
17	Janoš Cera	22		M	S											40						5	10		blk	br		Sve Rocca, "
18	Václav Novak	33		M	M		yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pasijan	Braddock Pa.			40	Knobby: Djuro Filipović Braddock Pa. 121 Lenge St. R.R.					5	6		br	gy		
19	Anna "	21		F	M	none										100	mate: Petr Tyral 7112 Military Ave. Detroit Mich.					5	—		br			Pasjan, Croatia
20	Marie "	2		F	S										husband		"					5	4	14	14	gy		Cepardan, "
21	Jan Černý	31		M	M	weaver	yes	yes							father	3	"					5	2					
22	Anna Tomášek	29		F	M	none						Oldriš	Cedar Rapids		self	11	friend: Frank Tomšuk 1411 St. 1810 Cedar Rapids Ia.								blk	bl		
23	Marie "	4		F	S							Hanná				15	husband:					5	1		br			Prerikky, Moravia
24	Martha "	2		F	S										mother		father:					5	3					Hanna, "
25	Tresii Kyelka	31		F	widow		yes	yes									"								blk			
26	Anna Tomášek	58		F	M										self	40	br. in law:											
27	Stefan Gagalince	32		M	M	farmer			Hungary Slovak		Hungary		Madison Ill.			5	son:					5	4		br	gy		
28	Anna "	22		F	S											40	friend: Jan Kožlee Madison Ill. Box 633					4	10					Okadnica, Croatia
29	Anna Puš	44		F	widow	servant						Liboj	Clifton Heights			57	brother-in-law: Juraj Kmeco 2. 2. 25 Clifton Heights Pa. Delaware Ave.			Diabetes		—	—	—	—	—		
30	Lekar Stanisits	28		M	M	none			Servian			Vaclav	Cincinnati O.			40	Brother: Karl Cmi 1. 56 Lenge St. Cleveland O. husband: Stanimir Stanisits Cincinnati O. Central Ave. King.					5	5	fair	blk	br		Lalj, Servia
		14		M								Nagbinda	Cincinnati O.			5						—	—	—	—	—		
		12		F																		5	2	fair	blk	br		Vaglinda, Croatia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People: Note in determining the race to which aliens belong and the language they speak what race will be found on this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, H Rappmeier of the SS Fowler, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to report, together with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Rappmeier
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore
Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Ulrich, Surgeon of the SS Breck, sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry, Hall 96, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. J. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore
Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

25—2211

Records by E. Lankowitz

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but can not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] heading.

The people who are native to the [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria [illegible] as "Italian, north." Most of these [illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible] ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and only or town of last permanent residence for the purposes that steamship companies are [illegible] independent of country of temporary sojourn.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded [illegible] nent residence in the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to [illegible]. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—1115

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190 Arriving at Port of Baltimore April 10 , 190 6.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

129

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
Number on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?
1	Blaser Kasper	19	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zhodava	New York	Yes	self	$ 8
2	Josef Kerbist	28		M	farm lab						Golowa	Wheeling W. Va.			10
3	Jan Smialy	32							Polish			Carrollton Pa.			11
4	Michal Pykl	38									Golerów	Emenmagh Pa.			50
5	Wincenty Konieczny	22		S											15
6	Marcin Jaremko	45		M								5			
7	Jan Zolna	39									Rarnów				
8	Winiarski	37			farm lab							7			
9	Piotr Brajski	20		S							Rarloka	Chicago Ill			
10	Ignacy Mercaita	20									Ropa	New Salem Pa.			
11	Jan Ukasnyk	29										Pittsburgh Pa.			
12	Andrij Rogala	23										11			
13	Henryk Potaczniak	26		M					Ruthenian		Stupnica	Waconia Pa.			
14	Adolf Rudnicki	34										13			
15		26										14			
16	Paul Radosak	19		M				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jamalany	Thomas Pa.			
17	Martin Kolarovic	32										Baltimore Md.			
18	Wasyl Trach	32						Austria				17			
19	Antoni Pokarski	47				no	no	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kolusow	Scranton Pa.			
20	Maryan Swider	34							Polish		Rogumowka	Ulkona Pa.			
21	Stanislawa	14			none	yes	yes				Golowa	Glen Campbell			
22	Josefa	9				no	no					21			
23	Stanislawa Suchorabska	18				yes	yes					22			
24	Maryna Cwiakala	26			servant							23			
25	Josef Laskosa	23		M	farm lab	no	no					Wheeling W. Va.		self	
26	Antoni Nytra	24		S				Austria				Glen Campbell			
27	Roma Ukulic	29		M	farm lab	no	no	Hungary Slavonia	Moravian	Moravia	Leicniawa	Shenandoah Pa.			
28	Wincenty Winiarski	25		S	carpenter	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wistkowitz	Pittsburgh Pa.			
29	Andrej Krowiak	25		S	farm lab	no	yes				Wistola	27			
30	Wojciech Rasnowski	25		M		no	no					Zolist Ill			
												29			
												Philadelphia			

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether before in the U. S.; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	Cousin Joseph Smith Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Brother Ignacy Gerbist Carrollton Pa.						
	Brother Bartlomeus Pykl Emenmagh Pa.						
	Brother Daniel Pykl Emenmagh Pa.						
	Son Jan Gerbist Emenmagh Pa. Does not						
	Father Karl Dymyta Emenmagh Pa. Does not						
	Brother Wincenty Konieczny Chicago Ill. Does not						
	Cousin Kazimira Brajes Scranton Pa. Does not						
	Son Ludwik Lukowski Pittsburg Pa. Does not						
	Brother Andrej Rogala Pittsburgh Pa.						
	Brother Kasimira Kaminska Phoenixville Pa.						
	Father Wojciech						
	Brother Andrej Rudnicki						
	Brother Jan Kolarovic Baltimore Md.						
	Brother Daniel Kolarovic Baltimore Md.						
	Brother Kolarovic						
	Son in law Michala Zapala Scranton Pa.						
	Father Antoni Barula Ulkona Pa.						
	Husband Josef Swider Glen Campbell Pa.						
	Father						
	Brother Jan Suchorabski Wheeling W. Va.						
	Brother Josef Wisnicin Glen Campbell Pa.						
	Brother Jan Olefanski Shenandoah Pa.						
	Friend Franek Masnik Ashdale Pa.						
	Brother Mike Kalic Pittsburgh Pa.						
	Brother Adam Kominski Scranton Pa.						
	Son Ignacy Kominski Scranton Pa.						
	Son Stanislaw Rogowski						
Quincy St.							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	1	fair	blk	br		Austro. Galicia
5	6	"	Ba	Dgry		Galicia,
5	6½	fair	blk	Bl		
5	6	"	"	bl		Lakowa,
5	7	"	blk	gy		Wisla,
5	6	"	br	"		Lomza,
5	3	"	blk	"		Lukowa,
5	8	"	br	bl		Rarlota,
5	7	"	blk	lgy		Ropa,
5	11	"	br	br		
5	5	"	blk	gy		
5	5	"	"	"		Stupnica,
5	4	"	"	bl		
5	4	"	bl	gy		
5	5	"	blk	br		
5	8½	dark	"	Grey		Lazy Rawa, Galicia
5	2½	fair	blk	Grey		Konopa, Galicia
5	3	fair	"	bl		Kolkowa, Galicia
5	9	"	br	Bla		Zgnarowa, Galicia
5	3	"	"	gy		Golowa, Galicia
4	10	"	"	br		
—	—	"	blk	bl		
4	11	dark	br	gy		
4	10	"	blk	"		
5	5½	"	blk	bl		
5	2	"	blk	br		Slowna, Galicia
5	7½	"	Black	"		Tedowa, Galicia
5	6	fair	blk	Grey		Bakuja, Galicia
5	11½	fair	br	br		Rarolka, Galicia
5	9½	"	blk	bl		

* In case of showing occupation of "Farmer" or "Laborer," state in column 6 whether he owns or rents the farm he works on, or whether he works for wages on a farm owned by another. If "in transit," "to join husband," "to join father," "to visit friends," or "to be assisted on account of destitution," or other reason, state the fact.

† Nationality of race should be stated as specifically as possible. Thus, Scotch, Irish, English, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, French, Swiss, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Austrian, Hungarian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Negro, Mulatto, Pacific Islander, Indian, etc. Do not use the term Latin, Slavonic, Teutonic, Mongolian, Oriental, African, Australian, American, European, Asiatic, Caucasian, Hebrew, or Semitic.

‡ List of names will be found on this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form No. 1595. Ed. 5-11-(283-10,000).

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16).

Port of, [illegible] 130

, ss:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer [illegible]

Manifest list and number [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Destination (with address) [illegible]

Route to be taken [illegible]

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States:

Name: [illegible]

Sworn to before me this

day of [illegible] *190*[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Card Index Will S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S[econd] Officer.

I, R. Rogers, master, of the S.S. Gaelic, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an alien coming for an immoral purpose; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore

Wm. H. Dugan
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, Dr. med. F. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Gaelic, sailing herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Hessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. F. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. H. Dugan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No—Yes to mean that person can read and write, or Yes, No to mean can read but cannot write, or No to mean neither read nor write.

Column 8. (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in bottom reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Finns appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French as race or people and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as nationality. [illegible] Finns [illegible] should be entered as natives of United Kingdom or any other countries to nationality. In these cases [illegible] distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not Spanish.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who age permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible] of final destination.

Column 12. (*Whether having friends or relatives paying passage, and if so, what friends or relatives, and whether such friends or relatives are in the United States, and if so, where and what they are*).—The entry in column 12 should show (by Yes or No) whether the alien has friends or relatives paying passage, and if so, what friends or relatives (whether father, mother, brother, or other relative; husband, wife, or children; sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, etc.).

Column 13. (*Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much*).—The entry in column 13 should show (by Yes or No) whether the alien has money, and if so, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family or group should not be divided among the several members.

Column 14. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 14 should show (by Yes or No) whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The foregoing columns are subject to revision by any inspector at the examination of the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, October 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 7, 1906

132

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Yes. No.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year; and if so, for what length of time.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Foot.	Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
29	Goldie Kwiatkowsky	19	F	S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chenstochow	Baltimore Md					Brother Louis Kwiatkowsky 215 S. Eutaw St. Baltimore Md				good	no	5	4	fair	blk	br		Chenstochow, Russia
	Schemes Laeche	25	M		Dyer						Odessa	Cincinnati Ohio					Friend Peter Lewitz 293 S. Gay St. Balto. Md						5	7					Odessa,
	Salaman Pfeffer	22			Mechanic						Warschau						Cousin Leo Berger 226 Elm St. Cincinnati Ohio						5	7					Warschau,
	Nathan Ehrmann	15								Galicia	Kraken												5	5		blk			Opatow,
	Feige Warner	50	F	M	wife					Russia	Kielce						Husband Chas. S. Warner 432 Druid Hill Ave, Cincinnati Ohio						4	11		blk			Kielce,
	Finchi	15	M	S	Child																		5	—					
	Breuch	5	F	S																									
	Zelick	3	M	S																									
	Nechim Siegel	55	M	M	Clerk					Russia	Chicago	Chicago Ill					Friend S. Rabinowitz 166 W 12th St. Chicago Ill						—	—		blk	bl		
	Berle Krenk	29	F	M	wife					Austria	Kolk	Cincinnati Ohio					Husband Jos. Krenk 166 W 12th St. Chicago Ill						5	1		blk			Lemberg,
	Anna	2	F	S													Cousin Max Kreuz 426 Druid Hill Ave. Baltimore Md						5	—					Kolke,
	Kanarzyk Kiwiczyk	29	M	M	Farm Laborer					Austria	Kopanow	Toronto Ont					Brother Jos. Kanarzyk 19 Greenwich Ave. Toronto Ont						—	—			br		
	James Christian	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Tiraden	Chicago Ill		self	100		Friend Peter Planzer 1135 St Clair Ave Chicago Ill						5	5			bl		Lipetar,
	Edward	29	F	S																									
	Jacob	6	M	S																									
	Jonas Wilder	19	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Jaslo	Brody		father															
	Fr. Nicolas Tatalakoff	27	M	M	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bela	Homestead Pa		self	200		Brother Peter Tatalakoff Box 902 Homestead, Pa.						5		fair	blk	br		Brody, Galicia
	Ivan Angeloff	16	M	S	Farmlab									self	10		friend Peter Lessy Box 902 Homestead Pa.						5	3					Bela, Bulgaria
	B. Vasile Mangoff	16	M	S										self	10		friend Peter Lessy Box 902 Homestead Pa.						5	—					
	Angel Mangoff	25	M	M											10		friend Peter Lessy Box 902, Homestead Pa.						5	6		blk	br		
	Dmitr Bloklakatatiff	47	M	M											200		friend Stefan Catatalakoff 902 Homestead, Pa.						5	2		blk			
	Alexander Kovacseff	23	M	S											150		friend						5	8					
	Stefan Pesc	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Dmitrzyk	Pittsburgh Pa		self	10		friend Kaspr Wasylkowicz Homestead, Pa.						5	5			bl	worst on chin	
	Stefan Pytrak	25	M	S								Lyon Pa		self	10		brother Michal Pytrak Lyon Pa						5	3					Dmitrzyk, Galicia
	Michal Pytrak	31	M	M											150		friends Kaspr Wasylkowicz Box 902 Homestead Pa.						5	7					
	Magdalena Kozykorak	21	F	M	wife	No	No					Berwick Pa			10	100 Brought by	wife Jadwiga Kozykorak Berwick, Pa.						5	7		blk			
	Iwan Kozykorak	34	M	M	farmlab	No	No								10	100							5	—			br		
	Peter	25	M	S											10								5	6		blk			
	Michajlo Branechy	38	M	M	Yes	Yes									10		friend Kaspr Kozykorak Berwick Pa.						5	5		br	bl		
															14		friend Kaspr Kozykorak Box 434 Berwick, Pa.						5	9		blk			

20 m
5 f
1 m

* Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether tourists or in transit.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality from which alone sprang and the language (not speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

‡ Instead of inserting destination, the word in column 13, insert the word "passage."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Officer.

I, K. Bragg, master of the D. L. Braden, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for that purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Bragg
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore Md

Wm Mc Dojan
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Klinck, Surgeon of the S.S. Braden, sailing thereon solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the province of Hollo P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. J. Klinck

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906

at Baltimore Md

Wm Mc Dojan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

(BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

AN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. [illegible] such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).

Color.—If [illegible] or group, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should be either Yes or No (Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or [illegible] and where, as 1903-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely what relatives or friends, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The above columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examining

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cards by C. Lockwood

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, October, 190 6 Arriving at Port of Paterson, , 190 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Yes or No.	14 Amt.
31	Engel, Marya I	31		F	M	maid	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	British	Galicia	Kamionica	Cleveland O	yes	self	$20		
	" Hedwig II	31		F	M		yes	yes					Cleveland O			10		
	Hoszjyjnski, Zofia	19		F	S		yes	yes				Grabowitza	Baltimore			10		
	" Jan	25		M	M	laborer										10		
	Fonzi, Donanto	24		M	S				Italia	W Italia	Italia	Avedron	Chicago Ill			20		
	Rossa, Elise	23		F	M	none			Germany	German	Germany	Wanne	Hahaffya Co			5	yes	
	" Francisca	1		F	S										mother			
	Rewalinski, Leon	22		M	S	shoemaker			German			Wirsitz	Sheboygan	yes	self	$10		
	Bittner, Bruno	23		M	S	hotel laborer						Demmen	St Louis Mo			10		
	Buczynski, Caroline	48		F	M	none						Posen				10		
	Kovanic, Ivan	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Kuttina	Paterson			10		
	Tomljenovic, Dragutin	36		M	M	joiner						Tomgradska	Kuttina			10		
	Karel, Svoboda	34		M	M	tailor			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Radnice	Chicago Ill		self	10		
	Ludwig, Johnson	21		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Marigayel	Paterson N J		brother	10		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15 Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	brother c/o Michal Hanco Hamilton Ave 3256 Cleveland													
	brother Jan Engel	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	br.	bl.	/	Kamionica, Galicia
	Agent for Freightage Co													
	brother c/o Mary Kreder													
	3 Gallus St 72nd Baltimore													
	mother c/o													
	brother c/o Louis Francis							5	3		br.	br.	/	Grabowrica, Galicia
	Avenue No 76 Chicago Ill													
	use Fate Iyngi							5	6				/	
	box 9 Hahaffy Co							5	2		blck		/	Predmo, Italia
	brother							5	3		br.		/	Jenkinsville, Italy
	uncle Thomas Perno													
	617 Fo Ave Sheboygan Wis										blk	br.	/	
	uncle Josef Wiszynski							5	5			bl.	/	Wirsitz, Germany
	1120 W 47th St Chicago Ill													620 Wayne Ave
	aunt							5	3		blck		/	Grabow, Poland
	friend Ivan Kovanic							5	2			br.	/	Kuttina, Croatia
	box 8 Rose Pat													
	friend Matija Tolac							5	6		br.		/	Tomgradska, Austria
	Room No 11-7 Ellsworth Co													
	friend Olif Lisy							5	8		blck		/	Tomgradska, Austria
	1101 Clifton Ave, Chicago Ill													
	brother Paul Johnson							5	7		br.	gr.	/	Stolz, Bohemia
	18 Washington St							5	2			br.	/	Konigsgrätz, Russia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Nationality of Peoples, as to race, is determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Peyer, Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for that purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Peyer Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore

Wm M. Dogas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Ellrichs, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Ellrichs

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore

Wm M Dogas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupations" as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "occupation."

Columns 5 (*Able to read or write*).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (*Nationality*).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country or which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In these cases the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to people of West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, of city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to last United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (*If going to join a relative, name this relative; his relationship, and final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (there is one) or No (there is not).

The entry in column 13 should show definitely husband, father, brother, or other relative.

[illegible] and if less, how much].—The entry in [illegible] or family) the exact amount of money [illegible] should not be divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible] *United States, and if so, when and where.*—[illegible] or not; Yes or No; in the United States [illegible] and place, as 1904, N. Philadelphia.

[illegible] *friend it is about to join, whether going to a relative or friend, and if [illegible] to join either a relative or friend, and if [illegible] inspector.*

[illegible] columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, October 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md. Oct 10, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Freida Reier	22		F	S	Servant			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Winchester, Va.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Agent, A. Steffen, Main Street, Winchester, Va.	No	No	No	good	no	4	11	fair	blk	gr		Rehmsdorf, Germany
2	Sylvia Schmidt	18		F	S	servant			"	"	"	Saboer	Winchester, Va.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Agent, A. Steffen, Main Street, Winchester, Va.	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	"	fresh	"		Saboer, Germany
3	Cyrill Bertram	53		M	M	weaver			Austria	Slovenian	Slovenia	Val Aldout	Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Agent, A. Steffen, Main Street, Winchester, Va.	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	dk brn	brn		Val Aldout, Austria
4	Franz Wieffe	25		M	S	farmlabr			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nicopol	Cincinnati, O.	Yes	self	Yes	No	Agent, A. Steffen, Main Street, Winchester, Va.	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Dark	brn	gr		Nicopol, Bulgaria
5	Hristo Gentschieff	26		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	Yes	No	Agent, A. Steffen, Main Street, Winchester, Va.	No	No	No	good	no	5	3½	Fair	dk	gr		" "
6	Ivan Zilieff	32		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	self	Yes	No	Agent, A. Steffen, Main Street, Winchester, Va.	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	Dark	blk	blk		Pittsburg, Pa.
7	Gentscho Nikoff Georgieff	22		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	Yes	No	Agent, A. Steffen, Main Street, Winchester, Va.	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	"	blk	gr		Nicopol, Bulgaria
8	Nikiro Nicoloff	24		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	Yes	No	Agent, A. Steffen, Main Street, Winchester, Va.	No	No	No	good	no	5		Dark	brn	brn		" "
9	Ivan Nikoloff	24		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	Yes	No	Agent, A. Steffen, Main Street, Winchester, Va.	No	No	No	good	no	5	3½	"	blk	brn		" "
10	Georgieff Dimit Ivan	30		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	Yes	No	Agent, A. Steffen, Main Street, Winchester, Va.	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	Fair	brn	brn		" "
11	Angel Ivanoff	19		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	Yes	No	Agent, A. Steffen, Main Street, Winchester, Va.	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	lt	blue		" "
12	Ivan Kaeff	30		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	Yes	No	Agent, A. Steffen, Main Street, Winchester, Va.	No	No	No	good	no	5	5½	"	brn	brn		" "
13	Spiro Georgeff	18		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	Yes	No	Agent, A. Steffen, Main Street, Winchester, Va.	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Dark	brn	brn		" "
14	Velico Todoroff	20		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	Yes	No	Agent, A. Steffen, Main Street, Winchester, Va.	No	No	No	good	no	5	7½	"	dk	brn		" "
15	Georg Nikoff Tschakoff	25		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	Yes	No	Agent, A. Steffen, Main Street, Winchester, Va.	No	No	No	good	no	5	7½	"	dk	brn		" "
16	Nikola Gantscheff	36		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	Yes	No	Agent, A. Steffen, Main Street, Winchester, Va.	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	"	brn	brn		" "
17	Dimtscho Tschoff	24		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	Yes	No	Agent, A. Steffen, Main Street, Winchester, Va.	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	lt	blue		" "
18	Ivan Koeff	25		M	S	"			"	"	"	Popovo	"	Yes	self	Yes	No	Agent, A. Steffen, Main Street, Winchester, Va.	No	No	No	good	no	5	7½	Dark	blk	brn		" "
19	Simon Ivanoff	25		M	M	"			"	"	"	Svabuk	"	Yes	self	Yes	No	Friend: Radoslav Petkoff, 1105 Hanover St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	Dark	"	brn		Popovo, Bulgaria
20	Angel Nikoff	34		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	Yes	No	Friend: Radoslav Petkoff, 1105 Hanover St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brn	gr		Svabuk, "
21	Rumi Boneff	22		M	S	"			"	"	"	Kosak	"	Yes	self	Yes	No	Friend: Radoslav Petkoff, 1105 Hanover St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	"	gr		" "
22	Jamm Theodoroff	23		M	S	farmlab			"	"	"	Tsankolo	"	Yes	self	Yes	No	Friend: Radoslav Petkoff, 1105 Hanover St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	"	blk	brn		Kosak, "
23	Dimtscho Dimoff	31		M	S	work			"	"	"	Borisovo	"	Yes	self	Yes	No	Friend: Radoslav Petkoff, 1105 Hanover St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	Dark	"	brn		Tsankolo, "
24	Atanas Nedelkoff	16		M	S	Farm			"	"	"	Gabrokovi	Radisson, Ill.	Yes	self	Yes	No	Friend: Ivan Peneff, Box 72, Radisson, Ill.	No	No	No	good	no	5	7½	"	"	gr		Gabrokovi, "
25	Atanas Nikoloff	24		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	Yes	No	Friend: Ivan Peneff, Box 72, Radisson, Ill.	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	Dark	brn	brn		Tsankolo, "
26	Trifon Stojanoff	24		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	Yes	No	Friend: Ivan Peneff, Box 72, Radisson, Ill.	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Dark	"	gray		" "
27	Dimitar Tenenoff	23		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	Yes	No	Friend: Ivan Peneff, Box 72, Radisson, Ill.	No	No	No	good	no	5	8½	Fair	brn	gray		" "
28	Stefan Lustroff	18		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	Yes	No	Friend: Ivan Peneff, Box 72, Radisson, Ill.	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Dark	blk	brn		" "
29	Stefan Nikoloff	24		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	Yes	No	Friend: Ivan Peneff, Box 72, Radisson, Ill.	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	brn		" "
30	Constantin Peneoff	18		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	Yes	No	Friend: Ivan Peneff, Box 72, Radisson, Ill.	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Fair	"	gr		" "
31	Ivan Nikoloff	17		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	Yes	No	Friend: Ivan Peneff, Box 72, Radisson, Ill.	No	No	No	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Dk	gr		" "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. Note to be inserted by inspector from which alien sprang and the steerage time struck. List of races will be found in sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Pryn, Master, * of the S.S. Breslau, from Colombo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pryn, Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore

Wm D Doyle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Ulrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Ulrich

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore

Wm D Doyle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

36 Sheets

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible], or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are natives of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence, country, and city or town of).—The entries in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of aliens. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States [illegible] pass through in transit, should [illegible].

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship [illegible], etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebraw.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32 S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen October 20th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 10th 1906

138

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
32	Jordan Zanoff	27		M	farmlab	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kenitschari	Boston	yes	self	10
	Stefan Zneff	30													10
	Elia Angeloff	27													10
	Zanco Assenoff	33			farmlab									self	10
	John Wolomskie	32			farmlab			Austria		Poland		Pittsburg		self	10
	Paulo Kobasinsk	49						Austria Hungary		Galicia	Czylary	Boston, Ohio		self	10
	Sellevine Kindl	28		F	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	Baltimore		self	50
	Emil	4													
	Alice	1												mother	
	Ariela Zjisk	40			none			Russia	Pole	Russia	Kranoselsky	Dillonvale, Ohio		self	40
	Nichalina	7													
	Rena	3												mother	
	Peter Baier	24		M	unskilled	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Vorms	Chicago, Ill.	yes	father	30
	Anna Fagerg	34		F	none	write		Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lutzowice			husband	40
	Jedrey	3		M											
	Wojciech	11/12		M										father	

9 males
6 females

16

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
	Jovan Zneff Cousin													
	Age 22 Madison Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	blk	gr		Lovtcharo, Bulg
	Leo Ivan Zneff													
	Age 24 Adams Co Ill							5	4		blk	br		
	friend Anton Ignatoff													
	Age 22 Madison Ill							5						
	friend Ivan Zneff													
	Age 22 Madison Ill							5	7					
	with father Peter Wolomski													
	Age 33 Pittsburg Pa							5	6		br	bl		Bilgor, Galicia
	friend Jan Kobasinsk													
	Boston Ohio							5	6		blk	bl		Zylany, Austria
	husband Boston, Ohio													
	age 29 Married to the							5	2		br	bl		Lovtcho, Bulgaria
	father													
								—	—		blk			
	husband Teodor Zjisk Dillonvale, Ohio							—	—					
	father							5	3		br	br		Kranoselsky, Russia
								—	—			bl		
	uncle de John Kreefa							—	—		blk			
	aged 22 Cincinnati Ohio							5	5		blk	br	Scars on Chin	Krems, Austria
	hospital Cleaning Room Ohio							4	7		br	bl		Lemberg, Galicia
	father							—	—		blk	gr		
								—	—					

as 1, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be f

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S[econd] Officer.

I, [illegible] master * of the SS Neckar from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vess[el] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a[lien] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report [of] said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau[per] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p[er]son who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [an] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, an[d] that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea[ch] of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Wenzel, Surgeon of the SS Neckar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P Wenzel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

25—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

(BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

AN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, and Romagna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Argentina, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portions of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies and registry clerks should invariably show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, allegiance, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded only as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before (and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Neckar" sailing from Bremen, November 4th, 190 6 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, , 190 6

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

140

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
Manifest List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
21	Hanna Kopelenko	20		F	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Chicago	Yes	Self	$2
22	Israel "	3		M		no								father	
23	Tanke "	15		F		yes								both	
24	Mendel Fischman	30		M							Minsc			Self	50
25	Herschel "	10		M										father	
26	David "	7		"		no								"	
27	Sophie "	5		F										"	
28	Isodel "	1		"										"	
29	Clarke Fischmann	17		M	Cutter	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Chicago	Yes	brother	1
30	Chaie Fischmann	38		F	wife									husband	
31	Freide "	36		"	none									son	7
32	Annie "	17		"										brother	
33	Esther "	5		"	none									grand son	
34	Mary Koller	24		F										husband	10
35	Claibe "	3		M		no								father	
36	Jenbel "	2		"											
37	Claibe Pinkas	24		M	none	yes								husband	1
38	Berl Kuper	12		M					Hebrew		Kiew			brother	2
39	Sorke "	15		F	none										
40	Abke Grinberg	40		M							Warsaw			daughter	1
41	Rakel "	20		F										sister	
42	Israel Finkelstein	27		M							Jagostin			brother	50
43	Liebke "	23		F											
44	Hester "	21		"											
45	Jankel Resnick	55		M	tailor						Smanief			wife	5
46	Beile "	50		F	none	no									
47	Chane "	6		F		yes								brother	
48	Rachel Bradsky	20		F	farmer						Ekaterinoslaw			cousin	1
49	Israel Adler	18		M	none						Schimsk			aunt	1

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in prison or almshouse; and if so, what and how long?	Whether coming under contract to perform labor; and if so, what kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	husband Hanna Kopelenko 167 Harrison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
	mother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
	husband Mendel Fischmann 193 W Polk St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	"	"	"	"	"
	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
	son Jos. Fischmann 193 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	blind right eye	"
	son " "	"	"	"	"	one	"
	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
	grand son " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
	husband A. Cotler 65 Frank St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	"	"	"	"	"
	husband A. Pinkus 412 Harrell St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
	bro. K. Cooper 5 St Edmund Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
	bro. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
	daughter M. Rabsky 185 Harrell St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
	sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
	bro. Labone Finkelstein 399 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	"	"	"	"	"
	cousin Morris Gruber 515 W 12th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
	cousin Abram Kagnell 205 Mulberry St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
	cousin Chaim Finkelstein 10 Wells St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4	11	fair	bl	br	none	Kiew Russia
		"	"	"	"	do
5		"	"	"	"	do
4	11	"	bld	"	"	Minsc Russia
		"	br	gr	"	do
		"	bld	br	"	do
		"	"	"	"	do
		"	"	"	"	do
4	11	"	br	gr	"	do
5	4	"	bld	br	blind right eye	do
4	9	"	gr	"	"	do
4	5	"	"	gr	"	do
4	11	"	bld	br	"	do
4	10	"	brown	"	"	do
		"	bld	br	"	do
		"	"	"	"	do
		"	"	bl	"	do
5	3	"	br	bl	"	do
5	3	"	"	"	"	Kiew Russia
5	2	"	bld	br	"	do
5	1	"	br	gr	"	Minsc Russia
5	2	"	"	br	"	do
5		"	blk	"	"	Jagolen Russia
4	11	"	"	"	"	do
5	2	"	"	"	"	do
5	3	"	"	br	"	Smanief Russia
4	6	"	"	"	"	do
5		"	br	"	"	do
5	4	"	"	bl	"	Ekaterinoslaw Russia
4	10	"	"	br	"	Schimsk Russia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. — It is determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Harrasewitz, master,* of the A.A. Tschar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harrasewitz
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

J. H. Smith
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Winnagel, Surgeon of the A.A. Tschar, sailing therewith, do 141
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

No 44 Rosa Blacher died Yokohama Typhoid. J. P. Winnagel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

J. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—4115

Sailed by the Steamer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate allegiance is owed.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of each manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France is the nationality on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and conversely, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew is regarded properly as coming under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In these connections the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of South America.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last nationality or people).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies obtain and show correctly the last independent country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should in all cases show the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which each alien has a ticket or has paid passage, or otherwise intends to go, and if he has friends to whom he is going, their names and addresses should be given.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether the alien has a ticket or has paid passage to join a relative (husband, father, brother, or other relative) or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and if not, how much money he has, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether the alien has a ticket or has paid passage to join a relative (husband, father, brother, or other relative) or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and if not, how much money he has, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether the alien has a ticket or has paid passage to join a relative (husband, father, brother, or other relative) or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and if not, how much money he has, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether the alien has a ticket or has paid passage to join a relative (husband, father, brother, or other relative) or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and if not, how much money he has, and if less, how much. The exact amount of money shown.

Money [illegible] to this head should not be added among the several [illegible]

[illegible] States (and if so, [illegible] and whether [illegible] (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] and place (as 1234 St., Philadelphia).

[illegible] kind of an actual relative or friend [illegible]. The [illegible] is to pass either a relative or friend, and if [illegible] the name address.

[illegible] questions and subject to revision by any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(2) S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen November 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov. 17, 1906.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

142

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M.	5 F.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether before in the U. States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Chaie Blacker	27	M		M	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lebow	Chicago	Ill	Yes	$10		husband 70 Liberty St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	red	bl	none	Lebow Russia
2	Sore	4	F															father Ill												do
3	Abram	2	M																											do
4	Born																													do
5	Lina Goldberg	35	F	M								Wlissy			husband	$4		husband 167 Liberty St Chicago Ill						5	4					Wlissy do
6	Abel	4	M	S											father			father												do
7	Rachel	3	F	S																										do
8	Chaie sister	26	F	M											husband	$4		husband 167 Liberty, Chicago, Ill						4	8					do
9	Fifth Hankeji	19	F	S	seamstress	none									cousin	$1		cousin Benjamin Cohen 324 Rear Williams St Chicago						4	9		blue			Bendery do
10	Sadari Adzwilenk	19	M	M	grocer	Yes						Bendery			cousin	$1		cousin M Rosenzweig Ill 1220 Liberty St Baltimore						5	3		br	gr		Zitomir do
11	Isaac Gorin	56	M	M	tailor						Zitomir	Baltimore Md			uncle	$2		uncle I Gorin do 350 E Lexington St Baltimore do						4	11		gr	br		Smile do
12	Minna	55	F	M	none						Smile				son	$50		son do do												do
13	Neal Beile	30	F	M	none										husband	$4		husband Dan Gorin 350 E Lexington St Baltimore do					Feebly	4	9		br	gr	1	do
14	Moses	1	M	S																				4	10		blk	br		do
15	Chaim	6	M	S		none									father			father do												do
16	aunkel	4	M	S																							red	br		do
17	Vigdor Kaper	20	M	S	barber	Yes																								do
18	Beka Kleinmann	19	F	S	none							Pakoden			uncle	$10		uncle Max Kaplan 1005 Spring St Baltimore do						5	3		blk	bl		Pakoden do
19	Moodie Gneker	43	M	M	none							Nowosuer			brother	$1		brother B Bomberger do 1518 E Baltimore do						5	2		brown			Nowosuer do
20	Moses	11	M	S								Zitomir			son	$1		son Sam Gable do 309 E Baltimore St Baltimore do						4	10		br	br		Zitomir Russia
21	Jenni	9	F	S											brother	$1		brother do									blk			do
22	Tova	7	F	S		none																								do
23	Dora Brokmann	20	F	S								Mosowia						to A Brotzman 914 Lemmon St Baltimore						5	1		blue	blond		We Bowes
24	Himbel Sindel	11	M	S	tailor	None						Babinick			brother	$1		brother Isaac Brand do 610 E Baltimore St Baltimore						5	3		blk	gr		Babinick do
25	Jankel Brandel	16	M	S	tailor	Yes						Sadowa			uncle	$1		uncle A Kapel do 911 E Monument St Baltimore do						5			br	bl		Kirinick do
26	David Perlowstal	16	M	S	tailor	Yes									brother	$1		brother Pincus Lasky 23 Judson St Cumberland						5	4		blk	bl		Lomza do
27	Leibsel Frenstein	20	M	M	shoemaker	Yes	X					Lomza	Cleveland	O	brother	$1		sister Jospeh Frenstein 17 Aisleman St Cumberland						5	2		br	gr		Waselan do
28	Hanel	6	F	S		None						Warshau			uncle	$1		uncle do					Trachoma							
29	Eidel Millmester	17	F	S	seamstress	None																								
30	Berush Kloorker	33	M	M	tailor	Yes						Kydany			father	$4		father Schulem Millmester 42 A Eldert 449 Monroe St Brooklyn NY 705 S 9th St Philadelphia Pa						5	2		bl	br		Kraw Russia
31												Radzionkow Russia			brother	$1		brother do do						5	5		br	br		Radz do

128

* Instead of showing occupation of persons traveling in company with a head of family, write opposite the name of the head of family the word "family," and opposite the name of a child traveling with parents or guardians, write the word "child," and opposite the name of a servant traveling in the employment of a master or employer, state the fact, and also whether the master or employer is a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the address. Each person will be included in one of the following classes: Cabin passengers, Second-class passengers, Steerage passengers.

† Under this heading state whether Hebrew, Negro, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Bulgarian, Servian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Russian, Scandinavian, German, English, Scotch, Irish, French, Dutch, Flemish, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Magyar, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Central American, South American, or other nationality.

‡ Under this heading write the name of the State or Territory in the United States, or the name of the country, dependency, or island not in the United States, at which the alien intends to become a resident or expects to remain.

To the Commissioner of Immigration, and

To Whom it may Concern:

I, Noah Effron, being first duly sworn, on my oath depose and say, that I am a resident and a naturalized citizen of the City of Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa, United States of America. That I am fifty-one years of age; and that I am worth in my own right the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars.

That David Subotnik, aged about fifty years, a resident of Coidenov, of the State of Minsk, Russia, proposes to emigrate to the United States of America. That the said David Subotnik is my brother-in-law. That in order to avoid any question as to his fitness to enter the United States as an immigrant I have made the above and foregoing representations, for the guidance of the Immigration Commissioners of the ports of the United States.

And I do hereby further guarantee and undertake that the said David Subotnik will be cared for and supported by me until such time as he is able to support himself; and I agree and undertake that he will not become a public charity or a source of expense to the authorities of the United States or of the State of Iowa, or of any other state in the United States of America.

In addition to the above representations and undertaking, I call the Commissioner's attention to the signatures of responsible citizens and businessmen as to the fact of my citizenship and financial worth, hereto appended. All of which is true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereto subscribed my name, this 20th day of August, A. D. 1906

Noah Effron

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence by the said Noah Effron, this 20th day of August, A. D. 1906.

Notary Public in and for Linn County, Iowa.

We the undersigned say, and each for himself says, that we personally know the subscriber to the above Instrument, Noah Effron, for a number of years. That he is a man of exemplary character, is Rabbi of the local Jewish people, and has property, as we are informed and believe, in the sum and amount to wit, of about Ten Thousand Dollars.

That a duplicate copy of the above and foregoing representations and undertaking with reference to David Subotnik, the proposed immigrant, has been filed in the office of the Clerk of the Superior Court of the City of Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa, in witness of the filing of which, the signature of the clerk of said court, H. T. Keffer, appears hereto affixed.

Dated this 20th day of August, A. D. 1906.

H. T. Keffer

Clerk of the Superior Court of Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa.

145

No.

In the *Court*

of *Iowa*

Term, 190

vs.

Tax Copy Fee $ *in favor of*

REDMOND & STEWART,
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.

Attorneys for

20781

J.J. 21315/1967

Grant Substitute

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

I, A. Karrasovitch, Master of the S.S. Sokar, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each of the aforesaid Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Karrasovitch
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

J.F.W. Dunkin
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

n—iii

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. P. Winnagel, Surgeon of the S.S. Sokar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aforesaid aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

G. P. Winnagel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

J.F.W. Dunkin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n—iii

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The returns of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column verso of alien manifest.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" applied to a race or people on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in nationality, such appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly bear under [illegible] of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to ... (Cuban people, not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to ... of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to ... people of Central and South American or Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the ... islands of the West Indies, North or ... appearance indicates an admixture ... heading.

[illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ... America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ... gro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the ... of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, ... Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those ... ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that ... rtion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, ... the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ... independent of country of temporary ...

Aliens who are permanent residents ... the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded ... as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 14 (If going where paying for).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as ... friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not. Yes or No. In the United States believed, and if so, the year or period ... and places, as 1894, Pa. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers ... those columns are subject to revision by any inspector, officer, in the examination ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Wendish.

Burke

n—iii

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(3) S. S. "Neckar" sailing from Bremen, November 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md., 1906

NOTE. — The slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2147

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	Rode Lugermann	33		M	M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Cleveland	Yes	himself	10
2	Baas "	10		F	S										father	
3	Klife "	1		F	S											
4	Sedane "	6		F	S											
5	Chain "	4		F	S											
6	Fany "	2		F	S											
7	Dwora "	11 mo		F	S											
8	Louis Adler	50		M	M							Hejdany	Baltimore, Md.		son	1
9	Rachel "	45		F	M										wife	
10	Hyk Barbarash	20		M	S	tailor	yes	yes				Soroki	Philadelphia, Pa.		cousin	1
~~11~~	~~Isaac Krantzyk~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Lithuania~~	~~Cincinnati, O.~~		~~friend~~	~~1~~
12	Rosa "	19		F	S										friend	
13	Schulem Krasnitzki	18		M	S							Bobruisk	Cincinnati, O.		brother	17.50
14	Abram "	14		M	S	none										
15	Chaie "	8		F	S	none	no	no							brother	2
16	Chane "	6		F	S											
17	Ethel "	4		F	S										father	
18	Idie Gnatsky	25		F	S	tailor										
19	Rachel Weinberg	18		F	M	none	yes	yes				Lodzy			friend	2
20	David "	4		M	S							Radzymil	Pittsburg, Pa.		brother	1
21	Leah "	7		F	S										father	
22	Zik "	11 mo		M	S											
23	Chaje Temenbaum	20		F	S	baker	no	no								
24	Zwogel Tenbergje	50		M	M	none	no	no				Lomzy			uncle	1
25	Award "	15		M	S	tailor	yes	yes				Kerchener			son	1
26	Sara Shearin	24		F	M	none	no	no							brother	
27	Blume Lisenowsky	18		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes				Wilno	Canada		husband	1
28	Frank Cellen	20		M	S	tailor	yes	yes				Grodny	New York, N.Y.		cousin	10
29	Chad Tzyfeman	15		M	S	clerk						Prely	Bronxville, N.Y.		brother	1
30	Ezel Hertzman	22		M	S	none						Salusee	Canton, O.		uncle	1
												Bugow	Pittsburg, Pa.		husband	1

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether in the U.S. or before in the U.S. and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	husband Jakob Lugermann 113 Commonwealth Ave, Cleveland, O.	no	no			good	no
	father "						
	son Chaim Leib Adler 457 N. Marshall St, Phila., Pa.						
	brother						
	cousin Sadek Schwartz 1725 Lancaster St, Phila., Pa.						
	bro in law Luckas Ida " Frey St, Cincinnati, O.					Cripple	
	bro Wigdor Kranitzki 1012 Wesley Ave, Cincinnati, O.					sick	
	husband						
	father						
	friend Anny Berman 126 Vernon St, Cincinnati, O.						
	husband Abr Yiserling 1317 Penn Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.						
	father "						
	"						
	"						
	uncle Wolf Ellbaum 518 Liberty St, Pittsburg, Pa.						
	son Chaje Tenbergen (corpse) 152 Grafton St, Pittsburg, Pa.						
	bro						
	husband Gershon Shearin 1822 Nicholas St, Phila., Pa.						
	cousin Lantzye Cellen 157 N. King St, York, Pa.						
	bro Wolf Cellen Bronxville, N.Y.						
	cousin J. Cohen, 22 5th St, Canton, O.						
	husband Ch Mordchaim 17 Cass St, Pittsburg, Pa.						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	fair	br	br	none	Rebedeja Russia
—	—	"	bld	"	"	do
—	—	"	"	gr	"	do
—	—	"	"	"	"	do
—	—	"	"	bl	"	do
—	—	"	"	"	"	do
—	—	"	br	br	"	do
5	—	"	"	bl	"	Kerdany do
5	—	"	"	"	"	do
5	9	"	dk	"	"	Soroki do
5	2	"	br	br	none	Brzezezen Russia
4	5	"	"	"	"	do
4	9	"	blk	"	"	Rzezizozegen do
4	6	"	"	"	"	do
						do
5	3	"	brn	br	"	Lodzy do
5	—	"	br	"	"	Radzymil do
—	—	"	"	"	"	do
—	—	"	"	"	"	do
—	—	"	"	"	"	do
5	1	"	"	"	"	Lomzy do
5	9	"	blk	"	"	Lomza do
5	—	"	"	"	"	do
5	—	"	"	br	"	Jastrow do
5	1	"	br	"	"	Kremenitz Russia
5	6	"	dk	gy	"	Brelitz do
5	—	"	"	"	"	Salusee do
5	—	"	"	"	"	Bugow do
5	—	"	blk	"	"	do

*Instead of showing occupation of females going to reside with husbands, fathers, etc., in country, state in column 5 whether they are "housewives" or "at home."
Whether the alien is to be detained by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival for special examination will be determined by the answers which aliens appearing and the information they furnish. Lists of cases will be found in the front part of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S[illegible] Officer

I, J. Ramussewitz, master* of the S.S. Nekar from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a contract laborer, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ramussewitz
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read) (Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (read and write). No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of manifest.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appears as a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, Russia, Turkey, Austria, Hungary, Germany, and Great Britain do not always indicate that the persons hailing therefrom belong to the races or peoples which usually bear the names of those countries. Persons coming from these countries should be carefully questioned as to their race or people, and the correct race or people should be entered in column 9.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded opposite the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (If ticket having it been prepaid final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (If ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period, as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Affidavit of the Surgeon

I, D. P. Winnagel, Surgeon of the S.S. Nekar sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. P. Winnagel.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

148

Boards of Special Inquiry

Sperber

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, November 17, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

149

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List. 4	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Trume Geldes	35		M	M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilde	Richmond Va	Yes	friend	1	No	Isabel Mordeke Geldes 1922 Main St, Richmond Va	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	br	none	Wilde Russia
2	Chaim	11		M	S																							do
3	Isak	9				none																						do
4	Chane	8		F																								do
5	Ane	5		F																								do
6	Feigel	3		F																								do
7	David Gabetsuk	30		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes																				
8	Elka Riss	22		F	S	seamstress	no	no				Kydanow	Cedar Rapids Ia		brother	50													Kydanow Russia
9	Chaim Katz	25		M	M							Smirowitsch	California Pa		cousin	1													Smirowitsch do
10	Israel Katz	30		M	M	tailor	yes	yes				Radzimin	Washington D.C.		brother	2													Radzimin do
11	Feige Goldes	17		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes				Schlatky	Lonaconing Md		brother	1													Schlatky do
12	Lusky Bendero	22		M	M	tailor	yes	yes				Smirla	Washington D.C.		brother	3													Smirla do
13	Simon Feinshall	50		M	M	tailor	yes	yes			Germany	Saxony			mother	10													Jamaica Russia
14	Ida Feinshall	50		F		none					Germany				self	25													Minsk Russia
15	Rabeka	16		F	S	tailor	yes	yes							mother														do
16	Lilia	11		F																									do
17	Leja	8		F			no	no																					do
18	Fanny	6		F																									do
19	Ida Rotlander	20		F	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Galicia	Freziana	Pa	brother	12													Freziana Galicia
20	Taube Wilder	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes					Cleveland	Ohio	husband	5													Cleveland do
21	Mariana Lucky	6		F					Ethiopian				Lebanon	Pa	mother	6													Lebanon do
22	Frany Kanarides	34		M	M	farmlabr	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Evern	Lowell	Mass	brother	5													Jamaica Russia
23	Antonia	34		F	M	none																							Jamaica do
24	Josef	4		M	S																								do
25	Jan Jankowsky	34		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes																					
26	Marie Kaczmarek	20		F	S	none	no	no				Dubinsk	Cleveland	Ohio	brother	50													Dubinsk do
27	Josef Lastowsky	24		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes				Pudotkai	Baltimore	Md	cousin	20													Pudotkai do
28	Jurgis Kanarides	20		M								Wielosc			brother	150													Wielosc do
29	Benediktas Laperka	24		M								Papiszki	Kovel Russia		brother	14													Gelgaudiszki do
30	Jonas Dumcza	30		M	M	farmlabr	no	no				Obrizan	Pittsburg Pa		brother	150													Gorsze do
31	Alisa Kasmarcze	17		F	S	none	yes	yes				Butkowka	Indiana Pa		brother	25													Pozgay do
												Skroni	Chicago Ill		brother	15													Skroni do

301

"Instead of showing accompanying "Immigrant" aliens in transit, state in column "whether..." ... "Immigrants" or "in transit." ... from which aliens coming will be inspected ... [illegible] ... sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Larrassoni, master of the S.S. Nektar from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-seven in number, and that from the report said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Larrassoni
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 17 1906 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1118

Surgeon.

I, D. P. Wennagel, Surgeon of the S.S. Nektar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universe of Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

D. P. Wennagel

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 17 1906 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1118

Cards by Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the native Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak Gallic (Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded often as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much money in possession—Whether over or under $30, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place (as, 1901, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Column 17. The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

13 Burke

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 (5)

S.S. "Rekar" sailing from Bremen November 17, 190 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, , 190

152

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List. 5	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Y's. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kazimierz Kielinski	18	M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wierzbiala	Chicago	Ill.	brother	10	No	Paul Gilubinas 3316 Morgan St. Chicago Ill.	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	dk	brown	none	Kielcze Russia
2	Alexander Tomaszewicz	22									Biala			brother	2		Edward Grabowska 49 Lynn St. Chicago Ill.						5	5		blk	blk		Biala do
3	Franciszek Tapinas	20									Mikaicy			brother	15		Peter Tapinas 4538 Emerald Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	8		blk	br		Cekonony do
4	Zofia Jankowska	22	F	S	none	Yes	Yes				Rosieny			brother	10		Frank Simanskas 4578 Fairfield Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	5		br	br		Tauragen do
5	Helena Ostapowicz	17	F	S	none	Yes	Yes				Kolatka			brother	10		Leo F. Ostapowicz 666 W. Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	4		blk	gr		Kolatka do
6	Wladyslaw Kolowski	18	M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes				Kazubek			brother	10		Mrs. Stanislaw Kolowski 4564 S. Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	5		br	br		Kazubek do
7	Stanislaw Kopanski	25	M	S	farm lab						Bagnarowo				6		Mrs. Wladyslaw Kopanski 249 Park St. Chicago Ill.						5	5		blk	bl		Bagnarowo do
8	Maria Lipka	20	F	S	none	No					Kendrygan	Pa.	Pittsburg Pa.	father	10		father Joseph Lipka Curtis Bay Md.						4	11		gr			Kendrygan do
9	Franciszka Tomaszkiewicz	22	F	S	none						Klimantynowka		Md.	brother	10		Mrs. Stanislaw Tomaszkiewicz 916 Fairfield Ave. Baltimore Md.						5	3		br	bl		Klimantynowka do
10	Helena Krieger	18	F			Yes					Bendzyn		Md.	brother	10		Rudolph Krieger 853 Chesterwood Ave. Baltimore Md.						5	3		blk	br		Bendzyn do
11	Josef Jender	18	M	S	farm lab	Yes					Krakinowo		Curtis Bay Md.	brother	3		Mrs. Wladyslaw Jender Curtis Bay Md.						5	6		br	bl		Krakinowo do
12	Bronislawa Jesionowska	20	F	S	none	Yes					Rybalsci		Curtis Bay Md.	brother	1		Mrs. Wladyslaw Jender Curtis Bay Md.						5	4		gr			Rybalsci do
13	Jan Kingwa	26	M	S	farm lab	No					Premo		Ill.	cousin	7		Peter Kingwa 39 Superior St. Detroit Mich.						5	4		blk	bl		Premo do
14	Wladyslawa Herman	26	F	M	seamstress	Yes	Yes				Kolo		Detroit Mich.	father	3		Joseph Jakowski Maple St. 445 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich.						3	1		blk	br		Kolo do
15	Anton Stefanski	21	M	S	farm lab	Yes					Gelkowo		Dayton O.	brother	10		Mrs. Victor Olszewski 1 Wilkinson St. Detroit Mich.						5	4		blk	blk		Gelkowo do
16	Julia Kozlowska	20	F	S	none						Lonya		Wilmington O.	brother	1		Mrs. Wladyslaw Kozlowski 1005 Lituania Ave. Wilmington O.						4	11					Lonya do
17	Stanislawa Sukinowska	17	F	S	none						Zarnowo		Cleveland O.	brother	1		Stanley Sukinowski 823 Garland Ave. Wilmington O.						5			br	gr		Zarnowo do
18	Jan Lewicwski	21	M	S	farm lab	No	No				Berzylow		Wilmington O.	nephew	2		Mrs. Stanislaw Lewicwski 21 W. 10th Braddock Pa.						5	6		blk	br		Berzylow do
19	Stanislaw Kraselewski	20	M	S							Swiatki		Braddock Pa.	brother	10		Joseph Kraselewski 125 Hawkins Ave. Braddock Pa.						5	5½		brn	hazel	Polish Russian Pole	Swiatki do
20	Jan Milewski	19									Lukawo		Ill.	uncle	10		Mrs. Wm. Alexander Box 27 Alexander, Wis						5	7		blk	gr		Lukawo do
21	Czeslaw	6												father			father											do
22	Mariana	2	F		none																							do
23	Marianna Kowalska	30	F	M	none						Zrzywicz		Pittsburg Pa.	uncle	10		Joseph Kowalski 2716 Liberty St. Pittsburg Pa.						4	11		br	gr		Zrzywicz do
24	Jan	2	M											father			father											do
25	Josefa Kowalski	18	F	S							Ujazdowo			father	6		Uncle Anton Kowalski 2716 Liberty St. Pittsburg Pa.						5	3		bl			Ujazdowo do
26	[illegible]	19	M	S	farm lab	No					Rydzyny			brother	5		Stanley Jendrzejczak Baltimore Md.												
27	Elzbieta Lenz	18	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish		Nadolma	Mrangal W. Va.		husband	17		husband Ujot Lenz Mrangal, W. Va.					Farmerina	5	2		br	gr	Left eye	Nadma do
28	Wladislaw	5				Yes								father			father											do
29	Jan Falewski	21	M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes				Premo		Ill.	cousin	2		cousin Josef Sadek 1125 Talbot Baltimore Md.						5	6		br	br		Premo do
30	Lionel Gabrisk	25	M	S							Zemlichowin		Russia	bro	6		bro C. Gotz Woodberry Box 191, Greenville near Balto Md.						5	4		blk	blue		Zemlichowin do

16 M 127

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

State of Md } ss.
City of Balto }

Harry Babsky

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare and affirm that I am [illegible] 165 Mercer Street in the City of [illegible], State of [illegible] and I am 18 years of age or upwards and I am not a citizen or subject of any Government or State whatever, and I intend to become a citizen of the United States of America and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the Government of Russia of which I am now a subject.

I am a Hunter by trade

I am by occupation a Hunter or Fisherman

I emigrated to the United States of America from Port of Baltimore Md

My reason for emigrating to the United States of America is to better my condition and that of my family.

I am not a Polygamist, Anarchist or Communist.

I am not an Atheist.

Harry Babsky

Witness

Witness

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se

I, A Harrassowitz, master of the S.S. Sachar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said v[essel] therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [and] all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty seven in number, and that from the report [of] said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a p[erson] or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p[erson] who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

153

I, P. P. Wemagel, Surgeon of the S.S. Sachar, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. P. Wemagel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who [illegible] has a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one [illegible] works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies [illegible] make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made [illegible] necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under [illegible] of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under [illegible] of occupation.

Column 5, Can read.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Yes can read but not write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant [illegible] last subject.

Column 7, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as known in [illegible] to the manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be carefully observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Italian, Syrian, Armenian, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, Swedish, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, and others should be entered on the manifest as the race or people to which they belong, and not as the nationality of the country from which they came. For instance, Italian, Syrian, Armenian, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, Swedish, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, and others should be entered on the manifest as the race or people to which they belong, and not as the nationality of the country from which they came. For instance, Italian, Syrian, Armenian, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, Swedish, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, and others should be entered on the manifest as the race or people to which they belong, and not as the nationality of the country from which they came. For instance, Italian, Syrian, Armenian, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, Swedish, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, and others should be entered on the manifest as the race or people to which they belong, and not as the nationality of the country from which they came. For instance, Italian, Syrian, Armenian, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, Swedish, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, and others should be entered on the manifest as the race or people to which they belong, and not as the nationality of the country from which they came. For instance, Italian, Syrian, Armenian, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, Swedish, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, and others should be entered on the manifest as the race or people to which they belong, and not as the nationality of the country from which they came.

[illegible] (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the existing [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence [illegible] dependent country of [illegible] nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifest as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place and town of final destination.

Column 10, Whether having a ticket through, and final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, [illegible] tickets.

Column 11, Whether in possession of money, and how much.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by which passage was paid [illegible] husband, father, brother or other relative. Should [illegible] amount of money [illegible] of $30, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case [illegible] and/or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head [illegible] family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 13, Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relative, with [illegible] complete address.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible] examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by C. Gathmann

1 Hoff

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRAT[ION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, t[o be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[ited States.]

6 S. S. "Pickar" sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

154

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michal Hyk	16		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bilyy	Cleveland O.	Yes	self	10	No	Brother Cleveland O.	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	br.	bl.		Bilyy Galicia
2	Nadiezda Krajcek	17		F	S	none	no	no																				
3	Johann Kubala	15		M	S	farm lab	no	no				Jablonka	Pittsburg Pa		father	1							5			br.	br.		Jablonka
4	Johann Kubala	45		M	M	farm lab							George Homestead		uncle	6													
5	Karolina Cupek	16		F	S	none	no	no		Polish			Pennsylvania Pittsburg Pa		husband	10						Can't walk							
6	Franciszek			M	M		yes								father													
7	Josef Ramos	42		M	M	farm lab	no	no				Radgoszcz	Detroit Mich		brother	1													Radgoszcz Galicia
8	Josef Olejek	32		M	M		no	no				Zalesie	Chicago Ill		brother	10													Zalesie Galicia
9	Ludwika Kudlanka	18		F	S	none						Krocanka	Cleveland O.		brother	10													Krocanka Austria
10	Rozalia Jandzia	26		F	S	servant	no	no				Tarnow	Pittsburg Pa		brother	10													Tarnow Galicia
11	Victor Stefanski	16		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes				Gniewa	Swansea Pa		brother	1													Gniewa do
12	Constine Koppe	48		F	M	none	no	no	Russia	Yeoman	Russia	Kosno	Madison Wis		husband	5													Kosno Russia
13	Karl	15		M	S	farm lab									father								4	1		red			do
14	Auguste	1		F	S	none																				blk			do
15	Gustav	6		M	S																								do
16	Helene	4		F	S																								do
17	Friedrich Schenke	25		M	S	farm lab	no	no	Russia			Pogutnan	Kobrzyn Wis		brother	10		Brother Adolph Schenke Kobrzyn Wis						5	3		br.	bl.		Mrs. Ballen Wilkowisha do
18	Emilie	24		F	M	none																		5			br.			
19	Albert																												
20	Adolf																									blk	bl.		do
21	Conrad Heimbigner	38		M	M	farm lab	no	no	Russia			Frant	Walla Walla Wash		nephew	2		nephew Conrad Heimbigner Walla Walla Wash						5	3		br.	bl.		do Frantz Russia
22	Marie	38		F	M	none												nephew						4	10		blk	bl.		do
23	Catherine																	cousin											
24	Rosenel																												
25	Henriette																												
26	Jakaue																												
27	Conrad	3		M	S																								
28	Carl	7		M	S																								
29	Marie Krampich	14		F	S	none	yes	yes				Podolie	Cleveland O.		father	10		father Kasimir Krampich dry dk 2151 Clarke Ave Cleveland O.						4	10		br.			Podolie do
30	Anna Powletzka	44		F	M	none	no	no				Nikolitz	Pittsburg Pa		husband	10		husband Raymond Powletzka 107 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	2		brown			Nikolitz do
	Gustav	11		M	S										father			father											do

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

I, A. Marrasciano, master, of the S.S. Sicilian, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Marrasciano
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

J. M. Burke
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Venuti, Surgeon of the S.S. Sicilian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. P. Venuti

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

J. M. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

155

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, carpenter, machine-wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer includes all persons having a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers includes all persons working on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of "Destination" and "Intended future residence" as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" or "Visitors" for pleasure, etc., as the case may be.

Column 7. Can read.—This column is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Can read and write. No—Can neither read nor write. Yes, No—Can read but cannot write.

Column 8. Country of which citizen or subject.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries are to be made of immigrants by inspectors and registry clerks in accordance therewith. People such as appearing on a manifest do not necessarily mean [illegible] race or people. For instance, a Scotchman who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race, or a native of United Kingdom or any other country by birth, is to be described as Scotch.

The following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that section of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary sojourn, nationality or race.

Aliens having a permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12. If other having a final destination.—The entry in column 12 is required to call for Yes (check) or No entries.

Column 13. If so, whose name is given.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely to whom passage is paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend or steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when (year or period) and where (city and place, as 1893 at Philadelphia).

Column 16. Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relative and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what name in full and where (with street address).

Column 17. [illegible] The entries in these columns are subject to no inquiry by any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7.

Cards filled by C. Laskowski

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

(7) S. S. "Neckar" sailing from Bremen, November 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906.

156

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the U. S.; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
7																												
	Elena Kolari	23		F	M	none	No	No	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Erdö Ludony	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	10		male Kolari Peter 6th 5019 Pittsburg		no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Blk	grey		Erdo Ludovo Hungary
	Paul Lagajda	10		M	S	family	No	No										boarding Kolari 605 Penn Av. Pittsburg Pa						5	6	"	"	"		do
	Janos Petreni	34		M			No											boarding Jano Ujvarsky 605 Locust St Pittsburg Pa						5	4	"	"	Blue		do
	Jan Pribula	25		M	S	family	No	No		Slovak		Kopy Da Brie	Pittsburg Pa		broth	10		brother Andy Pribula 705 Cogley St Pittsburg Pa						5	2	"	Dk	Brown		Lopuscan do
	Josef Janka	57		M	M	family	Yes	Yes				Ledeny Dolny	Sd		wife	20		wife Anna Janka 65 Garden St Pittsburg Pa						5	6	"	Ygh	Bl		Ledenyane do
	Janos Kotnyak	31		M								Obaniga	Austria		bro'l	10	Hungary	brother Basil Kotnyak						5	4	"	Blk	"		Bribroz do
(QUOTED) (1)	Jakob Ignacz	25		M	S	family	Yes	Yes				Celli	Pa		bro'l	25		brother Vincent Pinus												Romano Galicy
(QUOTED) (2)	John Pinus	23	X	M	S	family	Yes	Yes	X		X	Solomiga	Pittsburg Pa		both	6		brother Vincent Pinus						5	2	"	Blk	Bl		Solomiga Hungary
	Magdalen	20	X	F	M	none			X		X		do		bro'l			sister Jane Frankel						5	7	"	Lt	"		do
	Anna Sopko	13	X	F	S								Pittsburg Pa		bro'l			brother Andy Sopko						4		"	Blk	Bl		Pittsburg Pa U.S.
	Vassily Berenka	18		M	S	family						Mercery	Cambridge O		male	10	Austria	bro'l Joseph Frankel Rox 19 Kipling Cambridge O.						4	11½	"	"	"		Sedrecske Hungary
	Elisabeth Arnold	22		F	M	none						Sedrecske	Mercery City		father	5		father Alexander Sedrecske Mercery City O.						4	9	"	Dk	Brown		Billed do
	Elisabeth	2		F	S					German		Billed	Cincinnati		bro'l	3		Hungary Cath Peter												do
	Magdalen	1		F	S										father			bro'l Adam Arnold 1171 W 6th Cincinnati O.						5	1½	"	"	"		do
	Josef Kleiner	25		M	S	family	Yes	Yes				Billed			bro'l	9		bro'l Adam Baron 1959 10th St Cincinnati O						5	2½	"	4	Brn		do
	Josfine Baron	30		F	M	none						Zombolya			bro'l	30		father												Zombolya Hung
	Anna	7		F	S										father															do
	Margit	3		F	S																									do
	Josef Szigulyo	19	X	M	S	miner	Yes	Yes	X		Hungary	X	Sk Zyleb	Cleveland O	mate	2		sister Maria Szigulyo bridge fore Cleveland O						5	4	"	Dk	Bl		Sk Zyleb Hungary
	Joan Petrica	35		M	M	family				Rumania		Torcseal	Tsifigusa Austria		bro'l	12		bro'l Joan Tonga Box 245 Indiana Harbor Ind						5	8	"	Dk	"		Borcseal Rumania
	Login Duca	34		M			No						Harbor Ind		bro'l	8		bro'l Nicolai Duca 5505 Penn Av Cleveland O						5	5	Dark	Blk	"		Margonda do
	Lazo Rebic	32		M	S	family	Yes	Yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Yelbenlandberg	Pa		bro'l	15		bro'l Michael Rebic Box 473 Danville Pa						5	5	"	Dk	Bl		Rebic Croatia
	Jana Fudjiman	23		F	M	none	No	No	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatian	Tegarica	Chicago Ill		bro'l	10		bro'l Stefan Fudjiman 272 - 25th St Chicago Ill						5	3	"	"	Bl		Tegarica Austria
	Gudovik	3		M	S										father			father												do
	Hava Simik	26		F	M								Harbor Forest		husband			husband Tome Simik Chicago Ill 3rd & Wells Sts						5	4½	"	Dk	Bl		Harbor Poland
	Edmund Skwarka	19		M	S	locksmith	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Slovenian	Mittowsky	Pittsburg Pa		broth	20		brother Emil Skwarka 1st Ward Pittsburg Pa						5	7	"	Lt	"		10th District Slovenia
	Rudolf Mennee	18		M	S	locksmith							St Louis Mo		male	10		male Rabel Mennee 1005 - 11th St St Louis Mo						5	5	"	"	"		Zadrabec do
	Thadeus Jadack	26		M	M	farm labr			Austria Galician	Polish	Germany	Spandowerwagna			broth	15		brother Julian Jadack Strelingerwagna Pa						5	9½	"	"	"		Zadrabec do
	Otto Krier	17		M	S	family			Russian	German	Hungary	Bruck	Bremerwald Pa		male	3		male Michael Krier with Elisabeth Krier Bremerwald Pa						5	6	"	"	Gy		Billed do
	Hugo von Engelhardten	23		M	single				Germany	German	Germany	Elbefeld	Baltimore Md		male	10		male Lazo Rebic with Lazo Rebic 2511 Jos Road Baltimore Md						5	8	"	Dk	Bl		Kommerau Russia

19 Nov 9 Jan

(1) (2)

* Indicate by showing occupation of families of aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. As to determination in each case, which shows nearest this term. List of races will be found on next sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Harrawerth, master* of the S.S. Teehar, from Fredericia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harrawerth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. P. Wennagel, Surgeon of the S.S. Teehar, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

P. P. Wennagel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

Cards by C. L. Lashmett

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. (Age.)—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. (Sex.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (Married or single.)—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in either case.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8. (Is the person able to read?)—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—Can read and write). No—No—Can neither read nor write), or Yes—No—Can read but [illegible]

Column 9. (Nationality.)—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (Race or people.)—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as shown in the nationality column manifest.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and nationality and instructions should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly other terms appearing on a manifest describe necessarily mean "France" as to race or people. An Italian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew is not to be entered as of United Kingdom or any other country to which such races or peoples may belong. The following distinctions should be respectively observed

(BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

(NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on the manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. (Final destination.)—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid?)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely to whom passage was paid (husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or approximate) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Column 18. (Ultimate destination.)—The [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

(81) S.S. Neckar sailing from Bremen, Nov. 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 190

158

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
8																												
1	Antonie Gorske	40		M	M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Germany	Posterschin	Chicago Ill		self	$8		friend Franz Gronke 1148 S. Leavitt St. Chicago, Ill				good	no	5	11	fair	blue	gray		Schrimb, Posen
2	Veronika "	18		S														father "						5	11	"	"	"		do
3	Frank Rankoff	58		M	M	dealer			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Albrechtice	Cleveland O			$20		home Cleveland O.						5	11	fair	blue	gray		do
4	Christian Rank	20		M	M	farm lab.			Roumania	German	Roumania	Kellmann	Granville N.D.			$25		friend Franz Rankow 1148 S. Leavitt St. Chicago, Ill						5	4	fair	blue	blue		Kellmann, Lowenga Roumania
5	Johann Keller	19		S									Nov			$40		brother Jacob Keller, Glarus, Switz.						5	8	"	blue	blue		do
6	Georg Pfeiffer	58		M	M	saddler							Mennoh N.D.		son	$15		son Georg Pfeiffer Mennoh N.D.						5	7	"	blue	gray		do
7	Magdalena "	54		M	M	none												wife "						5	3	"	blue	"		do
8	Margaretha "	17		S														Br. "						5	5	"	blue	"		do
9	Rosina "	16		S														" "						5	6	"	"	"		do
10	Friedrich "	15		S														" "								"	blue	"		do
11	Magdalena "	17		S														" "						5	6	"	blue	"		do
12	Paulina "	15		S														" "								"	blue	"		do
13	Nedelko Kovatscheff	23		M	S	tailor			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bela	Toledo O		self	$20		friend Nikola Popeff Rockford Boxe 3 Toledo O.						5	6	fair	brown	brown		Bela Bulgaria
14	Petar Lazaroff	20		M	M	farmer										$20		friend Ivan Svan Gyancharoff Toledo O Albert str. 1029						5	6	fair	blue	blue	partly bald	do
15	Petko Goleff	23		M	M	farmer										$10		friend Kosey Nadeff Toledo O Rockford Boxe R.O						5	6	fair	brown	blue		do
16	Ilia Bogdanoff	25		M	M											$10		friend " "						5	8	fair	brown	brown		do
17	Nikola Koleff	18		S												$10		friend Ivan Onaskaroff Rossford Boxe 3 Toledo O.						5	8	fair	blue	brown		do
18	Ivan Zaneff	22		M	M											$10		friend Pani Marinoff Rossford Boxe 3 Toledo O.						5	7	fair	blue	brown		do
19	Abyanuth Landoff	18		S	S	tailor										$10		friend Ivan Onaskaroff Rossford Boxe 3 Toledo O						5	7½	"	"	blue		do
20	Jordan Jankoff	16		M	S	barber										$20		friend Ivan Ranoff Toledo O Albert str. 1029						5	6	"	blue	"		do
21	Pentcho Gentcheff	24		M	M	farm lab.										$20		friend Gregan Ogroff Boxe 3 Toledo O.						5	4	fair	blue	brown		do
22	Ciril Angeloff	17		S	S	"										$10		" "						5	6	"	brown	"		do
23	Isaak Bimdorf	17		M	S				Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Jukowsk	Chicago Ill			$1		Bro. Isaac Bimdorf 9000 Buffalo Ave Chicago						5	7	"	blue	brown		Bobowsk Galicia
24	August Danner	32		M	M	shoemaker	No	No	Austria	German	Russia	Mitikan	Allegheny Pa		bro.			Bro. Rudolf Danner 651 Nelson str. Allegheny Co						5	8	fair	blue	blue		Mitikan Russia
25	Marianna Rezakowski	35		M	M	none				Polish		Dragnyze	Benandrah Pa		husb.			husband William Rezakowski Center str. Benandrah Pa						5	—	"	brown	brown		Skrzanna Russia
26	Josefa "	7		F	S										father			father "												do
27	Stanislawa "	4		F	S													" "												do
28	Franciszek Palczekis	21		M	S	farm lab.	Yes	Yes				Kejmele	Long Run Pa		bro in l.	$5		bro in l. Frank Kapustkiewicz Long Run O Yosipreon Co						5	5½	fair	brown	gray		Kejmele
29	Mateusz Zalewskie	18		S	S							Buszegyn	Rockwood Pa		bro	$5		bro in l. Jan Zalewsky Rockwood Pa Box 31						5	5	fair	blue	blue		Buszegyn
30	Josef Rosak	21		M	S							Rakowka	Georgetown Pa		bro	$5		bro in l. Mrik Rosak Box 71 Georgetown Pa						5	6½	fair	blue	blue		Rakowka

* Instead of showing occupation of those aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Give State or Country. If to go to friends, give their name and address; if to go to a steamship landing, state name of ship and destination. Also, in case of aliens destined to the United States, the name of the railroad ticket agent, if any, to whom alien is consigned.

‡ Give the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came, and the relationship. If none, so state. Also, the name and address of the person whose passage is paid for alien.

§ Strike out the words not applicable. If alien has been in the United States before, state when and where, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.

¶ Strike out the words not applicable. If alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, or is likely to become a public charge, or has been deported before, or has come in violation of any law, state fully in what manner and when and where.

Instead of showing race of those aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Race or People. — In general, this term should be used to designate the ethnological group to which the alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Latin, Slavonic, Scandinavian, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Mongolian, Polynesian, etc. Specific peoples should be stated, as Irish, Scotch, English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Finnish, Magyar, Roumanian, Hebrew, Armenian, Greek, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Turkish, Arabian, Syrian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Burmese, Siamese, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Mongolian, Polynesian, Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Welsh, Scottish, Irish, Cornish, Manx, etc. The word "Mixed" should not be used.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Harrasowsky, master of the S.S. Teckar ..... from Bremen ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, before sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harrasowsky
COMMANDING ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at ..... BALTIMORE.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. P. Kennagel, Surgeon of the S.S. Teckar sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-Sixteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. P. Kennagel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at ..... BALTIMORE.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Cards filled by C. Lankowski

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in each case.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 to 10, inclusive.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—No—and what. Yes—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but cannot write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the lists or manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and "German" does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Alsatian would be Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this case the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term German should be used to designate German people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" should be used for persons from the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Spanish-American should be used for people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian islands or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

(NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, Tuscany, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Argentina, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Emilia, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence, country, and city or town.—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence, nationality or race, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifests as from the United States, States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself or herself, or by father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether Yes or No to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. The answers in columns are subject to revision by any inspector, their decision on examination

9.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Croatian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Porter

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool November 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

160

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
9																												
	Kiesielewicz, Kasimir	18		S.	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suligini	Chicago Ill											5	4		blk		none	Russia
	Kwiatkowski, Josef	23		M.							Chicago	Joliet Ill											5	4	fair	blue			Austria
	[illegible]	22		S.	none				Hebrew		Riga	[illegible]											5	6		blk			
	[illegible]																												
	[illegible]																												
	Zydelis, Vijo	18		S.	[illegible]	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vyrkstin	Pittsburg Pa											5	6		blue		none	Russia
	Sulka, Josef	22		S.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Posen	Chicago Ill											5	4	fair	blue			Austria
	Zeginskis, Selia	19		S.	farming	Yes	No		Ruthenian		Kopisz	Byron Ill											5	4		blue			Russia
	[illegible]																												
	Gimanoff, Ivan	20		S.	[illegible]	No	No	Bulg	Bulg	Bulg													5	4		blk		none	Bulgaria
	Gimanoff, Ilya	16		S.																			5	3		blk			Bulgaria
	Vasiliff, Vitu	23		M.							Russia	Kynosseal											5	4		blk			Russia
	Simanoff, Ivan	16		S.																			5	4		blk			Bulgaria
	Vestilloff, Vastan	24		S.																			5	3		blk			Bulgaria
	Vitoff, Krijo	25		M.							Russia	Kiselung											5	6		blk			Bulgaria
	Simanoff, [illegible]	23		M.																			5	7	dark	brown			Bulgaria
	Schmucks, Agnes	19		S.	none	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Liptau	Cleveland O											5	4		blue			Austria
	[illegible]																												
	Gerzanic, Jerne	7		S.		No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Spola	Chicago Ill											5	4		blk			Russia
	Siedel, Wilhelm	18		S.	laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Neustein	Reinsdorf											5	4		blue			Germany
	Walker, Emma	14		S.	[illegible]						Schweinen	Kempen											4	11		blk			Russia
	Mosjone, Lawrence	17		S.	none	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Chicago Ill											5	4		blk			Russia
	Zeginskis, Vincas	10		S.	[illegible]						Bialowoda	Judzpuniai											5	1		blue			Russia
	Zegunskis, Viola	6		S.	none						Tauro	Baltimore											5	1		blue			Russia
	[illegible]	11		S.																			4	10		blue			Russia
	Koral, Mary	33		M.	farm lab	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Georgize	Cleveland O											5	6		blk			Austria
	Scisenlove, [illegible]	19		M.	[illegible]	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Breidberg	Freydaleva											5	2		blue			Austria
	Simon, Matilda	22		S.	nursing	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Inkumen	Chicago Ill											5	4		blue			Russia
	Pociri, Augusta	21		M.	[illegible]	No	No	Russia	German	Prussia	Salbrow	Shamokin Pa											5	3		blue			Germany
	Hosner, Walter	21		M.				Austria	German	Austria	Ewing	Long Isl											5	6		blue			Austria
	[illegible]	25		S.																			5	7		blue			Austria

† Instead of showing occupation of [illegible] aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

‡ Name of [illegible] to be ascertained by [illegible] which aliens arrange and the language they speak. [illegible] of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S[econd] Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz, master of the S.S. Teeka, from ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ves... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or ... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, an... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea... correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Frank Burke

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. B Wemugel, Surgeon of the S.S. Teeka, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strasbury, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D B Wemugel

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Frank Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read; can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, as to read and write, No, No, as to neither read nor write, or Yes, No, as to read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a native or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appears on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race, an alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Argentina, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary sojourn, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No.

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and places as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cards by C. Lastowski

Porter

9.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S[econd] Officer.

I, J. Harrisson Smith master, * of the ss Teekar, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ves[sel] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [alien] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, and that from the report investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau[per] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p[erson] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [person] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or [person] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea[ch] correct and true in every respect.

J. Harrisson Smith
COMMAND[ING] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 17 1906, 190
at BALTIMORE.

C. M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Wemagel, Surgeon of the S. S. Teekar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

D. P. Wemagel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 17 1906, 190
at BALTIMORE.

C. M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), Yes (Y) and write; No (N) neither read nor write, or Yes (Y) can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in foreign countries alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be corrected in case of error. Instructions issued to inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" or "French" is a nationality, but not necessarily means French by race or people and similarly [illegible] which appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" or "French." An alien who is born, German, or declares his race or nationality as "German," coming from the United Kingdom or any other country to the United States, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Negro" refers to the African people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy and Venetia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north). Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on the manifests as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 14 (If not, by whom amount required).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the time year or period, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

C. Laskowski
Cards by C. L.

Ppdy 12

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION, [illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(18) S. S. Pretoria sailing from Fiume, Mobile, 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, , 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

162

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Franz Kosmer	27		M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croat	Germany	Rheinland	La Salle, Ill.	Yes	self	50		friend Anton Kawanya Arlington Ave Chicago Ill				good	no	5	8	fair	b.	bald		Croatia Austria
2	Elisabeth	19		F	S	none												single						5	—	dk	b.			Austria
3	Anna Jarnik	8		F	S													"						—	—	"	"			Austria
4	Franziska	2		F	S										father			"						—	—	"	"			Austria
5	Josef Kawanja	38		M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croat					self	25		brother						5	6	fair	b.	"		Austria
6	Anton "	19		M	S										self	50		brother						—	—	"	"	"		Austria
7	Barbara Kuzba	44		F	S	Spinner			Russia	Polish	Germany	Dortmund	Chicago Ill.			50		brother						5	6	fair	b.	"		Austria
8	Valentine Dudzinski	22		M	S	miner	Yes	Yes	Germany				Bishop Omaha Nebr.			50		brother						5	6	dk	b.	"		Galicia
9	Franz Skwirinski	27		M	S	Miner	"	"	"				Conrad Gr. Rapids Mich			50		brother						5	4	fair	blk	"		Russia
10	Veronika Dudzinski	21		F	M	none	"	"	"				Ronzel Omaha Nebr.			50		brother						5	8	"	blk	"		Ulanzyna Poland
11	Josef "	2		M	S											50		brother						5	2	"	b.	"		Alexandrowo Russia
12	Josef Radwanczyk	23		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mexima Mt. Rennert			self	10		brother						4	10	dk	bl.	"		Jovanyena Germany
13	Bozena Radwanczyk	22		F	M	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Sukadol	Baltimore		self	25		brother						—	—	"	"	"		Ober Hungary
14	Johann Franl	38		M	S	farm lab	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lindsey	Chenoke Kan			40		brother						5	1	"	b.	"		Galicia
15	Andreas Keller	24		M	S	miner	X				X	Tamlaun	Philad. Pa			25		brother						5	4	dk	bl.	"		Zebegulfel Zolumea
16	Jorg Angerer	32		M	M	DNW			Switzerland				Philad. Pa			25		brother						5	5	fair	brn.	bl.		Bayern Germany
17	Anton Cisenki	28		M	M	farm lab	"	"	Germany	Polish	Lithaland	Zinich	Baltimore		self	30		brother						5	10	dk	blk	"		Jovanyena Germany
18	Katke "	49		F	M	none										60		wife Mrs Dulek Benjamin 1057 Chicago Ill						5	5	"	brn.	brn.		Kalterlena Austria
19	Katke "	2		F	S																			5	4	"	red	bl.		Wolfe a. R. Austria
20	Lenhard "	—		M	S																			—	—	"	blk	"		Lemberg Austria
21	Marcin Pieniarek	19		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Kmiegye				10		sister Mrs Jozefowska Belle ch. Mt Carmel Ill.						—	—	"	brn.	bl.		Galicia Austria
22	Anna Bode	44		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	N.P.of O.	Bohemia	Baltimore	Baltimore		self	50	Yes Balt.	home 1102 Dunham ch. Balto.						5	6	fair	brn.	brn.		Kosice Austria Galicia
23	Friedrich Tomor	17		M	S				Germany	German	Germany	Rensund	Alden Ill		mule	10		uncle Chr. Traun Alden Ill Kearney Neb						5	2	fair	blk	bl.		Sanczrook Bessarabia
24	Minnie Lorenz	16		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Norgard	Columbus Neb			5		uncle Wm Rutzebeck Columbus Neb						5	2	dk	brn.	gy.		Brunn Austria
25	Maria Schmidt	21		F	M	none	"	"	Germany	Russian	Russia	Pfeifer	Topeka Kans		husb	5		husband Wm Schmidt 1017 S. Jefferson						5	2	"	brn.	"		Pfeifen Russia
26	Magdalena "	4		F	S																			—	—	"	"	"		
27	Maria "	—		F	S										father			father						—	—	"	"	"		
28	Josef Schon	22		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	German	Dortmund	Chicago Ill		bro.	10		bro Frank Schon 1016 S. Racine Ave						5	6	dk	"	"		Ober Hungary
29	Tomasz Sedzinski	24		M	M				Russia	Russian	Russia	Skulsk	Cleveland O		cous.	12		cousin Wm Kazanowski Kenmore Ave Chgo. Ill						5	6	"	"	"		Ober Hungary
30	Sophie Witkowska	18		F	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes	Germany		Germany	Brezjanski	Chicago Ill		self	6		sister Mrs Wisniewski 3 Rand Ave Rand 732 Arnoldale						5	4	"	"	brn.		Lemberg Austria

16 w 18 F. cts

291 cit

*Insert the word "transit" against the name of every alien in transit, state in column 6 whether the alien is "coming to" or "in transit."

†Race or People. Is to be determined by the immigrant stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harvass master, of the S.S. Neckar from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report [illegible]d surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau[illegible] or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pe[illegible] who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and [illegible]ut also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harvass
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 17 1902, 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Wenagel, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. P. Wenagel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 17 1902 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Card by Ogl.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2—Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3—Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4—Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation" as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible]" under head of "occupation."

Column 6—Able to read or write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but no[illegible]

Column 7—Nationality.—[illegible]olumn 8 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8—Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the original [illegible] alien manifest.

Special attention should [illegible] paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be [illegible]ected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as [illegible]ion on a manifest does not necessarily mean French; or "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nation[illegible] An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under [illegible] heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the [illegible] following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" re[illegible] the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers [illegible]ople of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" [illegible] people of Central and South America or States [illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible]n Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible]gro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]AN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Am[illegible]ca, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people [illegible] a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9—Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies always show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10—Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] city or town of final destination.

Column 11—The last time they have seen their friends and final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or the sign) or No (or the sign).

Column 12—If having come to join some one, name such person and his relationship.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13—Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show either or not. Yes or No in the United States [illegible] and if so, the year or period [illegible] years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15—Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Column 16—[illegible].—The [illegible] these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U. S. shall deliver to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179 (11) S.S. Werkendam sailing from Rotterdam, October 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, ..., 190 164

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, how much? Yes.	14 No.
11																	
G 1	Albert Skrzipkowski	19		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Skrzepsk	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	17	50
" 2	Tolanna Skrzmnak	55		F	M	none	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Milwaukee Wis		husband	10	
" 3	Rosl	24		F	S	laborer									mother		
" 4	Apolonia Sanicka	21		F	S	seamstress	Yes		Germany	Polish	Germany	Schirowo	2 Bond 2nd		self	10	62
niece G 5	Caroline Zeimert	22		F	M	none						Burg	Smithfield			30	
nephew G 6	Friedrich Lutz	30		M	M	farm lab			Wurtemberg	German	Wurtemberg	Lustheim (Wurtemberg)	Smithfield Va			30	
" G 7	Hristo Atanassoff	25		M	S				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gabrovo	Tailors	Chicago Ill		25	
" G 8	Georgi Jordanoff	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	
" G 9	Alexander Ivanoff	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	
" G 10	Antonko Petroff	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	35
" G 11	Mito Paraschkanoff	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	25
" G 12	Mike Mondeff	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	25
" G 13	Georgi Georgieff	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stambolovo	Skerna Pa	"	"	17	65
" G 14	Rehulo Kolaff	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	
" G 15	Kolio Kotoff	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	
" G 16	Ivanco Kiroff	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	
" G 17	Boiko Kopankoff	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	25
" G 18	Dani Dimitkoff Daneff	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Svetlenik	Cincinnati O	"	"	12	
" G 19	Stoian Petkoleff	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	
" G 20	Kosto Kolioff Paneff	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	
" G 21	Dinio Lefkiloff Daneff	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	70
" 22	Kostandina Danileff	27		F	M											12	
" G 23	Afanas Nikoloff	28		M	M	Tailor			Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Kopsa	Constantinople	Chicago Ill		50	
" G 24	Teki Nikoloff	35		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		15	70
" G 25	Nicodim Nikoloff	26		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		10	
" G 26	Stefan Konstandinoff	22		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		10	
" G 27	Nesto Koyanoff	24		M	"	"			"	"	"	Rilevo	"	"		16	72
" G 28	Katarina Kopanova	17		F	M	married	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volce	Mc Kees Rocks			10	
" G 29	Karolina Graf	18		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German		Dolina	Chicago Ill			10	
" G 30	Helena Mazur	18		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	Germany	German		Premysel	Mc Kees Rocks Pa			10	

15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Son Tiofil Sojka						
	Husband Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Family Times Skrzmnak						
	Werenbac 139.						
	father						
	uncle Jo Janicka						
	2 Bond 2nd Scupstock 1537						
	friend W F Lenz						
	Smithfield N C.						
	friend W F Lenz						
	Smithfield N C.						
	friend Dimitar Anoff						
	Chicago Ill 715 Ill. Union						
	friend Nik Todoroff						
	Lemon Av 6 Rose 1165						
	friend Andrej Kotoleff						
	Hanson Ave 1105 Cincinnati O						
	friend Kinjo Koleff						
	Alexander 44 Cincinnati O						
	friend Andrej Kotoleff						
	Hanson Ave 1105 Cincinnati O						
	friend Spiros Nicoloff						
	2 Rose 765 Greenup Cin. O						
	friend Spiros Nicoloff						
	2 Rose 765 Greenup Cin. O						
	Stephanie Jano Koros						
	Mc Kees Rocks Pa 10 Rumsey Ave						
	friend Karol Graf						
	Chicago Ill 715 Ill. Union						
	friend Johann Mazur						
	10 Rumsey Ave Mc Kees Rocks						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9½	fair	blk	lt	none	Skrzepsk Germany
5	2	"	blk	br	"	Bodony Austria
4	8	"	"	"	"	Wien Au
5	3	"	br.	br.	"	Schirowo Germany
5	4	"	blk	br.	"	Grabau Ger
			M.	S.	C.	
5	7	br.	br.	br.	none	Gabrovo Bulgaria
5	10	"	"	"	"	do
5	7	dk.	"	gr.	"	do
5	7½	br.	blk	"	"	do
5	8	"	br.	blk	"	do
5	6½	dk	blk	br.	"	do
5	4	dk	blk	"	"	Stambolovo Bulgaria
5	6	"	blk	gr	"	do
5	8	"	blk	br	scar left cheek	do
5	8	dk.	blk	"	none	do
5	6	"	blk	bl	"	do
5	8	dk.	"	br.	"	do
5	6½	dark	blk	br.	none	Lagodare Macedonia
5	7	dk.	blk	"	"	do
5	7½	"	Chestnut	gr	"	do
5	8	dark	Chestnut	br	"	Rilevo Bulgaria
5	7	"	"	"	"	Bela Polk Co
5	2	"	"	bl	"	Graben Galicia
5		"	"	"	"	Lehna Germany
5	2	"	"	br	"	Mahren Germany

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists, aliens in transit, state in column ... "tourists" or "in transit."

†Nationality (Race or People) should be stated by country from which aliens emigrate, and not by country in which aliens temporarily reside. List of races will be found ... "Speak." List of races will be found ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karrasowitz master of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Number in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Karrasowitz
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Wennagel, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Shaftsbury, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Number in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Wennagel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

165

Cards by Asst.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read. Able to write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Y— or Read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but [illegible]

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in foreign [illegible] alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" or "Germany" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nativity. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the examination of the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," [illegible] Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," [illegible] natives of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American," [illegible] natives of Central and South America (not Spanish).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American," [illegible] natives of South America (not Spanish).

SPANISH.

"Spanish," [illegible] natives of Spain (not Spanish-American).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, [illegible] country, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to the [illegible] of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should clearly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of nativity, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether going to join relatives in the United States and if so, where and whom.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] and if so, the name and address of such relative or friend, and if to some other place in the United States, the name of such place.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible] in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanish.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Burke

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Nikar sailing from Bremen November 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 190

166

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Number on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jovan Tocheff	17		M	S	fair	fair	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Dolreni	Stratton Pa	Yes	self	10	No	friend: Boyko Strezoleff Bulgarian 361, Stratton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	gray		Dolreni Macedonia
2	Vele Smileff	33		M											10													do
3	Giorge Mitroff	36									Bulgar				15		friend: Vele Manasoff Bulgarian 56 361, Stratton Pa						5	5				do
4	Jovan Todoroff	16		S											10		friend: Abraham Stefkina Troff together No 57, Stratton Pa						5	3				do
5	Stanislaw Jaszowski	26		M	Farmer			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Sanok	Chicago Ill			10		single cousin Johannes Gu 44 Fulton St Chicago Ill						5	7				Sanok Galicia
6	Henry Truszka	34		M	farm laborer	Yes			Ruthenian		Sanok			self	10	Yes 1903 Boston	friend Emil Gasperschek 44 Fulton St Chicago Ill						5					do
7	Rudolf Skowinski	17		S					Polish						10	No	friend Emil Gasperschek 44 Fulton St Chicago Ill						5	2				do
8	Johan Pispko	33		M	farm laborer										10	Yes 1903 Hampstead Pa	friend						5	5				do
9	Heinrich Oesterreich	21		S	farm laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Mansdorf Rastenburg				20	No	friend: John Bender 427 9th St NW Washington DC						5	6				Mansdorf Rastenburg Germany
10	Pietro Colombotto	21			minor			Italy	North Italian		Valcervella Cuneo			self	25	No	sister Clotilde Colombotto 3113 Calvert St Baltimore Md						5	6				Valcervella Italy
11	Sofia Sivak	16		S	none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kinyezfalva	Baltimore Md		father	4		father Sivak Josef 914, 916, 918 Eastfield Ave						4	11				Kinyezfalva Hungary
12	Andreas	11	6	S													father						—	—				do
13	Franz Kucharski	20		M	farmer laborer			Austria Galizia	Ruthenian	Galizia	Ulicznica	Eastbourne Burnham		self	2		Mr. Bernard Barenbrug Eastbourne Burnham Eng.						5	4				Markowce Galicia
14	Karl Reupert	25		S	Waiter			Germany		Germany	Grevenhagen	Grevenhagen		self	50													
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

13, 14

14a

*Instead of showing occupation of children, as aliens in transit, state in column ... "accompanied" or "in transit."

†Race or People.—It is desired that the exact race or people from which aliens sprang and to which they belong be stated. Thus: Irish, not English; Scotch, not British; Flemish, not Belgian; Canadian French, not French; Cuban, not Spanish; East Indian, not Hindu; Chinese or Japanese, not Mongolian; Polish, not Austrian, Russian, or German; Hebrew, not Turkish, Russian, or German; Bohemian, not Austrian; Slovak, not Austrian or Hungarian; Finnish, not Russian; Welsh, not English; Corsican, not French; Basque, not Spanish; Lapp, not Russian or Swedish; Negro, not African; Syrian, not Turkish; Armenian, not Turkish; Moorish, not Turkish; Dalmatian, not Austrian; Croatian, not Austrian or Hungarian; Servian, not Turkish; Carthaginian, not Italian; Canaanitish, not Syrian; Phœnician, not Syrian; Arabian, not Turkish; Georgian, not Russian; Maronite, not Turkish; Romaic, not Greek; Australian, not English; Manchurian, not Chinese; Tartar, not Russian; Thibetan, not Chinese; Indo-Chinese, not Chinese; Madagascan, not African; Maori, not Polynesian; Kanaka, not Polynesian; Fijian, not Polynesian; Tongan, not Polynesian; Samoan, not Polynesian; Aztec, not Mexican; Mayan, not Mexican; Quichean, not Mexican; Zapotecan, not Mexican; Tagalan, not Filipino; Visayan, not Filipino; Pampangan, not Filipino; Pangasinan, not Filipino; Ilocan, not Filipino; Bicolan, not Filipino; Cuyonan, not Filipino; Iloilo, not Filipino; Zambalan, not Filipino; Abrucan, not Filipino; Moro, not Filipino; Igorrote, not Filipino; Kalinga, not Filipino; Bontoc Igorrote, not Filipino; Negrito, not Filipino; Ibilao, not Filipino; Apayao, not Filipino; Tinguian, not Filipino; Gaddan, not Filipino; Kiangan, not Filipino; Ifugao, not Filipino; Nueva Vizcayan, not Filipino; Paragua, not Filipino; Mangyan, not Filipino; Manobo, not Filipino; Bukidnon, not Filipino; Subanon, not Filipino; Tirurai, not Filipino; Mandaya, not Filipino; Bagobo, not Filipino; Caragan, not Filipino; Davao, not Filipino; Mandaya, not Filipino; Sarangani, not Filipino; Kalamian Tagbanuan, not Filipino; Cuyunon, not Filipino; Balabac, not Filipino; Tagbanuan, not Filipino; Palawan, not Filipino; Molbog, not Filipino; Panglima Sugut, not Filipino; Samal, not Filipino; Yakan, not Filipino; Sibutu, not Filipino; Kalibugan, not Filipino; Tausug, not Filipino; Basilan, not Filipino; Joloano, not Filipino; Mapun, not Filipino; Sulu, not Filipino; Negro, not African; Indian, not American; Mulatto, not African; Quadroon, not African; Octoroon, not African; Creole, not African; Hebrew, not Jewish; Gipsy, not Hungarian or Austrian; Romany, not Hungarian or Austrian; Servian, not Austrian or Hungarian; Bulgarian, not Turkish; Roumanian, not Turkish; Montenegrin, not Austrian or Hungarian; Dalmatian, not Austrian; Croatian, not Austrian or Hungarian; Slavonian, not Austrian or Hungarian; Bosnian, not Austrian or Hungarian; Herzegovinian, not Austrian or Hungarian; Dutch, not German; Flemish, not Belgian; Walloon, not Belgian; Swiss, not German, French, or Italian; Lombard, not Italian; Tuscan, not Italian; Neapolitan, not Italian; Roman, not Italian; Sicilian, not Italian; Piedmontese, not Italian; Venetian, not Italian; Genoese, not Italian; Parmesan, not Italian; Modenese, not Italian; Calabrian, not Italian; Abruzzese, not Italian; Apulian, not Italian; Sardinian, not Italian; Corsican, not French; Basque, not Spanish; Andalusian, not Spanish; Asturian, not Spanish; Castilian, not Spanish; Catalonian, not Spanish; Balearic Islander, not Spanish; Galician, not Spanish; Valencian, not Spanish; Navarrese, not Spanish; Aragonese, not Spanish; Murcian, not Spanish; Leonese, not Spanish; Manchegan, not Spanish; Estremaduran, not Spanish; Norwegian, not Scandinavian; Swedish, not Scandinavian; Danish, not Scandinavian; Icelandic, not Scandinavian; Finnish, not Russian or Scandinavian; Lapp, not Russian or Swedish; Scotch, not English; Welsh, not English; Manx, not English; Cornish, not English; Irish, not English; Canadian French, not French; Canadian, not French; Acadian, not French; Mexican, not Spanish; Cuban, not Spanish; Porto Rican, not Spanish; Central American, not Spanish; South American, not Spanish; West Indian, not Spanish; Brazilian, not Portuguese; Portuguese, not Spanish; Azorean, not Portuguese; Madeiran, not Portuguese; Cape Verdean, not Portuguese; Goanese, not Portuguese; Indian, not American; Mulatto, not African; Quadroon, not African; Octoroon, not African; Creole, not African; Hebrew, not Jewish; Gipsy, not Hungarian or Austrian; Romany, not Hungarian or Austrian; Servian, not Austrian or Hungarian; Bulgarian, not Turkish; Roumanian, not Turkish; Montenegrin, not Austrian or Hungarian; Dalmatian, not Austrian; Croatian, not Austrian or Hungarian; Slavonian, not Austrian or Hungarian; Bosnian, not Austrian or Hungarian; Herzegovinian, not Austrian or Hungarian; Dutch, not German; Flemish, not Belgian; Walloon, not Belgian; Swiss, not German, French, or Italian; Lombard, not Italian; Tuscan, not Italian; Neapolitan, not Italian; Roman, not Italian; Sicilian, not Italian; Piedmontese, not Italian; Venetian, not Italian; Genoese, not Italian; Parmesan, not Italian; Modenese, not Italian; Calabrian, not Italian; Abruzzese, not Italian; Apulian, not Italian; Sardinian, not Italian; Corsican, not French; Basque, not Spanish; Andalusian, not Spanish; Asturian, not Spanish; Castilian, not Spanish; Catalonian, not Spanish; Balearic Islander, not Spanish; Galician, not Spanish; Valencian, not Spanish; Navarrese, not Spanish; Aragonese, not Spanish; Murcian, not Spanish; Leonese, not Spanish; Manchegan, not Spanish; Estremaduran, not Spanish; Norwegian, not Scandinavian; Swedish, not Scandinavian; Danish, not Scandinavian; Icelandic, not Scandinavian; Finnish, not Russian or Scandinavian; Lapp, not Russian or Swedish; Scotch, not English; Welsh, not English; Manx, not English; Cornish, not English; Irish, not English; Canadian French, not French; Canadian, not French; Acadian, not French; Mexican, not Spanish; Cuban, not Spanish; Porto Rican, not Spanish; Central American, not Spanish; South American, not Spanish; West Indian, not Spanish; Brazilian, not Portuguese; Portuguese, not Spanish; Azorean, not Portuguese; Madeiran, not Portuguese; Cape Verdean, not Portuguese; Goanese, not Portuguese.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S[econd] ... Officer.

I, J. Harrasowitz, master,* of the U. S. Steamer ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a ... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a ... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a ... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or ... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each ... said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harrasowitz
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 17 ..., 190...

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Wenagel, Surgeon of the U. S. Steamer ..., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Wenagel

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 17 ..., 190...

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1197

167

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but cannot write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a native subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of alien manifest.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and nationality, and carefully observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France is a nationality, but a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France. So when white, black, Germany, United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. The following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible] (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, [illegible] country, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that [illegible] section of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should accurately show country of *last* permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, *in each final destination.*—The entry in column

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much money in possession).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) and place, as 1888-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swades).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Opdyke

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen, November 1st, 190 — Arriving at Port of Baltimore, , 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

168

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jakob Liebeskman	40	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	Chicago Ill	no	self	$50	no			Uncle: Bro Wolf Nev 32					5	8	fair	blk	blue		Cherson Russia
2	Josef Finka	29	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Puley								Brother: Stan Chicago Ill no no no no good no											
3	Stysi Schwedeinty	36	M	M	wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherkas		yes		$50	no			Husband: Wolf Kalamazoo Mich					5	7	dark	blk	brown		Cherkas Russia
4	David	2m	M	S															Uncle: Wolf Kalamazoo Mich											
5	Maryanna Kossca	22	M	S	servant	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kolbiszow	Chicago Ill	no	self	$10	no			Sister: Josef Chicago Ill					5	8	fair	blk	brown		Galicia Austria
6	Stefan Wiliko	23	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uman	Norfolk Va	no	self	$7	no			Uncle: Wolf Norfolk Va					5	8	dark	blk	blue		Uman Russia
7	Andrzej Chyla	18	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Biala	W. Seneca N.Y.	no	self	$20	no			Brother: Jan W. Seneca N.Y.					5	6	fair	blk	blue		Biala Austria
8	Kazimierz Gyska	24	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stalbarow	Chicago Ill	no	self	$15	no			Brother: Simon Gyska Box 691 Manistee Mich					5	6	fair	blk	brown		Stalbarow Austria
9	Jan Sepk	17	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Slopacin		no	self	$15	no			Brother: Felix Gyska Manistee Mich					5	7	fair	blk	brown		Slopacin Austria
10	Ludwick Cyrsc	19	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stalbarow		no	self	$15	no								5	6	fair	blk	brown		Stalbarow Austria
11	Josef Kyska	25	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dabia		no	self	$20	no			Friend: Kaz Gyska Manistee Mich					5	6	fair	blk	brown		Dabia Austria
12	Sebastian Chrok	25	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Slopancia		no	self	$18	no			Cousin: Jan Slowne Box 691 Manistee Mich					5	8	fair	blk	blue		Slopancia Austria
13	Josef Kusa	21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dabia		no	self	$20	no			Bro: Mensor Box 691 Manistee Mich					5	8	fair	blk	blue		Dabia Austria
14	Wojciech Ostrela	20	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Slopko		no	self	$15	no			Friend: Jan Gyska Manistee Mich					5	5	fair	blk	brown		Slopko Austria
15	Szyman Pyc	20	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bialy	W. Seneca N.Y.	no	self	$15	no			Grandmother: Marya Ostrela Manistee Mich					5	9	fair	blk	brown		Bialy Austria
16	Jan Zaprzynska	28	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolcic		no	self	$15	no			Cousin: Mariana Zaprzynska 12-18 Chicago Ill					5	6	fair	blk	brown		Wolcic Austria
17	Feodor Kapsinski	20	M	S	laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kobrin	Chicago Ill	no	self	$20	no			Brother: Wasyl Kapsinski 1944 W. Seneca N.Y.					5	8	fair	blk	blue		Kobrin Russia
18	Abram Krawitz	26	M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borshtch		no	self	$45	no			friend: Louis Krawitz 2039 S. Ashland Ave Chicago Ill					5	6	fair	blk	blue		Borshtch Russia
19	Anna Kyscinska	17	F	S															sister: Maria Mazur 2039 S. Ashland Ave Chicago Ill					5	3	fair	blk	brown		Kyscinska Austria
20	Mordeck Minkowicz	24	M	M	painter						Savenah		no	self	$30	no			brother: Leiser Minkowicz 708 Barber Ave Savenah Ga					5	7	dark	blk	brown		Savenah Ga
21	Wolf Becker	28	M	M	tailor						Wlenice	Washington D.C.	no	self	$40	no			friend: Julius Becker 1334 G St. N.W. Washington D.C.					5	8	fair	blk	blue		Wlenice Russia
22	Seile	27	F	M																				5	10					
23	Schlojme Tschornin	26	M	M	tailor	X				X		Chicago Ill	no	self	$50	no			brother					5	5	dark	blk	brown		Zaymel Russia
24	Franz Thury	25	M	S	laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kalthorn	Ft Wayne Ind	no	self	$20	no			bro Georg Thury 615 Stafford Ave Fort Wayne Ind					5	3	fair	blk	brown		Kalthorn Austria
25	Franz Swiontynowsk	41	M	M	farm laborer			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lupnica	Green Bay Wis	no	self	$60	no			cousin Wojciech Kaim Eagle Creek Ore, Box 604					5	7	fair	blk	brown		Lupnica Austria

25a

* Instead of showing occupation of those under 14 years in transit, state in column 6 whether "infant," "accompanied," or "unaccompanied."

† Give as to descendants of the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3.

Affidavit of the Master or Com... of...

I, A. Kavanovitz master of the S.S. Neckar from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, herewith in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kavanovitz
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Geo. Sinks
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Wennagel, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, herewith, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Wennagel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Geo. Sinks
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—can read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but [illegible]

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given under head of [illegible] alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" is a nationality, [illegible] not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and, similarly, [illegible] French," appearing on a manifest, does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. [illegible] Alsatian, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under heading of United Kingdom or any other country, as nationality. [illegible] following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to [illegible] Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to [illegible] of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to [illegible] people of Central and South America, except [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If not, whether having sufficient money, and how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid and whether by the husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should state in each case whether individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) [illegible] years and place (as, 1888, N. Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with [illegible] complete address.

[illegible] the answers [illegible] these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] examining [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. Teutar sailing from Bremen November 190 6. Arriving at Port of Baltimore 190 6.

No. 170

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
14																												
1	Sobol Karel	27	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Krabunka	Lehighdale Pa	yes	self	$32	No	acqu. Josef Gaston Ave 125 Lehighdale	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	gy.	none	Wirlegdorf Bohemia
2	Vlasek Frank	16			smith			Bohemia		Bohemia	Lusek	Chicago Ill			$46		sister Anna Vlasek 5228 18th Ave Chicago Ill						5	4½		br.	bl		Bohemia
3	Kandir Karel	18		M	mast.						Abrahtice	Cleveland O			$10		uncle Frank Kandel 56 Orchard St Cleveland O						5	5		blk	br.		Abrahtice
4	Bro Josef	56	M	M	farm laborer			Austria	German	Austria	Luna	Cincinnati O			$11		wife Rosa Bro same address						5	2		br.	"		Luna
5	Falb Georg	34									Britovice	Detroit Mich			$25		brother-in-law Jos Vavrejn 365 Dunbar Detroit Mich						5	5½		blk	"		Britovice
6	" Sophia	32	F		none									husb.			husband Georg Falb 365 Dunbar Detroit Mich						5	4½		blk	"		Moravia
7	Brunet Adam	6	M	S		No	No							father			father						3	6½		lgt	blue		Hungary
8	Tolcho Janos	45	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak		Hungary	Birkawa	St Louis Mo		self	$15		wife Mihaly Tolcho 3151 E 55th St Cleveland O						5	5		br.	br.		Birkawa
9	Rosko Tazul	16		S							Sid				$10		brother-in-law Michaly Rosko 3151 E 55th St Cleveland O						5	5		blk	blk		Cuba
10	Krajkovic Tokas	22	M					Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Austria	Medvina	Hradina			$15		friend Franz Krajkovic 1707 W 18th St Chicago Ill						5	5		blk	blk		Sid
11	Hribsek Jozo	16		S				Hung. Croat							$10		friend Franz Hrasic 1707 W 18th St Chicago Ill						5	4		blk	br.		Hradina
12	Kompolec, Ilya	24													$10		friend Franz Hrasic 1707 W 18th St Chicago Ill					Trachoma						
13	" Ferdinand	19			warehouse clerk										$10		brother Franz Hrasic 1707 W 18th St Chicago Ill					eye	5	3		blk	br.		Hradina
14	Krpcic, Josip	35	M	M	farm laborer						Lovinac	De Kalb Ill			$15		brother-in-law Franz Hrasic 1707 W 18th St Chicago Ill						5	4		blk	br.		Hradina
15	Kicun, Ilya	28				No	No				Hribina	Reno Nev			$10		friend Filip Kicun Box 4 Reno Nev						5	7		blk	br.		Hradina
16	Ilmic, Gjuderit	22		S	saddler	yes	yes				Trsche	Hammond Ind			$20		friend Savig Radakovic 5646 W 22d Cicero Ill						5	6		blk	blk		Trsche
17	Cucak, Ivan	19			farm laborer	No	No				Bol Zupac	Dayfield Wisc			$10		brother Steven Cucak Box 236 Dayfield Wisc						5	5		blk	br.		Jezdjevic
18	" Mihajlo	20	M			yes	yes								$11		friend						5	8		blk	br.		Hradina
19	Borrovic Ilya	18		S							Vocurnam	Obenon Va			$ 8		cousin Adam Borrovic 1725 Spring St Obenon Va						5	6½		brn	blue		Obenon Va
20	Milahovic, Ivan	21	M			No	No								$11		friend Evgka Kladgrin Obenon Va						5	2		br.	gy.		Brocna
21	Dimitrovic, Frenyel	19		S							Hovcica	St Louis Mo			$11		cousin Spiro Cabanon Box 349 Obenon Va						5	6		"	br.		Belovar
22	Jovicin Ziva	17				yes	yes	14							$10		friend Adam Borrovic 1725 Spring St Obenon Va						5	6½		blk	gy.		Kovacica
23	Bilosch Stepan	23	M			No	No	Macedonia	Serbian	Macedonia	Drasice	Bramwell W Va			$15		cousin Ziva Jovicin 2235 S. Broadway St Louis Mo						5	7		blk	br.		Sid
24	Kolejko Tokola	16													$5		brother Jovan Jovicin Bramwell W Va Work Dep. W Va						5	1		br.	br.		Drasice
25	Torak Jovan	20		S		yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jarcsmirke	Chicago Ill			$10		cousin						5	9		blk	br.		Hradina
26	Horjan Martin	19													$10		friend Jovan Klej 197-201 Erie Str Chicago Ill						5	2½		"	"		Jarcsmirke
27	Boris Matija	26													$10		friend						5	6		"	"		Chicago
28	Tancinc, Matevuz	19													$15								5	7		"	"		Chicago
29	Kapolic, Milan	35	M			No	No								$15								5	6		"	"		Chicago
30	Sporic, Jovovar	17									8 Holdova	Skelton Va			$11		cousin Tokolic Vlada Franklin Str 249 Skelton Va						5	4		blk	blk		Chicago
												St Louis Mo			$10		friend Tasa Lazarovic 1731 Pestman Str St Louis Mo						5	6½		br.	gy.		Chicago

291

*Instead of inserting occupation of infants, and aliens in transit, state in words whether "accompanied" or "in transit."

†Immigrants Passing in the International Traffic through Canada should be described according to the races or peoples to which they belong. See Instructions. Race or people. List of races will be found

...r ..., from ...

...geon of said vessel ...ailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kenarfany
...COMMANDING...Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

...
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] ...Hranburg..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D T Dennagd

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the case of [illegible] distinction should be made [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to a native of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to a native people of Central and South America [illegible] countries.

(BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "himself," "father, brother, or other relative," "friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much money in possession, over or under fifty dollars, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (whether over or under fifty dollars) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show either Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period when, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers to questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF ALIENS ... IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool via Queenstown, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md., 1906

172

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
15	Berko Zisa	33	6	M	M	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Orlovacz	St. Louis, Mo.		self	$12		Going to Peter Rapoff, 2 Parkhurst St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn		Croatia
16	Tisa Gyorly	37								Magyar		Csabrendek	Cleveland, O.					agent Joseph Gray, Cedar, Ohio.						5	7	"	"	"		Hungary
17	Rachel Gejk Imre	27																						5	6	"	blk	brn		Austria
18	Jozsef Csepe	34			blksmith							Tallya	Gillespie, Ill.											5	7	"	"	"		Tally
19	Stanga Nikoly	24			laborer							Felsovar	Cleveland, O.											5	2	"	blk	blk		Felso
20	Kristok Jozsa	28			farmlaborer					Slovak		Zolyom Vasbeked	Cleveland, O.											5	6	"	brn	gry		Zolyom
21	Jozsa Gyurkovich	18								Tallian		Zolyom Tardapatak																		
22	Benjamin Deaca	36	6	M	M	mine	Yes	Yes	Armenia		Turkey	Erzadia	Gillespie										Trachoma							
23	Ilya Ilyan	34			farmlaborer																									
24	Sabajina Gyorgy	27		S		farmlaborer	Yes	Yes										agt.					sic	4	9	fair	blk	blue		Bohemia
25	Jozsa	26		M								Szolnok Jaszadjhaza						agt. Ignatz Pyhon, Gillespie, Ill.						5	5½	"	"	gray		Zolyom
26	Dobrinska Ignacia	27		M								Cleveland						agt.						5	6	"	blk	brn		Bohemia
27	Mosonc Szuskevitch	46		M								Szikszo	St. Louis, Mo.					agt. Joseph Tapjan, 2 Parkhurst St. St. Louis, Mo.						5	4	"	dark	"		Austria
28	Ilya Jozsa	18		S		farmlaborer																		5	2	"	blk	blk		Zolyom
29	Stanislas Csudenchuk																							5	4	"	"	gray		Austria
30	Jozsa Josef	17										Zolyom Tardapatak												5	6	"	blk	brn		Zolyom
31	Pacsi Joan	17										Zolyom Tardapatak												6		"	"	"		Poland
32	Jozsa Jozsa	44		M								Zolyom Tardapatak						agt. Stephen Tapjan, 2 Parkhurst St. St. Louis, Mo.						5	2½	"	blk	blk		Zolyom
33	Jozsa Tasilis	18		S		farmlaborer						Zolyom Tardapatak												5	3	"	blk	brn		Zolyom
34	Jolgia Peter	18		S		tailor						Csepe Zolyomvas.												5	8	dark	"	"		Austria
35	Kilian George	24		S		farmlaborer						Szepe Zolyomvas.												5	7	fair	brn	gray		Austria
36	Tibor Jozsa	42		M								Szepe Zolyomvas.												5	2	"	dark	blk		Zolyom
37	Jozsa Gyorly	38		M								Szepe Zolyomvas.												5	9	"	"	gray		Zolyom
38	Jozsa Tibor	30	X	M								Szepe Zolyomvas.												5	8	"	brn	"		Zolyom
39	Tibor Jozsa	40		M		farmlaborer	Yes	Yes				Szepe Zolyomvas.												5	10½	"	"	"		Zolyom
40	Kapplina Szilard	25		S								Zolyom Tardapatak												5	6	dark	blk	brown		Austria
41	Balazs Gabor	45		M								Gyarmath												5	7	fair	fr.	gray	scar L. eye	Austria
42	Jozsa Laszlo	25		S		farmlaborer	Yes	Yes																5	7	"	"	"		Zolyom
43	Kapplina Gabor	25		S																			Leucoma left eye	5	7	dark	blk	"		Austria
44	Jozsa Jozsa	49		M								Zolyom Tardapatak											sic	5	8	fair	"	blue		Zolyom
																								5	9	"	fr.	"		Austria
																								5	8	"	brn	"		Austria

20 m 16

291

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. Indefinite as the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be

Card Index Entry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser.

I, D. Harrisonwith master of the S.S. Nestor, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Harrisonwith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. P. Wennagel, Surgeon of the S.S. Nestor, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. P. Wennagel

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation" as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read) (Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality.

An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may be a native or inhabitant of United Kingdom or any other country by birth, nationality, or allegiance.

The following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRO-AMERICAN.

"Centro-American" refers to the people of Central and South America (of Spanish descent).

(BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

(NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north). Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as to country in United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If having cash in possession, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom possession was paid (whether by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or years (as, 1904-W, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Column 17 (Ports).—The answers in columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Brown

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S.S. Tekar sailing from Bremen November 190 6 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 190 6.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether in Yes or No.
16																	
1	Ticora Ianos	28	6	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Hasapfalu	Hubbard	yes	self	$18	
2	Orutcan Mikles	17		S												$12	
3	Stefan, Hujim	17									Hagyarfalsk	Fort Wayne Ind				$17	
4	" Georgy	16														$15	
5	Kurzio, Mikaly	18					No	No			Fekeregyhaz					$18	
6	Bacs, Mikles	17					yes	yes								$21	
7	Dragus, Ianos	27					No	No								$12	
8	Mircs, Tanul	24					yes	yes			Mihalicfalva	Edwood City				$14	
9	Szilosan Gyorgy	26		M								do				$20	
10	Laszlen Vasalik	36					No	No								$15	
11	Szilken, Mikles	26														$14	
12	Laszlo, Peter	24		S			yes	yes								$15	
13	Barna, Simon	17					No	No								$16	
14	Komsa, Simon	25														$20	
15	Barna, Mikaly	28		M												$14	
16	Opris Tazul	16		S			yes	yes								$11	
17	Banica, Ioan	21		M							Lorgodar Canton Oh					$17	
18	Bucur, Ilie	32														$14	yes
19	Tica, Hoisa	26														$11	No
20	Bucuta, Ioan	28														$15	
21	Opica, Vasile	17		S												$16	
22	Radu, Ioan	40		M												$14	yes
23	Bancia, Georgy	19		S												$14	
24	Szesc, Gyorgy	37		M			No	No			Benedek Spencer Oh					$17	
25	Zsconian, Ianos	40									& Gyald					$12	
26	Balas, Ianos	29														$14	
27	Elobia	35														$11	
28	Baldea, Vasul	18		S			yes	yes								$14	
29	Isasz, Mikles	29		M							Hagyarfalsk Sharon & Fagyarfalsk					$21	
30	Skircsel, Hasle	17		S			No	No								$15	

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	acqu Ioan Ianos, a [illegible] Hubbard Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		Hasapfalu Hungary
	a acqu Costa Ober													
	P.O. Hubbard Oh													
	brother George Gregics	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		do
	P.O. Fort Wayne Ind													
	brother Michal Bordan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Hagyarfalsk do
	P.O. 268 Fort Wayne Ind													
	acqu Ishael Gyuri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		do
	Harp St. 1105 Fort Wayne													
	Brother C Zsikame Lake Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Fekeregyhaz do
	Huron St. 1105 Fort Wayne Ind													
	cousin Ghica Gyuth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	blk	br		do
	Huron St. 1105 Fort Wayne Ind													
	cousin Simion Fekeregyi	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	blue	fair		Mihalicfalva do
	P.O. 367 Edwood City Ia													
	cousin Emanuel Gilsan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	gr		do
	P.O. 367 Edwood City Ia													
	acqu Sima Tanilik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		do
	P.O. 367 Edwood City Ia													
	acqu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		do
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blk	br		do
	acqu Ioana Barna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"		do
	P.O. 367 Edwood City Ia													
	acqu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	gr		do
	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"		do
	acqu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blk	br		do
	acqu Vasilie Bucea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	32	dark	"	br		do
	P.O. Hubbard Oh													
	brother Conf Bucur	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"		Lougodar do
	Huron St. 1921 Canton Oh													
	acqu Ioan Urcan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		do
	P.O. St. 1015 Canton Oh													
	acqu Gheorg Ichaga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		do
	Buchanan St. 755 Canton Oh													
	acqu Vasile Babeia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		do
	Huron St. 1921 Canton Oh													
	acqu Ioan Cumaga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		do
	Tuscarawas St. 650 Canton Oh													
	acqu Simion Balbeca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		do
	Tuscarawas St. 0 Canton Oh													
	acqu Mihaila Cumpa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gr	br		do
	P.O. 33 Spencer Oh													
	acqu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"		Benedek & Gyald
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	gr		do
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blk		do
	acqu Ingmitsa Hanicul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	br		F. Gald
	Hunie St. 115 St Canton Oh													
	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blk	"		Hagyarfalsk
	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	br		Hagyarfalsk
		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr		do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "In transit."

† "Race or People" is to be the original stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se... Officer.

I, A. Vassenovitz, master of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ... sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each ... all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, herewith and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper ... or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each ... said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Vassenovitz
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

John Sunlike
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Wennagel, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, herewith and in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Wennagel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

John Sunlike
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column ... (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column ... (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column ... (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column ... (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation" as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column ... (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but cannot write.

Column ... (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column ... (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse ... of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race ... should be properly entered as to race or people, but as to nationality, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to ... people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" ... the people of Central and South America ...

(BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to ... Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or ... America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture ... Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

(NORTH).

The people who are native to the ... of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, ... and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria ... country, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north). Most of these ... speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

The people who are native to ... ern part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, T... to Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilic... Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian ...

Column ... (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last ... permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ... should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary ... allegiance, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents ... the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on ... as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column ... (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the ... city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ... with final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or ... (blank).

Column ... (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid ... if husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column ... (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each ... individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head ... family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column ... (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should ... either or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or ... years and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column ... (Going to join ...). ... friend, and if so, what relatives or friends ... The entries in this column should show ... going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with ... complete address.

... The answers to ... these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination ... cases.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S.S. Techar sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 19 1906

B 176

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
17	Belgyan Jurel	16		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Enyed	Sharonta	yes	self	$28												Enyed Hungary
	Gyula Todor	18														$17												do
	Takinaum Georg	45		M	M				Russia	German	Russia	Pol	Grimm	Chicago Ills		$10												Grimm Russia
	Katharina			F		home			Russia	German	Russia	Pol	Grimm	Chicago Ills		husb												do
SI	Maria	9		F	S											father												do
SI	Carl	7		M	S																							do
SI	Ester	4		F	S																							do
	Alexander	2		M	S																							do
	Katharina			F	S																							do
	Straumman Carrl	26		M	S	farmer	yes	yes				Baach	Baltimore		self	$16												Lazdijai Russia
	Straum Diane	35		F	M							Josefow	Cleveland O	yes		$75												Suwalki
	Silszny Szczepan	19		M	S	miller	no	no		British		Kaczyna	Detroit Mich			$20												Kalwarya Russia
	Kowkowitz Fulon	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes				Silvinin	Chicago Ills			$16												Kalwarya
	Indzi Fulon	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes				Balwin				$16												Hamgri
	Pietrowski Wladislaw	21		M	S		no	no				Golon				$9												Bakuta
	Wilcaw Michal	25		M	S							Grizdzice				$9												Golon
	Walecki Stanislaw	24		M	S							Warszawa	Pittsburg Pa			$8												Grizdzice
	Galeschin Karl	22		M	S							Kybikyn				$10												Rezeka
	Ethel Kasimir	26		M	S							Lichly				$6												Lichly
	Kaminski Jadran	18		M	S		yes	yes				Kantigowa				$16												Kantigowka
	Grzimowski Horatio	25		M	S		no	no				Grimmow				$15												Grimmow
	Sokolowski Gregory	28		M	S							Kosdany				$6												Kosdany
	Czapby Stanislaw	26		M	S		yes	yes				Kosin				$28												do
	Kolon Walenty	21		M	S	shoemaker						Gotkowice				$24												Gotkowice
	Kaminski Franciszek	22		M	S	gardener						Lukowic	Kobrowka			$18												Lukowic
	Sisas Jonas	28		M	S	farmer	yes	yes				Kobrota	Scranton Pa			$12												Kobrota
	Kitkowska Zofia	20		F	S	tailor						Lomcha	Ridgeway Pa			$8												Lomcha
	Albricik Jan	40		M	M	farmer						Olotow	Racine Wis	yes		$15												Olotow
	Antonuska Leon	43		M	M		no	no				Micrah	Yonkers N.Y.	no		$20	Yes	Yes										Micrah
	Rotsiar	11		M	S							Rejciamin	Tamaqua Pa	yes		$35												Rejciamin

29

4.8.9

* Instead of writing occupation, parents may write opposite it the word "same" to indicate that the occupation is the same as that of the parent whose name precedes.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karrasowitz master of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Karrasowitz
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Wennagel, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D P Wennagel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

177

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, boilermaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made when necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes—Can read and write. No—Can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks to see that the race or people of an alien manifested does not necessarily mean the country to which he belongs. For instance, France as a race or people, and similarly as to Italy, does not necessarily mean France or Italy as nationality. Persons appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible]. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a subject of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In connection with the following distinctions should be observed:

GERMAN.

The term German means the Cuban people, but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible] Brazil.

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of black blood should be classified under this heading.

Hebrew (race).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Italian (race).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies require from each alien the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, and nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 13 (Relative).—The entry in column 13 should show relationship of relative to whom passage was paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, employer, or other person.

Column 14 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the actual possession of the individual or family the exact amount of money in their possession.

Column 15 (Whether ticket is paid for by the head of family or friend).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 17 (Whether coming under contract).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse within one year of date of arrival at port of entry in United States.

Column 19 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 20 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 21 (Whether previously in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). In the case of Yes (Y) the entry should show when and where.

Column 22 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).

Column 23 (Ultimate destination).—The entry in column 23 should show the ultimate destination of aliens who are stopping in the United States temporarily.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Fechar sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906

178

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes — Where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Mental and Physical Defect	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
18																															
Examined	1 Cistowski Wladyslaw	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	Scranton	yes	self	$15																Russia
	2 Cegorzaiski Franz	28		M			to	to				Gorzki	Plains	to																	Gorzki do
	3 Paschowitz Hermann	40		M	M	none						Grodzenzki	Chicago	yes																	Grodzenzki Russia
	4 Wenerzinski Vincent	18		M	S	grinder	yes	yes				Bobt	Wilmerding																		Bobt do
	5 Schasta Franziska	18		F	S	none	to	to				Zaleby	Jackson	Mich																	Zaleby do
	6 Kasimir	18		M	S	farm laborer																									
	7 Surdin Wladislaw	21		M			yes	yes				Buda	Coal Centre																		Buda do
	8 Swiathowski		18	M									Kingston																		
	9 Herpetienski Tons	20		M			to	to		Lithuanian		Zielinow	Chicago	Ills																	Zielinow do
	10 Laurraitis Boleslaw	22		M			yes	yes																							
	11 Jurzulaitis Johann	28		M			to	to				Crozier	Mahanoy City																		Crozier do
	12 Schlesak Jura	18		F		maid	yes					Kalitchki	Sart	Co																	Kalitchki do
	13 Tatorajtis Antanas	20		M		farm laborer						Tavajas	Utterville																		Tavajas do
	14 Dorraika Marianna	17		F		maid						Kalinchki	Henrika	Co																	Kalinchki do
	15 Tendzielis Jonas	22		M		farm laborer						Silinchen	Cleveland	Ohio																	Silinchen do
	16 Jurzytowitz Napoleon	17		M		laborer						Canianowi	Baltimore	Md																	Canianowi do
	17 Ashukas Jonas	22		M		farm laborer						Danzen																			Danzen do
	18 Klais Stanislaw	26		M								Tileiken																			Tileiken do
	19 Balzis Paul	22		M								Cajakre																			Cajakre do
	20 Jonas Martin	32		M			yes	yes				Danzen																			Danzen do
	21 Gutowski Daniel	19		M																											
	22 Semird Antone	45		M								Spidinen	Ettsburg	Co																	Spidinen do
	23 Kukanauate Isabella	18		F	S	maid	yes	to				Jonmas	Kanonis	Co																	Jonmas do
	24 Subatsch Georgi	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes		Russian		Sameler	Chilad	Co																	Sameler do
	25 Jamulaw Roman	26		M								Dubrowka	Chicago	Ills																	Dubrowka do
	26 Kramiska Alexander	27		M								Krowienieny	Ettsburg																		Krowienieny do
	27 Kramiska Dimitri	17		M			to	to				Kowrow	Co																		Kowrow do
	28 Goldberg Yechane	18					yes	yes		Hebrew																					
	29 Zaluk Tiske	17		F		tailor						Rowiany	Baltimore																		Rowiany do
	30 Kreinsam Jerok	38		M	M	merchant						Kroosa	Cleveland																		Kroosa do
												Bialystok		Co																	Bialystok do

29

Read Index Words

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Konarowitz master of the S.S. Necker from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, in the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Konarowitz
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Wennagel, Surgeon of the S.S. Necker, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of [illegible] 179 Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Wennagel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" unless a different occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but cannot write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or record of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France is a country and a person born in France may be of the French race or people and of any one of several races or peoples, as Basque, Breton, French, German, Jewish, etc. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from any one of the following countries, viz: United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, or any other country, as to nationality. In these cases the following distinctions should be specified, viz:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" includes only the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, other than Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Columns 10 and 11 (Countries of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, citizenship, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded only as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of relative, friend, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where).—In the case of aliens coming to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend and where.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, the year and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.

The above instructions are subject to revision to any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19 S. S. Tschar sailing from Antwerp November 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906

180

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lichtenstein Heier	36	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vialystok	Cleveland	Yes	self	$10	brother L. Lichtenstein Woodland Ave & Perkinson	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	br	none	Vialystok Russia
2	Rosza Gavrila	29				Laborer			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Gutkyn	Harrisburg				asger. Theresa Gaura 1 Hamilton St. Harrisburg					5	3		br	hl		Gutkyn Hungary
3	Istefan, Abraham	35															asger.					5	3		blk	gy		Ole.
4	Horvac, Stefan	25		S			Yes	Yes				Kisvarda					asger. Mihaly Lotsa P.O. Box 500 Harrisburg Pa					5	4		br			Kisvarda Hungary
5	Horkan, Tanul	28		M			Yes	Yes									asger.					5	11			br		Pugan do
6	Ele, Gyorgy	29					Yes															5	3		blk	bl		Kisvarda do
7	Hernick, Asief	24					Yes	Yes		German		Cenkas	Bellaire				asger. Denk Ferencz Box 484 Bellaire Ohio					5	4		br	br		Cenkas do
8	Hahrtendt,	23		S								Lascuba	Elwood City				uncle Thomas Lanlenz P.O. Box 205 Elwood City Pa					5	5					Kisvesebo Hungary
9	Hesuritai, Cal	42		M								Cenkas	Baltimore				asger. Nikolaus Fejes 1 Lynn St. 1243 Baltimore					5	6		gy	gy		Cenkas do
10	Horvar, Andreas	27										Ujfalu	Cleveland				brother G. Franck Lipkovits Hamilton Ave 1526 E. Cincinnati					5	4			bl		Ujfalu Hungary
11	Holdenrau, Michael	19										Gaborfalva	Uniontown				asger. Samuel Mayer Wolf St. 1527 Pittsburg Pa.					5	4		blk			Gaborfalva do
12	Szabados, Deszider	24				miller				Magyar		Szaszkeg	Cincinnati				asger. Stefan Karilson 1 Central Ave corner Spring					5	3		blk	br		Ludvigsziget do
13	Tvrjak, Rade	18				Farm Laborer			Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Otrovo	Columbus				friend Gyuro Sporcic 1 Wright Square Hall Columbus friend Luka Sorak					5	6		br			Petrovcselo Croatia
14	Rapaic, Roman	44		M					Austria												Shackamaxon							
15	Klapacitpovic, Luka	18		S													friend Lipic Gyuro 1 Wright Square Columbus friend Sore Luka					5	4					Zelgava Croatia
16	Luka, Ivan	21		M																					blk	br		Petrovcselo do
17	Konjah, Luker	42					Yes	Yes									friend Vuco Konjah 1 Wright Square Columbus					5						do.
18	Kbah, Blaz	40					Yes	Yes									friend Vuco Konjah 1 Wright Square Columbus					1	6		gr			do.
19	Franyo	36					Yes	Yes									friend Sor Kubala 1 Wright Square Columbus					5	5		br			do.
20	Repac, Tanteria	31										Del Repac	Uniontown				brother Nico Repac 1 Uniontown Pa					5	4		blk			Cerkvenjak Croatia
21	Dubrik, Peter	24										Zavalje					friend Tomac Lubala Uniontown Pa					5	7					Melinovac do
22	Horvac, Mile	42					Yes	Yes									friend					5	6			br		do.
23	Gblac, Tikola	24		S			Yes	Yes				Hrsiny	Kitting				friend Mile Lovipovic Box 107 Kitting Pa					5	6			bl		Sipovo Croatia
24	Repac, Steoan	11					Yes	Yes				Del Repac	Uniontown Pa				friend Adam Dobler Kirkwood Farm 23 Pa					5	3		blk			Cerkvenjak do
25	Copovic, Mile	46		M									Mac				friend Adam Dobler Elwood Pa R.D. 2					5	4		br	br		Cerkvenjak do
26	Skovic, Tikola	25										Sikac					friend Hope Dobler Pittsburgh Pa. Waterman Ave											do.
27	Lovsk, Peter	23		S					Austria	Croatia							friend					5	1			gy		Zolgava do
28	Bocaician, Wladyslaw								Austria	Polish	Ukraine	Lodgomier	Smith Pa				brother Franz Oglaczewski Bridge St. & Hoes Lane & Penn corner Penna Exchange Pa Curtis Bay Pa. 5 Baltimore cousin					5	7			br		do.
29	Kowalski, Piotr	21				Farmer			Austria	Galicy	Galicy	Ukraine	Baltimore									5	10		br			Romanow Galicy
30	Tomczuk, Marya	24				maid											cousin					5						do.

281

*Insert a check mark (✓) in this column for each alien in transit, and in addition write the word "transit" after the name of each alien in transit.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Karrapowith master of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, herein 181 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Karrapowith
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906 ....., 190

at BALTIMORE.

.....
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. P. Wennergel, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, herein 181 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C P Wennergel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906 ....., 190

at BALTIMORE.

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

Cabin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but with intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "no occupation."

Column 7 (Can read? Can write?).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) in each case, Yes (Y) or No (N) to mean neither read nor write, or Yes (Y) No (N) can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in List or Manifest of alien manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at the ports. For instance, English or Scotch as a nationality does not necessarily mean English as a race or people, and similarly Irish as a nationality does not necessarily mean Celtic as a race. From appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French as a race. As also a person born in Germany, Russia, or Hungary may be entitled to naturalization papers, etc., and not simply as German or Hungarian, etc., the following instructions should be carefully observed:

JEW.

The term "Jew" should not be used to mean people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people born in the West Indies other than the pure Negro.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the native Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzes and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether going to join relatives and what relatives; and whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and how much; whether has been in the United States before; whether going to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative; name and address of such relative, and his relationship, if any; whether going to a friend, and if so, what friend, how long known, and his full address).—The entry in column 13 should show, by Yes (Y) or No (N), whether the alien has or has not in his possession at the time of landing the sum of money which he is required by law to have in his possession, and should show, as nearly as possible, the amount of money which he has in his possession. Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Whether he has a ticket through to his final destination. The entry in column 13 should also show whether he has a father or both Yes or No in the United States, and should show, as nearly as possible, the name and address of such relative, and if no friend or relative, the name and address of the friend to whose house he is going, and how long known to the alien. The entry should also show whether the alien is going to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his full address, and his relationship to the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. ... sailing from ... November 15, 190 5. Arriving at Port of ... January ..., 190 6

182

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much? Yes or No.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported and if so when and what for.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Wawricka Anna	17		F		Housework	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Nowy proppa	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$30		Wawricka Joachina Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.		Nizka Brzyny Galicia
2	Krawiec Marya	21									Germany							Krawiec Joachim Chicago Ill.							5	1					Sdowrzyna do
3	Klago Jan	45	M			Gentleman					Austria	Bielitz	Detroit, Mich.			150								5	5					Oblonica do
4	Tarnalski Gisela	21									Austria	Jastkowice	Detroit, Mich.			150		Kapral Tarnalski Detroit Mich												do
5	Fejna Antonina	17	F			Housework							Pa			15		Fejna Detroit Pa												
6	Kucal Wasyl	21	M			Gentleman										20		Kucal Detroit Pa							5	3½		Dark	br.		Jastkowice Galicia
7	Kucal Pauline	21	F			nurse	yes	yes								1									5	5		Brown	br.		Oblonica do
8	Wilen Ignacy	26	M			Gentleman										10		Wilen Detroit Pa							5	3		Dark	br.		do
9	Olearczyk Apolik	19			M				Austria		Galicia	Nicolajew	Detroit Pa			100		Olearczyk Detroit Pa							5	4		Dark	br.	marked with small pox	do
10	Vacini Jan	21									Galicia	Lubowice	Detroit Pa			100		Vacini Detroit Pa							5	4½		Brown	br.		Zadwarzyce Galicia
11	Leger Sidney	21					yes	yes				Lodz				70		Leger Detroit Pa					Eczema left eye		5	7		Dark	blue		Oblonica do
12	Kaczmarek Albert	18				Farmer			Hungary	Slovak		Old Glady	Glyndon Pa			30		Kaczmarek Glyndon Pa					no		5	4		Brown	br.		Horodynka Galicia
13	Bancer	35	M			Gentleman				Magyar		Nitra	Cherrytree Pa			100		Bancer Cherrytree Pa							5	4			br.		Stebnik Galicia
14	Schenker Martin	17								German		Olesnica	Youngstown O			15		Schenker Youngstown O							5	8		Dark	br.		Rabor do
15	Sommer Ender	38	M							Roumanian		Tirnaja	Indianapolis			100		Sommer Indianapolis							5	6			br.		Olesnica do
16	Furlan Anna	25	F			none	no	no				Kurer	Irrigon O			25		Furlan Irrigon O							5			Dark	blk.		Kinsaye do
17	Saran Wilko	21	M			Gentleman						Olesnica	Holland O			20		Saran Holland O							5	5			br.		Kurer do
18	Klok Jan	29				Farmer	yes	yes				Gorzal	Lake Linden Mich			100		Klok Lake Linden Mich							5	6			br.		Olesnica do
19	Konowalec Wilko	18														100		Konowalec Detroit Mich							5	5			blk		Gorzal do
20	Tod Jan	29	M													100		Tod Detroit Mich							5	11			blk		do
21	Barak Joakim	29			M							Olesnica	Akron O			30		Barak Akron O							5	5½			br.	Scar on left arm	Olesnica do
22	Jurka Jerge	17														100		Jurka Akron O							5	8			blk		Olesnica do
23	Banaschin Trifon	20			M							Kurer	Carlinghoy O			100		Banaschin Carlinghoy O							5	8			blk		Kurer do
24	Saran Procop	24					yes	yes								100		Saran Carlinghoy O							5	5		Dark	br.		Kurer do
25	Trifon Leonte	16														100		Trifon Carlinghoy O							5						Kurer do
26	Lelo Jan	17														100		Lelo Carlinghoy O							5	1					do
27	Florea George	17										Hendelabbe				100		Florea Carlinghoy O							5	8			blk		do
28	Jaki Jacob	26	M		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Gebelic	Pittsburg Pa			100		Jaki Pittsburg Pa							5	4			blk		Kamenska Austria
29	Jović Alojzije	30	M									Kanj				100		Jović Pittsburg Pa							5	8					Sobolec Austria
30	Stanić Stjepan	26	M									Jakubovac	Joliet Ill			100		Stanić Joliet Ill							5	6			br.		Kanj do

29½

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karrasowitz master of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Bear, from Behring Sea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Karrasowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Wennagel, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Bear, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the county of Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 183

P. Wennagel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

Caution in Alien

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4.—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," the meaning only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," "students," etc., as the case may be.

Columns 5 and 6. *Can read? Can write?*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as the alien can read and write. No—Norman neither read nor write. Yes—Norman can read and can write.

Column 7. *Country of which citizen or subject.*—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. *Race or people.*—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as given in the list of races or peoples on page [illegible] of this circular. Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be prepared in accordance therewith. Inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France is a nationality, and a manifest does not necessarily mean French, the race or people and similarly as to Ireland, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may be a native of the United Kingdom or any other country, and his nationality, in such cases, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (Black)" refers to the African people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Central American refers to people of Central and South America, other than Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to the Armenian Peninsula.

BOHEMIAN.

The people who are native to the Province of Bohemia, Austria.

BOSNIAN.

The people who are native to the Province of Bosnia, Austria.

BULGARIAN.

The people who are native to the Principality of Bulgaria.

CHINESE.

The people who are native to the Empire of China.

CROATIAN.

The people who are native to the Province of Croatia, Austria.

CUBAN.

The people who are native to the Island of Cuba.

DALMATIAN.

The people who are native to the Province of Dalmatia, Austria.

DUTCH.

The people who are native to the Netherlands.

EAST INDIAN.

The people who are native to the Peninsula of India.

ENGLISH.

The people who are native to England.

FINNISH.

The people who are native to the Grand Duchy of Finland.

FLEMISH.

The people who are native to the Belgian Province of Flanders.

FRENCH.

The people who are native to France.

GERMAN.

The people who are native to the German Empire.

GREEK.

The people who are native to Greece.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to Palestine, Asia, and their descendants, whether residing in Asia, Europe, or America, or any other country, should be classed as "Hebrew."

HERZEGOVINIAN.

The people who are native to the Province of Herzegovina, Austria.

IRISH.

The people who are native to Ireland, as distinguished from Scotch and Welsh.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Provinces of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Tuscany, Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the Provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should not be classed as Italian (south).

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifest as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Final destination.—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place in the state or country of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 13. Ever in prison, etc.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether such passage was paid or in part by any person, company, corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, by whom.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should show in each case the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether large or small, but not less than $50.

Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether or not Yes or No, in the United States at any time prior to date of present arrival, and if so, when and where, as 1898, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with full address.

The answers to questions in columns 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16 are subject to revision by any inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21 S.S. Tekar sailing from Bremen, 190 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 190 6

184

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much? Yes	Whether in possession of $50 and how much? No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Hajzer Endor	40		M	M	farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Barnovac	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	30				son Tomizo Hajzer 341 Tehoupitoulas St New Orleans La	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	blk		Bicka
2	Rodak Ilija	27			M	M						St Petersburg Russia								friend Lovro Simunac 11 Tchaikovskaya Box 73 St Petersburg Russia					5	6					A Stravosello
3	Simatović Boro	35										Resekari								friend											Resekari do
4	Radovaj Franjo	22		S								Henry Cleveland								brother Tomko Radovaj Ujpirot Hungary 72 Cleveland					5	9	fair	blk	br		Cartovic do
5	Canić Ivan	35		M								" " Ohio								brother Marko Canić 46 Cleveland					5	5	dark	blk	gy		Henry do
6	Benija Ivo	35										Joseph Milwaukee								uncle Matthew Yurat 62 Cleveland					5	10	"	"	bl		Jagoje do
7	Bačaj Ilija	40					yes	yes				Ivanić Huron Ohio								cousin Ivan Sabercs 46 Forest 1743 St Milwaukee Wisc					5	7	fair	blk	"		Tolmo Croatia
8	Milisanović Ilyka	33			married							Ivana Baltimore								brother Tomo Jacenj 1899 Huron Ohio					5	6	"	br	"		Ivana Hungary
9	" Milka	26	F		wife										husband					brother Ivan Milisanović 311 Broadway Baltimore					5	3	"	blk	br		Ivana Croatia
10	" Ivanka	4	F				No	No							father					uncle					3	2	"	"	"		do
11	Tuletić Mile	40	M	M	M	farmer Laborer	yes	yes				Medak Kansas City			self	340				cousin Ilyo Tuletic Central Ave 120 Kansas City					—	—	"	"	br		Medak do
12	Rekanović Marko	28		S					Austria			Brekovica Columbus Ohio				16				friend Cvetan Glavas Iron & Steel Co Youngstown Ohio					5	6	"	gray	bl		Brekovica do
13	Milicarjević Ilija	33		M					Hungary			Osick 3rd Chicago Ill				340	yes	Chicago Ill		nephew Ilya Milicarjevic Strand Ave 89 21 St Chicago Ill					5	7	"	blk	br		Kusmicevac do
14	Borcić Teo	11		S								Cernic				340				Wisconsin Dakota Borcić Strand Ave 89 21 St Chicago Ill					6	—	"	"	gy		Hanyoka do
15	Borić Lava	37		M								Osick				340				friend Ilya Rajkovic Strand Ave 89 21 St Chicago Ill					6	4	"	blk	br		Kusmicevac do
16	Basarić Mile	27										Hrvan				340	yes	Cuba		friend Mile Banjac Strand Ave 1932 St Chicago Ill					5	5	"	"	"		Trebac do
17	Sergović Lazar	36										Sinac				340				brother Tomo Sergović Strand Ave 1917 St Chicago Ill					5	6	"	blk	gy		Sunjane do
18	" Blaz	11		S			yes	yes								340				cousin Ilyo Indri Strand Ave 1917 St Chicago Ill					5	7	"	blk	bl		do
19	Grahovac Lazar	16														340				brother Tomo Grahovac Strand Ave 1917 St Chicago Ill					5	3	"	blk	"		do
20	Ivković Boro	31		M												340				brother Ivan Grahovac Strand Ave 1917 St Chicago Ill					5	4	"	br	br		do
21	Sergović Tomo	20		S								Ramljani				340				cousin Ilya Sergović Strand Ave 1917 St Chicago Ill					5	9	"	blk	"		do
22	Ilica Frane	31		M		M	M					Sinac				340				brother Ivan Ilica Strand Ave 1917 St Chicago Ill					5	10	"	br	"		do
23	Tikšić Stipe	31														340				brother Ivan Ilica 1917 Strand Ave St Chicago Ill					5	8	dk	blk	"		do
24	Tuletić Dane	20		M			yes	yes				Medak				340				brother Tomo Tuletic 95 Strand Ave St Chicago Ill					5	6	fair	Chn	"		Sinac do
25	Kekić Mile	45					No	No				Lipa				340				cousin Dmitar Tuletic Clarence Ave 1911 St Chicago Ill					5	7	"	blk	gy		Medak do
26	Todhonjah Sotha	22	M	M	none							Divoselo				340				uncle Ivan Tekic Clarence Ave 1911 St Chicago Ill					5	3	"	"	"		Lipa do
27	Krajnović Steva	42	M		Laborer							Gillak				340				cousin Mile Sekanović Kansas Ave 1839 St Chicago Ill					5	4	"	br	br		Divoselo do
28	Ljubac Sepa	29	S		none											340				friend Ivan Gerac Strand Ave 1917 St Chicago Ill					5	7	"	blk	"		Gillak do
29	" Janko	33	M		Laborer		yes	yes								340				cousin					5	—	"	br	"		do
30	Umerandjic Ilaso	21	S				No	No	Austria		Cosnic	Cihac	Columbus O.			16		Chicago Ill		brother					5	6	"	blk	gy		do
																				friend Sinisa Ilica Tomkskeel Co Columbus Ohio					5	8	dk	gy	br		Brekovica

* Instructions showing occupation of immigrants and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "in transit" or "not in transit." † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and not by the country they come from. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kavrasoula master of the U.S. Steamer, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the reports of said surgeons and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kavrasoula
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1908, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Wunnagel, U.S. Steamer, sailing therewith, as Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bromberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Dr Wunnagel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1908, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

Certificate 4285

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, farmer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each possesses.

A farmer is one of superior means, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or native subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse hereof of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: France—speaking on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race may be a native or citizen of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" designates the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the native Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces formerly known as Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Lucania Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last or present residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (If either having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom each alien was paid for, whether himself, parents, relatives, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the last or previous visit, if years and place, as 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22 S. S. "Hecla" sailing from Fiume Crenuka 190 6 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 190 6

2186

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22																												
1	Kinloff Nikola	18		M	S	Blank			South	Jr	Russia	Pulpin	Russia	Virograd	Toledo O.		self	$18						5	6	fair	blk	br	none	Virograd Russia
2	Ivanoff Grigor P	21			M	farmlabor													no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	br	bl		do
3	Theroff Ivan	21			S	smith						Virograd												5	8½	"	blk	br		Virograd do
4	Yanoff Stefan	21			S	farmer																		5	9	"	br	gr		do
5	Theroff Alexander	22			M	farmlabor																		5	4	"	"	bl		do
6	Markoff Nikola	21			S																			5	5	"	blk	br		do
7	Ivanoff Dimitri	33			M																			5	7	"	"	"		do
8	Todoroff Nikola	44			M	gardener						Trevna	St Louis											5	3	"	"	"		Trevna Bulgaria
9	Ivanoff Dimitroff	26			S	farmlabor																		5	8	"	"	"		do
10	Neoff Kiosto	25			S	gardener																		5	4½	"	"	"		do
11	Dimoff Nikola	23																						5	8	"	"	"		do
12	Todoff Nikola	23			S	farmlabor				Bulg		Virograd	Toledo O.											5	6	"	blk	br		Virograd do
13	Kondrich Nikolas	32			M					Servian		Novi Vanok	Steubenville											5	5	"	br	"		Nova Varosh do
14	Radovanovitch Luka	25			M	farmlabor						Negolin	Toledo O.											5	3	"	"	"		Negolin do
15	Papadopulos Dimitrij	32			M	tailor				Greek		Kostur												5	2½	"	"	"		Kostur do
16	Janeuka	25		F		nun									Self									5	4	"	"	"		do
17	Stepan	2		M	S										Father									—	—	"	"	"		do
18	Bundeli Georgina	37		F	M	housework						Grige	St Louis Mo		self	$18								5	5	"	blk	"		Veis Debza
19	Koffel Wladislaus	17		M	S	farmlabor			Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Uhrichsville			$25								5	4	"	blk	"		Veis Debza
20	Kuba Ewizl	41		M	M	farmlabor						Orne	Chicago Ill			$18								5	4	fair	bl	bl		Moravia
21	Rybarchinski Vaclav	21		M	S							Trnek				$17								5	3	"	br	"		Orne
22	Liguda Gruncka	18		F		maidservant						Orlava	Joseph Mo			$9								5	2	"	"	"		Margrace
23	Moleski Jakobaw	28		M	M	farmlabor						Jankowska				$16								5	5½	"	blk	"		Wierzica
24	Kosarski Wacuty	47		M	M							Gidlikowka	Johnstown			$7								5	2½	"	blk	"		Jaselenow
25	Jac Kaminow	22			S							Sopotkow	Cudahy Wis			$30								5	2	"	br	bl		Sidlikowka
26	Special pas	32		M	M							Slonow	Pittsburg Pa			$40								6	—	"	blk	br		Sopotkow
27	Zoneda Jakobaw	21		M	S	farmlabor						Orlava				$16								5	4	"	"	bl		Orlava
28	Pawenski	18														$10								5	5½	"	"	Blue		Nowa
29	Ludwikas Kasimir	22		M	S	farmlabor				Lithuanian		Schenkow				$30								5	3½	"	"	bl		
30	Ekwinie	40		F	M	nun									Self									5	6½	"	lt	Blue		Lemberg
																								5	11	"	blk	gr		do

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined as the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Officer.

I, A. Ferrando, of the S.S. Kenar from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ferrando
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. C. Wenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kenar sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kentucky 187.. Kf Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D C Wenzel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

Cards by Off.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or **months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address).—The entry in this column should show whether or not going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthevian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23 S. S. Teckar sailing from Bremen November, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

188

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jasinowitz Itzkanas	30	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovlova	Pittsburg	yes	self	$8														
2	Burkauskis Petron	16										Pittsburg																	
3	Bruzavica Jonas	19																											
4	Nikitis Kaitutis	24										Berezina																	
5	Daibaris Petron	25										Sadow																	
6	Miatskis Julian	23										Pabaize																	
7	Brundt Jan	22										Sibdy																	
8	Bandis Lubanas	21										Lubelski Gubernia																	
9	Greccevic Johim	23										Lukanven	Chicago Ill																
10	Bzungis Josef	26										Kowkowen	Cincinnati O																
11	Weingel Fritz	40	M									Zagarren	Baltimore																
12	Strikowski Shaskel	25	S									Siaver																	
13	Wilkowitz Abraham	20	M		tailor							Kowno																	
14	Choie	22			none																								
15	Shelnik Goldie	19	S		tailor							Shaby			self	$8													
16	Kanis Rafael	17	M		farmer	yes	yes					Shakvil	Rebrygen			$50													
17	Wilner Lidel	17			tailor							Zirnglen	Chicago Ill			$22													
18	Sief Krawn	11			none								Baltimore		brother														
19	Weyer Johan	55	M		farmer			Austria Galicy	German	Galicy	Krumelov	Bay City Mich			self	$57													
20	Barbara	51	F		none										husb														
21	Karolina	9													father														
22	Ziba Josef	3	M												grandf														
23	Scherl Mattias	19			tailor	yes	yes						Chicago Ill		self	$40													
24	Strybica Josef	27			laborer				German Polish			Krasne				$10													
25	Zichinski Michal	28														$12													
26	Cach Franciszek	28	M																										
27	Wolota Stefan	26										Sbrowla				$25	yes	Chicago Ill											
28	Orzal Katarzyna	19	F		maid	yes	yes					Krasne				$15													
29	Strytha Tekla	14	F										Baltimore			$10													
30	Kral Tobie	17														$10													

27

* Insert the following description of non-immigrant aliens in transit: stay in United States, "in transit to Mexico"; "in transit to Canada"; "in transit through United States to ——"; or "in sailor transit."

† Race or People — refer to determination by the classification adopted by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karrasowitz, of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Karrasowitz
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 17 [illegible], 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Neuvogel, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, 189

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Neuvogel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

Sworn by the

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected, revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the provinces in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens should accompanied by show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on same as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] with [illegible] of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period (as 1903-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Name of person coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in column 17 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

190

2nd S. S. "Hecker" sailing from Fiume via Fiumicino 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
211	Joseph Gruncka	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Hoscie	Chester, Pa		self	$100							good	no	4	11	fair	blk	gr	none	Hoscie Galicia
"	Karwacka Tatiana	49		F	M	wife			"	"	"	Kwiatkowice	Kwiatkowice												5	1	"	blk	bl	"	Kwiatkowice do
"	Gorzalek Stefan	38		M	M	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	"	"												5	9	"	br	br	"	do
"	Kwiecie Michal	62		M	M	"			"	"	"	Konopki	Jeddo, Pa												5	1	"	blk	bl	"	Konopki Galicia
"	Pasper Paul	39		M	M	"			"	"	"	Biala	Catasauqua, Pa												5	9	"	br	gr	"	Biala do
"	Jakob Andrej	23		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trabki	Johnstown, Pa												5	6	"	blk	bl	"	Trabki do
"	Jakob Andrej	40		M	M	"			"	"	"	Porebek	Pittston, Pa												5	4	"	br	gr	"	Porebek do
"	Kuchar Marcin	21		M	S	"			"	"	"	Tworzidle	Torrey, Pa												5	2	"	blk	bl	"	Tworzidle do
"	Stykowicz Antoni	44		M	M	"			"	"	"	Hanica	Pittston												5	2	"	"	br	"	Hanica do
"	Jakimiak Aniela	19		F	Unmarried	none			"	Lithuanian	"	Grabownica	"												5	3	"	"	"	"	Grabownica do
"	Ribera Justinz	24		M	M	none			"	"	"	Polany	Hazelton, Pa												5	6	"	br	bl	"	Polany do
"	Wilczyk Jerka	26		M	M	"			"	"	"	Sucrech	Pittston, Pa												5	3	"	blk	gr	"	Sucrech do
"	Klimka Marya	44		F	M	"			"	"	"	"	"												5	1	"	"	"	"	do
"	Gorda Teya	38		M	M	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Kwiecie	Johnstown, Pa												5	3	"	br	bl	"	Kwiecie do
"	Toca Petro	37		M	M	"			"	"	"	Polany	"												5		"	br	br	"	Polany do
"	Gorlach Quadgeya	21		M	Unmarried	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Porebek	Pittston, Pa												5	6	"	br	br	"	Porebek do
"	Jutyka Jakob	30		M	M	Farm Laborer			Hungary	Lithuanian	Hungary	Tokiyes	Trenyn, Pa												4	11	"	"	bl	"	Kokiyes Hungary
"	Tokundejan Wasko	29		M	S	"	yes	yes	Germany	"	"	Gelic	Jermyn, Pa												5	7	"	"	"	"	Gelic do
"	Pastkovic Stefo	25		M	M	"			Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Hijanic	Pittston												5	5	dark	blk	br	"	Hijanic Croatia
"	Jakob Stepko	26		M	S	"			"	"	"	Jubinec	Pittston, Pa												5	1	fair	br	gr	"	Nikolci do
"	Pavicek Marko	18		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	Plains, Pa												5	3	"	blk	"	"	Sovrice do
"	Greguric Jozo	16		M	S	"			"	"	"	Gora	"												5	7	"	br	gr	"	Slana do
"	Pavkovic Marko	18		M	S	"			"	"	"	Jubinec	"												5	2	dark	"	"	"	Jubinec do
"	Gregr Tomo	19		M	S	"			"	"	"	Zimnik	Hazelton, Pa												5	7	fair	"	br	"	Kamnica do
"	Vukovic Ivo	30		M	M	"			"	"	"	Gora	"												5	4	"	"	"	"	Gora do
"	Dragic Andrew	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sucic	Hibbler, Wis												5	1	"	br	br	"	Gotnik do
"	Ulovic Tuko	60		M	M	"			"	"	"	Schrencic	Conyngham, Pa												4	11	"	"	gr	"	Jablenko do
"	Vukovic Ilko	47		M	M	"			"	"	"	Tokiyes	Johnstown, Pa												5	3	"	blk	br	"	Sobe glavica
"	Vukovic Jako	11		M	S	"			"	"	"	Vukinja	Jermyn, Pa												5	6	"	"	gr	"	Borinkara do
"	Matas Stepo	49		M	M	"			"	"	"	Topovca	Jermyn, Pa												5	4	"	"	"	"	Gornjo Selo do
																								5	6	3	blk	bl	"	

24 mo
1 1/2 mos

361

* Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Information as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Ramsay master of the SS Vechtar from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ramsay
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O J Neumayer, Surgeon of the SS Vechtar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O J Neumayer

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

191

Carried by S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France as appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race or people, and similarly French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come in under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the natives of Africa, south of the Sahara or Sahara Soudan, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of African (black) blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern part of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "self," "husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend" or "steamship company, etc."

Column 14 (How much money alien has in his possession).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought on the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and how the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector during the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

As required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93 5 S. S. Techar sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec 1906 192

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— When?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
25																													
M1	Krzacek Sander	26	11	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Esperance	Falls Co	self	$18	friend	Ivan Horvath 23 Street & No 2222 Penn Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	br	none	Kent Mitol Croatia
M2	Kalic Franjo	17										Henry Somerset			$14	uncle	Ivan Radocaj Box 222 Somerset Pa						5	4	"	"	b.		Cuthouse do
M3	Car Tutor	29	11									Tibbie Williamsburg Pa			$20	friend	Ivan Car Williamsburg Pa						5	5	"	blk	gr		Jelsolic do
M4	Knezevic Lava	18	8			No	No					Tallmeller Fairchance Pa			$10	friend	Milan Knezevic Fairchance Pa						5	9	"	b.	"		Vidovska do
M5	Krga Ekran	19										Konvica Chicago Ill			$21	brother	Thomas Krga Superior No 1151 W. Huron St Chicago						5	6	dark	"	"		Klapsha do
M6	Tahola	34	11									St Chicago Ill			$21	foreign	Marina Krga 1922 S. Throop St Chicago Ill						5	10	"	"	"		Kotle do
M7	Cuhas Cetar	18	8			yes	yes					Dubica Lebanon Pa			$18	friend	Otto Pittsburg Box 319 Lebanon Pa						5	4	"	"	gr		Cirovgane do
M8	Kunic Skios	26	11												$20	friend	Otto Konvica Lebanon Pa						5	6	"	blk	"		Dubica do
M9	Stopkovic Jakob	21				No	No								$35	friend	Mat Konvica Lebanon Pa						5	8	dark	blk	br		Cerovgane do
M10	Berihuva Skoo	17	8												$10	friend	Mat Konvica Box 319 Lebanon Pa						5	7	"	b.	"		do
M11	Ctkovic Skato	31	11												$11	friend	Skoo Konvica Box 319 Lebanon Pa						5	8	"	"	gr		do
M12	Zarcevic Vinko	26													$20	friend	Skoo Celibasic Box 319 Lebanon Pa						5	4	"	"	"		do
M13	Tuscicevic Jakob	42				yes	yes								$11	friend	Skoo Celibasic Box 319 Lebanon Pa						5	4	"	"	br		Mokra Cerovgane
M14	Bcion Dmiker	29				No	No								$12	friend	Skoo Celibasic Box 319 Lebanon Pa						5	6	"	"	"		do
M15	Stopnic Ajuka	19	8			yes	yes								$11	friend	Skoo Celibasic Box 319 Lebanon Pa						5	3	"	"	gr		Cerovgane do
M16	Orsika Skoo	19													$11	friend	Skoo Celibasic Box 319 Lebanon Pa						5	5	"	blk	"		do
M17	Nadeta Skiter	33	11								Cerovgane				$11	friend	Skoo Celibasic Box 319 Lebanon Pa						5	4	"	b.	br		Zivaja do
M18	Tikoloff Angel	22	8						Macedonia	Bulgarian Macedonia	Kinograd	Tolearik			$15	brother	Skoo Nadeta Lemberg No 319 Lebanon Pa						5	8	"	"	gr		Cerovgane do
M19	Tomaszewski Antony	32	11						Russia	Polish Russia	Lunow	Baltimore			$12	friend	Stefan Tokoff Ontario No 1201 Toledo O						5	6	dark	blk	b.		Kinograd do
M20	Gerzich Hrischel	25	8	baker				Hebrew		Bohemia	Chicago Ill				$11	agent	Felikz Zucenicki Shakespeare St. 1011 Baltimore						5	7	"	blk	"		Janowa Kuga
M21	Kramsitz Anna	38	11	none	to	to		German		Warschau	Cleveland O				$5	cousin	Chas Kaplan 1 Bradley St Cleveland O						5	2	"	b.	"		Zbronska do
M22	Johanna	16	1											mother		father							4	11	"	blk	"		Bdola do
M23	Emilie	9																					4	1	"	br	"		do
M24	Julius	7	11																				—	—	"	"	b		do
M25	Wilhelm	4½																					—	—	"	"	"		do
M26	Fenski Gustav	28		single	laborer	yes	yes							self	$16								5	1	"	"	br	Prussia	Bosna do
M27	Wasielewski Josef	29	11	married	laborer	to	to		Polish		Bristynin	Chicago Ill			$6	brother	Stanislaw Zuchowo Mikator No 235 Chicago Ill						5	7	"	"	br		Bilgoza do
M28	Olschewski Josef	19	8			yes	yes				Zmijewo				$11	uncle	Julian Swiblewski 47 Forrest St Chicago Ill						5	3	"	"	"		Zmijewo do
M29	Kencinska Wasiamus	25	11	none				Russia			Tallinchem				$11								5	2	"	blk	br		Tallinchem do
M30	Korzyska Kaborzynski	22			to	to		Polish		Galicy	Vzikow	Johnstown Pa			$20								5		"	"	"		Oczikow do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Romanowsky master of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romanowsky
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906 ....., 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wennagel, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wennagel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906 ....., 190

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

193

15—2010

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Can read?) (Can write?).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Can read and write. Not—No one can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in list or record of alien manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France as a country and French as a race or people are sometimes confounded. The term "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come in the list as a subject of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through?).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money in possession of the individual or family; the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 15 should show definitely whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and place; as 1901-06, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their complete address).—The answers to these questions should show whether or not the alien is going to join relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector charged in the examination thereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S.S. Hecla sailing from Fiume November 1 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

194

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
26	Miedzygrodzki																														
1	Lukaszewski Stefan	25		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielcehuchta	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$ 8.00	No								good	no	5	6	fair	blk	blk		Russia
2	Dziedzicki Jakobek	28		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jaroci	[illegible]	Yes	self	$ 14.00	No								good	no	5	5½	"	br.	gy.		"
3	Schmerler	25		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	self	$ 15.00	No								good	no	5	5½	"	br.	br.		"
4	Wilkowski Wojciech	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalwarnia	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$ 15.00	No								good	no	5	5	"	blk	blk		"
5	Wilkowski Jan	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zakrzewo	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$ 15.00	No								good	no	5	5	"	blk	blk		"
6	Zaborski Wladislaw	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zielab	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$ 15.00	No								good	no	5	6	"	br.	br.		Zakrzewo
7	Pawlowski Marjan	29		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zakrzewo	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$ 15.00	No								good	no	5	2	"	"	"		Gostynin
8	Jan	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zakrzewo	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$ 15.00	No								good	no	5	1	"	"	br.		Zakrzewo
9	Lukowski Antoni	28		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lojan	Reading	Yes	self	$ 15.00	No								good	no	5	4	"	blk	blk		Lojan
10	Wawrzynski Jan	23		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	Reading	Yes	self	$ 15.00	No								good	no	5	7½	"	br.	br.		"
11	Jankowski Jan	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	self	$ 15.00	No								good	no	5	9½	"	"	"	Spoiled from smallpox	"
12	Jankowski	27		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zakrzewo	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$ 15.00	No								good	no	5	7	"	blk	blk		"
13	Wojciechowski Wladyslaw	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mierzewo	[illegible]	Yes	self	$ 15.00	No								good	no	5	6	"	br.	br.		Kalinowo
14	Lukaszek Jozef	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wisni	[illegible]	Yes	self	$ 15.00	No								good	no	5	8½	"	blk	blk		Bodzanow
15	Jesionowski Wincenty	16		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lowkow	[illegible]	Yes	self	$ 15.00	No								good	no	5	6	"	br.	br.		Wisni
16	Grzelecki Leon	23		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gumnisk	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	self	$ 15.00	No								good	no	5	6	"	"	"		Mszczonow
17	Wilkowski Wincenty	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zakrzewo	[illegible]	Yes	self	$ 15.00	No								good	no	5	9	"	blk	blk		Gluszyn
18	Lukowski Walenty	20		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pomierin	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$ 15.00	No								good	no	5	5½	"	br.	br.	Zakrzewo	Zakrzewo
19	Jankowska Weronika	24		F	Married		Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ochojec	Detroit, Mich.	Yes	self	$ 15.00	No								good	no	5	2½	"	"	"		Mszczonow
20	Zielinski Ignacy	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wierzchy	[illegible]	Yes	self	$ 15.00	No								good	no	5	3	"	blk	blk		Ostrowiec
21	Lukowska Wiktorya	30		F	Widow	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zakrzewo	[illegible]	Yes	husband	$ 15.00	No								good	no	5	3	"	br.	br.		Skierniewice
1	Jan	9		M			Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish																					Zakrzewo
1	Wladislaw	11		M			Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish																					"
1	Jozefa	21		F			Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish																					"
1	Stanislaw	6		M			Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish																					"
22	Zielinski Maciej	43		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish					self	$ 15.00	No								good	no	5	4	"	blk	blk		Zakrzewo
23	Jakubowski Walenty	25		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish					self	$ 15.00	No								good	no	5	3	"	blk	"		"
24	Wawrzynski Stanislaw	25		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wawrzynow	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$ 15.00	No								good	no	5	5	"	br.	"		Wawrzynow
25	Jankowski Jozef	20		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sekowo	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$ 15.00	No								good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Sekowo
26	Zakrzewski Wladislaw	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zakrzewo	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$ 15.00	No								good	no	5	2	"	br.	"		Zakrzewo
27	Jankowski Jozef	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mierzewo	[illegible]	Yes	self	$ 15.00	No								good	no	5	8	"	"	gy.		Mierzewo

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 [illegible] in transit.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person spring[s] and the language (commonly) spoken. [illegible] found on board.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Marquardt, master, of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a [illegible] or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a [illegible] who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, [illegible] and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Marquardt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Wm. Burke
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—111a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Mumaugh, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Shafburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D P Mumaugh

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Wm. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—111b

195

Cards by Dr. Senner

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, cabinetmaker, machinist, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Persons can read and write. No—No. can neither read nor write. Yes—No. can read but can not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests show, for example, revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France [illegible] on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, as race or people, and one [illegible] French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France [illegible] Arcadian, who is Irish, German, or Jewish as to race or people, and one [illegible] heading of United Kingdom or any other country to nationality. In [illegible] the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ARMENIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to this portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should only show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket through.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. If any relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and whether such alien has ever been there before, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 13 should show whether [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family, or by a father, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether such alien has been in the United States or not. (Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year of [illegible] as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 16 should show whether such alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with [illegible] complete address.

[illegible] columns are stripped to prevent [illegible] inspection sheet in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—111c

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S.S. Vechar sailing from Bremen December 190 6 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 190 6.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

196

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List 17	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether before in the U. S. and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Illman Vincent	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mereczken	Chicago Ill		self	$40		cousin Jos. Georges Cincinnati O					
2	Silbch Heische	18									Kamuntischki											
3	Blochar Jore	20				sailor					Helem											
4	Walocicki Eiser	21		M	M	farmer	yes	yes			Zachowice	Chilad										
5	" Hake	23				none																
6	Wichulow Itzig	15			S																	
7	Cohn Reuidin	30			M						Orsza	Milwaukee Wis			self	$5						
8	Onicenski Maciel	21			S	farmer	Yes	Yes		Polish												
9	Rojchowitz Jan	18			S																	
10	Sopranski Josef	44			M		yes	yes			Klawa	Pittsburg Pa				$25						
11	Cupek Marya	25		F	S	maid	Yes	Yes	Austria		Gmokowa	Chicago Ill				$15						
12	Jarcewicky Rudolf	19		M	S	farm laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Kamuznica	Pennsylvania				$10						
13	Kopal Wiktor	23		M	M		yes	yes			Krompa	Baltimore				$1						
14	Grecric Mile	26		M	S				Hungary		Resse	Sind Tirk Tu				$40						
15	Skiendric Rade	25		M	M		Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cinac	Barton Ind yes			$40						
16	Topic Luka	29										Todjanica	Cittsburg			$12						
17	Tenkoff Asko	28					yes	yes				Kiriljut				$11						
18	Krzelewska Jan	11			S				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Drenovica	Toledo Ill			$20						
19	Civirka Josya	23		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gylemtic	Baltimore			$5						
20	" Josef	3		M	S							Klaurwein	Chicago Ill			$2						
21	Aonas Jons	18				farm laborer			Lithuania			Kuchinen	Springfield Ill		mother							
22	Tuksa Jovan	26		M	M				Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Del Espac	Kendallville Ind		self	$30						
23	Carcic Jozo	30					yes	yes	Croatia							$20						
24	Kaneta Boro	12		M	S											$40						
25	Gulentic Skate	38			M		Yes	Yes				Jezdiana	Barton Ind			$6						
26	Smolcic	11			S							Gr. Rok	De Kalb Ill			$11						
27	Rak Evgenitin	39		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Austria							$15						
28	Skocic Luka	17			S	farmer			Hungary	Bohemian	Slovenia	Klachovice	Baltimore			$6						
29	Latanka Andras	29		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Slavonia	Allganik	Cleveland O			$16						
30	Kotijka Col	27					yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jamesfalva	Pittsburg Pa			$12						

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
cousin Jos. Georges Cincinnati O				good	no
brother L. Schmuel Kinsh Hungary					
#513 Union St. Chicago Ill					
brother L. Jankl Lubenitz					
#121 Jane St. Chilad Wis					
brother L					
uncle Israel Cohn					
115 Spruce St. Milwaukee Wis					
father					
brother L. Frank Cumarski					
Verna Ave #6708 Cleveland O					
brother L. Wasylew Bienkowski					
brother Ignaz Cupranchyk				Leucoma	
Pittsburg Pa				right eye	
High St #116 Chicago Ill					
brother Jan Cupek				ear	
Bank St. Greenberg Md					
cousin Mark Schwenkner					
Hughes Bay 19 Clear St. Baltimore					
husband Josef Kopal					
Penn Hall Sta. Baltimore					
friend Jos. Sokalowski					
Box 104 Indiana Harbor					
friend Jos. Sokalowski					
2-11 Canton Ave Cittsburg					
friend					
friend George Kroscoff					
Box #102 Galeta Ill					
Stanislaus Kazmierowski					
Canton Bay 7 Baltimore					
cousin Jacob Erlich					
1117 Front St. Chicago Ill					
father					
brother L. Frank Cumarski					
Verna Ave #6708 Cleveland O					
brother L. Josef Sedlacek					
#1021 Forest St. Bend Ind					
friend					
brother Skovan Laufka					
Box 131 Indiana Harbor Ind					
friend Jos Urban					
% Neumann De Kalb Ill					
uncle Jovan Kopan					
% Neumann De Kalb Ill					
brother L. Johann Cuchan					
3224 S Union St Baltimore					
friend Oskar Trapic					
Cleveland O Bank Box 318 Barton					
cousin Andreas Kralich					
Klingstown to Greensburg Pa					
brother L.					

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	fair	dk	blu	120 sil	Verzuchen Russia
5	7	"	Chest	brn		Kamuntischki do
5	5	"	dk	"		Helem do
5	9	"	dk	"		Zachowice do
5	1	"	"	"		do
5	1	"	Brown	Gray		Orsza Russia
5	5	"	blk	brn		do
5	6	"	brn	"		Kranck do
5	6	"	brn	"		Klawa do
5	6	"	brn	"		Smeska do
5	6	"	blk	"		Kamuznica do
5	—	"	"	brn		Cupek Russia
6	2	"	"	"		Sajle do
5	6	"	brn	"		Linac Croatia
5	9	"	dk	"		Todjanica do
5	8	"	brn	"		Kiriljut do
5	7	Ruddy	blk	brn		Drenovica Bulgaria
6	4	"	Brown	Hazel		Johnsville Russia
4	11	"	brn	blu		Klawcowice do
—	—	"	"	brn		do
5	7	"	Chest	blu		do
5	7	"	dk	brn		Del Espac Croatia
5	3	"	"	"		do
5	11	"	brn	"		do
5	9	"	"	"		Galy Carol
5	1	dark	blk	brn		do
5	6	fair	fair	brn		do
5	4	"	Chest	blu		Klachovice Bohemia
5	5	"	Brown	"		Klyuntic Slavonia
5	5	"	Brown	Hazel		Tomas Jamesfalva Hungary

30

*Instead of inserting occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether "wife," "child," "servant," or "in transit."

†Under the head of "Race or People" specify such races as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish-American, Negro, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Scotch, English, French, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Corean, Hindu, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American, Central American, Mexican, or other nationality, as the case may be. Entries will be found on

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. Hekla sailing from Fiume November 16 1906 Arriving at Port of Albuquerque 1906

198

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
28																											
1	Schwinga Jano	24	6	M	M	Can	Can	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szepsibe	Greensburg Pa	Pa	self	$40	Agt. Schwinga Jano Greensburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	b.	b.		Szepsibe Hungary
2	Schopko Pal	26	6	M							Jenen					brother Mary Jenen Hungary Greensburg, Pa												Jenen Hungary
3	Braban	32									Csepkeháza					cousin Tarlag Gyula Greensburg, Pa							5	6	"	"	"		Csepkeháza Hungary
4	Duda	40														agt. Tarlag Gyula Greensburg, Pa							5	4	"	"	"		
5	Pavlicsin	23		M												agt. Tarlag Gyula Greensburg, Pa							5	7	"	b.	"		
6	Alacs Jano	40														brother Jacob Tarlag Greensburg, Pa							5	5	"	bl.	"		
7	Galik Gyorgy	29									Csepkeháza					cousin Gyorgy Kiraly Greensburg, Pa							5	3	"	b.	"		Csepkeháza Hungary
8	Volmoski Mihaly	17		S												agt. Tarlag Gyula Greensburg, Pa							5	3	"	b.	"		
9	Urban Jano	30		M							Csoka	Youngstown O	O			brother Jacob Urban Youngstown O							5	4	"	bl.	"		Csoka Hungary
10	Bunick	25									Nirag	Connellsville Pa	Pa			agt. Gyula Tarlag Greensburg Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Nirapolyanka Austria
11	Gracs	18		S							Nagyarad	Youngstown O	O			agt. Tarlag Gyula Greensburg, Pa							6		"	b.	"		Magyarad Hungary
12	Kocelis	26		M					Magyar		Csoka	Youngstown O	O			brother Mary Kocelis Youngstown O							5	3	"	"	"		Tolcsvara Austria
13	Simonyak Pal	44									Csoka	Liverpool O	O			agt. Tarlag Gyula Greensburg, Pa							5	5	"	b.	"		Csoka Hungary
14	Marcincin Peter	28							Slovak		Dr Lovcy	Allenwood Pa	Pa			agt. Tarlag Gyula Greensburg, Pa							5	2	"	blk.	bl.		do
15	Tordon Miklos	17		S							Zolna	Joliet, Ill.	Ill.			brother Jacob Tarlag Greensburg, Pa								6	"	b.	"		Zolna Austria
16	Kraclekis Jano	16														cousin Mary Kocelis Youngstown O								4	"	b.	"		Polcsvara Hungary
17	Vrsa Gyorgy	19									Jokolca	Jacobsburg O	O			brother Jacob Tarlag Greensburg, Pa							5	4	"	blk.	bl.		do
18	Pipincin Jano	36		M												agt. Tarlag Gyula Greensburg, Pa							5	7	"	b.	b.		Jokolca do
19	Jakua	20		S	none																		5	8	"	blk.	bl.		do
20	Tepe Gyorgy	26		M	Hungarian																		4	10	"	b.	b.		do
21	Erdelyi Imre	40		M		M	M	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kapsinad	Cleveland O	O										5	4	"	blk.			do
22	Ajzikka	17		F	none																		5	10	"	gr.	b.		Jesenica Austria
23	Klekoci Pavel	32		M	Hungarian																		4	9	"	b.	gr.		do
24	Gelep Mirs	22		S		Yes	Yes				Tisovnica	Kladno O	O										5	10	"	b.	b.		Lucivica do
25	Marko	17				No	No																5	6	"	"	"		do
26	Lacerić Marko	19																					5	3	"	"	"		do
27	Kisbic Stana	41		M	none																		5	6	"	gr.	bl.		Simonmai do
28	Dobic Nikola	41		M	Hungarian						Gyrio	Benkin Pa	Pa											5	"	bl.	b.			Gyrcenica do
29	Ungvic Mark	26				Yes	Yes				Csinga	Ellwood Pa	Pa											5	4	"	blk.			Csinga do
30	Radakovic Ilija	19		S		No	No				Tpuska	Pittsburgh Pa	Pa											5	8	"	b.			Tpuska do
											Uloka	Pittsburg Pa	Pa											5	3	"	blk.			Sulavaci Austria

* Instead of entering nationality of passengers and aliens in transit, state in all cases the country to which aliens belong.

† Instead of entering race or people of passengers and aliens in transit, state in all cases the race from which aliens belong.

‡ Explanation of letters will be found on top of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harraseowitz, master of the S.S. Neckar from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, herewith in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a [illegible] is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is [illegible] who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, [illegible] archist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, [illegible] at also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harraseowitz
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Wemagel, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, herewith in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D P Wemagel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number. The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies will be required to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, if made by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of the enactment of [illegible].

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of exempt. Those coming only in a temporary manner intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as [illegible].

Column 7. Nationality. Nationality is established and the entry in column 7 should be made as follows: Write No. 1 if you are a citizen of the United States; write No. 2 if you are neither a citizen nor subject of the country to which you owe allegiance.

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a subject or citizen.

Column 9. Race or people. The purpose of this column is to indicate the racial stock to which each alien belongs. Special attention is directed to the necessity for a correct and full entry in this column, as the value of the record for statistical purposes depends largely upon the correctness with which this column is filled. Persons coming from the British Provinces of North America should be returned as to race or people in accordance with the classification adopted by the census officials of those Provinces. Persons coming from Mexico should be returned as Spanish, Spanish-American, Indian, Negro, or Mixed, as the case may be. Persons coming from Central or South America should be returned as Spanish-American, Indian, Negro, or Mixed, as the case may be. Persons coming from the West Indies should be returned as to race or people in accordance with the following classification, which is based upon the grouping adopted by the census officials of the United States, Cuba, and Porto Rico:

[illegible]

West Indian. All persons born in the West Indies except Cuba and Porto Rico, not specifically returned as Negro, Mulatto, Spanish, or Spanish-American.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black). This term refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Africa or other countries of the world. Natives of the West Indies, Northern and Southern America, Europe, or Africa of African descent, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

[illegible]

BOHEMIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native-born inhabitants of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as Italian (north). Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native-born inhabitants of [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be returned as Italian (south).

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that every ship company should furnish information showing country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Final destination.* The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible] The entries in column [illegible] should show Yes (or No). [illegible]

[illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible]

[illegible] The entries in column [illegible] should show Yes (or No). [illegible] original or family, the total amount of money [illegible] family should not be divided among the several [illegible] United States. [illegible] Yes or No in the United States [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards Reg'd. 11 Nov 20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrannoverh, master of the S.S. Seeker, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~herein~~ ~~sixty-nine~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, nor that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrannoverh
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1908, 190

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Kennagel, Surgeon of the S.S. Seeker, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~herein~~ ~~sixty-nine~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J P Kennagel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1908, 190

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1119

199

Coaldby G. N. Steamship Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M. married, S. single, Wd. widower, or D. divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible ... station, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown to be in possession of ... fellows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest sheets, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation ... in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes or No. Yes. Read and write. No. No. Can neither read nor write. Yes. No. Can read only.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant ... subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race ... as given in the following list. Special attention ... to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests ... viewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, ... race or people, and cannot ... Finnish ... speaking on a manifest does not ... might properly or ... nationality. ... Scotch, Welsh, or ... should be described as ... of the United Kingdom, or any ... the following distinctions should be observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) ... refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ARMENIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these ... speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ARMENIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the ... region of Italy south of the basin of the River Po ... comprising those of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only ... of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ... accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent ... country of allegiance, race, ... nationality, or race.

Aliens who are ... permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded only ... the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative and, if so, what relative and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes. Ticket, or No. ...

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether ... possessed $50 ... paid ... by husband, father, brother, or other relative ... and, if less, how much. The entry in ... should give in each case ... and/or family ... the exact amount of money ... Money ... to the head of ... family should not be divided among the several ...

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should show ... or not. Yes or No. ... in the United States ... and/or on the coast or ... ports ... as "land at ... Philadelphia ... under such and such ... The ... should show ... or not. Yes or No. ... in the United States ... and if ... the ... should show ... Boston, ... Philadelphia, ... under such and such ... The ... should show ... or not. Yes or No. ... in the United States ... and if ... the ... should show ... Boston, ... Philadelphia, ... under such and such ...

Column 15. Whether ... to ... and, if so, ... and ... address.—The entries ... should show ... or not. Yes or No. ... to ... and, if so, ... and ... address. ... Yes. ... Uncle ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Cousin ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Father ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Brother ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Sister ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Mother ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Wife ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Husband ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Son ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Daughter ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Grandfather ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Grandmother ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Grandson ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Granddaughter ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Nephew ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Niece ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Cousin ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Uncle ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Aunt ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Father-in-law ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Mother-in-law ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Son-in-law ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Daughter-in-law ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Brother-in-law ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Sister-in-law ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Step-father ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Step-mother ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Step-son ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Step-daughter ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Step-brother ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Step-sister ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Half-brother ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Half-sister ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Foster-father ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Foster-mother ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Foster-son ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Foster-daughter ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Foster-brother ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Foster-sister ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Guardian ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Ward ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Friend ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Acquaintance ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Stranger ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Unknown ... 1234 ... Street, ... Pa. ... No. ... Yes. ... Other

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore , 1906.

200

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from physical or mental defect	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sidak Blaz	25	6	S	farm laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Austria	Pittsburg	Pa	yes	self	$18	no	friend Jose Herfreca #6 St. 129 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn		Austria Croatia
2	Horkavic Gabro	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blk	"	" Austria
3	" Karl	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	" Austria
4	Zerkic Adam	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lebanon	"	"	"	"	"	10	cousin Nade Zerkic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	" Austria
5	Cesar Gregya	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Wayneman St. 238 Lebanon friend Jovan Stepanovich Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	" do
6	Zamardeya Kojo	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 yes 110	friend Lazar Djuric	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brn	brn	"	" do
7	Horic Ostoja	26	"	"	"	yes yes	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 yes	Harrisburg Pa Wayneman St. 238 Lebanon Pa as friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brn	"	" do
8	Zukic Tokor	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	"	" do
9	Klepcevic Vico	21	"	"	"	yes yes	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	father Simo Klepcevic Wayneman St. 235 Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brn	brn	"	Bosnia Croatia
10	Krupinac Joso	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Steelton	Pa	"	"	"	10	friend Ivan Horvat 521 Locust St. Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	Bravcine do
11	Tanic Ilija	27	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	10 yes 107	brother James Tordia Street 545 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	Gerbovo do
12	Zivkaja Janko	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	brother Ilija Cvrkic 3 Street 521 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	Bobovic do
13	Lokarlic Dunbar	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Maja	"	"	"	"	12	brother Ivan Cvrkic 3 Street 521 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Tule Djigo	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ribarac	"	"	"	"	12	brother Lekar Tule Street 511 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	Crippled	"	5	6	"	blk	brn	"	Lugovac Croatia
15	Kovic Obitar	22	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Maja	"	"	"	"	8 yes 107	brother Maja Kovic 3 Street 519 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turcevic do
16	Capcevic Stanko	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kobilovac	"	"	"	"	16 yes	friend Jozo Klapetz Friederik Str. 255 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bibanovo do
17	Gruban Ilija	17	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Maja	"	"	"	"	10	brother Tihola Gruban 3 Street 533 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	brn	"	Topusa do
18	Buca Mile	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	brother Maja Buca 3 Street 653 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	Maja do
19	Stanovic Matia	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gostovica	"	"	"	"	4 yes 1891	friend Adam Gigic 3rd St. No. 655 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	brn	"	Gostovica do
20	Rosta Stevan	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 yes 1901	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	do
21	Tuban Djuro	24	S	"	"	yes yes	yes yes	Austria	Bosnia	Croatian	Bosnia	B. Konja	Shippensville	Pa	"	"	"	18 yes	friend Lazaria Vukic Box 111 Shippensville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	B. Konja Bosnia
22	Tomcar Ilija	21	"	"	"	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18 yes	brother Marko Tokor Shannon St. 21-23 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	Bosnia do
23	Lucak Djuro	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cacin	Pittsburg	Pa	"	"	10	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	brn	"	do
24	Georgeff Sabi	39	"	"	"	yes yes	yes yes	Turkish	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Macedonia	Bonibirski Bitolje			Stat			12	friend Denizo Zarcelli Box 24 St. Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brn	"	Monastir Macedonia
25	Mihalcheff Georgi	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	friend Vince Stancelli Box 241 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do
26	Dimitroff Sabin	15	"	"	"	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	friend Kolya Dobrell Box 241 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	do
27	" Gorechkhen	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	"	do
28	" Bozan	18	S	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	friend Ivan Stancell Box 241 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	do
29	Georgeff Stevi	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	do
30	Sarloff Iva	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14								5	5	"	"	"	"	do

29 ½

Instead of showing ... and discharge in transit, state in column ... the stock from which aliens spring and ... Lists of crews will be found ... of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hawksworth, master of the S.S. Nekar from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hawksworth
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906 , 190

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Kennaugh, Surgeon of the U.S. Nekar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Salzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Kennaugh

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906 , 190

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—115

201

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in case of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—[illegible] The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4.—[illegible] occupations.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as farmer, laborer, clerk, tailor, Civil engineer, shoemaker, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, mason, or wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A *farmer* [illegible] operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strictly speaking, [illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests and [illegible] should be made [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible] examinations of aliens arriving.

Aliens [illegible] through and out of the United States should be examined under head of [illegible] applying for admission [illegible] the United States, but those coming only for a temporary visit or [illegible] intending to pass through in transit should be classed as [illegible] tourists, [illegible] occupation.

[illegible] established and the [illegible] Yes. No. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible] column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] of allegiance.

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should show the last [illegible] manifested.

Column 7. [illegible] to the distinction between race and [illegible] and [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks [illegible] the following [illegible] Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian (North), Italian (South), Negro, [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible] Negro.

Column 9. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 10. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 11. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 12. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 13. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 14. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 15. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 16. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 17. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 18. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 19. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 20. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 21. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 22. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 23. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 24. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 25. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 26. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 27. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 28. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 29. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 30. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 31. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 32. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 33. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 34. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 35. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 36. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 37. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 38. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 39. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 40. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 41. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 42. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 43. [illegible] Yes. No.

Column 44. [illegible] Yes. No.

(IN BLACK)

African (Black) refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North [illegible] American, European or African. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] ideal should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the [illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartimenti or regions, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, eastern Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants whether [illegible] classed as Italian (south).

Column [illegible].—The entries in column 10 should show the country or colony of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show countries of last permanent residence instead of countries of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Column [illegible].—Aliens [illegible] permanently [illegible] the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded [illegible] the United States for countries of last permanent residence.

Column [illegible].—[illegible] entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column [illegible].—[illegible] final destination. The entries in column [illegible] should be [illegible] list.

Column [illegible].—The entry in column [illegible] should [illegible] amount of money which passenger was paid, [illegible] possessed further [illegible] disposal on arrival.

Column [illegible].—[illegible] possession of passport [illegible] kind of visa, [illegible] Consular [illegible] Government [illegible] Consul, [illegible] Consul-General, [illegible] Minister, [illegible] Chargé d'Affaires, [illegible] Secretary of Legation, [illegible] Attaché, [illegible] Consular Agent, [illegible] Vice-Consul, [illegible] Commercial Agent, [illegible] Vice-Consular Agent, [illegible] Consular Clerk, [illegible] Consular Pupil, [illegible] Consular Student, [illegible] Consular Interpreter, [illegible] Consular Messenger, [illegible] Consular Guard, [illegible] Consular Janitor, [illegible] Consular Cashier, [illegible] Consular Secretary, [illegible] Consular Assistant, [illegible] Consular Attaché, [illegible] Consular Officer, [illegible]

98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. – This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20 S. S. Hector sailing from Fiumen Croatia Dec 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

202

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
21	Rapoff Gregor	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rustchuk	Toledo, O.			self	$ 15												
22	Koloff Trifon	40		M	M		No	No									15			No	No	No	No	good	no				
23	Tsikoff Nikola	22		M			Yes	Yes									15												
24	Ivanoff Angel	30		M													15												
25	Christo Tanglelis	41		M		Farmer				Greek		Anagoste	Toledo, O.				15												
26	Papa Emmanuelis Georgio	16		M		Baker											15												
27	Thomas Georgio	19		M		Fireman											15												
28	Tsirimoff Dimitro	28		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Toledo, O.				15												
29	Vedeff Miciles	23		M			Yes	Yes									15												
30	Ivan Petkoff	32		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes				Tipakov					15												
31	Tsanoff Evtolo	44		M													15												
32	Rodoff Todor	28		M													15												
33	Mavidoff Dimitro	30		M			Yes	Yes									15												
34	Kotaloff Ignat	31		M													15												
35	Hodor Hermann	12		S					Russia	German	Russia	Tilsit	Coskill, Pa				15												
36	Krikunan Isabel	21	F	Servant					Hebrew		Lithuania	Jaltkiroc					$ 5												
37	Tojo Tanjo	27		M	M	Farmer			Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Vera	Sharon, Pa				25												
38	Mate Stanley	36		M									Connellsville				15	1906	Turkey, Europe										
39	Saurar Tider	20		M								Jokits					15												
40	Vasiliti Ivan	17		S								Vera	Mahanoy, Pa				15	1906	Turkey, Europe										
41	Victor Simon	17		M													15	1906	Turkey, Europe										
42	Stanivic Ivan	25		M					Hungary	Croatia	Austrian	Croatia	Kolowrat	Chicago, Ill.			15												
43	Tsoke Magdalena	35	F		none		Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bohemia	Donald, Pa				25												
44																mother													
45																													
46																													
47																													
48																													
49	Georgieby Gregor	34		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Roumania	Conway, Pa			self	$ 10												
50	Silberman Gurst	48	F	Married	none		Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polonia	Baltimore				$ 1												
51																mother													

Baltimore

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S.S. Heitar sailing from Bremen November 4 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

204

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much? Yes	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much? No	Whether before in the U.S.; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
31																																
1	Jasienska Jozef	11	M			farm laborer			Hungary	Hebrew	Austria-Hungary	Austria-Hungary	Lakewood N.J.			self		$50				friend Simon Urban 70 Hennessy St Baltimore Md	no	no	good		5	4½	fair	dk	gray		Hungary Bobrka Austria
2	Dietz Fritz	23	S			painter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grindelwald	Chicago	Ill				12				agent Albert Hermann 1213 Baltimore Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"		5	6½	fair	lt	blue		Grindelwald Germany
3	Jost Konstanzia	24	M			none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Tokiak	Allentown	Pa				12				brother Wendelin Jost 1213 Baltimore Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"		5	1	"	dk	blue		Hind. Jeszto Austria
4	Schneppendahl Elisabeth	32	W				yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hymm	Solingen	Ger				12				brother-in-law Heinrich Schneppendahl 1213 Baltimore Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"		5	1	"	dk	blue		Hymm Germany
5	" Elisabeth	7	S															15				father Solingen Ger	"	"	"		4	10	"	lt	blue		Hymm Germany
6	" Katharina	5	S													mother		15					"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		Hymm Germany
7	" Hermann	9	M																				"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		Hymm Germany
8	Bielecik Anna	20	S			maid servt	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ujhora	Chicago	Ill		self		$8				sister Katarina Bielecik 1213 Baltimore Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		do
9	Hoshoricz Ida	16	S				yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Hrisfalva						1				sister Rosa Hoshoricz 1213 Baltimore Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		do
10	Becsk Moritz	17	M			farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Hrisfalva						1				Wm Milwaukee for Chicago Ill	"	"	"		4	11	"	dk	blue		Ujhora Hungary
11	Hajdu Mathias	21	S			miner	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Zavinya	Detroit	Mich				15				friend Franz Kirin 1213 Baltimore Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"		4	11	"	dk	blue		Hrisfalda Hungary
12	Bessl Maria	11	S			none	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Dolinsko	Belleville	Ill				24				uncle Josef Hadlec 1213 Baltimore Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"		5	3	"	lt	blue		Granzari Croatia
13	Wohl Rudolf	11	M						Austria	German	Austria	Hennenstadt	Cincinnati	Ohio		father		70				father Konrad Bessl Belleville Ill	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"		Dolnich Gar. Bohemia
14	Schimpfel Wilhelmine	25	S			farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Miamisburg	Ohio				5				1223 York St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"		4	4	"	"	"		Hermsdorf Germany
15	Heina Emilie	21	S			house keeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schlobow	Braddock	Pa		self		15				father Friedrich Wohl 1223 York St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"		4	11	"	blk	"		Berlin Germany
16	Barschorf Wilhelm	26	M			miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hennen	Emsville	Pa				20				brother-in-law Wilhelm Schimpfel 1223 York St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"		5	3	"	blk	"		Schlobow Germany
17	Cescerda Ondrik	33	M			miner	yes	yes	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Ramel	Latrobe	Pa				70				brother Frederic Seemann 2047 9th St Emsville Pa	"	"	"		5	4	"	br	br		Puppen Germany
18	Eurylo Maria	40	M			none	no	no				Brzezce	Hazelton	Pa				10									5	3/4	"	blk	"		Heide Prussia
19	" Mathyslaw	15	S									Krzyz	Mt Carmel	Pa				15				NO					5	4½	"	"	bl		Horf Galicy
20	" Stefania	14	S													mother											5	—	"	br	"		Krzyz do
21	" Michal	10	S																								—	—	"	"	bl		do
22	Kosol Mariannall	22	S			maid servt	yes	yes																			—	—	"	"	"		do
23	Rosnic Bronislawa	19	S									Sadlowa	Chicago	Ill		self	$15					brother Wojciech Tarnowski 1423 Chicago Ill	"	"	"		—	—	4	"	"		do
24	Kirpha Hagda	30	W			none	yes	yes									15					sister Barja Zabrisko 1423 Chicago Ill	"	"	"		—	2	"	"	yr		Sadlowa Galicy
25	" Anna	5										Lelewica					15				Wade 1423 Chicago Ill	"	"	"		5	—	"	"	"		do
26	Gajicka Josefa	22	S			maid servt	yes	yes								mother						husb. Josef Kirchof 1423 Chicago Ill	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"		do
27	Feliga Franciszek	19	M			farm laborer	yes	yes				Cyborch	Bitteburg			self	$38					father 1423 Chicago Ill	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	br		do
28	Porhaka Marcin	45	M									Brzezyca	Johnstown	Pa			15		1907			cousin Ludwik Lobolenski Brooklyn apt 5 97 12th Hart Bldg	"	"	"		5	3	"	blk	"		do
29	Zgnienka	18	S			none	yes	yes				Tarnowiec	Whiting	Ind			15				Johnstown	cousin Jan Feliga 1423 Baltimore Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		Lobolenski Galicy
30	Blum Maria	47	W						Hungary	Jewess	Hungary	Sobota	Emsworth	Pa		self	$10					to aggt Karon Orlak 1423 Baltimore Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"		5	3	"	blk	"		Rogoznica do
																						father Whiting Ind					4	8	"	"	Del. Lobe of ear gone right eye blind		Wirnionca do
																						aleph 1423 Baltimore Ave Chicago Ill					5	3	"	blk	"		Rudolen do
																						husb Mathias Blum 917 Bank St Emsworth Pa					4	8	3	blk	"		Sobota Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Tarassevich, master of the S.S. Seeban from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tarassevich
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1908 ....., 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Kinnaird, Surgeon of the S.S. Seeban, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Strasbourg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

D E Kinnaird

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 17 1908 , 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11a

Earth Eng. M. Service

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. No. — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Occupation. — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, compositor, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A person is said to operate a farm either for himself or others.

A farmer works on a farm for he man who operates it.

Stenographers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the examining inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading "Aliens in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States should, according to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, or by their occupation.

Column 7. Nationality. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes—No, and write Yes—No only; neither read nor write. Yes—No only.

Column 8. Race or people. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which the alien belongs.

The entry in column 8 should show the race or people of which he is a member, as for example:

Distinction between race and nationality. — The distinction between race and nationality or people is clearly recognized by the inspectors and registry clerks in this service, who are required to obtain information on this point. Persons belonging to a small subdivision of a race, as Basques, Welsh, Highland Scotch, Flemish, Provençals, Tyrolese, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Dalmatians, Ruthenians, Finns, Lapps, Servians, Montenegrins, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Albanians, Turkish Armenians, Arabs, Syrians, Persians, Afghans, Hindus, Japanese, Chinese, Koreans, Polynesians, Malays, Australians, Negroes, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Central and South American Indians, and natives of the West Indies not specifically mentioned should be specified as to race.

BLACK.

African (black). — Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

CELT (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Country to which alien belongs. — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that strangers' registry clerks should only show country of last permanent residence independent of the native province, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered as Italians for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Ever in the United States before? — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[illegible] each time of entry. — The entry in column 12 should show the last arrival in the United States, whether by birth, father, brother, or other relative.

[illegible] — The entry in column 13 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or family, the exact amount of money in his possession, if any, and whether he has a ticket to his destination. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has a family already established in the United States, and if so, where they reside, and whether he has any friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, where they reside, and what their names are.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

opdyke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karrasowitz master of the S.S. Neckar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Karrasowitz
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906 , 190

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Karrasowitz, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Kleinpeter

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906 , 190

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

205

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 5 should be either M male or F female.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, building engineer, stean fitter or steel polisher, mechanic or wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mechanic, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps ... should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," whatever their occupation.

Column 7. Last permanent residence. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be such as Yes or No, as the case may be, as to whether such alien can read and write. Yes. No. Not any other words.

Column 8. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Column 8 should be construed to mean the name of the relative or friend to whom such alien is going, and not merely the name of the town or city in which immigrant expects to find such relative or friend.

Column 9. Final destination. The entry in column 9 should show the name of the State or Territory in which such alien intends to make his permanent home, and not merely the name of the town or city to which immigrant expects to go.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and numerous errors, discovered by inspectors and registry clerks, have occurred in the entries under this head. Primary regard is to be had to the race of the immigrant, and not to the country to which he may have recently come, or from which he may have sailed. For example, a native of Scotland, or Ireland, or Wales, or England, sailing from Liverpool, should be described as a Scotch, or Irish, or Welsh, or English man, and not as a British subject, unless he is in fact a native of Great Britain, as distinguished from Ireland. So, also, natives of Germany, Austria, Hungary, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Mexico, Central and South America, Cuba, West Indies, China, Japan, India, Egypt, Africa, Australia, and all countries other than the United States, should be described as to race and not as to country.

[illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] and Emelia and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, north. Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian, south.

Column 10. Race or people. The entries in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, whether such race or people be known as a nation or not, as for example, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Finnish, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Scotch, French, German, Slovenian, Spanish, Hebrew, Spanish-American, Irish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Porter

Records by G.M. Stewart

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 S. S. "Teakar" sailing from Bremen November 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, , 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

206

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the U. S.; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
32																														
1	Franz Helinsky	43		M	M	miller	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hejslavice	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$1500		Cousin: Louis Tara 250 W. 20 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Nowawes Bohemia
2	Rosalie "	41		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband			mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	do	"		Zawlow do
3	Ladislaus "	19		M	S	miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	do	"		Zawlow do
4	Ernst "	16		"	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	do	"		do
5	Anna "	14		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	do	"		do
6	Roman "	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		8	"	do	"		do
7	Angela "	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	do	"		do
8	Findriska "	48		F	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	do	"		do
9	Jaroslav "	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	do	"		do
10	Marie "	65		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	do	"		do
11	Josef "	64		M	widower	miller	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	son			nephew:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	do	"		Saccradec do
12	Ivan Julier	16		S	farm lab.	"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lillmanova	Harrington	Del.	self	$1		father: Ake Julier 1 Jar Juneliza Del.	"	"	"	"	Invalid	"	5	8	"	Gyrbo	"		Hungary
13	Marie Kasner	19		F	"	servant	"	"	Hungary Austria	Bohemian	Slavonia	Medjurie	Cleveland O.	"	"	$1		Bro: in law: Peter Dobric Martin St. #335 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		Medjurie Slavonia
14	Mario Dobric	27		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	50		husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		Tschnar Bohemia
15	Antonie "	7		F	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	b.	"		do
16	Anna "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		do
17	Josefina "	6		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	gr.	"		do
18	Jakob Lucacska	24		M	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Ropa	Pittsburg Pa.	"	self	$1		bro: in law: Andrej Lukaseczk Pittsburg Pa. 4111 Penn Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.		Repou Galicia
19	Jan Lista	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1		S.S. Pittsburg Pa. 1st Class 1st bl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	b.		do
20	Karol Sanecki	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1		brother: Wojciech Saneckí Pittsburg Pa. 57 St. Bingham St. #113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.		do
21	Jadwiga Skaluczyk	28		F	"	servant	yes	no	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1		cousin: Anna Kopczyk Pittsburg Pa. S.S. Bingham St. #113	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl.	"		do
22	~~Anton Meiklis~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm lab.~~			~~Carniola~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~Carniola~~	~~Stari Kot~~	~~Europium~~			~~$50~~		~~Calbon Pa. friend: John Markun~~												
23	~~Josef Lazanik~~	~~31~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Croman~~	~~Tzara~~					~~$1~~		~~St. Marys Pa. bro: in law: Carles Mesheris~~												
24	~~Anton Zanes~~	~~32~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lubgras~~					~~$1~~		~~St. Marys Pa. friend: Peter Marcin~~												
25	~~Josef Poiesbob~~	~~41~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Tzara~~					~~$1~~		~~Calbon Pa.~~												
26	Adolf Pastor	44		M	M	cabinet maker	yes	yes	Austria Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Vrabraky	Raton N.	"	self	$1		brother: Frank Pastor Raton N. Belmont Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	g.	bl.		Nay Hrad Moravia
27	Franz "	11		S	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bld.	"		do
28	Anton Velavac	42		M	M	cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$1		friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	br.		do
29	Peter Schmidt	21		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kodos	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	$1		1755 St. " Joseph Graf St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	br.	"		Mordos Hungary
30	Johann Poma	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Mardos	Verona Pa.		"	"	$1		Verona Pa. Box 246	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	blk.	"		Mardos do

15 M 11 F

26

Instead of showing occupation of persons under 16 years of age, state in column 6 whether "at school" or "at home." Under "Nationality" write the name of the country to which aliens belong, as the United States consul would write it. Under "Race or People" write such words as Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Polish, German, French, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American, Negro, Indian, Ethiopian, Australian, New Zealander, or other designation. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harrisonwh, master * of the S.S. Sachar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrisonwh
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L P Mennagel, Surgeon of the SS Sachar, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L P Mennagel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of ages in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—Read "Married or single." The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4.—Read "Occupation." The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, chemist, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wheelwright, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7.—Read "Nationality." Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as read and write. Yes. No. Not can neither read nor write. Or Yes. No. Not can neither speak.

Column 8.—Read "Native language." Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate last previous allegiance was owed.

Column 9.—Read "Race or people." The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as "Negro," "Hebrew," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," etc.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not mean Irish, but may mean Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, or Canadian, if born in those countries, but if born in the United States it means Irish-American, and so on. Where the birthplace is not known, the race or people should be entered as "unknown."

Further instructions should be specially observed as follows:

"Negro."

The term "Negro" includes "Black" and "African (black)" people, not Negroes.

"West Indian."

"West Indian" includes all people from the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

"Central American."

"Central American" includes people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

"Black."

"African (black)" refers to an Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

"Hebrew" (South).

The people who are native to the valleys of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

"Italian (South)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzo and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10.—Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only so, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country to which allegiance is owed, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be considered as to country of last permanent residence in the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. Do not refer to state.

Column 12.—Alien inspected at (and final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13.—Alien joining relative (name and address).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and the name and complete address of such relative. Whether husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend, should be stated.

Column 14.—Have you $50 in cash? Have you a ticket through? If not, how much money have you and who gave it to you?—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15.—Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when and where?—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 16.—Have you a relative or friend in the country to which you are going? If so, what relative or friend, and what is his address?—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has a relative or friend in the country to which he is going, and if so, what relative or friend, and what is the complete address.

Column 17.—Are you a polygamist?—The answers in column 17 are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

101

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 S. S. Hecker sailing from Fiume Croatia 190 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 190 6

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

208

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	4 Sex.	5 If married or single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? Yes or No.	14 If Yes	15 Whether before in the States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes	15 Where?
33		Yrs. Mos.																	
1	Tollmann Anna	48	F	M	none		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Zsbda	Cincinnati O.	Yes	self	15				
2	" George	10	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	" Bishop	6	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	1	—			
4	" Martin	4	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	—			
5	Tollmann Josef	48	M	M	baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	—			
6	" Anna	48	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati O.	"	"	1	50			
7	" Maria	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tail.	1	—			
8	Trudelich Teresia	30	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	1	—			
9	Wagner Jacob	39	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Hesse	Nidda	Philadelphia Pa.	"	self	15	Yes			
10	" Georg	6	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Philadelphia	Erie Pa.	"	"	15				
11	Skilac Jacob	27	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Gradjic	Steelton Pa.	"	self	10	—			
12	Epikhyn Ilia	15	M	S	"	"	"	Turkey in Europe	"	Macedonia	Resna	Steelton Pa.	"	"	10				
13	Georgiefi Andrea	36	M	M	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey in Europe	Resna	Steelton Pa.	"	"	10				
14	Peinde Stavre	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tenpeni	"	"	"	10				
15	Epikhyn Traikde	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	10				
16	Choi Svetkoff	30	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	"	Macedonia	Ekka	"	"	"	10				
17	Simon Peide	17	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Tasirrov	"	"	"	10				
18	Stavre Iribde	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resna	"	"	"	10				
19	Tepoff Dmitri	36	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gdunsko	Cleveland O.	"	"	10				
20	Tanoff Dmitrofpoff	29	M	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resnet	"	"	"	10				
21	Ostoff Risoko	26	M	Married	Laborer	"	No	"	"	"	Gdunsko	"	"	"	10				
22	Hoke Gendel	22	F	married	none	"	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Gdunsko	Cleveland O.	"	"	10				
23	Fleitsch Katarina	25	F	S	maid	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bobda	Cincinnati O.	"	"	6				
24	Gyurk Maria	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ozeli	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	10				
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Uncle John Tollmann 1414 S.E. St. Louis Mo.	No	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	b.	br.	none	Gr. Hyumos Hungary
John "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	blk	"	"	Zsbda do
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	b.	gy.	"	do
Wm. Ellmer Jeweler 114 Ellington Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk	"	"	do
Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	b.	"	do
Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blk	"	"	Szombathely Hungary
Cousin Joseph Wagner 2316 Girard ave Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Zsbda do
Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	bl.	"	Resna do
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	b.	"	Gdunsk Austria
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	do
Father Stefan Ostoff 1514 Ellington Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	blk	"	"	Gradjic Croatia
Father Stefan Ostoff 1514 Ellington Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Resna Macedonia
Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	Tarpiec Bulgaria
Father Stefan Ostoff 1514 Ellington Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	b.	"	do
Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt.	"	"	"	Ekka Macedonia
Father Stefan Ostoff 1514 Ellington Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	"	b.	"	Tasirrov do
Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	Resna do
Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Yellow	"	"	Gdunsk Austria
Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	Rangrad do
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Gdunsk Austria
Cousin Gella Klepp 1514 Ellington Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	fair	b.	bl.	"	do
Brother Josef Tollmann 1414 S.E. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	b.	b.	none	Szombathely Hungary
Uncle Frank Tollmann 2316 Girard ave Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Ozeli do
Brother John Tollmann 1414 S.E. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir

I, A Karastowitz master of the S.S. Kuhar

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from investigation, I believe that no one said alien is an idiot, or insane person charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polit agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a p of my knowledge and belief, the information said Lists or Manifests co correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at BALTIMORE

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

d Officer.

[illegible], do
iling therewith, or the surgeon
ll of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
r, or is likely to become a public
son who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P Wenagel, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Thasburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wenagel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

209

34 sheets
(135 not in)
135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALL [illegible] IFESTS.

Column [illegible].—The [illegible] in column 3 shall be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible].—The entry [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible].—The entry in column [illegible] should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column [illegible].—The entry in column [illegible] should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible] and not simply "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"*Farmer*" is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

"*Farm laborer*" means one who works on a farm for the most the operator of it.

Strenuous compliance should make the [illegible] instruction on [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector [illegible] registry clerk during personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and [illegible] of the United States should be recorded under head of "destination" as "in transit." Those coming on a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to [illegible] through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "occupation."

Column [illegible].—The [illegible] column 7 is [illegible] and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write) or No—No (neither can read nor write). Yes, No can read but not write.

Column [illegible].—The entry in column [illegible] should be [illegible] the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible].—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the [illegible] printed above.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and the two should not be confused. For instance, "Finns" [illegible] "Russians" by race or people, and "French Canadians" are necessarily "French" by nationality. "Americans" by nationality [illegible] "Negroes" by race, unless [illegible] people come under the [illegible] nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] people, not Negroes.	
"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] Indies, not Negroes.	
"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible] Central and South American States and Spanish [illegible]	

"African (black)" includes natives of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian islands, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates African blood should be classified under this heading.

The people [illegible] Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Emilia and their descendants, whether [illegible] or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." The people [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 9, country, and race or people.—The entries in column 10 should show the purposes [illegible] country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical independent of nationality, or race.

Aliens who visit abroad, and are returning from a United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, place entry or b[illegible]—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

Column 12, [illegible] destination).—The entry in column 12 should be [illegible]

Column [illegible].—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom [illegible] father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship [illegible]

Column [illegible] (*If less, how much*).—The entry in column 14, should show [illegible] family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought [illegible] not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] (*Whether, and if so, when and where, previously in the United States*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been before, and if so, when and where, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column [illegible] (*Final destination, and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 16 should show the name and complete address of relative or friend to whom the alien is going, as Cousin John Brown, 1324 Market street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Column [illegible] (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address*).—The entries in [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer to [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 S. S. "Neckar" sailing from Bremen November 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of Sabine, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right hand of each list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

210

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
36																										
M1	Jan Wojcik	24		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Konienko	Latrobe Pa	Yes	self	14	friends Jan Cwik Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5ft 5	dk	brn	none	Konienko Galizy
M2	Stanislaw Braly	16					Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Kamienica		Brandville		" Jan Wojcik "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamienica do
M3	Josef Jaroneryk	22					"	"	"	"	"	"	Granz Dzigie		Kandel Pa		friend Josef Wojcik "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kearny Germany
M4	Jacob Ghorsek	27					No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Hafadel near Kandel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galizy do
M5	Jacob Zbyszpolski	18					—	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	"												do
M6	Andrzej Janosz	19					Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Gadd	Pa	"		Josef Rabek Gadd Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
M7	Hermann Hölscher	30			M	butcher	—	—	Germany	German	German	Rothenschild	Chicago	Ill	self	90	Jacob Tedrey Brook 1081 W. 18 Chicago Ill Wife Josef Rabek Gadd near Kandel Pa cousin Fanny Horn 567 55 Walt St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dk	brn	"	Hölscher Germany Rothenschild do
M8	Maria "	30			F	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		Landsberg		brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	do
M9	Anna "	4			F	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		father		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	do
M10	Johann Jung	23		M	S	cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tiszeda	Cincinnati	Yes	self	$40	friend Jacob Horvath 80 Pearl St. Cincinnati O. cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Nyevedja Hungary
M11	Lora Pichl	21		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvar	"		"	40	husband Frank Poltner 1232 Hudswood St. Philadelphia Pa friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brecksman do
M12	Maria Poglitsch	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hirschgrab	Philadelphia	Pa	"	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Hillyaken do
M13	Theresia Stein	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	20	brother Leopold Hammel 23568 530 St. Cleveland O. brother Josef Hammel 5331 S. Peoria St. Chicago friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Wien Austria
M14	Georg Hammel	46		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tschopfalu	Cleveland	O.	"	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grubau Hungary
M15	Stefan Bertovich	54		M			"	"	"	Croatian	"	Tscharna	St. Joseph	Pa	"	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Tscharna do
M16	Stefan Stevich	48		M			"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"		"	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	do
M17	Josef Skolka	30		M	M	blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pilsen	Uniontown	Pa	self	$158	Brother in law: James Angeni New Canner St. Lafette Ter.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Rataczany Bohemia
M18	Marie "	30		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband		"							5	2	"	"	do
M19	Josefa "	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father		male:							—	—	"	"	Pilsen do
M20	Johanna "	3		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"							—	—	"	"	do
21	Karl Andersen	27		M		farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Slesvick Holstein	Kiel	Sacramento	Cal	self	144	" With Jungblut friends F. J. Hinrichs 6 Jungs Ave St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Kiel Germany
M22	Vasiljo Zeder	57		M	M		"	"	Austria Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Vel Ujnice	Baltimore	Md	"	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Skarava Tesnog Sag
M23	Dragoi Ulita	31		F	M	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nordos	Cincinnati	O	"	10	" Thomas Zukan Cincinnati O. 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg. cousin Simon Faul Wilkesbarre Pa. 274 Denver St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Kunghig Toraen Sarajevo
M24	Friedrich Kosnik	25		M	S	machinist	"	"	Austria Syria	"	Styria	Kapfenberg	Wilkesbarre	Pa	"	144		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Mostar Sarajevo
M25	Maria "	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband									4	10	"	"	do
M26	Jakob Schneider	45		M	M	farm lab	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Tschka Kupnica	Thomas	Pa.	self	40	daughter: Mielka Kupska Albert W. cousin: Jan Albert W. male:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Kupnica Galicy Lima do
M27	Michal Nowak	26			S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"									5	2	"	"	Holzlanka do
M28	Anna Mostalska	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"													Kupnica do
M29	Maryanna Smola	22		F	S		no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Deslage	Pa	"	11	brother: Pietr Smola Headwood Pa husband: Jan Smola Headwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Kupnica do
M30	Anna "	26		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	do

* Instead of entering common terms, as laborer, servant, etc., specify in each case the particular kind of labor the person is to perform, as engineer, farmer, tailor, seamstress, domestic servant, etc. Also whether they are laborers, skilled or unskilled.

† Race or People. Under this head should be entered such designations as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Chinese, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slavonian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, indicating the last country of which they were permanent inhabitants, as the terms "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Russian," "Turkish," etc., do not indicate race or people, and the language they speak. Each of races will be found

G-120
(12-18-84)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF BALT MD

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
~~& ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
October 18, 1906

5. CARRIER
HALLE (VOL 213)

6. ENDING DATE
November 1, 1906

7. CARRIER
NECKAR (VOL 213)

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
210

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED
May 1, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE
Lee Pike

NA—71407-1

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....O[redacted]

[redacted]N [redacted] L [redacted]

[redacted] F[redacted]S I-[redacted]O

CU[redacted]

FO[redacted]O.F

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GI-180
(12-15 54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

1 PORT OF [illegible]

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& [illegible]

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

November 8. 1906

5. CARRIER

(Hassel ((Vol 213-A)

6. ENDING DATE

September 29. 1906

7. CARRIER

(Laverley (Vol 213 A)

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

241

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

May 1, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Lee Pike

20—71447-1

NO-INDEX
PAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Seco

I, C. Zacharias, Comm.* of the S.S. Canada from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, P. C. Simmons, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. C. Simmons.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

8—1116

Lands to Mr. Warwick

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2500-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRAT[illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

S.S. Carol sailing from Fiume, 8th March 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov. 15th 1906.

by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Moshele Mekelajenine	22		F	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Fokshan	Baltimore	no	husband	$40		husband, Rivka Mekelajenine, Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Fokshan
2	Jane Farber	41		F	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	Chicago, Ills.	yes	self	$12														Kiev
3	Louis Schwimmer	46		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnobrzeg	Aurora, Ills.	no	self	$10	yes													Tarnobrzeg
4	Julia Farber	21		F	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	Indianapolis, Ind.	no	parents		no													Kiev
5	Sarah Farber	17		F	s						Pinsk	Fort Dakota, N.D.	no	father		no													Pinsk
6	Michael Klark	25		M	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnobrzeg	Aurora, Ills.	no	self	$40	yes													Tarnobrzeg
7	Minna Felshner	36		F	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	Baltimore	yes	husband	$5	no													Kiev
8	Paul Lang	39		M	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mobile	Mobile, Ala.	no	self	$40	no													Kiev
9	Helene "	36		F	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	no	husband	$40	no													Kiev
10	Yaily "	10		F	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	no	father		no													Kiev
11	Isay "	3	4	M	s	"	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	no	father		no													Kiev
12	Kath. Perock	21		F	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnobrzeg	Aurora, Ills.	no	brother	$40	yes													Tarnobrzeg
13	Karl Werner	40		M	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kamenka Russia	Chicago, Ills.	no	self	$40	no													Kamenka
14	Wladislaw Sawicki	25		M	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kalisch	Central Falls, R.I.	no	self	$30	no													Kalisch
15	Gienara Pereka	25		F	widow	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	Chicago, Ills.	no	husband	$40	no													Kiev
16	Zare "	8		F	s	"	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	no	father		no													Kiev
17	Wenna Lapt	21		F	m	none	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Bad Kreuznach	Chicago, Ills.	no	self	$40	no													Bad Kreuznach
18	Lina Feldmann	32		F	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Lodz	no	husband	$40	no													Lodz
19	Sara Mosesohn	21		F	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalisch	Kalisch	no	father		no													Kalisch
20	Max Ludwig Blair	30		M	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Munchen Logisch	Chicago, Ills.	no	self	$40	no													Munchen Logisch
21	Lena "	10		F	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	no	father		no													Munchen Logisch
22	Leonarta "	3		F	s	"	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	no	father		no													Munchen Logisch
23	Leonhard Lenck	28		M	widower	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnobrzeg	Aurora, Ills.	no	self	$40	yes													Tarnobrzeg
24	Margaret "	8		F	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	no	father		no													Tarnobrzeg
25	Jos "	6																											
26	Lotta Wasserzug	7																											
27	Sidney Lenchitz	21																											
28	Elizabeth "	17																											
29	Lizzie Frank	22		F	single	none	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Bad Kreuznach	Chicago, Ills.	yes	self	$30	no													Bad Kreuznach
30	Same																												

* See Instruction No. 9 as to classification by race, nationality, tribe, people, or kindred. [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lapierre, Com. [illegible] of the S.S. Cassel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible] 190 6

at Galveston

C G Spencer
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Schumann, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Schumann

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May 190 1

at Galveston

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

3

11—111

Galveston Cap. McLaren

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. "Vaasel" sailing from Bremen November 8th, 190 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov 22nd, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the Insane, a pauper or a Public Charge?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Adult	Sandor John	22	M	S	Undertaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria Vinkovce	Chicago	no	self $40			Brother Jano Sandor Chicago Ill.							5	7	Fair	light grey		Croatia Slavonia Austria	1
"	Emanuel Tuxay	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Zahonia Bohemia	Cleveland	"	"	"	Brother John Tuxay Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	brown		Bohemia	2
X	Jolan Tosler	19	"	"	none	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Bohemia Bohemian	Cleveland	"	"	"	Brother Bela Tosler 623 Wylie Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	dark blue	"		Carlsbad	3
Adult	Benjamin Simak	22	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	Russia	Bohemian	Bohemia Bohemian	Cleveland	yes	Cousin	$30.	Cousin Josef Tahan 35 Orange Street Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Krasnik	4
"	Cubor Lobisz	21	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Hungary	Polish Russian	Carpathian Mountains Russia	Cleveland	yes	self	$30.	Brother Julio Lobisz 330 Penn Ave. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	"		Lodina	5
																													6
																													7
																													8
																													9
																													10
																													11
																													12
																													13
																													14
																													15
																													16
																													17
																													18
																													19
																													20
																													21
																													22
																													23
																													24
																													25
																													26
																													27
																													28
																													29
																													30

* Note.—The race is to be determined by the name of country, tribe, or people to which each alien refers himself as belonging, and the information will be found useful in [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Zacharias, Com.,* of the S. S. Cassel from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the survey of said vessel and therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Zacharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3335

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C Thomsen, Surgeon of the S/S "Cassel" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental and~~ physical condition of such aliens.

C Thomsen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November 1906

at Boston

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

1—3335

5

Cattle by Steamer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (Russ).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish-American.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Welsh.
West Indian.

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Cabin

S. S. Ernest sailing from Fiume Nov 15th 1906 Arriving at Port of Nov 22 1906

6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether a prior United States and if so when and where.
1	[illegible]	24	6	M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Cincinnati O	Yes	Self	$18	No
2	[illegible]	26	4	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	26	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	Yes	Y	$ 70	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	48	4	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Y	$ 40	[illegible]
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Race or People—Thus be determined by the stock from which they spring and the country they speak. List of races will be found at head of this sheet.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4½	fair	dark	brown	none	Szeleps Hungary
5	1	ruddy	dk	brown	1	Unterpetal Austria
5	4½	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	1	Gutt Austria
5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	Szeleps Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Officer.

I, [illegible] Ladenburg, master (or [illegible] officer) of the [illegible] S.S. Cassel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the [illegible] to be examined by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, in making a physical [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; that I have personally assisted at such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an [illegible] convict, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a polygamist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or other assisted passage certificate, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests with respect to each said alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Ladenburg
Master (or [illegible] officer).

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at BALTIMORE

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. H. Ahmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. H. Ahmer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500 A, and 500 B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

S. S. "Hansel" sailing from Bremen November 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore November 22nd 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. State.	11 City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes / If Yes, when? / where?
1	Abel Fabiankowitz	25		M	S	Smith			Russia	Hebr	Russia	Klimontow	Md	Baltimore	Yes	Self	1	
2	Hirschel	14				none												
3	Josef Waldimowsky	19				cigarmaker	Yes					Lida				mother		
4	Chana Brodowitz	17		F	S	none	No					Kroki				brother	2	
5	Sore Lieder	15		F	S		Yes					Dwinsk				sister	3	
6	Liza Kiffkin	21		F								Kletzlow				brother	1	
7	Moses Zavanowsky	20		M	M	Tailor						Rossitzyo				uncle	1	
8	Risel	18		F		none												
9	Mune Whitsby	16		M	S	Furrier												
10	Josel Kirshbaud	22		M	S	merchant						Riga				brother	4	
11	Leibe Leber	15		M	S	clerk						Volkovi				uncle	4	
12	Rosa Kramer	16		F		none												
13	Yerige Gittel Grdmann	11		F		none						Jasonick				sister		
14	Chiel Meier	14		M	S							Brussels				father	1	
15	Jankel Rose Paganowsky	5		F	C													
16	Rebecca	3		F	S													
17	Esther	3		F	S													
18	Jmche Samorowitsch	8		M	S	joiner	Yes					Czernigow				father	1	
19	Judel	52		F	M	none						Korsun				son	50	
20	Rosl	20		F	S											brother		
21	Fradel	15		F														
22	Sime Trivalmann	2		M	S							Skidawel				brother	4	
23	Ester	2		F	S											father		
24	Julius Bronstein	43		M	M	tailor	No					Jesmie				brother	10	
25	David	3		M	S											father		
26	Ida	1		F														
27	Enoch Ida 6	25		M	M	painter	No					Slobadka	Alexandria	Va		brother	10	
28	Motel Weiner	16		M	S	tailor	No					Chenchik	Richmond	Va		brother	10	
29	Ezriel Weiner	20		M	S	tailor	Yes										10	
30	4 orphans Abramsky	10		M	S	shoemaker	No					Drogunbuzi		W. Va		uncle	4	

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
uncle Hotel Cecil 116 Druid Hill ave, Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Vilno
uncle S Epstein 239 S Caroline St Baltimore Md							4	7					Vilno
Bro C. Strauss 253 S Caroline St Baltimore Md							5						Kroki Russia
sister Sigel 315 S Broadway Baltimore Md													Russia
Husband Baltimore Md							4	11					Russia
Bro Max Goldkin 1305 Eutaw Pl Baltimore Md							5	11					Kletzlow Russia
uncle Felix 1122 E Oriol St Baltimore Md							5	3					Rostop Russia
							4	10					
							5	2					
bro L. Appelbaum 12 Albemarle St Baltimore Md							5	4					Riga Russia
uncle D. Rosman 2nd St Baltimore Md							4	10					Volkovi Russia
sister Dora Wagner 1621 Pennsylvania Baltimore							4	11					Grodno Russia
father Max Goodman 110 N Caroline Baltimore Md							5	1					Rozwilla Russia
father							4	6					Rozwilla Russia
Husband L. Halamering 2 Lloyd St, Baltimore Md							4	8					Czernigow Russia
father													
bro Frank Samorowitsch 1508 Aliceanna Ave, Baltimore Md							6	6					Korsun Russia
brother							4	10					Korsun Russia
brother							4	10					Korsun Russia
							5	—					Korsun Russia
Husband Aron Friedlinger 2 S Fredlinger, 909 Jackson St, Baltimore Md							4	8					Old Ostrog Russia
father													
Husband Abraham Hellman 909 Lombard St Baltimore Md							4	8					Ostrog Russia
father													
brother Hotel Cecil 116 Druid Hill Ave Baltimore Md							5	4					Kiria Ola Russia
Cousin Abram Isaac 10 S Eutaw St Baltimore Md							5	2					Ormoch Russia
brother							5	1					Hom ot 6 Russia
uncle Abram Frank 419 Conant St Charleston, W. Va.								8					Drogunbuzi Russia

130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward B. Lehmann, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. B. Lehmann

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of [illegible], 190

at BALTIMORE

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

CENTRO-AMERICAN

"Centro-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

[illegible] (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of black blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Argentina, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence—Country, and city or town*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as returning to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible] (*another having a final destination*).—The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

[illegible] (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*How much money in own possession—Whether in excess of $30, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should show the exact amount of money individual or family has in own possession, and if less than $30 the exact amount of money shown.

Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever in prison, etc.—Whether in United States, and if so, where and when*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] Yes or No in the United States [illegible] and place, as 1904 NY Philadelphia.

[illegible] (*and if so what relative or friend*).—The [illegible] should be either a relative or friend and if [illegible] friend with [illegible] address.

[illegible] The [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] the examining [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Sold by Mace Stone

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Russel" sailing from Bremen, Hobe, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 22nd 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Ages. Yrs.	Ages. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Yes or No.
2																	
1	Jacob Rez	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lisburg	Nebraska	Yes	28876	8	
2	David "	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Br.		
3	Aron "	9	6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
4	Rine Helmansohn 5-1-00 0000-3-10-07	36		F	M		"	No	"	"	"	Tiverck	Memphis, Tenn	Yes	husb.	40	
5	Elonel "	10		"	S		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		father		
6	Make "	8		"	"		"	No	"	"	"	"	"		"		
7	Elcede "	6		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
8	Elke "	4		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
9	Ellis "	3		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
10	Rosa Rosenfeld	32		F	M		"	Yes	"	"	"	Lovitt	Atlanta Ga	"	husb.	15	
11	Teisb "	9		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father		
12	Khidl "	6		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
13	Jacob "	3		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
14	Mendel Poyttle	18		M	S	Clothmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brest Litovsk	Detroit, Mich	Yes	father		
15	Etta Poltinbuik	19		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Washington DC	"	Bro'l		
16	Michael Berenker	17		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rossitz	"	"	Br.		
17	Wolf Landa	23		"	"	Gen. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Soroki	"	Pa	"		
18	Samuel Sirst	17		"	"	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Buffalo NY	"	father		
19	Pearl Zinning	19		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Volovisk	Chicago Ill	"	husb.		
20	Zidel "	10		M	S		No	No	"	"	"				father		
21	Malke Katz	16		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	Bielorodke	St. Louis Mo	"	Br.		
22	Mothel Volchansky	21		M	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kremies	"	"	Br.		
23	Hlaji Karrenewitz	18		F	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Sparadub	Chicago Ill	"	cousin		
24	Beile Zeimondsohn	18		"	"	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	Priesleu	"	"	Br.		
25	Zossi Klevelow	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rocice	"	"	uncle		
26	Cleje Lewin	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Klekowka	"	"	son		
27	Lewik "	11	6	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.		
28	Josef "	7		"	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Klowa Speigelmann	55		F	M		Yes	"	"	"	"	Tiedineff	"	"	Bro'l		
30	Gibl Alex	19		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Minsy	"	"	uncle		

No. on List	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1		son Rez Rev 711 Jefferson st. Nebraska Neb	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	black	gray	none	Schavi Russia
2		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray	none	Schavi Russia
3		husb. Sister Helmansohn 1210 N. Kennedy Memphis, Tenn. father	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	brown	gray	none	Zurzeh Russia
4		husb. Moses Rosenfeld 89 Forsyth Atlanta, Ga father	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	none	Lovitt Russia
5		father Aaron Poyttle 644 Hastings st. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	Lost left leg	5	6	"	black	brown	none	Brest Litovsk Russia
6		br. Rudolph Berker 1609, 8th st. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	also	5	2	"	brown		none	Rossitz Russia
7		br. Ulfraw Landa 7th st. Washington DC.	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	brown	none	Soroki Russia
8		father Simon Sirst Washington Pa 40 Summer st.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	none	Odessa Russia
9		husb. Abram Zinning Clarke City, Va	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	none	Volovisk Russia
10		father	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	none	
11		br. Jonas Katz 2021 Tenth st. St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"							
12		br. J. Volchansky 1447 N. 8th st. St. Louis, Mo cousin Isaac Lewin	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	gray	none	Bielorodke Russia
13		571 N. 46th st. Chicago Ill br. H. Seamstress	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	black	gray	none	Kremies Russia
14		155 N. 15th st. Chicago Ill uncle D.D. Abarbanel	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	none	Sparadub Russia
15		658. 39th st. Chicago Ill cousin Israel Lewin	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	gray	none	Priesleu Russia
16		46 Hastings st. Chicago Ill br.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		none	Rocice Russia
17			"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		none	Klekowka Russia
18		br. M. L. Willok 657 W. Taloriste Chicago Ill uncle H. Harris	"	"	"	"							
19		5241 Kenworth Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	none	Tiedineff Russia
20			"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	none	Minsy Russia

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S[econd] Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. Carol, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ves[sel] sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [and] all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report [of] said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau[per], or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p[erson] who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [an] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, a[nd] that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea[ch] of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Laubenheimer
Officer.

NOV 22 1907

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at [illegible] MORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. L. Thum, Surgeon of the S.S. Carol, sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, Hessen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Thum

NOV 22 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew to-day might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Ve[illegible] and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, A[illegible]ntry, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tus[illegible] the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible], Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (so[illegible]."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies and [illegible] show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination [illegible] to which

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible]band, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible]al or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—[illegible] should show either Yes or No: Yes or No in the United States [illegible] the year (or period) [illegible] and place, as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The [illegible] should show who [illegible] to join either a relative or friend, and if [illegible] friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(3

Carol Laubenheimer.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Canel" sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov. 22nd, 1906.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-E, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
M 1	Roza Candalow	21		F	S	seamstress	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Starodub	Chicago	Yes	cousin	4
M 2	Jandel Gozbinsky	39		M	M	tailor	No	No				Odessa			himself	1
M 3	Mendel Turcsin	16		M	S		Yes	No				Minsk			father	7
M 4	Rosie Aronson	25		F	M	none	No	No				Wilna			husband	1
M 5	Slowe	3		F	S		No	No							father	
M 6	Rosie Bernstein	30		F	M		Yes	No				Kashowin			husband	1
" 7	Rosie	4		F	S		No	No							father	
" 8	Lewis	2		M	S											
M 9	Motel Feingold	17		M	S	saddler	Yes	No				Tishova			brother	1
M 10	Rosie Bernstein	30		F	M	none	No	No				Bogopol			husband	1
M 11	Rose	11		F	S										father	
M 12	Moses	9		M	S											
M 13	Joel	7		M	S		No	No								
M 14	Chaibel	4		F	S											
M 15	Ida	2		F	S											
M 16	Meyer Huberman	16		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	No				Bielsenka			uncle	5
M 17	Pinie Rarer	16		F	S	baby						Sofiewka			uncle	1
M 18	Lea Baron	34		F	M	none						Polone			husband	10
M 19	Rael	10		F	S										father	
M 20	Chinel	9		M	S		No	No								
M 21	Cipse	7		F	S											
M 22	Motel	5		M	S											
M 23	Kive Rerlan	49		M	M	grocer						Tchery			son	7
M 24	Mendel Kuczynski	41		M	M	farmer	Yes	No				Kosk			himself	2
M 25	Cipsrel	40		F	M	none										
M 26	Ike	9		M	S		No	No							uncle	
M 27	Chaim	7		M	S											
M 28	Rachel	3		F	S											
M 29	Feige Lomansky	26		F	M	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Malitz	Chicago	Ill.	husband	4
	Kindren	10		M	S										father	

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
	cousin Abraham Katz —													
	mother 63 Hastings St Chicago													
	bro. 15 Hastings St Chicago													
	57 - 15 St Chicago													
	bro. 1 Chicago													
	170 William St Chicago													
	husband 5107 Whitehead Ave Chicago													
	father													
	husband 671 Gilpin St Chicago													
	father													
	bro. W. Feingold 6													
	Rachel 32 Rebecca Chicago							5	2	"	brown	none		Tulczin Russia
	husband H. Bernstein 32 Rebecca Chicago							5	1	"	brown grey	none		Bogopol Russia
	father													
	husband 7 Siegel 161 W. Chicago Ill.													
	uncle Mitt. Baer Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	Med. grey	none		Zabenka Russia
	husband Bro. Baron 711 Rebecca Chicago Ill.							5	—	"	Med. blue	none		Sofiewka Russia
	sister 5707 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.							5	—	"	brown	none		Koplow Russia
	father													
	uncle H. Rerlan 1137 Chicago Ill.													
	husband 1137 Rebecca Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	grey brown	none		Tchery Russia
	bro. 319 W. 14 St. Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	Med. blue			Kosk Russia
	uncle							5	2	"	Med. grey	none		Kherson Russia
	husband Harris Lomansky 1005 Rebecca Chicago Ill.							4	5	"	Med. brown	none		Malitz Russia
	father													

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People.—As to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se

I, [illegible] Lackenby, master of the S.S. Bessel, from [illegible] Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vess[el] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [alien] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Thirty in number, and that from the report investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa[uper] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p[erson] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [an] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, [or] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning e[ach] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Lackenburg
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest A. Thurnam, surgeon of the S.S. Bessel, sailing therewith, [or] employed by owners thereof,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Thurnam.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] NOV 22 1906 day of [illegible], 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Cards by C. Lackenby

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M[anifests].

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian by immediate previous citizenship or last nationality, including that of United Kingdom or any other country, should be so described, and the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" should be used to describe [illegible] people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" should be used to describe [illegible] West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

AMERICAN.

"American" should be used to describe [illegible] of Central and South America [illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] islands of the West Indies. North [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] heading.

The people who are native to the [illegible] tantments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible] ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] independent of country of temporary sojourn.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and any returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as having last permanent residence in the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[illegible]

Column 13 (Relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (relative) or No (no relative).

Column 14 (Person in country whence alien came).—The entries in column 14 should give the name, relationship, and complete address of the person in the country whence the alien came.

Column 15 (Ticket to destination).—The entries in column 15 should show whether ticket is prepaid, partly prepaid, or not prepaid by the alien or friends.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much less).—The entries in column 16 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or if less than $50 the exact amount.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and complete address).—The entries in column 17 should show whether the alien has a relative or friend to join, and if so the name and complete address.

Columns are assigned as revision by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Boston

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109 4 S. S. Vessel sailing from Bremen, Nov 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov 22nd, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. or Ltr.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
4																												
Ad 91	Alexje Lasky	20	4	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zembrova	Chicago, Ill.	Jo				Gr. Aron Lasky Sungenor str. 3rd Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	black	brown	none	Zembrova Russia
Ad 92	Besse Jawrin	18		S.	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bobrujik	"	"				Idasle Plavlin Brid 90 Harting str. Chicago Ill							5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Bobrujik Russia
" 93	Schaine "	20															male												
" 94	Dworke Gan	17									Leadowin						Sr. Jake Gan Rivint str. 24 Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"	grey	none	Bobrujik Russia
" 95	Leib Feingold	20		S.	joiner	No	No	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"				male Aured Feingold 239 14th st. Chicago Ill							5	—	"	black	brown	none	Blackowie Russia
Ad 96	Lesi Grimberg	35		M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wielinieff	Steubenville, O.	"				husb. Selaje Grimberg 233 S. Hefl st. Steubenville, O						father	5	5	"	brown	brown	none	Grodno Russia
" 97	Reise "	14		S.																				4	11	"	black	brown	none	Wielinieff Russia
" 98	Mine "	11																						4	11	"	black	brown	none	Wielinieff Russia
" 99	Minche																												
" 100	Mendle																												
" 101	Lehdem																												
" 102	Resee																												
Ad 103	Elsie Rachel Scharf	25		M.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bober	Newport, Ky.	husb.				husb. Aron Scharf 412 Howard st. Newport Ky.							5	4	"	black	brown	none	Bober Russia
" 104	Henrik Strikl	17		S.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pikkelem	Cincinnati, O.	male				male Abram Rakein 730 Clinton st. Cincinnati O							5	2	"	black	brown	none	Pikkelem Russia
" 105	Fanie Schmidt Friedmann	28		M.	none	No	No	X	"	"	Skawli	"	wife				wife L. Friedmann Cincinnati, Ohio							4	10	"	black	brown	none	Skawli Russia
Ad 106	Hedske Träger	21		M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Lebanon, O.	husb.				husb. Hirz Träger 95 W. High st. Lebanon, O							5	—	"	brown	brown	none	Minsk Russia
" 107	Mendle "	4		S.									father				father												
" 108	David "	3																											
" 109	Mottel "	2																											
" 110	Leah Mehl	24		S.	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Bramenka	Cleveland, O.	male				male Abram Miller 137 Ruby Ave Cleveland O							5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Bramenka Russia
" 111	Sore Sosse Rwienski	45		M.	none	"	"	X	"	"	Mohilew	"	wife				wife " " "							4	8	"	black	brown	none	Mohilew Russia
" 112	Chane "	15		S.				X					brother				brother " " "							4	9	"	black	blue	none	Mohilew Russia
Ad 113	Bessie Mamie	18		M.	joiner						Cranskan	"	husb.				husb. Sam Cranskan 2706 Lorain st. Cleveland O							5	2	"	brown	grey	none	Cranskan Russia
" 114	Klare Selur	14		S.							Sradnick	"	sister				sister Sarah Selur 3744 Orange ave Cleveland O							4	9	"	brown		none	Sradnick Russia
" 115	"Mendle " Selur	17		S.							"	"	"				"							5	5	"	brown		none	Sradnick Russia
" 116	Josef Adler	18		S.	joiner						Minden	"	brother				brother Sam Adler 29 Starke str. Cleveland O							5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Minden Russia
" 117	Schija Rosen	16		S.							Brest-Litovsk	"	"				" Sr. H. Rosen 2 238 E. 96th str. Cleveland O							5	4	"	black	brown	none	Brest-Litovsk Russia
" 118	Zelde Linda	22		S.	seamstress						Zlobin	"	cousin				cousin Mr. Benjamin 217 Mayflower str. Cleveland O							4	11	"	black	brown	none	Zlobin Russia
" 119	Feige "	20																						4	11	"	black	brown	none	Zlobin Russia
" 120	Israel Moshe Zabotinsky	17		S.							Rikoty	"	"				male L. Handler 18 Kasmirk Cleveland O							5	3	"	brown		none	Rikoty Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se[illegible]fficer.

I, J. Lukowski, * of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible]ing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each [illegible]f the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pe[illegible], or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a [illegible] who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible]archist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, a[illegible]t also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning e[illegible] said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lukowski

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of [illegible], 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arnold H. Ehrmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel now lying therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Ehrmann, M.D.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—in read and write; No—No—in neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in listed reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be closely revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: Errors appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people and similar. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

Cuban.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

Mexican.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Central and South America, [illegible]

(BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible]American, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible]Negro blood should be classified under this [illegible]

(NORTH).

[illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., com[illegible]partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] and Emelia) and their descendants, whether [illegible]siding in Italy, Switzerland, Aus[illegible]ngary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible]as Italian (North). Most of these [illegible]peak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

[illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]e., compartments of Liguria, To[illegible] the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and [illegible]Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilica[illegible] Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend[illegible]ants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence, country, and city or town of last.—For [illegible]purposes that steamship companies [illegible] independent of country of temporary [illegible]

Aliens who have permanent residence [illegible] United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as [illegible] United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Final destination.—[illegible] entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination [illegible] to be taken as the destination.

Column 12, If ticket having been prepaid, by whom was passage paid.—[illegible] final destination). The entry in column [illegible]should be either Yes (tickets) or [illegible]. The entry in column 12 should show [illegible]by whom passage was paid, whether [illegible]husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13, How much money in possession, and what kind of bank, draft, or letter.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case [illegible] amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family or [illegible] should not be divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible] should show whether [illegible] United States, and if so, where and whose.

Column 14 should show whether [illegible] or not; Yes or No in the United States [illegible] and place, as city of Philadelphia.

[illegible] to join a relative or friend, and if [illegible] complete address.

[illegible] columns are entitled to passage by an [illegible]

[illegible] in the examination [illegible]

5.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Cards by C. Lukowski

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen, Nov. 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov. 22nd, 1906

16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the U. S. and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5																												
1	Bertha Homberg	16		S.		none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zborazy	Philad. Pa	Yes	br.		br. H. Homberg 103 Christian St. Philad Pa		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	light brown		none	Zborazy Galicia Russia
2	Elsie Tank	35		M.	M.	Nurse	no	no	Russia		Russia	Smiene			husb.		husb. Simon Tank 1726 Ridge Ave Philad Pa							4	10	"	brown		none	Smiene Russia
3	Hedwig	11		S.											father		father												
4	Israel	10																											
5	Minnie	9																											
6	Rosie	7																											
7	Tenkel	4																											
8	Jane	2																											
9	Ephraim Abelsohn	18		S.		labourer	Yes	Yes																					
10	Hyman Edelstein	30		M.	M.	tailor	No	Yes			Bobruisk	Chicago	Ill.		husb.		br. Barnet Edelstein 359 Chas Rutland Ave Chicago Ill							5	—	"	black	brown	none	Bobruisk Russia
11	Fanny	30		F.	M.	none					Lubon				husb.		husb. Hyman Edelstein Chicago Ill							5	1	"		brown	none	Lubon Russia
12	Israel	5		M.											father		Divisionstr. 275 Chicago Ill. father												
13	Salmen	3		M.																									
14	Abigail Rapoport	18		S.		baker	Yes	Yes			Brest Litovsk	Philad Pa			uncle		uncle Abr. Selgrael Philad Pa 714 W. Lexington St. Philad. Pa												
15	Feige Goldberg	15		S.		seamstress					Bialistok				br.		br. Ber Goldberg 1621 S. 5th St. Philad. Pa							5	2	"	brown		none	Bialistok Russia
16	Feige Rosenkrin	32		M.	M.	none					Bremenets				husb.		husb. J. Rosenkrin 410 Fulton St. Philad Pa							5	1	"	blond	brown	none	Bremenets Russia
17	Rose	8		S.			No	No							father		father							5	—	"	blond	brown	none	
18	Hirsh	6																											
19	David	4																											
20	Wolem Zelbst	19		S.		tailor					Dagdy				cousin		cousin B. Fleishman 710 N. Leopard St. Philad. Pa							5	7½	"	brown	brown	none	Dagdy Russia
21	Mendche Richmeno	20		M.	M.	tailor	Yes	Yes			Nisdineff				friend		friend Hyman Keller 1514 S. 6th St. Philad. Pa							5	3½	"	brown		none	Nisdineff Russia
22	Feige	17		S.		none																		5	3	"	brown		none	
23	Hannie Goldenberg	40		M.	M.	Nurse	No	No			Tyraspol				husb.		husb. Wlad. Goldenberg 624 S. 5th St. Philad Pa							4	10	"	black	brown	none	Tyraspol Russia
24	Rose	15		S.											father		father							5	1	"	black	brown	none	Tyraspol Russia
25	Ethe	9																											
26	Leibel Tenkelowsk	38	M.	S.		farm lab.					Bojek				br.		br. Jl. Jacob Anderson 619 W. Marshall St. Philad Pa							5	4½	"	black	grey	Partly Bald	
27	Bonel Petrebnik	25	M.	M.		none		X			Berezny				husb.		husb. Abram Petrebnik 1579 S. 6th St. Philad Pa							5	11	"	dk.	brown	none	Berezny Russia
28	Boyer "	3	M.	S.				X							father		father												
29	Lieser Freimann	19	M.	M.		grocer	Yes	Yes			Shekanovka				br.		br. Jl. Berjoch Cohen 939 Lombard str. Philad Pa							5	3½	"	brown		Partly Bald	none	Shekanovka Russia
30	Dwoll Liebermann	21		S.		clerk					Litovsk	Pinsk	Russia		uncle		uncle L. Fleishmann 50 Aderbth. Pittsburg Pa							5	6½	"	black	brown	none	Litovsk Russia

* Use symbol showing occupation of foreigners and aliens in transit; state in column 6 whether they are "previously" or "in transit."

† Under the head of each race enumerated by him insert from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the D. Kessel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a criminal who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of [illegible], 190

at BALTIMORE, [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arved Kleinmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kessel sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this NOV 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at BALTIMORE [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

17

Cards by C. Laskowski

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race or people, may be a native of France, and an alien who is French in race or people may be a native of Ireland, Germany, or Russia, and in nationality should be recorded accordingly. Persons of these races or peoples, who are natives of the United Kingdom, Germany, Russia, or France, respectively, should be recorded as natives of those countries, and persons of these races or peoples, who are natives of countries other than the United Kingdom, Germany, Russia, or France, respectively, should be recorded as natives of the countries in which they were born.

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

(SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

The people who are native to the parts of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible] as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should be either or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, name and address of friend, with town or place address.

Column 17.—The answers in column 17 are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination [illegible]

(6)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S.S. "Cassel" sailing from Bremen November 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov. 22nd 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List 6	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rosbel Rostinski	32		M	M	none	Well		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zgrola	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$10	Husband				good	no	4	9	fair	red	brown	none	Zgrola Russia
2	Aaronske	10		M	S										father													
3	Sonia	8		F	S																							
4	Zelda	6		F	S																							
5	Reisa	2		F	S																							
6	Rosbel Leslander	30		M	M	none					Russia	Rodomber	Pittsburg Pa		Husband	$10	Husband; Rachel Leslander 40 Hoeheimer, Crawford & 13th Pittsburg Pa						5	2		brown		none	Zgrola Russia
7	Claibe	3		M	S										father													
8	Teidel	10		F	S																							
9	Rose Ellang	19		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes				Tomaszow	Pittsburg Pa		bro'l.	$10	bro'l. Nathan Nyhrin 1226 Locust St Pittsburg Pa whom I visited in Pittsburg Pa						5	1		blue	grey	none	Tomaszow Russia
10	Lieb Rudstein	48		M	M	tailor	yes	yes				Wilki			son	$10.							4	11		blue	grey	none	Wilki Russia
11	Freide wife	45		F	M	none																	4	9		grey	brown	none	Wilki Russia
12	Noden daughter	15		F	S										brother								4	11		brown		none	Wilki Russia
13	Kiseal	9		F																								
14	Rachel Wigutzow	21		F	S	servant	No	No				Zabinka	Hartford Conn		bro'l	$7	bro. Philip Epstein 82 Ken Rapids Pa						5	3		brown		none	Zabinka Russia
15	Lieb Fleisher	18		M	S	tailor	yes	yes				Kazole	Allegheny Pa		brother		bro. Samuel Fleischaker 2212 Beaver Ave Allegheny Pa						5	1		brown	blue	none	Kazole Russia
16	Sofayama Rozala	20		F	S	none	No	No		Polish		Kaney mely	Curtis Bay Md		husband	$3	husband Narcewicz Rozala 213 Curtis Bay Md						4	11		black	blue	none	Vlapz Russia
17	Alexander Dubsky	25		M	S	servant	Yes	No				Edwardowo	Baltimore Md		brother	$5	bro. Douglas Dubsky 11 Lombard St Baltimore					blind left eye	5	4		black	blue	none	Liozna Russia
18	Konstanty Zembowski	18		M	S							Tomiajce	Augustowo Russia		Uncle	$7	Uncle Jan Zembowski 312 East Biddle Baltimore Md						5	5		black	blue	none	Emiajce Russia
19	Zofya Zembowska	16		F	S	none	yes	yes				Kruss	Augustowo Russia			$	bro. Stefan Zembowski 109 Eager Street Md						5	1		black	grey	none	Jasuzowa Russia
20	Stanislaw Mrobel	21		M	S	servant	No	No				Rybno	Lomza Russia		bro'l	$5	bro'l Adam Mrobel 7 the 232 Lomza Russia						5	4		brown		none	Rybno Russia
21	Edward Kiseal	32		M	M							Lubawo	Dayton O		bro'l	$4	bro'l Antone Lipinski Reg 14 231 Dayton O						5	8		black	blue	none	Lubawo Russia
22	Apolonia Ceplick	22		F	M	none	yes	yes				Cudanow	Kent Ohio		bro'l	$	bro'l Jan & Adam Rutkowski box 816 Kent Ohio						5	4		black	blue	none	Cudanow Russia
23	Andreas Kaplak	22		M	S	farmlabr	yes	yes				Glanowo	Ciragorod		self	$10	cousin Stanislaw Swiatlak 27 West St Chicago Ills						5	4		brown		none	Glanowo Russia
24	Israel Orisis	40		M	S	dealer	No	No		Hebrew		Pramisly	Bohemia		cousin	$	cousin Hove Goldstein 418 Monroe St Baltimore					lost right leg	5	4		black	brown	none	Pramisly Austria
25	Abba Klopfers	39		M	M	none	No	No	X		X	Oberlany	Chicago Ill		Me	$	cousin Max Klopfers 275 Division St Chicago Ill						5	—		black	brown	none	Oberlany Russia
26	Rachel Kaufman	17		F	S	none						Kelm			brother	$6	bro. Joseph Kaufman 418 W 12th St Chicago Ill						5	—		black	grey	none	Kelm Russia
27	Jentle Kolant	17		F	S	none	yes	yes				Minsk			brother	$1	bro. Jacob Kolant 117 W 12th St Chicago Ill						5	—		black	brown	none	Minsk Russia
28	Leopold Glowacki	21		M	M	farmlabr	yes	yes		Polish		Wieniawy	Cholandy		father	$12	father Stefan Glowacki Wieniawy Cholandy						5	4		black	blue	none	Wieniawy Russia
29	Sidney Haley	22		M	S	farmlabr	yes	yes				Zielona	Schwantky		brother	$2	bro. Adolph Haley 232 W Delaware Pl Chicago Ill						5	5		black	blue	none	Zielona Russia
30	Franz Cisewski	20		M								Okranka				$6	bro. Joseph Cisewski 1099 6 the Baltimore Md						5	2		black	grey	none	Okranka Russia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.
†Specify "Hebrew" or "Race or People" to be determined by the country from which aliens sailing and the nationality they speak. Race or people will be required on this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible] Kessel, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report investigation, I believe, that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, a of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea correct and true in every respect.

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Bremen, do
[illegible] ing therewith, or the surgeon
[illegible] of the aliens named in the
[illegible] surgeon and from my own
[illegible] or is likely to become a public
[illegible] who has been convicted of a
[illegible] narchist, or under promise or
[illegible] t also, according to the best
[illegible] aid aliens named therein is

[illegible] Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.*

I, Dr. med. L. Klumm, Surgeon of the D.P. Kessel sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hamburg 19 , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Klumm

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Cards by E. Gerhardt

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M[illegible]ESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

"African (black)" refers to t[illegible] islands of the West Indies, North [illegible] appearance indicates an admixtur[illegible] heading.

The people who are native to t[illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aus[illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of thes[illegible]

The people who are native to t[illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, To[illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilica[illegible] ants should be classed as "Italian [illegible]

Column 11 (Last permanent re[illegible] country, and city or town of last[illegible] purposes that steamship companies [illegible] independent of country of tempora[illegible]

Aliens who are permanent resi[illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded w[illegible] ment residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).[illegible] places only or town of final destin[illegible]

[illegible] other listing a[illegible] [illegible] be either Yes (ticket) or [illegible]

[illegible] by whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible] Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family or group should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show definitely whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column [illegible] Relative in the United States to join and if so what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has relatives or friend, with the complete address.

[illegible] The answers in columns [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10—2110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kassel" sailing from Bremen November 6th, 190 6 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, November 22nd, 190 6.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
7																											
Ud 1	Alexandra Kowalski	37		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jednorisla	Spring Valley Pa		Self	29 [illegible]	Husband Spring Valley Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Prinzipiska Russia
2	Valeria																											
3	Antoni																											
4	Ephriany Wisbiski	32																										
5	Stanislaw Wasiak	18																										
6	Alexandr Kosba	35																										
7	Ludwina Zaminska	17																										
8	Anton Zaglejewski	40																										
9	Kazimiery Kaczynski	34																										
10	Piotr Duda	19																										
11	Anton Dobrowolski	18																										
12	Jan Piotrowski	18																										
13	Jankiel Beiko	27																										
14	Emilo Pressive	20																										
15	Josefan Lapuhinial	26																										
16	Teofil Dyta	18																										
17	Wabuty Dizarek	18																										
18	Jan Kowak	30																										
19	Josef Czerdyniak	18																										
20	Barbara Antelowska	6																										
21	Bonislawa Jaskowska	22																										
22	Michal Michewicz	30																										
23	Karolina Olchowska	29																										
24	Josef	2																										
25	Stanislawa Iwanowska	21																										
26	Alexandra Krzyzanska	21																										
27	Marianna	4																										
28	Fabian Lasko	28																										
29	Jan Zielinski	32																										
30	Jan Kulikowski	15																										

* Instead of showing separately members of families and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "commuted" or "in transit."

[illegible] Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and not by the country they speak. Lists of races will be found [illegible]

Poles

Over sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi... Officer.

I, E Tabanera, master of the S.S. Ceard, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Tabanera

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of , 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Ernst L. Timmermann, surgeon of the S.S. Ceard sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Hamburg St., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Timmermann

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 day of , 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Cards filled by C. Lashowski

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality; in this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies always show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If any alien was passage paid for by whom was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative in this country, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the name or full address of friend, with name of street and complete address.

The contents of these columns are subject to revision by any inspector at the time of the examination of aliens.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carol sailing from Bremen November, 190 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov. 22nd, 190 6

22

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Salomea Kacinovska	18	✓	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Piotrkow	Chicago Ill	Yes	Landed	5	No		Landed Salomea Kacinska Russia Piotrkow Nov 22nd 1906 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Med.	blue	none	Grangenin Russia
2	Mom "	1	✓	S										Landed				father												
3	Martin "	11	✓	S																										
4	Antoni Sokolowski	22	✓	S	farm lab	can						Brooklyn		Friend	6			friend Albert Rutkowski 2157 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill												
5	Wojciech Swiatek	22	✓	S		yes						Piotrkow	Chicago Ill	Landed	10	6		friend Joseph Swiatek 1910 Noble St Chicago Ill							5	5	fair	Med.	Brown	none	Pole Kingdom Russia
6	Antonina Bienkowska	32	✓	M	none	can						Lutki		Landed	3			friend Joseph Bienkowski 1910 Noble St Chicago Ill							5	4½	fair	Med.	Brown	none	Wieczyn Russia
7	Stanislawa	10	✓	S										Landed				father							4	10	"	brown	gray	none	Rucheyen Russia
8	Jan	5	✓	S																										
9	Jan Simonowicz	20	✓	S	farm lab	Yes					Kamieniec	Svantzy		Brother	7			brother Michal Simonowicz Filipow Pa 123 Congress Ave Chicago Ill							5	6½	"	Med.	Hazel	none	Kamieniec Russia
10	Josef Sawalowicz	17	✓	S							Siniezycze	Pultusk	Pa	Landed	20			Uncle Wojciech Sawalowicz 1910 Noble St Chicago Ill							5	3	"	brown	Hazel	none	Siniezycze Russia
11	Vaclav Lemanski	21	✓	M	laborer	"	"				Marcelow	Chicago	Ill	Landed	21			Father Wojciech Lemanski 658 Oakland Ave Chicago Ill							5	4	"	brown	Blue	none	Kowal Russia
12	Sofia Swierzynska	25	✓	S	none	"					Kowal			Landed	12			Uncle Wojciech Swierzynski 658 Oakland Ave Chicago Ill							5	-	"	Med.	Gray	none	Libawa Russia
13	Jakob Law	6	M	S		No								Father				Father												
14	Wladyslaw	4	M	S																										
15	Bronislaw Krawczyk	18	✓	S	farm lab	Yes					Andrzew			Brother	1			brother Jan Krawczyk 1912 N Leavitt St Chicago Ill							5	3	"	Med.	Blue	none	Wielka Russia
16	Kazimierz Kaczynski	22	✓	M	none	"					Lubawo			Brother	24			brother Jan Kaczynski 1912 N Leavitt St Chicago Ill							5	8½	"	Med.	Blue	none	Lubawo Russia
17	Josef Grzimkowsky	8	✓	S		yes					Kapciaze			Brother	2			brother Antoni Grzimkowski 1910 Noble St Chicago Ill							5	4½	"	brown	Blue	none	Kapciaze Russia
18	Franciszek Kaczmarczyk	25	✓	M	farm lab	no	no				Stare Lubno			Brother	14	10		brother Jan Kaczmarczyk 1912 N Leavitt St Chicago Ill							5	7½	"	Dark	Blue	none	Stare Lubno Russia
19	Anton Zdanikowicz	21	✓	S	-	-	-				Kozyany			Cousin	100			Cousin Ludwig Kaczmarczyk 1910 Noble St Chicago Ill							5	3½	"	Black	Brown	none	Kozyany Russia
20	Jan Petruskewicz	17	✓	-	-	yes	-	Lithuania	-	Sakalinki		-	-	Brother	25			brother Wincenty Petruskewicz 2147 W 23rd St Chicago Ill							5	3½	"	Med.	Gray	none	Sakalinki Russia
21	Jan Strigenbiste	18	✓	S	servant	none					Cechopedzie	Baltimore	Md	Friend	50			friend Jan Kaczmarczyk 2147 W 23rd St Chicago Ill							5	1	"	Dark	Blue	none	Cechopedzie Russia
22	Josef Kurek	24	✓	M	farm lab	-	-	Polish	-	Kipka		-	-	Brother	2			brother Jan Kaczmarczyk 2147 W 23rd St Chicago Ill							5	8	"	Dark	Gray	none	Kipka Russia
23	Antonas Rajunas	30	✓	M	-	yes	-	Lithuania	-	Kaisiadoris	Baltimore	Md	-	Brother	5			brother Jan Kaczmarczyk 2147 W 23rd St Chicago Ill							5	8	Crooked	Dark	Gray	none	Kaisiadoris Russia
24	Lotte Gassrower	18	✓	S							Cottendorpfer	Detroit	Mich	Friend	250			friend Jan Kaczmarczyk 2147 W 23rd St Chicago Ill							5	1	"	Med.	Gray	none	Amsterdam Russia
25	Veronika Jonkauske	20	✓	S	none	none					Kimtiszki	Kraton	Ill	Friend	12			friend Jan Kaczmarczyk 2147 W 23rd St Chicago Ill							5	6	"	Dark	Gray	none	Kimtiszki Russia
26	Ona Gecraite	19	✓	S	none	-	-				Lukaiscie	Chicago	Ill	Landed	120			Father Wojciech Lemanski 658 Oakland Ave Chicago Ill							5	1	"	Med.	Blue	none	Lukaiscie Russia
27	Anton Jurkaitis	23	✓	S	farm lab	no	no				Swalgyan			Brother	100			brother Jan Kaczmarczyk 2147 W 23rd St Chicago Ill							5	2	"	Med.	Blue	none	Swalgyan Russia
28	Marcianna Marcinuska	20	✓	S	none	-	-				Laisey			Brother	125			brother Jan Kaczmarczyk 2147 W 23rd St Chicago Ill							5	7½	"	Dark	Grey	none	Laisey Russia
29	Jonas Likorinaite	20	✓	S	none	no	-				Siada			Brother	200			brother Jan Kaczmarczyk 2147 W 23rd St Chicago Ill							5	1	"	Med.	Blue	none	Siada Russia
30	Juozas Petrulis	30	✓	M	farmer	yes					Silanky			Brother	134			brother Jan Kaczmarczyk 2147 W 23rd St Chicago Ill							5	5	"	Brown	Gray	none	Silanky Russia
																									5	2	"	Med.	Blue	none	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the races from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or ... Officer.

I, B Zahrisse, master of the ... S. S. Cassel ... from ... Bremen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Zahrisse
Officer.

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Edmund B Kuhnemann, Surgeon of the S. S. Cassel, sailing thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Alsace-Lorraine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E B Kuhnemann
Surgeon.

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality; in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not Negroes).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

The people who are native to the ... (NORTH).

The people who are native to the ... of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the ... (SOUTH).

The people who are native to ... of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on ... as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination ... as to ... (such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or ... (ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ... and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column ... (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States ... and if so, the year or period and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column ... (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column ... should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with full address.

... columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination ...

9.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Cards by C. Laubrock.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen, Nov. 1 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov. 22nd, 1906.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
9	Elabista Wiremmas	28		M		no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dingale	Du Bois, Pa	Yes	Friend	10		friend Fr. Weiremmas 471 Ave Du Bois, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blond grey	none	Russia
	Elabista													father			father										
	Abel J. Zeggatis	18		S	farm lab						Wilkopiemy	Wilkesbarre, Pa					br. Mark Zeggatis Wilkesbarre, Pa						5	6	"	brown blue	none	Russia
	Aeryema Zeginattis	18		S	servant						Mikaliejeki	St. Clair, Pa					cousin Frank Zeginattis St. Clair Pa						5	6	"	blond blue	none	Russia
	Aeryema Zaminte	18		S	"						Ludwenicaki	"		uncle			cousin Adam Zwades St. Clair Pa						5	3	"	blond blue	none	Russia
	Aeryema Manjalatis	21									Luwelki	Kingston, Pa		cousin			cousin Antonies Wenke Exeter str. 72 Kingston, Pa						5	—	"	blond blue	none	Russia
	Katerina Schreiber	19		M	none						Tshanisjeki	Braddock, Pa		husb.	50		husb. Frank Schreiber 1113 Braddock ave Braddock Pa						4	10	"	brown	none	Russia
	Soreska													father			father										
	Marie Peloka	19						Hungr	Slovak	Hungary	Kejska	Baltimore		uncle	15		uncle Johann Zudek Baltimore Spencer Point						4	11	"	blond blue	none	Russia
	Magdalena Gressnova	40		M				Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Adamavicus	Pittsburg, Pa		husb.			husb. Antanas Gressnas 1218 Pittsburg Pa						5	—	"	brown blue	none	Russia
	Agnieska Bgorimas	19		S	domestic						Sarbinske	"		comp.	10		cousin John Takobastro 319 - 36th st. Pittsburg Pa						5	2	"	blond blue	none	Russia
	Anna Herke	17		S	"				German		Rematrous	Lansing, Mich		sister	50		sister Augusta Herke 221 Capital Ave Lansing Mich						5	3	"	blond blue	none	Germany
	Georg Schma	32		M	farm lab						Norka	Lincoln, Neb		Br.	20		br. Johannes Schmidt Lincoln Neb 704 N. 9th st.						5	3½	"	black brown	none	Russia
	Anton Klein	19		S							Hattwinenthal	Kenden, N.D.		Br.	10		br. J. Silloway Kenden N.D.						5	8½	"	black brown	none	Russia
	Augusta Klepeska	20		S	domestic						Sdrevesk	Brinton, Pa		Br.	7		br. Albert Klepeski Rose & Brinton Pa						4	11	"	blond grey	none	Austria
	Magdalene Reka	18			servant						Leterowska	Midland, Mich		Br.			br. Jemeem Reka Midland Mich						5	2	"	brown blue	none	Germany
	Susanna Breca	24		M	none						Jöbel	Topeka, Ks.		husb.	10		husb. Christian Breca Topeka Kans. 506 Monroe st.						4	11	"	brown	none	Russia
	Jerg	6		S										father			father										
	Barbara	2																									
	Gerfond																										
	Nicolaus Schreiber	29		M	farm lab						Rothammel			Br.	30		br. Johannes Schneider 251 N. Bremmerst. Topeka, Kans.						5	5½	"	black brown	none	Russia
	Jacke Wolf	18			servant				Hebrew		Kleny	Chicago, Ill		Br.	8		br. Joseph Wolf 447 W. Taylorst. Chicago Ill						5	—	"	blond grey	none	Russia
	Edward Pfugrad	17		M	farm lab				German		Jenkens	Baltimore			5		br. Angelus Pfugrad Fourth str. 405 Baltimore						5	6½	"	brown	none	Russia
	Heinrich Riel	25		M							Schwab	Durham, Kans.		Br.	45		br. C. Heinrich Kleinpff Durham, Kans.						5	11	"	brown blue	none	Germany
	Katarina	24			none									Sister			sister										
	Heinrich	6		S										uncle			uncle										
	Nikolas Spiridon	29		M	farm lab			Hungary	Armenian	Hungary	Gold	Youngstown, O.			8		uncle Mic. Radon East Youngstown, O.						5	5½	"	black brown	none	Austria
	Johanne Myers	24		M	none				Magyar		Barnes	Boston, O		husb.	100		husb. Felix Myers Boston, O						5	2	"	blond blue	none	Hungary
	Istvan	4		S										father			father										
	Mesika	4																									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People. — To be determined by the stock from which a person comes and the language he may speak. Lists of races will be found on sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, Steward of the S.S. Cand[illegible], from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ves
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is pau
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, a
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea
correct and true in every respect.

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Office...

...Greener..., do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
, or is likely to become a public
n who has been convicted of a
narchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

...Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest H. Schumann, Surgeon of the S.S. Cand[illegible], sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of
Alsatia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. H. Schumann

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

Cards by C. Laskowski

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M[illegible]ESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," the meaning only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" be race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, but the distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture heading.

The people who are native to the partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aust as "Italian (north)." Most of those

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tu Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicat ants should be classed as "Italian

Column 10 (Last permanent re country, and city or town of last

purposes that steamship companies independent of country of temporar

Aliens who are permanent resid visit abroad, should be recorded co nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final dest[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a 12 should be either Yes (checked) or N

Column 13 (If yes, state who).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession column 14 should give in each case shown.

Money brought by the head of a members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in The entries in column 15 should show before, and if so, the year (or perio

Column 16 (Going to join relative entry in column 16 should show whe so, what relative or friend, with nam

Inspection officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. "Cassel" sailing from Bremen November 1st 190 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov. 22nd 190 6.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
10	Maria Costea	30		F	M	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Folyany	Ellwood City, Pa	yes	husband	1
	Nicolae	10		M	S										father	
	Ana	4		F	S											
	Sanora	9		F	S											
	Sajos Kalasy	32		M	M	butcher	yes	yes		magyar	Hungary	Hirnod	Youngstown, O.		self & father	10
	Barbara Leidermann	46		F	M	none				German		Zirkyfalva	Cleveland, O.		husband	22
	Maria	17		F	S										father	
	Peter	11		M	S											
	Adam	9		M	S											
	Nikolaus	6		M	S											
	Katharine	3		F	S											
	Moses Goldberger	47		M	M	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Bartfa	Chicago, Ill.		daughter	40
	Lewis	26		M	S	none									Husband	20
	Henriel	16		M	S	farm lab									sister	
	Hermann	10		M	S	none										
	Anna	9		F	S											
	Lali	8		F	S											
	Frimmel	7		M	S											
	Janka	4		F	S											
	Rosa	0	11	F	S											
	Valent Kravecz	25		M	M	farm lab	yes			Slovak		Jelsi Rikas	Hancock, Pa		cousin	5
	Frank Kolvoski	46		M	-	farm lab				Slovak		Kivesz	Hancock, Pa		brother	5
	Jakaum	45		M	-	none									son	
	Maria Prokop	21		F	S							Zboro	Allegheny, Pa		brother	4
	Josef Sebesta	20		M	S	labr	yes					Kodonin	Pittsburg, Pa		uncle	8
	Roza Curilla	16		F	S	none						Csicsila	Lake Cleveland, O.		brother	2
	Ella Borsan	17		F	S	none						Borro	Philadelphia, Pa		uncle	7
	Andri Vrabel	16		M	S	farm lab						Zhnigyabela	Scranton, Pa		brother	4
	Zofia Drag	17		F	S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Slavic	Austria Galicia	Korzecin	Chicago, Ill.		brother	5
	Jan Grefowicz	19		M	S	farm lab	yes					Kolbuszowa	Detroit, Mich.		sister	2

29, 1

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
10	Husband Joan Costea Box 338, Ellwood City, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	grey	none	Folmany Hungary
	father												
	husband Bodor Alexander Hancock, Pa.												
	husband Peter Eisenmann 1338 Wenshaw Ave Cleveland, O.						5	7		Med. Dk.	Blue	none	Zeley-Szeke Hungary
	father					Earned	5	5		Med. Brown		none	Vichi Falla Hungary
						left leg	4	6		Med. Brown		none	Vichi Falla Hungary
						and							
	daughter Rose 938 Riverside Ave Duluth Minn.						5	7		Med. Dk.		none	
	642 N. Ninth Ave. Chicago, Ill.						5	9		Med. Dk.	Grey	none	Orbo
	visitor						5	7		Med. Dk.	Grey	none	Orbo
	brother Hancock, Pa						5	6		Med. Dk.	Blue	none	Zeley-Szeke Hungary
	brother Hancock, Pa						5	7		Med. Dk.	Grey	none	Kisvarda Hungary
	brother 16 Talbot, Allegheny, Pa.						5	3		Brown	Blue	none	Zeley-Szeke Hungary
	uncle Frank Kodon 1015 Obey St. Pittsburg, Pa.						4	11		Med. Brown		none	Hungary
	bro. in law Geo. Csicsila 350 Avon St. Cleveland, O.						5	3		Brown	Blue	none	Csicsila Hungary
	uncle Louis Borro 2119 Jackson St. Philadelphia, Pa.						5	3		Med. Dk.	Blue	none	Borro Hungary
	brother Frank Zhnigyabela Carbondale, Pa.						5	—		Blond	Blue	none	Zhnigyabela Hungary
	brother Joseph Kravecz 118 Front St. Duryea, Pa.						5	2		Med. Dk.	Blue	none	Jelsi Rikas Hungary
	uncle Kalvarija Petrauskas 304½ Pennsylvania Ave, Detroit, Mich.						5	—		Med. Brown		none	Jonava Kovno
							5	4		Med. Brown		none	Jakaum Kovno

* Calling.—If following any occupation, so state. If not, state "none." If a child or a woman, what the occupation of father or husband is.
† Race or People.—State to what people or race the alien belongs, as Bohemian, Finnish, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Slavonian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Tuscan, Welsh, or Hebrew. Do not use the word "Negro." Color should be described in column 15.
‡ Final Destination.—If alien is in transit, state in column 6 whether only and is destined to ... or in transit to ... List of races will be found on this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who is likely to become a public felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of , 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of , 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Cards filled by C. Lukowski

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 7. [illegible] months, the initial letter [illegible] Manifest [illegible] Sheet.

Column 8. [illegible] The entry in column 8 should be [illegible] Negro, West Indian, Spanish American, Cuban, [illegible] Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Italian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Koreans, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Portuguese, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish), Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, West Indian, [illegible] Manifest [illegible] Sheet.

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] Columns 9 to 14. [illegible] Manifest [illegible] Sheet.

[illegible] Column 15. [illegible] Manifest [illegible] Sheet.

[illegible] Column 16. [illegible] Manifest [illegible] Sheet.

[illegible] Column 17. [illegible] Manifest [illegible] Sheet.

[illegible] Column 18. [illegible] Manifest [illegible] Sheet.

[illegible] Column

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116 11 S.S. "Carel" sailing from Bremen November 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 22nd 1906

28

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
11																													
1	Mariy Lesik	18		M	Single	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Zamenica	Cleveland	O	ticket	Brother	10	by Marcin Lesik 97 Rosewood Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Zhuminica Galicia
2	Maryanna Tomczewska	20		F	Married	none	yes	yes				Konjce	Chicago	Ill		Husband	2	coming to Mary Tomczewska 113 Irving Pl Chicago Ill						5	4	"	Black	"		Konjce Galicia
3	Maryanna Skurka	18		F	Single	none	yes	yes				"	"	"		Brother	2	by Roman Skurka 44 Emerald St Chicago Ill						5	1	"	Black	"		"
4	Jan Talarek	34		M	Married	farm lab	Yes	No				Zonina	Chicago	Ill		Brother	9	by Stefan Talarek 1912 W 22nd St Chicago Ill						5	3	"	Brown	grey	none	Zonina Galicia
5	Jakub Sikora	18		M	Single		Yes	Yes								Brother	5	by Jan Sikora 47 Plaster St Chicago Ill						5	4	"	Black	Brown	none	Bobrunice Galicia
6	Jan Jaworski	24		M	Married							Swiesanowice				Husband	10	wife Marianna Jaworski 403 Larrabee St Chicago Ill						5	7	"	Brown	none		Swiesanowice Galicia
7	Marya Piech	39		F	Married	none						Krakow				Husband	44	husband Wojciech Piech 4758 Stave St Chicago Ill						5	3	"	Brown	none		Krakow Galicia
8	Baby	1		M	Single											Father													
9	Tadeusz	7		M			Yes																						
10	Zofina	6		F																									
11	Zdzislaw	3		M																									
12	Rebeka Rader	47		F	Married	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brodzkar				Husband	2						Trachoma							
13	Benita	23		F	Single	seamstress	Yes									Brother							no	5	—	"	Dark Brown	none		Brodzkar Austria
14	Mali	11		F	Single	none	No																	5	2	"	Brown	none		Brodzkar Austria
15	Hermann	1		M		none																							
16	Jakob Steinhorn	51		M	Married	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia		Roumania	Galatz	Baltimore	Md		Son	11													
17	Brane	16		M	Single											Brother													
18	Hersh	1		M	Single	I-90	Brand	2-6½																					
19	Abel	10		M																									
20	Rosel Fiesler	24		F	Married		Yes						Bloomington	Ill		Husband		500 6th St Bettis Bloomington Ill						4	5	"	Dark Blue	none		Galatz Galicia
21	Resi Horowitz	31		F	Married		yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Odessa	Viola	Ia		Husband		husband L Horowitz 3900 6th St Viola Ia						4	11½	"	Brown	grey	none	Kerson Russia
22	Mottel	1		M	Single											Father													
23	Fritz	9	6	M	Single																								
24	Rosel	7		F			Yes																						
25	Elik	3		M	Single																								
26	Anna Rotstein	21		F	Single	seamstress	Yes	Yes			Germany	Berlin	Pittsburg	Pa		self	1							5	9	"	Dark Brown	none		Sosnowitz Russia
27	Gabriel Greinberg	26		M	Single	laborer	Yes	Yes			Russia	Yagnorowitz	Baltimore	Md		brother	1	coming to Greinberg 1901 E Lombard St Baltimore Md						5	2	"	Dark brown	none		Sosnowitz Russia
28	Pasha Lachan	19		F	Single	none	No	No	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rawalska	Buffalo	N.Y.		sister	3	sister Rosa Lachan 154 Bear St Buffalo N.Y.						4	10	3/4	Dark Blue	none		Tuczkowka Galicia
29	Wasyl Kalasek	35		M	Married	farmlabor	No	No				Gumenniske	Mayfield	Pa		brother	1	brother Peter Kalasek Mayfield Pa						5	8	"	Dark brown	none		Immenniske Galicia
30	Danko Roland	25		M	Married	farm lab	Yes	Yes				Wolka mexanowska	Scranton	Pa		brother	10	brother Peter Roland 603 Mulberry St Scranton Pa						5	8	"	Dark Blue	none		Wolka Galicia

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–116

29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

"African (Black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates African blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the River Po in northern Italy [illegible]

[illegible]

Most of the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S.S. "Kassel" sailing from Bremen November 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov. 22nd 1906

NOTE. – This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
12															
1	Tritan Trifonoff	26		M	farmlab	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nikan	Homestead Pa	yes	self	15 M
2	David Tchoff	22		S	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15
3	Abraz Garnoff	26		M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15
4	Mihaly Raynal	16		S	–	–	–	Austria Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Dubowa	Northampton Pa	–	–	22
5	Paulina Straka	24		Wife	none	none	none	Austria Galicia	Slovak	Galicia	Skalite	Jennings Pa	No	–	10
6	Josef Urbanek	28		M	farmlab	none	–	–	–	–	Skalit	–	–	–	20
7	Kate Dorbermann	48		M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grabograde	Rockdale Pa	yes	Husband	40
8	Ebdian	22		M	tailor	–	–	–	–	–	–	28	–	self	
9	Nadle	9		F	none	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
10	Andreas Knabzyan	33		M	farmlab	none	–	Austrian	–	Sparzyda	Liverpool O.	–	self		11 Yes
11	Kania Olear	17		F	none	none	–	–	–	Dubowa	–	–	–		10 No
Carried forward	12														
13	Anna Vegala	17		F	none	none	none	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Dubowa	Riverside Pa	yes	self	10 No
14	Josef Cuper	17		M	farmlab	none	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	self	10
15	Nikolaj Petrik	18		–	–	none	–	–	–	–	–	Scranton O	–	self	10
16	Stefan Ludard	32		–	–	–	X	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Mal Hanuszowka	Youngstown O	–	–	10
17	Mihajlo Michalak	17		–	–	none	–	–	–	–	Klosterowa	Berwick Pa	–	self	10
18	Basyl Rapicy	36		M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10
19	Peter Palipka	24		M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	25
20	Georg Czuma	17		M	–	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nacsf	Homestead Pa	–	self	10
21	Mihaly Adak	17		M	–	none	–	–	–	–	Sybriacy	Dubois City Pa	–	–	12
22	X Antal Calyna	16		M	–	yes	X	–	X	–	Kimmig	Central Ny No	–	self	12
23	Maeya Lyocy	19		M	none	none	–	–	–	–	Zivolabella	Allegheny Pa	–	–	10
24	Josef Petrunczy	16		M	farmlab	none	–	–	–	–	Cisvelia	Cleveland O	–	self	13
25	X Ilona Litanch	16		S	none	–	X	–	–	X	Zinnai	Central Ny No	–	–	1
26	X Maria Sakay	12		–	–	none	X	–	–	X	–	–	–	–	6
27	Maria Wozar	17		M	farmlab	–	X	–	–	X	–	–	–	–	7
28	Antal Kreska	16		M	farmlab	yes	–	–	–	–	–	Cleveland O	–	–	1
Carried forward	29														
30	Mihaly Weil	17		M	farmlab	yes	–	–	–	–	Sarlowez	McKeesport Pa	–	self	10 No

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Whether Assisted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
If Yes Where?														
	friend Wife Tabe 26 Homestead Pa					good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Bulgaria
	–							5	4	"	black	blue	none	Bulgaria
	cousin Mayk Steple Northampton Pa							5	3	"	brown	gray	none	Hungary
	husband Jakob Straka Jennings Pa							4	11	"	brown	blue	none	Hungary
	husband Karl Straka Jennings Pa							5	5	"	brown	gray	none	Galicia
	husband Fr. Dorbermann 1538 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							4	10	"	brown	gray	none	Galicia
	–							5	–	"	brown	gray	none	Galicia Russia
Pittsburg Pa	brother James Kuntz No 95 East Liverpool Ohio							5	7	"	brown	blue	none	Russia
	friend James Kuntz No 93 East Liverpool Ohio							5	–	"	black	blue	none	Hungary
	–							–						
	brother James Kuntz No 95 East Liverpool Ohio							4	11	"	black	blue	none	Hungary
	brother Michal Csapor Box 242 Lyndora Pa							5	2	"	black	brown	none	Hungary
	friend Michal Csapor 71 Ave N 142 Lyndora Pa							5	5	"	brown	gray	none	Hungary
	friend Michal Csapor 952 Lay Ave Youngstown O							5	3	"	black	gray	none	Galicia
	friend Maria Ingro Box 57 Berwick Pa							5	6	"	black	gray	none	Galicia
	friend Joseph Berwick Pa Box 57							5	4	"	black	blue	none	Galicia
	friend Juan Pisarcky Box 571 Berwick Pa							5	7	"	black	blue	none	Galicia
	friend Lyocs Kosk Box 571 Berwick Pa							5	5	"	brown	blue	none	Galicia
	brother Czuma 3 Lindsay Apts Homestead Pa							5	6	"	black	gray	none	Hungary
	brother Adak James Pa Dubois City Pa							5	8	"	brown	gray	none	Hungary
	friend Frank Svoboda Box 73 Central Ny							5	8	"	brown	gray	none	Hungary
	sister Angela Lyocy 1538 Bedford Ave Allegheny Pa							4	11	"	brown	gray	none	Hungary
	cousin Samuel Balint 1538 Bedford Ave Allegheny Pa							5	2	"	dark	gray	none	Hungary
	friend Frank Litta 1538 Bedford Ave Allegheny Pa							4	11	"	black	blue	none	Hungary
	friend Karl Litta Box 73 Central Ny							4	11	"	black	blue	none	Hungary
	brother Kalip Frank Box 73 Central Ny							4	11	"	black	blue	none	Hungary
	cousin Manuel Sakay Box 73 Central Ny							4	11	"	brown	blue	none	Hungary
	guardian Ilona Hegedus 356 Jones St Cleveland O							5	9	"	dark	gray	none	Hungary
Buffalo	brother Stefan Ludard 1538 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						Stuckawa	–						
	brother Michal Csapor Box 242 Lyndora Pa						no	5	6	"	black	blue	none	Hungary

19 97

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report made by said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

31

Cards by C. Laskowski

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ARMENIA.

The people, whether native to the valley of the River Euphrates in northern Italy, or to some part of Asia Minor, Armenia, Lombardy, Cyprus and Elsewhere, and their descendants, whether converted to Mohammedanism, Christianity, or any other religion, and whether Turkish subjects or Russian subjects.

BOHEMIAN.

[illegible]

BOSNIAN.

[illegible]

BULGARIAN.

[illegible]

CHINESE.

[illegible]

CROATIAN.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

DALMATIAN.

[illegible]

DUTCH.

[illegible]

EAST INDIAN.

[illegible]

ENGLISH.

[illegible]

FINNISH.

[illegible]

FLEMISH.

[illegible]

FRENCH.

[illegible]

GERMAN.

[illegible]

GREEK.

[illegible]

HEBREW.

[illegible]

HERZEGOVINIAN.

[illegible]

IRISH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

JAPANESE.

[illegible]

KOREAN.

[illegible]

LITHUANIAN.

[illegible]

MAGYAR.

[illegible]

MEXICAN.

[illegible]

MONTENEGRIN.

[illegible]

MORAVIAN.

[illegible]

PACIFIC ISLANDER.

[illegible]

POLISH.

[illegible]

PORTUGUESE.

[illegible]

ROUMANIAN.

[illegible]

RUSSIAN.

[illegible]

RUTHENIAN (RUSSNIAK).

[illegible]

SCANDINAVIAN (NORWEGIANS, DANES, AND SWEDES).

[illegible]

SCOTCH.

[illegible]

SERVIAN.

[illegible]

SLOVAK.

[illegible]

SLOVENIAN.

[illegible]

SPANISH.

[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible]

SYRIAN.

[illegible]

TURKISH.

[illegible]

WELSH.

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S.S. "Kassel" sailing from Bremen October 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov. 22nd 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?
1	Michal Lukacz	18		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kolotowa	Pa.	Pittsburg	Yes	self	10	No.
2	Maciej Grzywacz	35		M		none			Hungary			Trawnica		Chicago		self	20	
3	Joseph Lukacz	32		M	S	miner	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg		Chicago		self	60	
4	Iwan Pryjma	24		M	S	miner			Austria		Galicia	Zamowul					60	
5	Paulina Lejnowicz	16		F	S	none	Yes	Yes				Nadworna		Ernest		father	9	
6	Dridan Stefan	26		M	S	farm lab	No		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Grigan		Indiana		self	10	
7	Peter Jeftr	30										Kaudnicow					10	
8	Peter Hanbierikh	19			S		No	No				Lipka					10	
9	Rakko Ivanoff	35			S		Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bretenic		Toledo			10	
10	Peter Velinoff	32															15	
11	Lipe Litzberg	17		M	S	tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiensk		Baltimore		brother	1	
12	Rafel Singelt	45		M		none						Zaglowska		Chicago		brother		
13	Sara	21		F	S											unk		
14	Janbel	8		M	S	child												
15	Josef Wapniarski	21		M	S	farm lab	No			Polish	Russia	Kalendorf				unk	15	
16	Stanislaw Rzyniak	22		M	S	farm lab	Yes					Ostrowice		Pittsburg		brother	45	
17	Stanislaw Tuzuna	19		M	S						Germany	Landsmarkt		Chicago		self	20	
18	Josefa Brzinska	20		F	S	none	No	No						Chicago			80	
19	Julianna Zoltowska	23		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Rinkau		Cleveland		husband	12	
20	Michael Weber	42		M	M	farm lab			Germany			Hörbergdel		Milwaukee		brother	75	
21	Anna	36		F		none										brother		
22	Vasaria	14		F	S											brother		
23	Bronislawa	11		F												uncle		
24	Victor	6		M												uncle		
25	Heronimus	4																
26	Stanislaus Glanberig	23		M	M	farm lab	Yes			Polish		Wielkalonka		Detroit		brother	50	
27	Elizabeth	19		F		none												
28	Katalin Romancar	21		F	M	none			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tinga		Lebanon		husband	5	
29	Conrad Henz	26		M	M	carpenter			Germany			Temesvar		Cincinnati		brother	45	
30	Anna Stelbe	26		F	S	servant						Tarna		Elba		brother	8	

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	patien Michal Lukacz					good	blind
	Toledo Kaff Antony Jones County						
	35 Emma D. Chicago Ill						
	friend						
	father Alexander						
	friend: Austin Levitch						
	Uncle Jacob Indianapolis						
	Uncle Joseph Indianapolis						
	Ivan Ivanoff						
	Cohoff Box, 206 Rockbar						
	husb Frank 40 N Calvert						
	Ag Baltimore Md						
	husband 752						
	mine						
	uncle Leopold Cincinnati						
	Stefan 18 Chicago						
	friend Jan Baltimore						
	husband Jan Baltimore						
	husband Peter Baltimore						
	husband						
	uncle						
	uncle						
	955 Rivelette Ave, Detroit						
	husband Antal Romancar						
	622 East Seventh Cincinnati						
	husband						
	1908 Elm St Cincinnati						
	bro Peter Cincinnati						
	10 Y Calhoun St, Cincinnati						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Kolotowa
5	2	"	dark	blue	"	Hungary
5	4	"	dark	brown	"	Galicia
5	8	"	dark	blue	"	Austria
5	11	"	brown	blue	"	Galicia
5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Nadworna
5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Galicia
5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Macea
5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Kaudnicow
5	7	"	dark	blue	"	Macea
5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Sofira
5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Macea
5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Bretenic
5	7	"	dark	blue	"	Bulgaria
5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Bretenic
5	11	"	dark	brown	"	Russia
5	4	"	dark	brown	"	Kalisch
5	1	"	dark	brown	"	Russia
5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Kaitanowka
5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Russia
5	6	"	dark	blue	"	Russia
5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Russia
5	5	"	dark	grey	"	Tarnowka
5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Ober Lenbe
5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Germany
5		"	dark	grey	"	Ichhausen
4	11	"	dark	brown	"	Germany
						Germany
						Karlsruhe
						Germany
5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Wielkalonka
5	1	"	dark	blue	"	Germany
5	1	"	dark	brown	"	Hungary
5	5	"	dark	blue	"	Tinga
4	10	"	brown	blue	"	Debreczin

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form No. 1395. Ed. 7-1-[illegible]

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES RULE 16.

23

Port of , ss:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer

Manifest list and number

Date

Destination (with address

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Name.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 1903.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NOV 22 1900

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

34

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sealed by R. Storrow

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

S.S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen, Nov. 8, 1906, Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov. 22nd, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 City or Town.	12 Whether has a ticket to ultimate final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Yes	14 No
1	Tomo Bagovic	35		M	M	farm lab	No	No	Hungary Croatian	Hungary	Sviricka	Sudburg, Ont	Jo			self	5	Yes	
2	Mike Brkic	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	5	"	
3	Tomo Tonec	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	5	"	
4	Joan Malcevic	20		"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"			"	5	"	
5	Andor Kovanic	31		M	"	"	"	"	Slovak		Zsura	Chicago Ill				"	10	"	
6	Fred Steiner	31		"	"	innkeeper	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lausanne	Kansas City	Mo		"	25	Yes	1907
7	Paul Luft	38		"	M	farm lab	"	"	Germany		Germany	Eustria	New Orleans	La		"	245	Yes	
8	Karl Jarvell	19	2	S		Malta	C7	320	Germany							father			
9	Anton Boland	24		"	S	steamfitter	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Neamrak	Pennfield	O	Yes	Br.	2	"	
10	Ludwiga Zemiroska	20		F	M	none	"	"	Russia	Polish	Germany	Wyzen	Pittsburg	Pa	No	self	7	"	
11	Johann Remski	20		M	S	farm lab	"	"	Germany	"	"	Richman	Cleveland	O	Yes	"	50	"	
12	Adolf Wummer	22		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Breisach	Louisville, Ky			cousin	10	"	
13	Karl Lutz	61		"	M	farmer	"	X	"	"	"	X	Gr. Jansen	Lexington Mich.		son in l	20	"	
14	Ernestine "	60		F	"	none	"	X	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	20	"	
15	Robert "	29		M	S	farmer	"	X	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	bro in l	20	"	
16	Mathilde Miller	40		F	S	servant	"	"	Russia	Polish	"		Simpelhof	Baltimore		friend	7	"	
17	Nicolaus Cirys	52		M	M	engineer	"	"	Germany	German	"		Oppeln	Nebraska	Neb	Br.	70	"	
18	Adalbert Pomerak	34		"	"	mason	"	"	"	Polish	"		Posen	Pittsburg	Pa	"	170	"	
19	Franz Wyles	33		"	S	miner	"	"	Russia		"		Dortmund	Reg Bez	Westphal	Br in l	20	"	
20	Carl Günther	37		M	M	"	"	"	Germany		Germany		Reine	Tarnwitz	Ger	"	150	"	
21	Agnes "	34		F	M	none	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	Br.			
22	Stanislaw "	13		M	S		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	uncle			
23	Sophie "	11		F			"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"			
24	Carl "	9		M			"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"			
25	Johann "	6		"			"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"			
26	Therese "	5		F			"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"			
27	Gottlieb Förster	19		M	S	brewer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"		Stuttgart	Springfield	O	"	15	"	
28	Emilie Stange	25		F	M	servant	"	"	"		"		Grasow	Pomerania		"	2	"	
29	Friedrich Roth	34		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"		"		Neudorf	Lemont	Ill	"	10	"	
30	Wilhelm Altmeidinger	11		"			"	"	"		"		Pettigau	Evansville	Ind	self	15	"	

15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Time. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	friend Blasius Lipek Upper Cliff, Ontario, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	scars	Sviricka Croatia
								5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Sviricka Croatia
								5	10	"	brown	blue	"	Sviricka Croatia
								5	9	"	brown		"	Sviricka Croatia
	br: Josef Klovanic W. 45th St. 1539 Chicago Ill							5	7	"	brown		"	Zsuras Hungary
	uncle Emil Kammelin Kansas City, Kansas							5	11	"	brown		"	Jhlac Switzerland
	no address							5	3	"	black	brown	"	Crleton Germany
	br: Jacob Boland 136 Lilli st. Pennfield, Ohio fmd. F. Kaminski							4	11	"	black	brown	"	Arenarat Hungary
	br Nikolaus Pittsburg Pa 38 br in l. Josef Zaltowski							5	1	"	black	gray	"	Wyzen Germany
	Emanuel St. Cor Howard Canton O. son G. D. Ryaska							5	8	"	black	blue	"	Richman Germany
	2534 - 4th st. Louisville, Ky sgr in l. Rudolf Wenz							5	4	"	black	gray	"	Breisach Germany
	Lexington, Mich R.F.D. 2 Box 9 son G. L.						Deaf	5	1	"	grey	blue	"	Zsuras Hungary
	br in l. "						Deaf	5	2	"	grey	brown	"	Jr. Germany
	friend F. Herder Cook Bay Manistee Co Mich.						no	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Pfarrle Germany
	br Mathew Georgs 272 S. Nebraska, Main Omaha Neb							5	2	"	black	grey	"	Lugnau Buchamt
	bro Adalbert Klovanic 1901 Penn st Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	grey	brown	"	Germany Pottenbrunn
	br in l. Michael Nowak 1001 Van Buren str. Bay City, Mich							5	4	-	brown		"	Germany Pottenbrunn
	br in l. F. Tabakow Tarnowitz, Ind. R.R. # 2							5	5	"	black	brown	Part of each ear gone	Poland Russia
	br							5	6	"	brown		"	Wilmsee Germany
	uncle							4	11	"	black	brown	"	Lhlein Germany
	"													
	"													
	"													
	"													
	uncle Carl Günther Kendale 100 Springfield O							5	2	"	black		"	Speckhofen Stonding
	uncle Otto Fink Rainview Minn							5	10	"	black		"	Jhanau Germany
	parents F. Voigt Lemont Ill							5	2½	"	black	blue	"	Wilmsee Germany
	aunt Mrs F. Wenner Nashville, Tenn.							5	11	"	brown		"	Pfarrle Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] master of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an alien, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

NOV 23 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at BALTIMORE.

..... Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

NOV

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at BALTIMORE.

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

36

Cards by R. Ehrmann

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 [Age].—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 [Sex].—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 [Married or single].—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 [Calling or occupation].—The entry in column 7 should describe, as correctly as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and the entries should be made in accordance by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "Occupation."

Column 8 [Able to read and write].—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as to read and write. Yes (Y) means can read or write. No (N) means can read but not write.

Column 9 [Native country].—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 [Race or people].—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as described on records of which manifest.

No general alphabetical scheme is said to be distinctive as between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the case of doubtful entries. For instance, France might appear on a manifest as the native country of persons of the Latin race or people and simply "French" appearing on a manifest would not indicate whether the person was a native of France, a Canadian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, or a native of Switzerland speaking the French language. In case of persons coming from countries not specifically mentioned in the following table, the race or people should be stated, as Bohemian, Moravian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Carniolan, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Hindoo, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hawaiian, Indian (native), Mexican (native), West Indian, Pacific Islander (native), Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Swiss, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Russian, Hebrew, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Servian, Carniolan, Roumanian, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Persian, Hindoo, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Mexican (native), West Indian, Pacific Islander (native), Hawaiian, Indian (native).

AFRO (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Afro Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the ancient Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending ancient Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 [Last permanent residence].—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

[illegible] the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 [Final destination].—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which immediate final destination [illegible] ordinarily adjacent and terminating by [illegible] such final destination.—The entry in column [illegible] ticket or [illegible] ticket.

[illegible]. The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] paid, as by husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible] ship, and if less, how much.—The entry in [illegible] individual or family the exact amounts of money [illegible] ily should not be divided among the several [illegible] United States, and if so, where and to [illegible] ther or not. Yes or No in the United States [illegible] and how much. Not to [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ... PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

120

15 S.S. Cassel sailing from Bremen November 6 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 22nd 1906

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15																														
Ad R	Zaborney Josef	34		M	M	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Rychwald	Glen Jean W Va	yes	self					brother in law Joseph Zubek					5	9	fair	dark	dark		Rychwald Germany
on board 2	Hebert Gabriel	22		S								Friedberg								brother Michael Zubek										
Ad 3	Wilcel Jan	35		M	M	Farmer			Austria				St Louis Mo							acqu Jos Zagorski				Corn fell						Austria Germany
" 4	Lukaszyk "	44		"	"	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Koppa	Chicago Ill							2267 W 47 St Carl Thiem					5	13	"	Dark Brown	"		Koppa
" 5	Franowicz "	18		S																acqu Joseph Wojchowski					5	10	"	Dark Blue	"		Galicia
" 6	Wiewiega Stacey	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szalany	Chicago Ill							Wojchowski Bachor					5	4	"	Med Brown	"		Austria
" 7	Wawrka Jan	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gromkie								brother Henry Duy					5	5	"	Brown	"		Galicia Russia
" 8	Fabrina	21		F		none									just					709 Blue Is Chicago Ill					5		"	Dark Brown	"		Galicia
" 9	Ostel Wiktorya	15		S		maid						Wysoky	Shamrock		self					brother Joseph Zubek					5	3½	"	Brown	"		Galicia
" 10	Tarnita Lina	17		"		ser						Koppa								Clarksville Pa					5	—	"	Brown Blue	"		Galicia
U.S. 11	Ciszewicz Jakob	55	M	M	farmer	Laborer						Koppa	Sharon Pa							cousin					4	11	"	Dark Brown	"		Galicia
12	Stanowiak Ludwig	23		S								Koppa								uncle Melchior Zagorski					5	9	"	Brown Blue	"		Koppa
13	Wawrowicz Jan	32		M								Koppa								1117 Clay St Pittsburg Pa					5	3	"	Dark Brown	"		Galicia
Ad R 14	Wawrowicz Jan	32		M					Austrian			Koppa	Chicago Ill							acqu Franciszek Zapara										
" 15	Aroszczak Wikoly	18		S								Andrychow	Shenandoah							Raymond ave Baltimore					5	2½	"	Blue	Gray		Galicia
" 16	Witek Jan	25		M		"	yes	yes				Koppa	Chicago Ill							brother Michal Tabrowicz					5	5½	"	Brown	Gray		Galicia
" 17	Klein Schol	32		"	Rabbi					14 Hebrew		Wzrzesnica	New York							2 Chicago St Louis										Schlowice
" 18	Bolakowicz Andrzej	24		S		baker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nabat	Chicago Ill							acqu M Sawicki					5	4½	"	Dark Blue	"		Galicia
" 19	Harall Stefan	24		"		Laborer														216 W Clay St Shenandoah					5	6	"	Brown	"		Galicia
" 20	Lewicz Antal	24		"		"														uncle Ludwig Kalicher					5	2½	"	Black	brown		Hungary
" 21	Fromian Andreas	24		M								Kerz	Cawton Ok							Trabuny Hungary 1905					5	5½	"	Brown	"		Kerz Hungary
" 22	Katarina	26	F		none										husb					brother 22 Schuyl Pa					5	1½	"	Brown	"		Kerz
" 23	Jäger Maria	24	F	S	maid							Barlasz	Shamokin		self					Rivers St 1057 Chicago Ill					5	7½	"	Dark Blue	"		Hungary
" 24	Dörr Zuzsanna	24	F		ser															acqu					5	4½	"	Black brown	"		Bodek Hungary
" 25	Zakolcher Peter	22	M		farm	Laborer														Driver Hungarian Restaurant					5	10	"	Dark Brown	"		Hungary
" 26	Tokeit Friedrich	24										Recse	Youngstown							acqu Joseph Kopkowski					5	6	"	Brown	"		Kerz
" 27	Hodany Anton	34		M					Slovak			Tagyscbyll	Cleveland O							brother Frank Zubek					5	3	"	Brown	"		Hungary
" 28	Tonp Janos	19		S								Bistritz	Bellaire O							1 Chicago Ill					5	6	"	Brown	"		Nagy Lyd
" 29	Hora Mihaly	33		M																1 Chicago Ill					5	5½	"	Brown	"		Jaszapati
" 30	Hufnagel Maria	19	F	S	maid							Szovesfalu	Northam							1 Chicago Ill					5	3	"	Brown	"		Szt Tamas Hungary
" 31	Bendek Janos	17	M		farm	Laborer						Kesdipeken								1 Chicago Ill					5	4½	"	Brown	"		Szt Tamas Hungary
																				1 Chicago Ill									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Cassel [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been deported that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of [illegible], 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Armand R. Thomas, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hennessy of Hamburg 2x., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. Thomas

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of [illegible], 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France its nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom [illegible] or some country or nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuban—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible] ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should [illegible] independent of country of temporary sojourn.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, the year (or period) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Column 17 (Ex.).—The [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16. S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen Foreign 190 6 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 22nd 190 6.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
16	Sunga Karl	36	6	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szarvas	Chicago	yes	self	$ 8							5	7	fair	black gray		Szabadszallas Hungary
1	Barany Sandor	27		M								Erdi Kenyer	Pittsburgh			60							5	4½		brown gray		Boda Hungary
2	Horvath Janos	18		S	mason											70							5	8		brown		Boda Hungary
3	Hedako Stefan	33		M	farm laborer					Croatian	Austro Hungary	Tilovo	Cleveland O			18							5	8½		brown		Kisaros Hungary
4	Danilo Illes	18		S						Roumanian		Both	Homestead Pa			17							5	8		black brown		Kisaros Hungary
5	Szabo Janos	24														14							5	5½		brown		Edde Hungary
6	Szarka	18										Hungary				15							5	4½		black blue		Edde Hungary
7	Vigirda Tazul	35		M												16							4	11½		brown gray		Mezokeresztes Hungary
8	Kocsis Janos	45														22							5	4½		black gray		Mezokeresztes Hungary
9	Margincan Anna	26		M	married 1900							Nyegyhaz				18							5	10		dark blue		Kalocsa Hungary
10	Hosta Janos	34	6	M	farm laborer											20							5	2		brown brown		Nyegyhaza Hungary
11	Filimon Gyorgy	21		S								Kisujfalu Illiamelk				12							5	4½		black brown		Kisujfalu Hungary
12	Fodor Salomon	17														19							5	8		dark black brown		Kisujfalu Hungary
13	Kocsis Gyorgy	31	6	M								Kocsi				16							5	—		fair brown		Kocsi Hungary
14	Stinga Mihlos	28		M			No	No				Sarkany				16							5	4½		black gray		Sarkany Hungary
15	Stinga Gyorgy	36		M								Sarkaboca				16							5	7		dark black brown		Sarkaboca Hungary
16	Steinman Jakab	28		S			yes	yes				Tovis	Cleveland O			19							5	4½		black brown		Dolhaza Hungary
17	Zorcs Jakab	22		M												19							5	8		ful brown		Tapio Hungary
18	Boka Jakab	31		M			No	No								20							5	4½		dk brown		Tapio Hungary
19	Steinman Sarkon	27		S												18							5	4		ful black		Kisa Hungary
20	Pirba Jakab	18		S			yes	yes								21							5	5½		dark black		Kisa Hungary
21	Tevan Maria	24	6	M	none						X	Felhenyir				15							5	2½		light brown		Kisa Hungary
22	Tevan Maria	14	8	S			No	No			X												4	9		dark gray		Kisa Hungary
23	Stanina Mihlos	18	6	M	farm laborer		yes	yes				Kunyogszek	Hastings Ferry Pa		self	$ 10							5	3		dark brown		Tapio Hungary
24	Staninor Janos	25	6	M			No	No								15							5	1		dark black brown		Tapio Hungary
25	Feigmoan Mihlos	42		M			yes	yes				Tagyraszlo	Cincinnati O			18							5	7		black gray		Tapio Hungary
26	Folka Jozsi	22		S	Musick							Stefano	Steelton Pa			19							5	5		dark black brown		Kisujfalu Hungary
27	Kovacs Jozsi	23	6	M								Tovarnok	Hot Geneva			18							5	9½		brown gray		Kisujfalu Hungary
28	Kellner Joan	16		S								Bongard	Rockmill Pa			20							5	7		black gray		Jaszfalu Hungary
29	Tomus Nicolae	16														16							5	1		brown		Kisujfalu Hungary
30																											

* Under "Nationality" write the name of the country to which aliens belong politically, as England, Germany, France, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, China, Japan, Mexico, etc., and not the name of their race or people, as Scotch, Irish, German, Polish, Slavonian, Hebrew, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Negro, Mongolian, etc. Under "Race or People" write the name of the race or people to which aliens belong, as Scotch, Irish, German, Polish, Slavonian, Hebrew, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Negro, Mongolian, etc., and not the name of the country to which they belong politically, as England, Germany, France, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, China, Japan, Mexico, etc. Under "Race or People" write the name of the race or people to which aliens belong, as Scotch, Irish, German, Polish, Slavonian, Hebrew, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Negro, Mongolian, etc., and not the name of the country to which they belong politically, as England, Germany, France, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, China, Japan, Mexico, etc.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zuhsen, master of the S.S. Canada from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zuhsen

Officer.

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. F. Ehmen, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Sterbing, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ehmen

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow/widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write), No—No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No—can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column, reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America—not Negro.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on the lists as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Have you ever been in prison).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket, or No.

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have in possession $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, if yes, the year or period of time and place, as 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The [illegible] items are subject to revision by any [illegible] officer.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Cards by C. Lankowski

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

122

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S.S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen Nov 14th, 190 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Nov 22nd, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
17	Horits Nicolas	17	6	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gyngard	Victoria, Pa	Yes	self	$16			Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Med	Black	Brown		Hungary
18	Smith Jacob	25	6	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes				Syracuse	Utica, Pa	Yes	self	$18									5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Hungary
19	Kudora Julia	18	9	F		Laborer	Yes	Yes				Syracuse	Utica, Pa	Yes	self	$18									5	2	Fair	Black	Brown		Hungary
20	Gelea Jacob	33	6	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes				Syracuse	Utica, Pa	Yes	self	$18									5	4½	Med	Black	Brown		Hungary
21	Kraknovics Maria	21	6	F		Laborer	Yes	Yes																	5	3½	Fair	Brown		Hungary
22	Schiop Jacob	17	6	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes																	5	5	Med	Black	Brown		Hungary
23	Stephanich Stepan	25		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes																	5	8½	Fair	Brown		Hungary
24	Luca Ilie	18		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes																	5	5½	Fair	Brown		Hungary
25	Bucaian Mirce	24		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes																	5	3½	Fair	Brown		Hungary
26	Danila Vasile	24	6	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes																	5	4½	Fair	Brown		Hungary
27	Stanescu	27		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes																	5	5½	Fair	Brown		Hungary
28	Nikcan Andrew	17		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes																	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Hungary
29	Agrici Vasil	18		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes																	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown		Hungary
30	[illegible]	16		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes																	5	4½	Fair	Black	Brown		Hungary
31	Nikcan Sofia	18		F		Laborer	Yes	Yes																	5	1	Fair	Blue	Blue		Hungary
32	Nikcan Elisabeth	18		F		Laborer	Yes	Yes																	5	3½	Fair	Brown		Hungary
33	Tabacar Sofia	21		F		Laborer	Yes	Yes																	5	9½	Fair	Black	Brown		Hungary
34	Cosmina Adrian	19	6	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes																	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		Hungary
35	Stitor Ilie	17		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes																	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Hungary
36	Silvay Istvan	26	6	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes																	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Hungary
37	Kuka Jozsa	25		F		Laborer	Yes	Yes																	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Hungary
38	Kovacsne Anna	16	6	F		Laborer	Yes	Yes																	5	1	Fair	Light Blue	Blue		Hungary
39	Sary Peter	26		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes																	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown		Hungary
40	Kovacs Jozsa	25		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes																	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown		Hungary
41	Kovacs Anna	17		F		Laborer	Yes	Yes																	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Hungary
42	Kovacs Jozsa	18	6	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes																	5	3	Fair	Blue	Blue		Hungary
43	Kovacs Alexander	16		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes																	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Grey		Hungary
																									5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Hungary

* Instead of showing occupation of bonnets and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether "bonnets" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race, people, or kindred to which each alien belongs, as "Anglo-Saxon," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Spanish," "Negro," "Polish," "Scandinavian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Slovak," "Roumanian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Russian," "Finn," "Lithuanian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," or other race or people, and not their nationality. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] Bremen, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or [illegible] that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning all of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Adolf Thumm, Surgeon of the "[illegible] Bund" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Bathing, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Adolf Thumm

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

23—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and writes. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but can not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or review, and not on manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be examined, revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" means native Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Europe, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded opposite the name of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through [illegible] to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative; if by a friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be checked among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period and place, as, [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address.

Entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination.

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Cards by Ley C. Lankowski

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

18 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 22nd 1906

43

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the U.S. and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
18																											
1	Thinios Thomas	29	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Rumanian	Roumanian	Hungary	S. Bernard	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$18		brother Thinios Hinsky Elek 1 E 21st St Sharon Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Z. Szazard Hungary
2	Tassy Gyorgy	46				to	to										cousin Tassy Victor 1 E 21st St Sharon Pa						5	5	"	dark	brown		Zobolabo Hungary
3	Kudritch Andre	27									Gyecsa						wife Anna Kudritch 1 E 21st St Sharon Pa						5	6½	"	dark	brown		Gyecsa Hungary
4	Kalendisch Anna	17		S							Csacza						wife Samuel Schuster 1 E 21st St Sharon Pa						5	1	"	brown	gray		Csacza Hungary
5	Lapadat Georgy	45		M													Thomas Kunnis 1 E 21st St Sharon Pa						5	8½	"	dark	gray		Csacza Hungary
6	Weiss Jon	20															wife						5	4	"		brown		Csacza Hungary
7	" Ana	18			none									Lmsb									5	2½	"	dark	brown		Csacza Hungary
8	Filegian Gyorgy	33		M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Filegyeze			self	$30		cousin Feodor Filip 1 E 21st St Sharon Pa						5	4½	fair	brown			Filegyeze Hungary
9	Jordan Jano	17		S		yes	yes										cousin Steve Jurgovan 1 E 21st St Sharon Pa						5	6½	"	dark	brown		Bikszerbo Hungary
10	Hanic Imor	23		M													cousin Gyorgy Farcon 1 E 21st St Sharon Pa						4	10½	dark	dark	brown		Filegyeze Hungary
11	" Teradar	26															wife						5	2	dark	brown			Filegyeze Hungary
12	Kocher Wozo	26		M													cousin Tonin Radute 1 E 21st St Sharon Pa						5	5½	dark	brown			Galgocsad Hungary
13	Holesa Vasil	26				to	to				Bucsuvecsend						cousin Joan Tibor 1 E 21st St Sharon Pa						5	4	fair	brown			Bucsuvecsend Hungary
14	Petrash Simon	27									Dromber						wife Maria Kompel 1 E 21st St Sharon Pa						5	6½	dark	light	brown		Dranbabi Hungary
15	Tomenin Jovon	32				yes					Agyeghaz						cousin Jovan Tomenin 1 E 21st St Sharon Pa						5	9	dark	brown			Kezenbark Hungary
16	" Maria	32		F	none	no								Lmsb			cousin						4	11	fair	brown			Gyogybark Hungary
17	Voravin Nicolae	29		M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Tagyelegh Youngstown	O		self	$18		wife Joan Vandea Box 9 R.D. to 18 E 21st Youngstown O						5	3	"	black	brown		Magyelegh Hungary
18	Hanisch Marion	18		S							Hanyfod						brother Dominick Voravin 1 E 21st Youngstown O						5	4	"	brown	gray		Magyelegh Hungary
19	Holdovan Nicolai	22		M		to	to				Tagyelegh						cousin Tadeli Voravin 1 E 21st Youngstown O						5	6	dark	black	brown		Magyelegh Hungary
20	Hoholik Janos	16		S		yes	yes				Egres						cousin Stephen Voravin 1 E 21st Youngstown O						5	—	fair	brown			Magyelegh Hungary
21	Harginian Alle	43		M							Tagyelegh						South Mt. St. Youngstown O						5	6	dark	black	brown		Magyelegh Hungary
22	Tahinian Demeter	26				no					Gyula						brother Dmitrof Chris 8 South St. 336 Youngstown O						5	6	fair	light	brown		Magyelegh Hungary
23	Hagiek Teodor	17									Kurpod						cousin Nicolai Kalyn Viktoria Boys East Youngstown O						5	6	fair	light	brown		Kurpod Hungary
24	Pinnor Anna	24		F	none												uncle Simion Subasa Poland Twp 517 Youngstown O						5	5½	dark	dark	brown		Kurpod Hungary
25	Harnus Stepanse	17		M	farm laborer	to	to										cousin Tisilie Anda Front St. 335 Youngstown O						5	4½	fair	brown			Kurpod Hungary
26	Hranic Jano Szilagy	16									Filegyeze						cousin Gyuniboz Bucur Front St. 331 Youngstown O						5	2½	fair	brown			Kurpod Hungary
27	Tolteh Demin	17				yes	yes										cousin Steve Tomban West St. 57 Youngstown O						5	2	fair	black	brown		Kurpod Hungary
28	Bandola Jano	25									Tagyelegh						wife Lacka Vasila 16 S 167 Youngstown O						5	3	dark	black	brown		Kurpod Hungary
29	Frank Jano	38		M		to	to										cousin Jank Lali 1 E 27th Youngstown O						5	7½	"	black	gray		Kurpod Hungary
30	Jance Georg	29																									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on last sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Federsen master of the S.S. Cassel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and orat examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Federsen
Officer.

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at BALTIMORE.

O G L
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Chas. F. Thuman, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing herewith, being duly solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of Saxony; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C F Thumann
.....

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at BALTIMORE.

O G Lehr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the lists United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether any money was passed to him, her, or them by agent of the steamship company, railroad company, etc.*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as by husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (whether individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for periods, as, and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers to [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Cards by C. Lorkowski

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vessel sailing from Bremen, November 190 6 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov. 22nd, 190 6.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
19.	Ozella Vic	33	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Yagrich	Youngstown	yes	self	$23
	Sabo Vesto	16		M	S		to	to	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Elina	Blair			
	Sokic Simuro	42		M	M							Konyah	Braddock			
	Cvetkovich Danilo	32		M	M		yes	yes				Debar	Greencastle			
	Cvanic Vane	23		M	S								Ind.			
	" Vayo	31		M	M											
	Sajic Ivan	33		M	M		yes	yes				Senya	Buffalo			
	Raikas Milan	19		M	S											
	Sojotkos Vayo	45		M	M		to	to								
	Cvakovic Vaso	22		M	S											
	Trokotic Mile	38		M	M							Drjaca				
	Hranovic Petar	45		M	M		yes	yes								
							to	to				Hrvatgorani	Middletown			
	Grubanic Stanko	25		M	S											
	Veljevic Milos	30		M	M		yes	yes								
	Kralj Vayo	17		M	S											
	Fogla Petar	18		M	S							Voravec	St Louis			
	Tisska Pavao	40		M	M		to	to				Henry	Hughes			
	Carlic Josip	43		M	mason		yes	yes								
	Belanich Vayo	48		M	Farmer		to	to				Kraljevac	Middletown			
	Nolar Kuzmich	28		M	M		yes	yes				Topusko	Branch			
	Zarkovic Milan	25		M	M		to	to				Sal Ankovic	Youngstown			
	" Mile	25		M	S							Trkinac	Skelton			
	Cana Ajvor	34		M	M											
	Kisicevic Josip	26		M	M		yes	yes				Gjiva				
	Trokovic Petar	19		M	S		to	to				Topusko				
	Mikos Nikola	43		M	M							Ajora				
	Zarkovic Joran	18		M	S							Beligradac				
	Milanovic Mile	26		M	M							Korjeska				
	Subovic Tomo	16		M	S		to	to								
	Zarkovic Ajvor	27		M	M							Trkinac				
												Konska				

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether before in the U. States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien, and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
						good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the U.S. Coast [illegible], from [illegible] Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report [illegible] said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau[illegible], or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pe[illegible]n who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, an[illegible] that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning eac[illegible] of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

NOV 22 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether **Master**, **First** or **Second Officer**.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ormond [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Coast [illegible] sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Nov 22 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or **months**, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), **S (single)**, **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example:** Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible], Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies see that [illegible] show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (to the head or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and [illegible] address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kaiserin" sailing from Fiume November 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov. 22nd, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Tanfovic Vito	23		M	Farmhand	No	No	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Zirnbe	Steelton Pa	Yes	self	$15		Friend Joseph Kopitzki Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	grey	none	Austria Croatia
2	Marinkovic Tucan	15									Tchovac	Steelton Pa			15								5	10	"	black	brown		Austria Croatia
3	Vedic Stepan	39									Cepac				17								5	11	10	"	black	brown		Austria Croatia
4	Latinovic Ante	19						Austria		Austria	Tchovac				6								5	4		"	brown	blue		Austria Hungary
5	Vuckovic Ivo	26													6								5	7		"	black	brown		Austria Hungary
6	Marinkovic Vito	40		M											6								5	8		"	brown			Austria Hungary
7	Filipic Vitale	36													6								5	6		"	black	brown		Austria Hungary
8	Tokic Stefan	32													6								5	6		"	black	brown		Austria Hungary
9	Tesic Vicen	30													6								5	8		"	black	brown		Austria Hungary
10	Petrovic Vas	19													6								5	8		"	black	brown		Austria Hungary
11	Tomac Vito	41		M							Varin	Allegheny Pa			6								5	6		"	blue	blue		Austria Hungary
12	Peter Peter	35		M		No	No	Bulgaria	German	Bulgaria	Jpsz	Chicago Ill			6								5	4	dark	"	brown	many scars on face	Austria Bulgaria
13	Vergarella	29		M	none									self	6								5	9		"	blue			Austria Hungary
14	Michael	24		M										Yelbe	6								5	11		"	blue			Austria Hungary
15	Victor	4		M											—															
16	Elizabeth	3		F											—															
17	Wolff Peter	41		M	Farmhand				Bulgarian		Vinegia			self	6		Friend Angelo Orloff 900 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.						5	2	fair	blond	blue		Austria Bulgaria
18	Teakoff Vasko	18				No	No				Orahovk				6								5	3	4	"	brown	blue		England Bulgaria
19	Vitchoff Vlado	17									Shumla				6															
20	Strack Kasper	38		M	Farmhand	No	No	Austria Hungary	German	Austria Hungary	Fleiss	Tyrone Pa	No		6		Brother-in-law Georg Strackfuss Tyrone Pa					Traforma									Austria Hungary
21	" Elisabetha	45		F	none									Cash	30		Sister Mrs. Mathias Stein 1st Mayo. Mineral County West Va.						5	6		brown	brown	corn. opacity left eye.	Austria Hungary
22	" Nardine	59		F										self	6								5	4		"	brown			Austria Hungary
23	Petrac Rudolf	22		M	holder	No	No			Austria Hungary	Jelinovka	Herbert Pa	No		6								5	4		"	grey	grey		Austria Hungary
24	Uhr Leander	22			clerk			Hebrew		Germany	Hamm				6		Brother Uhr 117 Fifth Ave. Pittsburg Pa.					no	5	9		"	brown	blue	two marked	Germany Russia
25	Gripel Johann	23			smith	No	No		German		Bagoly	Grand Rapids			6								5	5		"	black	grey		Roumania Russia
26	Klaus Wenda	18		F	maid						Braunschweig	Cleveland O.			6								5	6		"	brown			Roumania Russia
27	Hoffmann August	41				No	No				Crone				6								5	5		"	brown	blue		Austria Hungary
28	Thier Hilda	18		F											6								5	2		"	brown	blue		Austria Hungary
29	Jehring Peter	33		M	Farmlabor	No	No				Gibl	Tyrone Pa			6								4	10		"	blond	blue		Austria Hungary
30	" Johanna	34		F											6								5	5		"	brown	blue		Austria Hungary
																	Nephew Hilpp Tyrone Pa						5	6		"	black	brown		

I-44 Manifest 1899-1925 Roll 1094 Vol 11 1/7/04

*Insert if showing occupation of immigrants and crew in transit, state in column

†Race or People to be determined by the race from which alien emigrates.

‡Name of State will be sufficient in this column for passengers destined to interior States; but the name of the city, town, or village of destination should be given in the case of passengers destined to the State of New York, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New Jersey, Maryland, or California.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First O[illegible] Officer.

I, [illegible] Zeberiegmeister, of the SS Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zeberiegmeister

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of , 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Gerard L. Rhumann, [illegible] of the SS Cassel sailing herein solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the eminent Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Rhumann

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of , 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming out, for a temporary sojourn, in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of a United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (SCOTCH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and, their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria [illegible] country, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible], Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian [illegible]."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show the last foreign country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded only as to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination [illegible].

Column 12 (Whether having relatives or friends and their final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets or [illegible]).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (if [illegible] or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show [illegible] not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name [illegible] place address.

[illegible] The answers in columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible] the examination of [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cassel sailing from Rotterdam November 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 22nd 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes.	No.
1	Schegel Jacob	27		M	Tailor			Russia	German	Russia	Gr Yirkl	Topeka Kans	yes	self	$30		
2	" Katharina	28		F	none									husb			
3	" Anna	1	6	F										father			
4	Weber Victor	24		M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes							self	$100		
5	Schiel Frederick	39		M		to	to								$10		
6	Engelmann Adam	32		M											$16		
7	" wife Christine	28		F	none									husb			
8	" Adam	1	6	M										father			
9	Adam Peter	27		M											$35		
10	" Victor																
11	Scheel Adam	27		M	Laborer	yes	yes							self	$85		
12	" Adam	25		M											$11		
13	Engelmann Jacob	46		M		to	to								$51		
14	" wife Anna	46		F	none									husb			
15	" Peter	27		M	Farmer Laborer									self	$35		
16	Bathauer Gregor	18		M		yes	yes								$5		
17	Georgi Johannes	21		M		to	to								$16		
18	Zaike Leonhard	18		M		yes	yes								$150		
19	Chatuschak Josef	18		M		to	to		Polish			Baltimore			$16		
20	Schulz Tomas	26		M		yes	yes								$40		
21	Gawchlinski Julian	22		M								Baltimore			$60		
22	Vestech Jan	27		M		to	to								$16		
23	Pawlowski Ignac	25		M											$5		
24	Sikorski Jan	19		M											$110		
25	Orlowski Antoni	22		M											$45		
26	Tkaczuk Josef	26		M											$1		
27	Orlowska Paulina	0	6	F	male inf										$5		
28	Kirril Franciscus	37		M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes								$6		
29	Jablonski Stanislaw			M											$15		
30	Kusmirski Josef	17		M		to	to								$10		

35

15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		friend Peter Engel Topeka Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no
		friend "						
		uncle "						
		friend "						
		neph Philipp Scheel Topeka Kans						
		brother Gottlieb Scheel Topeka Kans						
		brother "					Pregnant 7 months	
		uncle "						
		" "						
		" "						
		neph Peter Scheel Topeka Kans						
		neph "						
		son Jacob Singelmann Topeka Kans						
		son "						
		brother "						
		step brother Peter Bathauer 518 Monroe St Topeka Kans						
		neph Christoph Engel 76 Monroe St Topeka Kans						
		brother Friedrich Zaike box 6 Linton Co						
		cousin Antoni Schulz Baltimore Md 1531 Baltimore						
		brother "						
		neph Ignacy Glerk 1187 St 521 Baltimore						
		brother Kazimir Chmielewski box 5 Baltimore						
		cousin Josephan Orlyak Baltimore St 617 Baltimore						
		brother Antoni Sikorski Cornhill St Baltimore						
		brother Vincenty Orlowski box 179 Forest City Pa						
		cousin "						
		brother "						
		cousin Tomasz Kraszewski Green St 2d & 3d Shifted Pa						
		brother Stanislaw Jablonski Baltimore Md						
		cousin "						

22 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3½	Fair	brown	blue	none	Col. Gebiet Odessa Col. Gebiet Russia
5	—	"	brown	"		Col. Gebiet Odessa
5	2½	"	brown	blue		Col. Gebiet Russia
5	7½	"	brown	"		Col. Gebiet Odessa
5	3½	"	brown	"		Col. Gebiet Odessa
4	11½	"	brown	blue		Col. Gebiet Russia
5	9½	"	black	blue		Col. Gebiet Odessa
5	5½	"	black	brown		Col. Gebiet Odessa
5	4½	"	brown	blue		Col. Gebiet Odessa
5	—	"	dk grey	blue		Col. Gebiet Odessa
5	7½	"	brown	"		Col. Gebiet Odessa
5	5½	"	dk grey	blue		Col. Gebiet Odessa
5	6½	"	brown	"		Col. Gebiet Odessa
5	4½	"	brown	"		Kongress Poland
5	1½	"	brown	grey		Kongress Poland
5	6½	"	black	brown		Kongress Poland
5	5½	"	brown	"		Kongress Poland
5	4½	"	brown	blue		Kongress Poland
5	3½	"	brown	"		Kongress Poland
5	4½	"	blue	grey		Kongress Poland
5	6½	"	black	brown		Kongress Poland
5	4½	"	dk	grey		Kongress Poland
5	2½	"	brown	"		Kongress Poland
5	1½	"	blue	grey		Kongress Poland
5	3½	"	dk	grey		Kongress Poland
5	6½	"	black	blue		Kongress Poland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. — To be determined by the race, tribe, or class to which they belong, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on last sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Zacharias master of the U.S.S. Count from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zacharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of , 190

at BALTIMORE,

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

50

David L. Simmons Surgeon of the U.S. Count * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the mineral sailing, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D L Simmons

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of , 190

at BALTIMORE,

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and probably "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on the manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If not, by whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for instance, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22 S.S. Hessel sailing from Fiume November 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 22nd 1906

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22																													
1	Jovanovic Gruban	24		M	M	none	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Polish	Turkey	Rashesky	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$30							good	no	5	1	fair	blue	grey	none	Austria Hungary
2	" Vicenty	6																												
3	" Mariana	3																												
4	Lulinska Stanislaw	41		M	married	laborer	Yes	Yes				Kielce			self	$50									5	4					
5	Wasilewska Stanislaw	27		M		laborer						Lubrinje													5	7					
6	Sedlowski Josef	23		M								Brody													5	7					
7	Jonas Tomasz	20		M								Rotterdam													5	8					
8	Pinetta Josef	18		S								Rawinski													5	8					
9	Rozanski Tobal	20																							5	6					
10	Markewicz Kazik	18										Rawinow													5	6					
11	Ragaki Antoni	18										Zdunow													5	3					
12	Kawaguchi Genowa	24		M								Gnesno													5	2					
13	Serdinski Wladislaw	19										Josy	Cleveland												5	5					
14	Jurdica Genowa	20		M	married							Josef													4	10					
15	Jaskel Jakober	19										Kalisch	Grand Rapids Mich												5	7					
16	Klimski Jacko	20		M																					5	7					
17	Jonatan Victor	18		S																					5	7					
18	Zawinski Wladislaw	35		M								Josinki	Omaha Neb												5	7					
19	Kluga Justine	21		M								Kow	Chicago Ill												5	4					
20	Zaparzinski Wyrzynski	22		M																					5	6					
21	Kraschinsky Josef	18										Lisbon	Chicago Ill												5	7					
22	Zaskanski Stanko	19										Ulanow	Chicago Ill												5	3					
23	Kaska Ostroy	25		M																					5	3					
24	Stilanski Ostroy	19										Turkinski													5	6					
25	Jankowski Ostroy	19										Rels													5	4					
26	Jankowski Ostroy	30		M								Kwagga													5	3					
27	" Ostroy	33		M																					5	1					
28	" Stanislaw	3		S																											
29	Kaskaly Jan	24										Zdolby	Zinsko Pa												5	5					
30	[illegible]	18										[illegible]	[illegible]												5	6					
31	[illegible]	42		M																					5	3					

*Instead of showing occupation of infants and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "accompanied" or "in transit."

†Give the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Italian, Negro, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish-American, Slavonian, Teutonic, East Indian, Mexican, Finnish, or other designation), as the race or people may determine his position in life rather than the country to which he may now owe allegiance or of which he may be a citizen. Thus, a native of Scotland of the Celtic race should be described as a Celt, not as an Englishman, Scotchman, or Britisher; a native of Germany of the Hebrew race should be described as a Hebrew, not as a German; a native of Ireland of the Celtic race should be described as a Celt, not as an Irishman; a native of Bohemia of the Bohemian race should be described as a Bohemian, not as an Austrian; a native of Cuba of the Spanish race should be described as a Spaniard, not as a Cuban; a native of Mexico of the Indian race should be described as a Mexican Indian, not as a Mexican; a native of Turkey in Asia of the Armenian race should be described as an Armenian, not as a Turk; a native of India of the Hindu race should be described as a Hindu, not as a native of Hindustan; a native of Canada of the French race should be described as a French Canadian, not as a Canadian; a native of Wales of the Welsh race should be described as a Welshman, not as an Englishman; a native of Finland of the Finnish race should be described as a Finn, not as a Russian; a native of Iceland of the Scandinavian race should be described as a Scandinavian, not as a Danish subject; a native of Scotland of the Celtic race should be described as a Celt, not as a Scotchman

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vessel sailing from Bremen Bremerhaven 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 22nd 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mon.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? No.
[illegible]		23		M		none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bendsburg	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$50		
[illegible]		6		M														
[illegible]		23		M														
[illegible]		40		M		merchant	Yes	Yes				Kielce			self			
[illegible]		27		M		farm laborer						Lubrinsk						
[illegible]		23		M								Brody						
[illegible]		30		M								Warlawek						
[illegible]		18		M								Kaminski						
[illegible]		20		M														
[illegible]		18		M		seaman	Yes	Yes				Simnowo			unkle			
[illegible]		18		M		laborer						Zdunow						
[illegible]		18		M								Gnesen						
[illegible]		18		M		laborer						Jung	Cleveland					
[illegible]		20		M		merchant						Graet						
[illegible]		40		M		farm laborer						Sofinska	Lissa Pa					
[illegible]		18		M														
[illegible]		35		M								Jasinski	Lorain Pa					
[illegible]		21		M								Neu	Chicago Ill					
[illegible]		22		M														
[illegible]		22		M								Wisbuja	Chicago Ill					
[illegible]		18		M								Ulowa	Chicago Ill					
[illegible]		19		M														
[illegible]		25		M								Tschinski						
[illegible]		15		M								Neb						
[illegible]		10		M		Child				Russian		Kempyn						
[illegible]		33		M		none												
[illegible]		3		M											Child			
[illegible]		21		M		laborer						Jung			Father			
[illegible]		18		M								Zdolany Zloczow Pa			self			
[illegible]		18		M								Wilhelmsmunde						
[illegible]		18		M		laborer	Yes	Yes				Buna	Detroit Mich					

1	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? If Yes— When?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
[illegible]			Wid. Julia Gawronski Fayette St. No. 25 Pittsburg Pa Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]									
[illegible]									
[illegible]			Hedley Highlands Cambria Co Pa						
[illegible]			Wife Jan Cenkus 2824 Spring Alley Pittsburg Pa						
[illegible]			Cousin Kowalski Wyoming Pa						
[illegible]			Husband Pittsburg Pa						
[illegible]			Brother Joseph Pawlowski Pittsburg Pa						
[illegible]			Husband Pittsburg Pa						
[illegible]			Father Tomasz Pawlowski Pittsburg Pa						
[illegible]			Husband Pittsburg Pa						
[illegible]			Cousin Joseph Kowalski Pittsburg Pa						
[illegible]			Husband Pittsburg Pa						
[illegible]			Husband Pittsburg Pa						
[illegible]			Husband

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer.

I, E. Fehring master of the D. S. Card from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fehring

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1906 day of , 190

at BALTIMORE.

C G Fox

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel Libman, Surgeon of the D. S. Card sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Libman

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of , 190

at BALTIMORE.

C G Fox

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm—either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show ordinarily the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give (1) each one (2) individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1900, N. C. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, either in the examination or [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 22nd 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
23	Wernatowski Victor	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$20	No	cousin Zygmund Goldowski 1145 Beaubien St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	yellow	warts	Russia
24	Petrunin Jan	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Kwaszanow						brother Fabri Cohen 345 Taylor St Detroit Mich						5	5	dark	brown	blue		Russia
25	Bolubanow	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes										brother						4	11		brown			Russia
26	Wilkoscherwic Michal	18		M	Laborer	no	no				Jadwince	Wilkesbarre		self	$40	No	cousin Kasimier Gilkowski Box St 16 Kingston Pa						5	4		brown	gray		Russia
27	Kraschkel Stanislaw	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Lowalle	Mt Carmel					brother Michal Kraschkel Mt Carmel Pa						5	6		blond	blue		Russia
28	Jakubczak Jozef	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Warschau	Duluth Minn			$45		cousin Franciszek Czerwonka Victor St 5 Duluth Minn						5	4		brown			Russia
29	" Janina	2		F										mother			father												
30	Kulikowski Andrzej	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Gaj	Erie Pa		self	$20		brother Adolf Mikowski 345 Erie Pa						5	2		brown			Russia
31	Jaworzyn Antoni	35		M							Ozora	Milwaukee			$10	yes	brother Stanislaw Jaworzynski 12 Fox St 927 Milwaukee Wisc						5	6		brown			Russia
32	Jakub Antoni	25		M		yes	yes				Stolo	Wisc			$5		brother Michael Jakub 345 Division St Milwaukee Wisc						5	6	dark	brown	blue		Russia
33	Kwiatkowski Franciszek	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Kwiatkowo				$10		brother-in-law Jozef Kwiatkowski 345 Division St Milwaukee Wisc						5	4		brown	(dark mustache)		Russia
34	Kowalczyk Jan	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Hapel	Buffalo NY			$52		brother-in-law Jozef Kowalczyk 345 Division St Milwaukee Wisc						5	4		brown	blue		Russia
35	Walczewski Antoni	11		M		yes	yes				Felice	Johnsonburg			$5		brother Jozef Walczewski Box 524 Kingsbury Co						5	4		brown	gray		Russia
36	Fischer Antoni	21		M	Laborer	yes	no				Stolnico	Penn Pa			$5		cousin Jozef Fischer Box 524 Kingsbury Co Ind						5	10		blond	blue		Russia
37	Kowalski Stanislaw	22		M	Laborer	no	no			X	Gzelpno	Coatesville Pa			$11		brother-in-law Jozef Kowalski Box 524 Kingsbury Co Ind						5	3		blond	blue		Russia
38	Wiszewski Jozef	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes			X	Tobrzenice	Blackburn			$5		cousin Jan Kadowski Post Office Coatesville Pa						5	6½		blond	blue		Russia
39	Kadowski Jan	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes			X	Oldaki				$10		cousin Jozef Kowalski Box 524 Kingsbury Co Ind						5	4½		brown	gray		Russia
40	" Julianna	24		F						X					$10		brother						5	4½		blond	blue		Russia
41	" Madislaw	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes			X					$10								5	7½		blond	gray		Russia
42	Lawrenczochi Stanislaw	11		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Okionow	Beaver Falls	yes		$10								5	6		blond	blue		Russia
43	Bikarski Franz	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Dillen				$10		step brother Francisek Czaka Box 1315 Beaver Falls Pa						5	4	dark	brown			Russia
44	Jadulski Sigmund	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Wolka	Wilmington	yes		$12		brother Adam Bindewski Box 1315 Beaver Falls Pa						5	5		blond	blue		Russia
45	Zawacki Adolf	33		M		yes	yes								$2		uncle Tomasz Wysocki 5 Wm St Nt Wilmington Del						5	5½		brown	gray		Russia
46	Kowalski Josef	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Kwasin				$2		cousin						5	5½		blond	blue		Russia
47	Kowalski Tiecnty	27		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Wimbika	Lorain Ohio			$60		brother Antoni Kowalski 26th St Nr 1115 Wilmington Del						5	6	dark	brown			Russia
48	Kowalski Jan	15		M		yes	yes				Gzonowik	Pittsburg Pa			$6		cousin Jozef Kowalski State St Nr 611 Lorain Ohio						5	6		brown	blue		Russia
49	Chwirinski	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Klukowo	Bentleigh			$15		cousin Jozef Kowalski 5 Pa St 19 Pittsburg Pa						5	7½		blond	blue		Russia
50	Figurski Stanislaw	24		M	Laborer	no	no				Wola	Printis Pa			$4		brother-in-law Jozef Kowalski Cypher St Nr 1107 St Bentleigh Ind						5	6		black	brown		Russia
51	Wichel Benofot	45		M				Lithuanian			Swilkinik	Kowanowh	yes		$10	yes	Engn Friedrich Zeiter Box 6 Brinton Pa					Left hand	5	9½		blond	blue	Left 2 fingers Left hand	Russia
52	Elskis Janos	22		M							Lapelan	Oglesby Ill			$1		cousin Tomasz Wischapin Box 107 Kowanowh					no	5	9½		blond	blue	no toes	Russia
																	cousin Tomasz Wysocki Box 77 Oglesby Ill						5	6	dark	brown			

* Whether laborer, mechanic, farmer, or other specific calling, and if laborer, mechanic, or farmer, specify the particular kind of labor performed. If no occupation, state the fact.

† Under this head should be stated whether the race is English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Italian, Spanish, French, Dutch, Flemish, Hebrew, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Portuguese, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Pacific Islander, or mixed race, as the case may be.

‡ Whether destined to the city or town where alien is going, and the name of such city or town.

§ Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.

‖ Whether alien is coming to join a husband, father, wife, child, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and the name and address of such relative.

¶ Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when.

** Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he has come after performing labor or service in the United States.

†† Whether alien is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, blind, deaf and dumb, or has any mental or physical defect, and if so, what.

‡‡ Whether alien is a professional beggar, a person who has been supported by charity, a polygamist, an anarchist, a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property.

§§ Whether alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

|| || Whether alien is a stowaway, and if so, whether he has been or intends to be landed.

¶¶ Whether alien is a person likely to become a public charge.

*** Whether alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement.

††† Whether alien has a ticket or passage through to his final destination, and whether he has been assisted by any other person or corporation in obtaining such ticket or passage.

‡‡‡ Whether alien is in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much.

§§§ Whether alien is coming to the United States of his own free will and accord.

‖‖‖ Whether alien's ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation.

¶¶¶ Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

**** Whether alien is a female prostitute.

†††† Whether alien is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose.

‡‡‡‡ Whether alien is a polygamist.

§§§§ Whether alien is an anarchist.

‖‖‖‖ Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property.

¶¶¶¶ Whether alien has been deported, and if so, how many times.

***** Whether alien is a stowaway, and if so, whether he has been or intends to be landed.

†††††† Whether alien is a person likely to become a public charge.

‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement.

§§§§§ Whether alien has a ticket or passage through to his final destination, and whether he has been assisted by any other person or corporation in obtaining such ticket or passage.

‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien is in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much.

¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien is coming to the United States of his own free will and accord.

****** Whether alien's ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation.

†††††† Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien is a female prostitute.

§§§§§§ Whether alien is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose.

‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien is a polygamist.

¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien is an anarchist.

******* Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property.

†††††††† Whether alien has been deported, and if so, how many times.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien is a stowaway, and if so, whether he has been or intends to be landed.

§§§§§§§ Whether alien is a person likely to become a public charge.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien has a ticket or passage through to his final destination, and whether he has been assisted by any other person or corporation in obtaining such ticket or passage.

******** Whether alien is in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much.

†††††††† Whether alien is coming to the United States of his own free will and accord.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien's ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation.

§§§§§§§§ Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien is a female prostitute.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose.

********* Whether alien is a polygamist.

†††††††††† Whether alien is an anarchist.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property.

§§§§§§§§§ Whether alien has been deported, and if so, how many times.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien is a stowaway, and if so, whether he has been or intends to be landed.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien is a person likely to become a public charge.

********** Whether alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement.

†††††††††† Whether alien has a ticket or passage through to his final destination, and whether he has been assisted by any other person or corporation in obtaining such ticket or passage.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien is in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much.

§§§§§§§§§§ Whether alien is coming to the United States of his own free will and accord.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien's ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

*********** Whether alien is a female prostitute.

†††††††††††† Whether alien is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien is a polygamist.

§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether alien is an anarchist.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien has been deported, and if so, how many times.

************ Whether alien is a stowaway, and if so, whether he has been or intends to be landed.

†††††††††††† Whether alien is a person likely to become a public charge.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement.

§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether alien has a ticket or passage through to his final destination, and whether he has been assisted by any other person or corporation in obtaining such ticket or passage.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien is in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien is coming to the United States of his own free will and accord.

************* Whether alien's ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation.

†††††††††††††† Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien is a female prostitute.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether alien is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien is a polygamist.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien is an anarchist.

************** Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property.

†††††††††††††† Whether alien has been deported, and if so, how many times.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien is a stowaway, and if so, whether he has been or intends to be landed.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether alien is a person likely to become a public charge.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien has a ticket or passage through to his final destination, and whether he has been assisted by any other person or corporation in obtaining such ticket or passage.

*************** Whether alien is in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much.

†††††††††††††††† Whether alien is coming to the United States of his own free will and accord.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien's ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien is a female prostitute.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose.

**************** Whether alien is a polygamist.

†††††††††††††††† Whether alien is an anarchist.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether alien has been deported, and if so, how many times.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien is a stowaway, and if so, whether he has been or intends to be landed.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien is a person likely to become a public charge.

***************** Whether alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement.

†††††††††††††††††† Whether alien has a ticket or passage through to his final destination, and whether he has been assisted by any other person or corporation in obtaining such ticket or passage.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien is in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether alien is coming to the United States of his own free will and accord.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien's ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

****************** Whether alien is a female prostitute.

†††††††††††††††††† Whether alien is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien is a polygamist.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether alien is an anarchist.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien has been deported, and if so, how many times.

******************* Whether alien is a stowaway, and if so, whether he has been or intends to be landed.

†††††††††††††††††††† Whether alien is a person likely to become a public charge.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether alien has a ticket or passage through to his final destination, and whether he has been assisted by any other person or corporation in obtaining such ticket or passage.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien is in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien is coming to the United States of his own free will and accord.

******************** Whether alien's ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation.

†††††††††††††††††††† Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien is a female prostitute.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether alien is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien is a polygamist.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien is an anarchist.

********************* Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property.

†††††††††††††††††††††† Whether alien has been deported, and if so, how many times.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien is a stowaway, and if so, whether he has been or intends to be landed.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether alien is a person likely to become a public charge.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien has a ticket or passage through to his final destination, and whether he has been assisted by any other person or corporation in obtaining such ticket or passage.

********************** Whether alien is in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much.

†††††††††††††††††††††† Whether alien is coming to the United States of his own free will and accord.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien's ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien is a female prostitute.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose.

*********************** Whether alien is a polygamist.

†††††††††††††††††††††††† Whether alien is an anarchist.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether alien has been deported, and if so, how many times.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien is a stowaway, and if so, whether he has been or intends to be landed.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien is a person likely to become a public charge.

************************ Whether alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement.

†††††††††††††††††††††††† Whether alien has a ticket or passage through to his final destination, and whether he has been assisted by any other person or corporation in obtaining such ticket or passage.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien is in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether alien is coming to the United States of his own free will and accord.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien's ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

************************* Whether alien is a female prostitute.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††† Whether alien is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien is a polygamist.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether alien is an anarchist.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien has been deported, and if so, how many times.

************************** Whether alien is a stowaway, and if so, whether he has been or intends to be landed.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Whether alien is a person likely to become a public charge.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether alien has a ticket or passage through to his final destination, and whether he has been assisted by any other person or corporation in obtaining such ticket or passage.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien is in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien is coming to the United States of his own free will and accord.

*************************** Whether alien's ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien is a female prostitute.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether alien is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien is a polygamist.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien is an anarchist.

**************************** Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Whether alien has been deported, and if so, how many times.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien is a stowaway, and if so, whether he has been or intends to be landed.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether alien is a person likely to become a public charge.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien has a ticket or passage through to his final destination, and whether he has been assisted by any other person or corporation in obtaining such ticket or passage.

***************************** Whether alien is in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Whether alien is coming to the United States of his own free will and accord.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien's ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien is a female prostitute.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose.

******************************* Whether alien is a polygamist.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Whether alien is an anarchist.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether alien has been deported, and if so, how many times.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien is a stowaway, and if so, whether he has been or intends to be landed.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien is a person likely to become a public charge.

********************************* Whether alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Whether alien has a ticket or passage through to his final destination, and whether he has been assisted by any other person or corporation in obtaining such ticket or passage.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien is in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether alien is coming to the United States of his own free will and accord.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien's ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

********************************** Whether alien is a female prostitute.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Whether alien is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien is a polygamist.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether alien is an anarchist.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien has been deported, and if so, how many times.

*********************************** Whether alien is a stowaway, and if so, whether he has been or intends to be landed.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Whether alien is a person likely to become a public charge.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether alien has a ticket or passage through to his final destination, and whether he has been assisted by any other person or corporation in obtaining such ticket or passage.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien is in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien is coming to the United States of his own free will and accord.

************************************ Whether alien's ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and what person or corporation.

†††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Whether alien is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether alien is a female prostitute.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether alien is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether alien is a polygamist.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether alien is an anarchist.

************************************* Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se[cond] Officer.

I, E Fahrenwald master of the S.S. Ems from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fahrenwald

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of [illegible], 190

at BALTIMORE.

O G Sp[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest R Thomas surgeon of the S.S. Ems sailing herein solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E R Thomas

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of [illegible], 190

at BALTIMORE.

O G Sp[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Card by me [illegible] card by me

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in distinct reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible] (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "husband, father, brother, or other relative," friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (by individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with address or complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the service.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S. S. Laurel sailing from Fiume December 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Nov 22nd 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Leitschevics Andrei	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Fiume	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$25				brother Lawrence Petrowics Lung Typhoid Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Dark	Blue	none	Austria
2	Lingvits Josef	16		M	S															brother Lawrence Petrowics Typhoid Pa						5	3	"	Dark	Gray	"	Austria
3	Abaszenczits Anna	24		F	M															Lelle Abaszenczits Pittsburg Pa						5	—	"	Dark	Blue	"	Austria
4	Antosik Jaroslaw	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish		Cimmerpotok Galicia								husband Antosik Pittsburg Pa						5	5	"	Brown	Gray	"	Austria
5	Vaicenka Jaroslaw	22		M	S					Polish Lith.		Radom	Chicago Ill							brother Jaroslaw Waterbury Pa						5	7	"	Dark	Blue	"	Russia
6	Wilbur	24		M	S							Libau								brother Jaroslaw Pittsburg Pa						5	8	"	Black	Brown	"	Russia
7	Jaroslaw Jaroslaw	28		M	S		Yes	Yes				Radom	Chicago Ill							brother Jaroslaw 4933 Chicago Ill						5	3	"	Dark	Blue	"	Russia
8	Lutkevich Jan	45		M	S							Lantka								brother Lawrence Petrowics Pittsburg Pa						5	6	"	Dark	Blue	"	Austria
9	Kisevich Nikolas	29		M	S	Agriculturist						Mezon								brother Lawrence Petrowics Pittsburg Pa						5	7	"	Dark	Blue	"	Austria
10	Laibis Josef	20		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes				Tarnapol								brother Lawrence Petrowics Pittsburg Pa						5	8	"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia
11	Laukois	44		M	S	Agriculturist	Yes	Yes				Zabrezie	Rebecca Ill							brother Lawrence Petrowics Pittsburg Pa						5	6	"	Dark	Blue	"	Austria
12	Lawinowicz	25		M	S		Yes	Yes				Opoka	Cook Ill							brother Lawrence Petrowics Pittsburg Pa						5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	Austria
13	Lipinskas Juozas	24		M	S							Zaglinie	Shenandoah Pa							brother Lawrence Petrowics Pittsburg Pa						5	4	"	Brown		"	Lithuania
14	Lasauskas Juozas	20		M	S							Kalwarja								brother Lawrence Petrowics Pittsburg Pa						5	9	"	Dark	Blue	"	Lithuania
15	Rewuckka Juozas	25		M	S							Kibenaj								brother Lawrence Petrowics Pittsburg Pa						5	33	"	Dark	Gray	"	Austria
16	Osewich Jacob	21		M	S							Rzegoli								brother Lawrence Petrowics Pittsburg Pa						5	6	"	Dark	Gray	"	Austria
17	Pasauskas Jonas	20		M	S							Lebeun								brother Lawrence Petrowics Pittsburg Pa						5	3	"	Dark	Gray	"	Austria
18	Gudzkevich Dominik	18		M	S							Zgrabiny	Scranton Pa							brother Lawrence Petrowics Pittsburg Pa						4	11	"	Brown		"	Austria
19	Gingelunas Vincas	18		M	S		Yes	Yes				Vargali	Lukowna Pa							brother Lawrence Petrowics Pittsburg Pa						5	11	"	Dark	Blue	"	Austria
20	Lubel Edward	21		M	S	Woolspinner	Yes	Yes				Warszawa	Cleveland O							brother Lawrence Petrowics Pittsburg Pa						5	8	"	Dark	Blue	"	Austria
21	Galabitas Juozas	28		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes				Lipnisa	Wyoming Pa							brother Lawrence Petrowics Pittsburg Pa						5	8	"	Brown		"	Lithuania
22	Ebbets	18		M	S	none														brother Lawrence Petrowics Pittsburg Pa						5	2	"	Brown		"	Germany
23	Galabitas Jacob	21		M	S	Agriculturist	Yes	Yes				Ylnois								brother Lawrence Petrowics Pittsburg Pa						5	4	"	Dark	Brown	"	Lithuania
24	Gudauskis Ludwig	19		M	S		Yes	Yes				Lannen	Hyde Ill							brother Lawrence Petrowics Pittsburg Pa						5	3	"	Brown	Gray	"	Lithuania
25	Gelaunich Herman	17		M	S							Jurjorki	Dubois Pa							brother Lawrence Petrowics Pittsburg Pa						5	3	"	Black	Brown	"	Austria
26	Gapsis Iwan	42		M	M					Lithuanian		Trey	Pittsburg Pa							brother Lawrence Petrowics Pittsburg Pa						5	6	"	Brown		"	Lithuania
27	Gerlin	28		M	M		Yes	Yes												brother Lawrence Petrowics Pittsburg Pa						5	6	"	Dark	Blue	"	Austria
28	Iwan	44		M	S															brother Lawrence Petrowics Pittsburg Pa						5	8	"	Brown		"	Lithuania
29	Chernus Jacob	23		M	S					Russian		Russia								brother Lawrence Petrowics Pittsburg Pa						5	3	"	Dark	Hazel	"	Austria
30	Gawrichkewich	18		M	S							Trey								brother Lawrence Petrowics Pittsburg Pa						5	8	"	Brown		"	Austria

29 M
7 F

35

*Instead of stating occupation as laborer and aliens as peasant, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Give the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, or other designation, indicating the people to which they belong and by which they are generally recognized as belonging, and not the country of which they are citizens or subjects, or the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir[illegible] Officer.

I, [illegible] Zacharias master, of the S.S. Cevic [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon o[illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report [illegible] said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau[illegible] or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p[illegible] who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, a[illegible] that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea[illegible] of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Zacharias

[illegible] Officer.

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Simmons, Surgeon of the S.S. Cevic, sailing under the solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the surrogate

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Simmons

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at BALTIMORE.

O. G. Sheridan

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MA[illegible]FESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race cannot properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Ind[illegible], whether than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish de[illegible]

15—3115

"African (black)" refers to t[illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North o[illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixtur[illegible] egro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (BLACK).

The people who are native to the[illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible], and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austr[illegible] gary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (NORTH).

The people who are native to th[illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, To[illegible] he Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicat[illegible] ria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian [illegible]

[illegible] (SOUTH).

Column 10 (Last permanent re[illegible]—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last [illegible] nent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] y show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporar[illegible] ence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent resi[illegible] he United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded [illegible] as United States for country of last perma[illegible] nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destin[illegible]

[illegible] *(Whether having already final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket [illegible]

Column 13 (By whom was pai[illegible]—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possess[illegible] $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or perio[illegible] and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relati[illegible] and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] or he is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with co[illegible] complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answe[illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examinati[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 22nd 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each list of steerage alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required must be given by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
25	Kuvik Fyodor	23		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Baltimore	yes	self	$7				5	7	Fair	Blond	Gray	none	Russia
	Lepichi Alexander	19										Kiev								5	6		Brown			Kiev Russia
	Gregori	21		S																5	4		Dark	Brown		Kiev Russia
	Lazborvice Michabel	18					to	to												5	5		Dark	Dark		Kiev Russia
	Lepichi Denyan	28		M			yes	yes												5	4		Blond	Blue		Kiev Russia
	Arsianur Ivan	19		S								Brda								5	5		Brown			Bukowina Austria
	Kotwracz Makary	18					to	to				Skrzeschin	Blandburg	to						5	5		Dark	Brown		Austria
	Arsianiz Teodosij	36		M			yes	yes				Zarczeski								5	5		Blond	Blue		Austria
	Lojan Dimidn	35					to	to				Skrzeschin	Butler	do	yes					5	7		Dark	Blue		Austria
	Pojin Simon	19		S			yes	yes												5	5		Blond	Blue		Austria
	Skamitski Fiodor	18					to	to				Zoschob								5	2		Brown			Austria
	Zobnich Michal	19		M			yes	yes				Skrzeschin	Chicago							5	1½		Dark	Blue		Austria
	Widowic Alexander	26		S								Turkmuby		Ills.						5	6		Dark	Blue		Austria
	Schubnah Ivan	23																		5	5		Dark	Blue		Austria
	Iwychko	19																		5	4		Brown	Gray		Austria
	Below Kocias Fiodor	25					to	to				Boez	Baltimore							5	7		Dark	Brown		Austria
	Ozezik Ivan	24		M																						
	Kenik	38		M								Ostrolek								5	5		Brown			Austria
	Jarzchowaun Jan	22					yes	yes				Ustrzyki	Hornosky							5	8		Dark	Blue		Austria
	Kobanika Michal	30																		5	8		Black	Brown		Austria
	Kawirech Jacob	21		S		merchant				Hebrew		Tarnogrod	Chicago	Ills.						5	5		Black	Brown		Austria
	Klein Scheine	19				tailor	to	to				Zolik								5	5		Black	Brown		Austria
	Schapiro Rafael	18					yes	yes				Skrzeschin	Baltimore							5	10		Black	Brown		Austria
	Schmidt Ethel	38		M		none	to	to				Zolnick								4	10		Dark	Blue		Austria
	" Eidel	15		S											mother											
	" Fradel	8																								
	" Elye	6																								
	" Sndel	4																								
	" Rafel	2																								
	" Golde	3/12																								

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	cousin Vasily Yevgrafa				
	Ann Arc 29 St Gitzpatrick	no	no	good	no
	cousin Margaret Cassidy				
	Ann Arc 29th St Gitzbutly				
	cousin				
	"				
	brother				
	cousin Efim Fiodorow				
	Amal Nikol 24 Ann St Clayton				
	cousin Nikolai Hamer				
	Brd 1 Blandburg Co				
	brother Daniel Kovalevsky				
	Brd 53 Blandburg Co				
	cousin Ephaim Yudasyk				
	Brd 136 Butler Co				
	[illegible] Box 162				
	cousin Nikolai Skrzeschot				
	Brd 572 Butler Co				
	acqu. Danyle Karp				
	505 S Jefferson Str Chicago				
	acqu.				
	brother & Stepson Adamowicz				
	12th Swisher Ave Ill 258 Chicago				
	cousin				
	brother & Samuel Schekosh				
	Hammer Lane 175 Baltimore				
	brother				
	acqu.				
	cousin Filip Dzadka				
	Schumpabill Street & Hampden				
	cousin Ludwig Kaufmann Co (Augusta)				
	311 Eichanger Ave Chicago Ills				
	Baltimore Lederhandel Geminety Co				
	brother Chicago Ills				
	Brd 583 Klein				
	5 Bland Str 174 Chicago Ills				
	uncle Abraham Wiedenberg				
	245 E Fayette St Baltimore				
	Mark Ellis Wendel Raymond				
	1214 Cunningham Baltimore				
	father				

7218-Pitts. 6-5-340-Balto. 7/13/67-3/9/37-50S+CA

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Specify "Hebrew," "Scandinavian," "Bohemian," "German," "Irish," "English," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "French," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Magyar," "Slovak," "Roumanian," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Negro," "Indian," or other race or people.

‡ Give the full address, if in the United States, of the immediate destination, whether to a friend or relative, or to a steamship agent, railroad station, or other point.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Sec[illegible]

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of [illegible] surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Schumann Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Schumann

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for them as who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North [illegible] American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admix[illegible]gro blood should be classified under this heading.

(NORTH).

The people who are native to t[illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible]a, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aus[illegible]gary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the[illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible] Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata [illegible]a, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, or city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies not only show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary [illegible]ence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent re[illegible] the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on [illegible]ts as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having relatives or friends and if so, whether).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (there) or No (nowhere).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show what [illegible] going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination room.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

S. S. Gaul, sailing from Queenstown Nov. 14, 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov. 22nd, 1906.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ziegler Abram	17		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	Baltimore, Md.		self	$50			no				no		5	4	fair	brown		Russia
2	Lazaroff Johann	46		M	M	Miner			Russia		Russia	Poland	Baltimore, Md.		self	$50			no				no		5	6				Russia
3	Vocka Jan	15		M	Single				Austria	Slovak	Austria	Austria	Baltimore, Md.		Father	$50			no				no		5	4				Austria
4	Mencel Leo	22		M		Miner			Austria	Polish	Austria	Austria	Baltimore, Md.		self	$50			no				no		5	11				Austria
5	Mueller Maria	50		F	M	none			Germany		Germany	Germany	Baltimore, Md.		self	$50			no				no		5	3				Germany
6	Peyton Packer	36		M		Boilermaker			England		England	London	Chicago, Ill.		self	$50			no				no		5	8				England
7	Fitch Spruce	29		M	S	Carpenter			England		England	London	Chicago, Ill.		self	$50			no				no		5	9				England
8	Tikosky Jan	37		M	M	Miner			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Austria	Baltimore, Md.		self	$50			no				no		5	9				Austria
9	Chlebosky Josef	40		M	M	Miner			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Austria	Baltimore, Md.		self	$50			no				no		5	9				Austria
10	Jackson Packer	37		M	M	Gentleman			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Austria	Baltimore, Md.		self	$50			no				no		5	7				Austria
11	Papp Jan	40		M	M	Miner			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Austria	Baltimore, Md.		self	$50			no				no		5	3				Austria
12	Wojtowicz Tekla	40		F	M	none			Austria	Polish	Austria	Austria	Baltimore, Md.		self	$50			no				no		5	6				Austria
	Alois	16		M																					5	7				
	Wiebke	11																							5	1				
	Jakob Adolf	18		M																										
	Kiepiela Wojciech	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Austria	Baltimore, Md.		self	$50			no				no		5	10				Austria
	Zeglejna Jan	19		M		Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Austria	Baltimore, Md.		self	$50			no				no		5	13				Austria
	Wenicus	21		M																					5	4				
	Wenig Eberhoff	18		M																					5	—				
	Rider Jozef	17		M	S	Farmhand			Germany		Germany	Schwarzenau	Baltimore, Md.		self	$50			no				no		5	2				Germany
	Tauchert Franz	25		M	M	Laborer			Germany		Germany	Stolla	Baltimore, Md.		self	$50			no				no		5	6				Germany
	Kubik Eugen	17		M					Austria	Slovak	Austria	Austria	Baltimore, Md.		self	$50			no				no		5	8½				Austria
	Zelle Johann	19		M	S	Farmhand			Germany		Germany	Stolla	Baltimore, Md.		self	$50			no				no		5	8				Germany
	Zelle Tekla	19		F	S				Germany		Germany	Stolla	Baltimore, Md.		self	$50			no				no		4	10				Germany
	Lehmann Amalia	19		F	M	none			Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	Baltimore, Md.		self	$50			no				no		5	4½				Hungary
	Okarpa	40		M	M	Miner			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Austria	Baltimore, Md.		self	$50			no				no		5	7½				Austria
	Josefine	14		F	S				Austria		Austria	Austria	Baltimore, Md.		self	$50			no				no		4	11				Austria
	Kowalski Jan	24		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Austria	Baltimore, Md.		self	$50			no				no		5	12				Austria
	Filipp Tekla	14		F	S				Austria	Slovak	Austria	Austria	Baltimore, Md.		self	$50			no				no		4	7½				Austria
	Cicora	48		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Austria	Baltimore, Md.		self	$50			no				no		5	2½				Austria
																									4	10				
																									5	1				

29 1st

98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lehman master,* of the S.S. Cuba, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lehman

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of ....., 190 .

at BALTIMORE.

.....Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Lehmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Cuba, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Lehmann

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of ....., 190

at BALTIMORE.

.....Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

60

Index cards by E. Larkowski

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13 (If going to join relative or friend, name such relative or friend and final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes, the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years), cities, and places, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative, name and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examining party.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Morwvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen, November, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov 22nd, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

215 61.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
27	Bidacki Lucia	28		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tinga	Homestead	yes	self	$7		husband Johann Bidacki Engadine Pa.											
	Ferenc	2		M	S										mother			father											
	Istvan	2		M																									
	Feilagyi Janos	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes		Hungarian		Belya Sharos			self	$25		wife Tereza Gergely											
	Kadlusor Mihaly	25		M		Baker						Tinga Ebauer						[illegible] Tinga Ebauer											
	Kerecz Ferenck	28		M	S	shoemaker						Dabronak Ersebet						brother Gyorgy Kerecz 15 Str. 21st. Ebenezer Pa.											
	Kovach Jozsef	28		M		farm laborer										$8		brother [illegible]											
	Kovacs Istvan	25		M	M													wife Teresa Tinga											
	Juhasz	31		M								Kunhaz St. [illegible]				$20		[illegible] 376 Newark Ohio											
	Kovacs Jozsef	16		M	S											$25		wife Gyorgy Kovacs											
	Kovacs Florian	31		M	M	wheelwright										$16		Walingford St. 376 Newark Ohio											
	Kovacs Janos	18		M	S	laborer										$25		nephew Tinga Hungary											
	Bok Bela	12		M												$6		Washington St. 376 Newark Ohio											
	Toth Jozsef	21		M	M											$25		acqu Janos Kovacs											
	Berics Bela	25		M								Fidemus Philadelphia				$25	yes	Washington St. 376 Newark Ohio											
	Robor Gyorgy	45		M	M				Roumanian			Firth Fort Castle				$25		cousin John Kovacs											
	Belzer Jozsi	20		M	S							Worcester Lynchburg Va				$25		Walnut St. 376 Newark Ohio											
				M												$29		acqu											
	Polis Ivonim	17		M	S											$17		acqu Ludwig Szabo											
	Roberta Jeremie	46		M	M													376 S. St. Philadelphia Pa											
	Kaziriah Kazim	25		M														brother John Boris											
	Szabla Joan	23		M								Diod				$25		Box 283 Fort Castle Pa											
	Senghea	25		M	S							Farkasdike				$17		nephew Silfa Radlow											
	Kabritean Ziride	42		M												$12		No 381 Lynchburg Va											
	Szoota Jakab	11		M								Olahcsebe				$26		nephew											
	Szaila Nicolae	39		M	M													cousin											
	Szenla Vasile	31		M								Farkasdike				$19		acqu											
	Szoga Simion	29		M												$11		son Josef Sigila Lucia											
	Szabo Gyorgye	37		M	S							Banlak Szasvarujvar				$10		brother Nicholas Belzhea C.B.S.T. Lynchburg Va											
	Szabo Petrutie	17		M												$6		cousin Stefan Kovacs C.B.S.T. Lynchburg Va											
	Szabo Nicolae	32		M	M											$11		acqu Nicolae Cercin Szasvarujvar Va											
																		acqu Ec Szabo Szasvarujvar Va											
																		cousin Ignatz Szabo Szasvarujvar Va											
																		cousin Vasile Cercin Szasvarujvar Va											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or aliens in transit.

† Information required by this and following columns relates to every alien, whether accompanied or unaccompanied, and the answers they speak. Last of these will be found on reverse side of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se[cond] Officer.

I, C. Zelenie master of the U.S. Vessel from [Officer] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said Vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [alien] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a per[son] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p[erson] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, a[nor] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning e[ach] correct and true in every respect.

[do] [ling therewith, or the surgeon] [ll of the aliens named in the] [id surgeon and from my own] [or is likely to become a public] [who has been convicted of a] [a~chist, or under promise or] [t also, according to the best] [said aliens named therein is]

Catharine C.
Officer.

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at BALTIMORE.

O G Sperry
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Lehmann, Surgeon of the U.S. Vessel, sailing [Officer] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] University

M Kiesling

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Lehmann

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at BALTIMORE.

O G Sperry
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

62

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M[anifests].ESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of all manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but might properly mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] appearance indicates an admixtur[e] heading.

The people who are native to the [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, V[illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austr[illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these

The people who are native to th[illegible] d'e., compartment of Liguria. Th[illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicat[illegible] ants should be classed as "Italian

Column 10 (Last permanent re[illegible] country, and city or town of last

purpose that steamship companies [illegible] independent of country of tempora[illegible]

Aliens who are permanent resi[illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded as [illegible] nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—[illegible] place (city or town) of final destin[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 12 (If other having a [illegible] 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or [illegible]

Column 13 (By whom was pas[illegible] nitely by whom passage was paid [illegible] friend; steamship com[illegible]any, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in pos[illegible] column 14 should give in each c[illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever bef[illegible] The entries in column 15 should s[illegible] before; and if so, the year (or pe[illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join rela[illegible] entry in column 16 should show [illegible] so, what relative or friend, with [illegible]

Columns 6 to 22.—The ans[illegible] inspection officer in the examinati[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Secs. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen November 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov. 22nd 1906

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Brecan George	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szolad	Catasauqua, Pa		self					good	no	5	11½	fair	black	gray hazel		Bazlak Hungary
2	Wagner Sandor	18			S																	5	7½		dark	black brown		Zanlabb Hungary
3	Szabo Istvanne	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Folya	Bern, Pa		self							5	2		fair	brown	blue	Folya Hungary
4	Bitnea Jano	24		M	M	Farm Laborer																5	7½			brown		Mikgay Hungary
5	Benes Denis	24		S	S	Laborer																5	6			brown		Orlya Hungary
6	Benes Peter	28		M	M	Laborer						Galla										5	6			brown gray		Folya Hungary
7	Boit Gregely	40		M	M	Laborer																5	2		dark	black brown		Barthe Hungary
8	Bocsan Jano	34		M	M	Laborer						Tolnia										5	7½		fair	brown		Orlya Hungary
9	Batin Denis	19		S	S	Laborer						Folya										5	6	7½		brown		Szabolcs Hungary
10	Benlea Jano	24		M	M	Farm Laborer						Szedmeres										5	6	6		brown		Folya Hungary
11	Boda Jano	27		M	M	Laborer						Galla										5	4			brown		Bogan Hungary
12	Simon Josef	29		M	M	Laborer						Obrija										5	7			black brown		Szabolcs Hungary
13	Zsan Jano	34		M	M	Laborer						Unterabtheilung										5	6½			brown		Alexa Hungary
14	Deon	37		M	M	Laborer																5	6			brown		Szabolcs Hungary
15	Bekk Jano	43		M	M	Laborer						Tarnocza										5	2			black gray		Szabolcs Hungary
16	Bekely Mihaly	25		M	M	Laborer																5	8½			brown gray		Kisvarda Hungary
17	Bodea Jano	26		M	M	Laborer						Jakabfalva										5	6		dark	brown blue		Szabolcs Hungary
18	Bocia I	35		M	M	Laborer																5	7½		dark	brown blue		Szabolcs Hungary
19	" II	38		M	M	Laborer																5	7½		dark	brown		Szabolcs Hungary
20	Bocia Mic	40		M	M	Laborer																5	3½			black brown		Szabolcs Hungary
21	Bogan Jano	40		M	M	Laborer																5	5½		fair	gray blue		Szabolcs Hungary
22	Bocsk Demeter	44		M	M	Laborer																5	8			brown		Szabolcs Hungary
23	Bocsan Jacob	38		M	M	Laborer																5	8			brown		Szabolcs Hungary
24	Bogan Mihaly	36		M	M	Laborer																5	5½			brown gray		Szabolcs Hungary
25	Bene Jano	40		M	M	Laborer						Hajdusecz Boszormeny										5	8			black brown		Szabolcs Hungary
26	Bibo Georg	29		M	M	Laborer																5	6			black brown		Szabolcs Hungary
27	Bocsan Josif	26		M	M	Laborer																5	6			black blue		Szabolcs Hungary
28	Bocsa Mihaly	17		S	S	Laborer						Jenyaval Ujfalu										5	7			brown		Szabolcs Hungary
29	Bocsa Peter	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria			Tiszalök	Tiszalök, Pa									5	2		dark	black brown		Szabolcs Hungary
30	Bee Joseph	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria			Zuja	Altoona, Pa									5	9½			black brown		Szabolcs Hungary

"Conditions of admitting immigrants and aliens in transit, and to whom transferred, and the manner in which transportation charges are to be collected."

"Immigrant Passports" can be obtained at the office of Consular Officers of the United States in foreign countries. Money and transportation to destination. Rates of exchange will be found

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Zedwick master of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Fabbroni

Officer.

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at BALTIMORE.

O G S[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D[illegible] H. Schumann, Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D H Schumann

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at BALTIMORE.

O G S[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

68

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or "Gaul," and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

"African (black)" refers to the people of the islands of the West Indies, North and South America, whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence in country, and city or town of—The entries in column 10 should show the purposes that steamship companies consider as permanent residence independent of country of last foreign residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as to their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Entries in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (personal or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family for all members of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cassel sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore November 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the ... alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Manifest Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
29	Vukpvic Marko	25	1	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Topusko	Steelton	yes	self	$16						good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		Topusko Croatia
30	Zhrag Ivan	16										Glina				16								5	3	fair	black brown		Glina Croatia
31	Vukic Marko	18										Boric				15								5	6	"	black brown		Boric Croatia
32	Vrbanic Vaustro	18														5								5	8	ele	brown		Vrbanic Croatia
33	A 32140 Vukic	27																						5	6	"	brown		Borik Croatia
34	Vukic Kojo	27		M												30								5	6	"	brown		Kotar Croatia
35	Vukubrcke Tadeusz	16		S								Teljun	Johnstown			24								5	9½	fair	blue		Croatia
36	Vrajecic Otar	40		M												40								5	9½	"	blue		Croatia
37	Vukelic Mihajlo	19		S								Hastinja				12								5	4	"	brown		Hastinja Croatia
38	Vrsanic Petar	27										Srb	Ongaune			15								5	6	fair	brown		Pasjaca Croatia
39	Vujic Nikola	30		M												40								5	9	"	black brown		Jorgic Croatia
40	Vukovic Djuro	28														40								5	8½	"	brown		Kotar Croatia
41	Vujic Mitar	30		M												30								5	5	"	brown		Kotar Croatia
42	Vinkic David	46		M												40								5	5	"	brown		Croatia
43	Ilya	27														20								5	5½	"	brown		Croatia
44	Vrsalo Ivan	22		M								Otocac	Harrisburg			15								5	6	fair	blue		Otocac Croatia
45	Vrsta Ilija	18		S												15								5	6	dk	brown		Croatia
46	Vavic Djuro	28										Gvor				10								5	3½	"	brown		Croatia
47	Vincic Teodor	42		M								Rujevac				11								5	7	"	brown		Rujevac Croatia
48	Vrsta Mihailo	18		S												15								5	6	fair	blue		Croatia
49	Vukovic Marko	27	5	26	05							Turnisce	Klimpuje			25								5	6	dk	black		Croatia
50	Vrcelic Petar	25		M								Cisovine				20								5	11½	"	black brown		Cisovine Croatia
51	Zelic Ilija	19		S								Vrajer	Duquester			14								5	2½	dk	brown hazel		Croatia
52	" Peter	18											Pa.			12								5	6	"	brown		Croatia
53	Zlatic Anton	17										Vrbljevica	Hibbing			12								5	2½	"	black brown		Croatia
54	Zmaic Peter	26		M								Vrlje	Minn.			25								5	6½	"	brown		Croatia
55	Marguric Luco	38										Trgumat	Klepsay			15								5	6½	dk	brown black		Croatia
56	Vlaric Milos	22		S								Gvor	Edmonds			15								5	7½	dk	black brown		Croatia
57	Zeric Peter	24		M								Zumac				15								5	8	dk	black		Croatia
58	Zeric	21		S								Trpnic				10								5	8	fair	brown		Croatia

B01

‡Insert the name of the city or town of which the alien is destined, even in transit, even to another State, whether that city or town is "unknown" or "en transit." †Race or People. Race is determined by the race from which alien comes and the language they speak. Lists of races will be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Zahrae master of the U. S. Steam ship from ling therewith, or the surgeon solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ve employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report o said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pe who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a narchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, an at also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Zahrae

Officer.

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Schumann Surgeon of the U. S. Steam ship sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Maryland

F Zahring , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Schumann

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of , 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M ESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (or can read and write), No (or can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in first or second page of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

"African (black)" refers to t islands of the West Indies, North a appearance indicates an admix heading.

The people who are native to t partments of Piedmont, Lombardy reading in Italy, Switzerland, Aus as "Italian (north)." Most of the

The people who are native to It A., compartments of Liguria, To Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilica atts should be classed as "Italian

Column 10 (Last permanent re country, and city or town of last purposes that steamship companies independent of country of tempor Aliens who are permanent resi visit abroad should be recorded as nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). place (city or town) of final destin

Column 12 (Whether having 12 should be either Yes (ticket) *Column 13 (By whom was pas* nately by whom passage was pa friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in pos column 14 should give in each ca shown.

Money brought by the head o members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before The entries in column 15 should sho before, and if so, the year (or years

Column 16 (Going to join relat entry in column 16 should show w so, what relative or friend, with co

Columns 17 to 21.—The abo inspection officer in the examinati

(BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other erica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ro blood should be classified under this

(SOUTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com- and Emelia) and their descendants, whether ary, or any other country, should be classed speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

of Italy south of the basin of the River Po Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

The entries in column 10 should show the residence. It is important for statistical show country of last permanent residence ce, nationality, or race.

e United States and are returning from a to United States for country of last perma-

ntry in column 11 should show definitely the

final destination).—The entry in column het).

—The entry in column 13 should show def- husband, father, brother, or other relative

ch, and if less, how much).—The entry in nd or family) the exact amount of money

should not be divided among the several

nited States, and if so, when and where).— er or not (Yes or No) in the United States and places; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

ere, and if so, what relative or friend).—The ng to join either a relative or friend; and if complete address.

columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information answered by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

67

S. S. Carol sailing from Fiume Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of Delaware Nov. 22nd 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from Tuberculosis, or a Loathsome or Dangerous Contagious Disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Tiepolo Pietro	38	6	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Fiume	Carl Beck Pa		self														Austria Croatia
2	Bebe Pavao	17		S								Fiume	Chicago Ill																Austria Croatia
3	Bebe Josip	23		S																									Austria Croatia
4	Valley Ivan	19		S		Farmer						Lemberg	Youngstown O																Austria Croatia
5	Lazarevich Ivan	23		M		Laborer						Trpanj	Duluth Minn																Austria Croatia
6	Lete Ilija	19		S								Trnovi	Iron Mt Pa																Austria Croatia
7	Zalepugin Vlasie	18		S								Dubrave																	Austria Croatia
8	Vukovich Ivan	28		M		Laborer						Trnovi																	Austria Croatia
9	Vukovich Ilija	23		S								Lukoje	Pittsburg Pa																Austria Croatia
10	Vukovich Josip	23		S								Josipovi																	Austria Croatia
11	Vukovich	17		S								Cepich																	Austria Croatia
12	Vukovich Nikola	39		M								Lovrijo																	Austria Croatia
13	Vranes Ivan	18		S		Laborer						Selo Zablin																	Austria Croatia
14	Vukich Ilija	25		M								Jezerce																	Austria Croatia
15	Vance Ilija	25		M								Trnovi	Jack Coal Co Pa																Austria Croatia
16	Vucak Nikola	18		S								Vrisac	Johnstown Pa																Austria Croatia
17	Vlaich Ivan	16		S		Laborer						Dobrey	Youngstown O																Austria Croatia
18	Vukich Gabriel	24		S								Vrisac	Youngstown O																Austria Croatia
19	Vukich Nikola	18		M																									Austria Croatia
20	Vuksic Ivan	18		S		Laborer						Jelinac																	Austria Croatia
21	Vukovich Nikola	24		S								Ubrovnich																	Austria Croatia
22	Vukovich Nikola	18		S		Laborer																							Austria Croatia
23	Vuco Nikola	27		M								Vrisac																	Austria Croatia
24	Vukovich Ilija	18		S								Trpanj																	Austria Croatia
25	Vuco Ilija	17		S								Jezerce	Johnstown Pa									Very full							Austria Croatia
26	Vukelich Ivan	21		S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Jezerce	Johnstown Pa																Austria Croatia
27	Vukelich Nikola	26		M		Laborer																							Austria Croatia
28	Vukelich	14		S																									Austria Croatia
29	Vukelich Nikola	60		M		Farmer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Trnovi	Selo Pa		self														Austria Croatia
30	Vuksich Nikola	32		S					Austria	Austrian	Austria	Jelak	Tobey Pa																Austria Croatia

* Instead of showing opposite the names of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. It is the intention that the stock from which alien immigrants sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov. 22nd 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
31																												
32	Dimanoff Oscar	35		M	M	labor	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Russia	Kustendje	Toledo	yes	self	$12		brother Steven Dimanoff Kenyon Ave 127 Toledo O			good	no	5	8	fair	brown			Bulgaria
33	Dimanoff George	29														$12		brother					5	5	"	brown			"
34	Koleff John	21														$12		friend Jordan Eleff Harrison Ave 1149 Toledo O					5	8	"	black brown			"
35	Torklania Filova	26			M	none	to	to				Bankscha	Cincinnati O			$40		friend George Bachoff					5	4	"	brown			"
36	Tikeleff Ivan	36			M	farm labor	yes	yes				Gniadovo	Radio O			$12		friend Yonkel Ingelbrecht					5	7	dark	brown			"
37	Tikoloff Ilorin	22			S							Tschervena				$40		cousin Felix Wisniewski					5	4	light	black brown			"
38	Wisniwski Josef	45			M				Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Dunkirk N.Y.			$20		brother Simon Dimanoff					5	6	"	gray blue			"
39	Zahorwich Stephan	20			S	mason	yes	yes				Otranick	Utica N.Y.			$45		brother Adam Zahorwich					4	11	"	brown blue			"
40	Hetzkowski Josef	36			M	labor						Ostrowy	Toledo O.			$50		German Ave 50 Lima O					5	3	"	brown blue			"
41	wife Josefa	35			M	none	to	to							husb.			brother Peter Hetzkowski Virginia Ave 1145 Toledo O					4	11	"	brown blue			"
42	" Stanislaus	14			S	farm labor	yes	yes							father			brother					5	4	"	brown			"
43	Hetzkowski Victorie	23			M	none			Germany	German	Germany	Rudowitz	Toledo O.		self	$40		uncle					5	1	"	brown			"
44	Hoster Josef	27			S	miner										$25		Mrs. Frank Kriegel Toledo O.					5	2	"	brown			"
45	Hongemüller Florina	31			M	none										$30		friend Mrs. Hongemüller Jones St. Detroit Mich.					4	11	"	brown			"
46	" Florina	11													mother			husband											
47	" Johann	7																father											
48	" Franz	1½					to	to																					
49	Chorima Joseph	39			M	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bilcz	Sheridan Wyo		self	$50		friend Wenzel Hoffer Howard Hyg Sheridan					5	4	"	brown			Austria
50	" Sophia	32			F	none									husband			friend					5	1	"	brown			"
51	Baer Conrad	25			M	tailor			Germany			Oberamtsbezirk	Milwaukee Wisc		self	$50		son Ludwig Baer 918 2nd St. Milwaukee Wis					5	4	"	black grey			Germany
52	" Rosalia	22			M	none									husband			son					4	11	"	blue brown			"
53	" Lina	17			S	maid									father			brother					5	3	"	dark blue			"
54	" Frieda	15																					5	1	"	dark grey			"
55	" Rosa	13				none																							
56	" Hugo	11																											
57	" Otto	10																											
58	" Willi	8																											
59	" Carl	4					to	to																					
60	" Irma	2			F																								
61	Hex	55			M	married	yes	yes				Kamen			self	$25		brother Conrad Hex 918 2nd St. Milwaukee Wis					5	6½	"	black brown			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Albertsen

Officer.

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Schumann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserreich, N. Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Schumann

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1111

68

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

(BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] negro blood should be classified under this heading.

(SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria [illegible]ry, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] only show country of last permanent residence independent of country of [illegible] nance, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents [illegible] the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on [illegible] to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Column 14 (If cash, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If not, whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) [illegible] and place (as, 1904-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] ing to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friends, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 31.—The answers [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

31.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Zacharias, Master* of the S.S. Kaiser, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zacharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of , 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Schumann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Schumann

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of , 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a subject or citizen or an object.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city in Europe of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Have you been in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Money in possession—how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1898-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has come to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19.—The answers to questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gaul sailing from Fiume December 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 22nd 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Ost. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

71

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
11																													
1	Ondrisko Johann	48		M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kralleck	Youngstown Pa	Yes	self	$30			no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk	brown	none	Austria
2	" Maria	45		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	1—							5	2	"	dk	brown	"	"
3	" Josefa	22		F	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	3—							5	7	"	dk	brown	"	"
4	Weiler Maria	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Wilmerding Pa	"	self	$30							5	1	"	dk	blue	"	"
5	Pleska Irena	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Bohemia	Wilmerding Pa	"	husband	1—							5	4	"	red	blue	"	Bohemia
6	" Adolf	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	1—							5	—	"	brown	gray	"	"
7	" Emilie	4		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1—														
8	Kaczmarek	3		M	S											1—													
9	Krzepicki Olga	16		F	S	miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiev	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30							5	5	"	blue	gray	"	Russia
10	Pelt Gottlieb	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	Allegheny Pa	"	"	1—							5	3	"	dk	brown	"	Hungary
11	Kaczmarek Simon	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Chicago Ill	"	self	$30						Trachoma							Russia
12	Wegrzynek Jacob	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"	1—						no	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Austria
13	Zemborski Jan	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	1—							5	2½	"	brown	gray	"	Russia
14	Orlowski Alexander	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	"	"	"	1—							5	1	"	dk	black	"	Russia
15	Lewandowski	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	1—							5	4	"	dk	brown	"	Austria
16	Kobry Feliks	47		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	1—							5	4	"	dk	brown	"	Russia
17	Lewandowski	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	1—													
18	Kozan Josef	23		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"	1—						Trachoma	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Austria
19	Wojcik Ferenz	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	1—						no	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Russia
20	Czarnecki Andrzej	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	1—							5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Kongress
21	Bratkowski Agata	38		F	M	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	1—							5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Austria
22	Kaczmarek Agnes	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"	1—							5	6	"	brown		"	Russia
23	" Casimir	15		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	1—							5	3	"	brown		"	Austria
24	" Josef	4		M	S											1—							5	3	"	brown		"	Austria
25	" Kathrine	3		F	S											1—													
26	Wronski Jan	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kielce	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30							5	5	fair	dk	brown	"	Russia
27	Jarkiewicz Josef	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	1—							5	3	"	dk	brown	"	Austria
28	Kaczmarek Andrzej	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	1—							5	7	"	blond	gray	"	Russia
29	Kaczmarek Leon	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	1—							5	6	"	dk	blue	"	Austria
30	Kaczmarek	45		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	1—							5	7½	"	dk	brown	"	Russia

* Instead of showing occupations of tourists and persons in transit, state in each case whether a tourist or in transit.

† Inquiries concerning this race or people to be determined by the answer made which alone appears on the manifest. Nationality will be found in sheet.

(25 ISSUED - CHICAGO, ILL., II-1907 - DAY 20, 1907 - MARCH-1-1908-505 ISSUED (OVER 500) MARCH-1-1908)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First ... Officer.

I, E Zerbarini master of the S.S. Canada ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ... sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ... all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the ... said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau... or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pe... son who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or ... anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, an... that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ... of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Zerbarini

... Officer.

NOV 22 ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at BALTIMORE.

C S ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Schumann, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Schumann

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at BALTIMORE.

C S ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens applying.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of each manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.*

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

... (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the ... Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or ... America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture ... Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

... (NORTH).

The people who are native to the ... of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombar... Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aust... Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the ... people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

... (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the ... portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i... comprise the districts of Liguria, T... ny, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basili... Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants (home or abroad) are "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and only as town, of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ... accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary ... residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents ... of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded ... as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if in the United States) to which each alien is destined.

Column 12 (If either having a ... which final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or ... ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, ... father, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ... and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case ... individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Canada sailing from Bremen June 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 22nd, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information inserted by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Antonio Palazzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Lowell	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue		Bellegrino Prussia
2	Antonio Scafidi	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Cefalu Prussia
3	Antonio Scafidi	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cefalu Prussia
4	Giuseppe Lanzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Sto Stefano Prussia
5	Vincenzo Lanzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Sto Stefano Prussia
6	Giuseppe Campbello	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	Cefalu Prussia
7	Salvatore Lanzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Cefalu Prussia
8	Salvatore Lanzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Blue	Grey	"	"	Cefalu Prussia
9	Giuseppe Lanzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cefalu Prussia
10	Giuseppe Lanzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cefalu Prussia
11	Giuseppe Lanzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Blue	Grey	"	"	Cefalu Prussia
12	Giuseppe Lanzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cefalu Prussia
13	Giuseppe Lanzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blue	Grey	"	"	Cefalu Prussia
14	Giuseppe Lanzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cefalu Prussia
15	Giuseppe Lanzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blue	Grey	"	"	Cefalu Prussia
16	Giuseppe Lanzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cefalu Prussia
17	Giuseppe Lanzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Blue	Grey	"	"	Cefalu Prussia
18	Giuseppe Lanzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cefalu Prussia
19	Giuseppe Lanzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blue	Grey	"	"	Cefalu Prussia
20	Giuseppe Lanzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cefalu Prussia
21	Giuseppe Lanzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blue	Grey	"	"	Cefalu Prussia
22	Giuseppe Lanzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cefalu Prussia
23	Giuseppe Lanzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Blue	Grey	"	"	Cefalu Prussia
24	Giuseppe Lanzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cefalu Prussia
25	Giuseppe Lanzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blue	Grey	"	"	Cefalu Prussia
26	Giuseppe Lanzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cefalu Prussia
27	Giuseppe Lanzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Blue	Grey	"	"	Cefalu Prussia
28	Giuseppe Lanzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cefalu Prussia
29	Giuseppe Lanzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blue	Grey	"	"	Cefalu Prussia
30	Giuseppe Lanzo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cefalu Prussia

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "housewives" or "in transit."

† Under this column is to be entered the race or people to which alien belongs, and the language they speak. Lists of races will be furnished on application.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zacharias *master*,* of the S.S. Cassel, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or one of the surgeons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zacharias

Master.

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at BALTIMORE.

O.S. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Schumann, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of Bavaria; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schumann

Surgeon.

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at BALTIMORE.

O.S. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (can read; can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

(BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

(NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies and inspectors show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on same line, and show United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (If having a final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (personal or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show (yes or no) (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Intending to join relatives; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether (Yes or No) the alien intends to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers to questions in columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen November 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore November 22nd 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the ... alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Borcz Stanislaw	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	Cattlesburg	yes	self										5	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia
2	Kalinski Lukasz	25										Lomza													5	9		light			
3	Karpinowicz Josef	33										Warwiski													5	3		dark			
4	" Anna	27		F	M	none																			4	11		dark			
5	" Josef	6		M	S																				4	7		brown			
6	" Stefila	3		F	S											father									—	—					
7	" Hedlia	1		F	S																				—	—					
8	Kowerice Josef	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Lesping			self										5	6		brown			Glazing Poland
9	Baldija Franz	25				Laborer						Klatz			brother										5	6		dk Brown			Poland
10	Schulz Karolowmia	18		F	S							Klatzo													5	3		blond Blue		Yalas	Klatzo
11	Klabrocki Wackaw	24		M	M		Yes	Yes				Kowlosky													5	2		brown			Russia
12	Stock Alexander	32		M	M							Wolka													5	7½		brown			Russia
13	Cieschotka Franz	24		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes				Suchowola													5	11½		dark			Russia
14	Sedenarik Thomas	24		M	M	Laborer						Copowo	Lubawa	yes											5	8		brown			Russia
15	Wojciechinski Antony	23		M	M	Cabinet Maker						Olsnow													5	11		blond Blue			Russia
16	Chai Josef	25		M	M	Tailor						Borzowisko													5	4		blond Brown			Russia
17	Bilosch Stefan	18		M	S	Tailor						Occeniow													5	2		blond Blue			Russia
18	Gurka Josef	24		M	M	miller																			5	5		brown			Russia
19	Wrzlecki Stanislaw	19		M	S	Farmer						Warschau Kyandtk	Kiel												5	6½		blond Blue			Russia
20	Kobalski	16		M	S							Zwerbi													6	8		brown Grey			Russia
21	Krawowski Stefan	19										Skorda													5	3		brown			Russia
22	Galiwrzicka Wladislaw	21		M	M							Dzert													5	5		brown Blue			Russia
23	Kaczalka Josef	22		M	M							Tscherbi													5	6		dk Brown			Russia
24	Kirolski Jan	17		M	S							Zwerbi													5	6		dk Brown			Russia
25	Gorgolewska Stanislawa	18		F	S	maid																			5	6		blond Brown			Russia
26	Kalinski Josef	26		M	M	Laborer																			4	10		brown			Russia
27	Jadzewicz	24																							5	4		brown Blue			Russia
28	Klein Jan	26		M	M							Lubitzky	Cleveland												5	8		brown			Russia
29	Kowski Josef	30		M	M							Zelucko													5	5		black Grey			Russia
30	Kowski Antan	25		M	S	Farmer						Siza													5	7½		brown Blue			Russia
																									5			blond Blue			

28th

Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Zahariou, master of the ..... S.S. Canada ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Zahariou

..... Officer.

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at BALTIMORE.

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Simmons, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport sailing Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Simmons

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at BALTIMORE.

W. B. Hagan

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6: (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7: (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

[illegible] (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Tuscany, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: (Last permanent residence—country, and city or town).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ... final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 13: (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14: (Whether in possession ... $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the personal (or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16: (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S.S. Vaseli sailing from Fiumes November 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore November 22nd, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers—Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

77

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15	Zavinsky	11																						5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria
2	Neiger Jacob	26																						5	1	"	brown	blue	"	Russia
3	Chwalek Josef	26																						5	2½	"	brown	blue	"	Austria
4	Jakubek Jan	16																						5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Austria
5	Zgorzelska Jan	17																						5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Austria
6	Kaczmarek Jan	20																						5	3	"	blond	grey	"	Austria
7	Jakubek Jan	26																						5	1	"	brown	grey	"	Austria
8	Jakubek Jan	40																						5	11	"	black	blue	"	Austria
9	Joseph Cikell	40																						5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Austria
10	Jakubek Josef	20																						5	3½	"	brown	grey	"	Austria
11	Kaczmarek Jakob	50																						5	6½	"	brown	blue	"	Austria
12	Kaczmarek Andrej	27																						5	11	"	black	brown	"	Austria
13	Kaczmarek Wladislaw	36																						5	11	"	brown		"	Austria
14	Jan	45													father									5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Austria
15	Jakob	15																						5	2	"	blond	grey	"	Austria
16	Kaczmarek Josef	20													self									5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Austria
17	Kaczmarek Lukasz	19																						5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria
18	Kaczmarek Wladislaw	22																						5	8	"	blond	brown	"	Austria
19	Jakob Karol	17																						5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Austria
20	Kaczka Josef	23																						5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Austria
21	Kaczka Josef	35																						5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Austria
22	Kaczka Josef	35																						5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Austria
23	Kaczka Josef	35																						5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Austria
24	Kaczmarek Wladislaw	19																						5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Austria
25	Jakubek Josef	19																						5	2	"	blond	grey	"	Austria
26	Jakubek Josef	35																						5	5½	"	brown		"	Austria
27	Jakubek Jan	35																						5	4	"	brown		"	Austria
28	Jakubek Jan	35																						5	6	"	brown		"	Austria
29	Jakubek Jan	35																						5	3½	"	brown	grey	"	Austria
30	Jakubek Jan	35																						5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state whether tourist or in transit.

Pole

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lahaviac, master of the S.S. Lenape from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lahaviac
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of , 190

at BALTIMORE.

O.S. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Schumann Surgeon of the S.S. Lenape sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. Schumann

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of , 190

at BALTIMORE.

O.S. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

78

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 8 (Sex).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Married or single).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 10 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works in a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass thru en transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 11 (Able to read and write).—Column 11 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, if can read and write; No, if can neither read nor write; Yes, No, if can read but not write).

Column 12 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 20 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies shall accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as [illegible] United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 21 (Final destination). [illegible] entry in column 21 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible] entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or [illegible].

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband, father, brother, or other relative;" friend," "steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (How much money in possession, if any, and if sea, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

[illegible]

THIS SHEET TO BE GIVEN TO EVERY ALIEN PASSENGER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen Cherbourg 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore November 1906.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

82

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
36.	Lukowsky Marianna	30		F	married	to be			Austria	Polish	Austria	Sumnolosh	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$8								good	no	5	-	fair	blue	gray	none	Austria
	Kaliman Alexander	11		M	Scholar							Lomlitsch	Clarksburg W Va													5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria
	Kaczmarek Antoni	36		M		to be						Rawbrothe	W Va													5	6	"	black	blue	"	Austria
	Kaminska Josef	25		F									Minneota Minnesota													5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria
	Krzenski Stanislaw	36		M		to be							Dogany Chisholm													5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Austria
	Kurschus Josef	21		M		to be							Fairbanks Minn													5	4	"	black	blue	"	Austria
	Kathan Juska	25		M	Tailor	to be			Lith. Polish				Fridlowen Chisholm													5	8	"	black	gray	"	Austria
	" Lawel	1	10	M	none										mother											4	9	"	brown			Austria
	Kaminski Mathias	25		M	farmer								Bielek		self	$25										5	-					
	Kuthowske Victor	18		M									Zeglina			$12										5	8	"	black	black	"	Austria
	Talichi Stanislaw	21		M		to be							Bielsk			$25										5	7	"	black	brown	"	Austria
	Milewska Scholastica	17		F									Ismailki Dubrois Co													5	8	"	brown			Austria
	Stempel Stanislaw	44		M	laborer								Seranac Chester Co													5	1	"	brown			Austria
	Grzincha Stefania	17		F	maid								Oberemb Rendham Co													5	6	"	black	brown		Austria
	Gort Josef	21		M	farmer laborer								Sarmb Brantford Co													5	8	"	gray	blue		Austria
	Kurtz Jan	27		M		to be	to be						Englishtown													5	6	"	black	brown		Austria
	Kurtz Rosalia	20		F	servant maid								Irene Klagenfurt													5	8	"	black	brown		Austria
	Lewanawitz Antom	21		M	laborer				Lithuanian				Oppalis Kaukakee Ill													5	6	"	black	brown		Austria
	Lewanowitz Antom	21		M									Oppalis Ill													5	2	"	black	blue		Austria
	Lewanowitz Denis	18		M									Oppalia													6	4	"	black	blue		Austria
	Yndelantzkas Juozis	34		M		to be							Fglivia													5	3	"	black	blue		Austria
	Obotzky Ignath	27		M									Zaromar Dubois Co													5	5	"	brown	blue		Austria
	Laudisz Petras	23		M																						5	6	"	brown	gray		Austria
	Kaszinsky Kazmir	19		M		to be	to be						Centelichen Bedford Co													5	2	"	black	blue		Austria
	Kwiatzka Josef	19		M		to be							Zaromar Dunlap Iowa													5	5	"	black	blue		Austria
	Mikelis Kazmir	21		M		to be	to be						Michalichi Chicago Ill													5	2	"	brown			Austria
	Kaczkowski Josef	19		M		to be	to be						Tetown													5	5	"	brown	grey		Austria
	Kalis Josef	21		M		to be	to be						Gulbiski													5	5	"	brown	blue		Austria
	Kiskil Rafael	20		M		to be	to be						Skrzeiken													5	6	"	black	blue		Austria
	Kartzky Ludwig	18		M		to be	to be						Cutie													5	5	"	brown			Austria

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or aliens in transit.

†Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. Races will be found [illegible] Post.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form No. 1403.—Ed. 3-11-1903 10,000.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16).

81

Port of Gallipolis *ss:*

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer Pearl

Manifest list and number

Date Nov 22nd 1906

Destination (with address) 1N 5 Orleans St Toronto Ont

Route to be taken B & O R.R. Grand Trunk Ry

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Yes

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Name: Stefka Kirachieva

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* Nov *. 1906.*

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to their return. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form No. 1395.—Ed. 5-11-1903 10,000.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16).

79

Port of Baltimore *, ss:*

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer H. Cassel

Manifest list and number 37- 11t

Date Nov 22nd 1906.

Destination (with address) 128 Elizabeth St Toronto Ont

Route to be taken B.C.R.R. & Grand Trunk Ry

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Yes

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Meier Müller
Name: Joseph Hoffman
128 Elizabeth St
Toronto Ont

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* Nov *1906*

[illegible]

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form No. 1395.—Ed. 5-11-1903 10,000.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16).

80

Port of Baltimore *, ss:*

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer Cassel

Manifest list and number

Date [illegible] 06

Destination (with address) 125 Britannia St Toronto Ont

Route to be taken [illegible] R.R. Grand Trunk Ry

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Yes

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Gezchra X Kouitz
Name: Lese X. } wife.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* Nov *1906*

[illegible]

NOTE. The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form No. 1395 - Rev. 5 11 1903 10,000.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES (RULE 18).

81

Port of Galveston

ss:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer Cassel

Manifest list and number

Date Nov 22nd 1906

Destination (with address) 145 Delancie St Toronto Ont

Route to be taken G.T.C.R.R. Grand Trunk Ry

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Yes

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

—

Name: Styka Kirschner

Sworn to before me this 22nd

day of Nov. 1906

P. M. Burke

Inspector

Note.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arose from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of , 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

83

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The returns in columns 1 and 2 should be entered so that the names of males and females, the latter appearing immediately below those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be as full and complete as possible, the occupation of each person being stated as that which he intends to follow in the country to which he goes, and not that followed in the country from which he comes. Such occupations as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," and the like, are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should not be used.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, and between professional men and persons of no occupation.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most wages obtainable.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests which they furnish, and the immigrant should be questioned by inspectors and passed upon accordingly. Many immigrants who claim to be farmers are in reality farm laborers, and vice versa.

Aliens coming in sailing vessels through and not at the ports of the United States, or coming in vessels not specially engaged in transporting passengers, should be entered as "sailors."

Aliens coming in sailing vessels or steamers for the purpose of following the sea should be entered as "seamen."

Column 5. Nationality.—Citizens of countries should be described according to the country to which they severally belong, as Germans, Englishmen (or subjects of Great Britain), Irishmen, Scotchmen, Frenchmen, Italians, Swedes, Norwegians, Russians, Finns, Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Portuguese, Spaniards, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Mexicans, Canadians, and so forth. Do not use the word "American" in describing the nationality of persons born in the United States who are citizens of the United States and are returning from a temporary residence abroad. Write "United States" in such cases.

Column 6. Race or people.—Under this head the race or people to which each alien belongs should be carefully noted, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Irish, English, Scotch, German, French, Spanish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Dutch, Flemish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Moravian, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Korean, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or Southern America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this caption.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." The Neapolitans and Sicilians are the most numerous representatives of this race.

Column 7. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 7 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries should show correctly and completely the country of last permanent residence, and not merely the country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

A person who has resided for one year in the United States and is returning from a temporary visit abroad should be entered as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8. Destination.—The entry in column 8 should show definitely the [illegible] of final destination.

Column 9. Whether having a ticket through and if not how much money he has.—The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 10. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 10 should be as in each case. No entry in column 10 should show less than $50 unless the immigrant can show that he has friends willing to assist him, and has the means of doing so, or unless he is going to a relative, such as husband, father, brother, or other relative, who has sufficient means to support him, etc.

Column 11. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 11 should be as in column 10.

Column 12. Money brought by the head of family should not be limited among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Coming to join relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen, November 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov 22nd, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

(1m) 84

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes — When?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Hyman Bigelm	42		m	m	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jlinia	Baltimore Md	yes	Self	25	—	—	Bro. b. Tyan Zyrelnick ii 208	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Russia
2	Tychon Kordyzanko	41										Volynia				8			Cousin Rind, Sonia, Gelsk str										Russia
3	Jakob Lewchuk	24										Minia				80			Friend: Zachin Pawgorak 176										Russia
4	Ivan Pavlanitsk	28		m												10			Cousin: Peter Kenney 170 Spruce					5	6½	"	Brown	Gray	"	Russia
5	Daniel Gramny	31														10			Friend: Ivan Kenney 170 Spruce					5	6	"	Brown	Gray	"	Russia
6	Charne Bressstein	17			tailor				Hebrew		Russia	Minsk				7			brother				cataract	5	3½	"	Brown	Gray	cataract left eye	Russia
7	Kalyk Tokar	28		m	joiner							Lodsan	St. Louis			200			Uncle: H. Schroeder 291 S.				left eye	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	none	Russia
8	Rubin Feingold	60			merchant			X				Grisdan	Pittsburg Pa			20			Friend: Wm Fox, Baltimore Md				"	5	5½	"	Brown	Black	"	Russia
9	Adam Wasserwise	18		s	farm laborer				Russian			Sarajow	Chicago Ill			138			Bro. b. Max Schreiber 16 Center St. Chicago Ill					5	5	"	Gray	Blue	"	Russia
10	Jacob Scher	40		m	tailor				Hebrew			Krevne	Baltimore Md			7			Bro. b. Hy Kirsch 298 S. Eden St. Baltimore Md					5	8	"	Brown	Gray	"	Russia
11	Herman Schwass	29			wife							Radomlesk	Racine Wis			200			husband: H. Schwass 6 S.					5	13½	"	Black	Blue	"	Russia
12	Nachman Kirschner	17		m															Woman 104 Rose St. Racine Wis					5	12	"	Black	Brown	"	Russia
13	David "	3																						5	6	"	Gray	Blue	"	Russia
14	Meyer Müller	29		m	tailor							Odyle	Toronto Can			25														Russia
15	Hy Kirschner	20		s	joiner											5								5	5	"	Black	Brown	"	Russia
16	Gerschen Kosik	20		m	laborer											5								5	7½	"	Black	Brown	"	Russia
17	Lewi "	27			same											100								5	10	"	Red	Brown	"	Russia
18	Jankes Balmanck	29		m	laborer							Linow	Baltimore Md			25			Brother: A. Balmanck 1420 E.					5	8	"	Black	Brown	"	Russia
19	Abram Rosenberg	31			tailor											5			Landlord: Sigmund Gilden 1320					5	2	"	Black	Gray	"	Russia
20	Mortel Gilden	26			joiner							Trochenisod				4			Landlord: S. Wides 131 E. Lee					5	3	"	Brown	Gray	"	Russia
21	Mendel Pollock	32			tailor											12			Bro. Baltimore Md					5	6½	"	Black	Brown	Head Cut Small Pox	Russia
22	Wolf Schuster	26			shoemaker							Cracka				100			Brother: P. Pollock 1020 E.					5	4½	"	Brown	Blue	"	Russia
23	Tomasz Lazar	20		s	farm laborer				Polish			Tarzeka	Chicago Ill			20			Landlord: Lambert Str. Baltimore Md					5	6½	"	Brown	Brown	"	Russia
24	Chane Meitz	18			none				Hebrew			Mackrakin	Philadelphia Pa			1900			uncle: Philip Reisen 1005 Fairmount Ave.					5	8½	"	Brown	Gray	"	Russia
25	Avrumer "	35		m	butcher														Friend: Edward Kelly 3918					5		"	Black	Brown	"	Russia
26	Franz Mrowy	23		s	farm laborer				Polish			Riela	Detroit Mich			10			Bro. Peter Braunicke 1420 E. Baltimore St.					5	4½	"	Black	Brown	"	Russia
27	Jan Ryes	37														20			Bro. b. Peter Braunicke 1420 E. Baltimore St.					5	7½	"	Black	Brown	Head Cut Small Pox	Russia
28	Wiktor Skorzynski	27										Lukkow	Lemberg Austria			20			Bro. b. Tomasz Ulica 21 Zgan Str. Detroit Mich					5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	Russia
29	Isidore Romanck	24														50			Cousin: Valenty Romanck 170 E. 70 St. New York City					5	5½	"	Brown	Gray	"	Russia
30	Walenty Romanck	32		m								Wyjatka				10			Bro. b. Isidore Romanck 170 E. 70 St. New York City					5	7½	"	Brown	Blue	"	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Duncan master [illegible] the U. S. Vessel, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. M. C. Hutchinson, Surgeon of the U. S. Vessel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. M. C. Hutchinson

Sworn to before me this NOV [illegible] 1906 day of , 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

85

Certified to N. Dorcas

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who says he has Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, Emilia and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., departments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia and their dependencies, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column [illegible] and personal description.—The entries in column [illegible] should show the age of residence. It is important for statistical [illegible] and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column [illegible] show country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race. [illegible] country of temporary residence in the United States and are returning from a [illegible] to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10—Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if [illegible]) to which each alien is destined.

Column 11—Whether coming to join relatives.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 12—If so, whether such person has paid.—The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] husband, father, or other relative who [illegible] whether by steamship company, etc.

Column 13—If money in possession.—If [illegible] and if less, how much.—The entry in [illegible] should be made for each individual or family, the exact amount of money [illegible] column of should give in each case [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14—Whether ever in prison.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No.

Column 15—Whether ever before in the United States.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, when and where, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16—Going to join relatives, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 S. S. Russel sailing from Bremen, November 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 22nd 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

86

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
38																											
1	Georg Davidoff	20		m	miner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Germany	Veidmen	Waterbury Conn	no	self	25	—	Bro. & b. Dmytro Konovalec Waterbury, Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Russia
2	Ludwig "		22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	gray	"	"
3	Franz Schermowske		37	m	Butcher	"	"	Austrian	German	Bohemia	Vodery	Milford Conn	yes	"	25	—	brother Gottlieb Schermowske Milford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	gray	"	"
4	Anna "		15		service	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"
5	Marie Dobermann		20		"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystock	Rock Island Ill				—	with husband to: Isidor L. C. Dobermann 157 1st Ave. Rock Island Ill						5	—	"	"	blue	"	"
6	Marie "		2			no	no									—	" " "											
7	Schyrle "		2			"	"									—	" " "											
8	Philip Kramer		34	m	farm laborer	yes	yes		Russian		Dombrizy	Rutland Vt				—	bro. & b. Rev. Teodosie Kramarchuk 76 Ave. Dr. Butler Pa.						5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Russia
9	Wail Kisel		25		"	"	"									—	bro. & b. Peter Kisel 37 Emerson Ave. Butler Pa.						5	4	"	brown		"	"
10	Herbert Rusak		24		"	"	"									—	brother Nicholas Rusak 37 Emerson Ave. Butler Pa.						5	5	"	brown		"	"
11	Artem Lukaschuk		25		"	"	"									—	bro. & b. Dmytro Lukaschuk 206 Kirkbride St. Butler Pa.						5	7	"	blue	brown		"
12	Stepan Wolog		31	m												—	bro. & b. Mich. Wolog 53 Ave. Pleasant Butler Pa.						5	4	"	brown			"
13	Timofei Pearce		16													—	brother Nicholas Pearce 53 Emerson Ave. Butler Pa.						5	3	"	brown			"
14	Mordele Tatarski		29	m	tailor				Hebrew		Lithuania	St. Louis Mo				—	Cousin Geo. Tatarowski 1127 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis Mo						5	9	"	black	brown		Russia
15	Bassel "		22		none											—	" " "						5	3	"	blue	brown		"
16	Mordele Eisikowitz		28	m	shoemaker						Krumenec	Chicago Ill				—	Brother M. Eisikowitz 42 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill						5	1	"	black	brown		"
17	Sarlota Lemberger		16	f	none			Hungarian			Budapest	Baltimore Md				—	Cousin Ost. Gemeinde 72 Rose Str. near Bethlehem Ave. Baltimore Md						5	2	"	black	brown		"
18	Girl Bordeniuk		17	f	none			Russian			Odessa	Washington DC				—	bro. & b. Borduk 1231 7th St. Washington DC						5	2	"	gray			"
19	Leon Nikolaiecki		19	m	tailor	yes	yes				Russia	Baltimore Md				—	bro. & b. Harry Domolewicz 1112 E. Pratt St. Baltimore Md						4	10	"	grey			"
20	Moses Schlezinger		20		tinner							Marysville Ind				—	uncle: A. Schlezinger 3315 Ave. C New York						5	6	"	black	brown		"
21	Peter Kuzmiak		27		farm laborer				Russian		Boresov	Baltimore Md				—	friend: M. Schevira 127 S. Eliza St. Baltimore Md						5	1	"	brown	blue		Russia
22	Ted Polap		33	m	"											—	friend " " "						5	2	"	brown	blue		Russia
23	Josef Lichorzewski		30		Schmith						Kielce	Chicago Ill				—	brother F. Rabalski 135 Ogden Ave. Chicago Ill						5	4	"	brown	blue		Russia
24	Maria "		25	f	none											—	" " "						5	2	"	brown			Russia
25	Grans Lam Chicago Ill															—	" " "						4	10	"	brown	gray		Russia
26	Meir Miller		21	m	tinner	yes	yes		Hebrew		Berdychow					—	bro. & b. Joseph Blazowsky 76 Wabash Ave. Chicago Ill						5	2	"	black	brown		Russia
27	Friedrich Rybak		28		farm laborer				German		Slawsko	Sheboygan Wis				—	brother Karl Rybak 625 Pierce Ave. Sheboygan Wis						5	8	"	blue	brown		Russia
28	August "		21		"				"		"	"				—	" " "						5	7	"	blue	brown		Russia
29	Michel Chalif		10		none				Hebrew		Kalusch	Cincinnati Ohio				—	bro. & b. Mose Chalif 96 Abraham Ave. Cincinnati Ohio						5	3	"	black	brown		Russia
30	Louis Grunbaum		18	m												—	uncle: M. Grunbaum 321 Clay St. Cincinnati Ohio						5	6	"	black	brown		Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the S.S. Gascogne from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this NOV 2[illegible]06 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Max C. W. Schumann, Surgeon of the S.S. Gascogne sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Max C. W. Schumann

Sworn to before me this NOV [illegible] day of , 190

at BAL[illegible]RE.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

87

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index cards by C. Lastowski

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

144

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39 S. S. "Kassel" sailing from Bremen November 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov. 22nd 1906.

88

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	"Calling" or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Have you ever before been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ivan Sudrak	27		M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sudina	Dayton O.		yes	self	$ 22			brother: Joe Sudrak Dayton O. 21 this St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dk brown		Croatia
2	Anna "	35		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"				husband	28													Croatia
3	Josip Pleman	35		M	farm. Lab.	"	"	Hung.	Illegible	young		Chicago Ill.			self	$ 25			friends: Gjula Pleman Chicago Ill. 237 Alford St.	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	brown		Hungary
4	Ziva Petrik	43		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Lucine	Skelton Pa		"	"	$ 15			friends: Mila Cmrin Skelton Pa 730 Main St.	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown		Hungary
5	Petridar Cirin	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$ 15			friends: Glisi Zora Skelton Pa 532 Mayer St.	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	dark brown		Hungary
6	Petar Zunac	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo.		"	"	$ 15			friends: Frank Philip St. Louis Mo. 157 - 11 St.	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	black		Austria
7	Katarina "	22		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	husband	$ 15			" " "	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	fair		Croatia
8	Karel Liparsky	22		M	farmer	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	S. Mykle	Baltimore Md.		"	self	$ 18			friends: Rev. F. Janecek 117 Washington St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	dark brown		Hungary
9	Nikolaus Szirt	45		M	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	German	"	Hod. Petra	Catasaugua Pa		"	"	$ 30			friends: Nicholaus Szort. Catasaugua Pa	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	brown gray		Hungary
10	Elisabet "	38		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	husband				" "	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	dark brown		Hungary
11	Josef "	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father				brother:	"	"	"	"		3	9	"	dark brown		Hungary
12	Peter Kaiser	28		M	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	self	$ 40			cousin:	"	"	"	"							Hungary
13	Anna Kampf	25		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinati O.		"	husband	$ 40			husband: Anton Kampf Cincinati O.	"	"	"	"		5	1	Dk Gray	Brown		Hungary
14	Kathi "	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	mother				father:	"	"	"	"		3	3	"	brown		Hungary
15	Ivan Sudrak	26		M	farm lab.	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Teresov	Cleveland O.		"	self	$ 10			brother: Jos. Sudrak 1922 St. 110 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	dk brown		Austria
16	Franziska "	24		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	husband	$ 10			father in law:	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown		Austria
17	Jan Banas	23		M	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lucsna	Thacker W. Va.		"	self	$ 14	yes	1903	friends: Stefan Bundas Thacker W. Va.	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown		Hungary
18	Rudolf Kraitel	21		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Velvary	Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	$ 15			friends: John Kudrich Avian Pa. 32 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown		Austria
19	Ludvik Kissling	26		"	tailor	"	"	"	German	"	Wollern	St. Paul Minn.		"	"	$ 25			brother: W. Kissling St. Paul Minn. 709 W. Seventh	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown		Austria
20	Petr Radelic	28		"	farm. lab.	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Stjančani	Allegheny Pa.		"	"	$ 40			friends: Mile Skrbac Allegheny Pa. 2418 Rebecca St.	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dark	Brown		Austria
21	Karolina Sral	16		F	none	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Vités Vagos	Wilm Pa.		"	husband	$ 11			husband: Alex Sral Rockford 93 Somerset Ave.	"	"	"	"		5	3	Dark	Blue		Austria
22	Zofia "	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	mother				father:	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	Dark	Blue	Austria
23	Hanna "	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"							Austria
24	Jan Sobenda	21		M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria							self	$ 11			brother in law:											Austria
25	Stanislaw Zadrana	17		"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Biala	Murray Ill.		"	"	$ 7			friends: John Lyc 1112 Lake Pharney Ill.	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown gray		Austria
26	Michal Zarzycki	19		"	"	"	"	Russ	Lithuanian	Russia	Srelec	Calumet Mich.		"	"	$ 7			brother: Myklaj Jarzonyk Syracuse Nk. 13 / 1906 Detroit O.	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dark	Black		Russia
27	Antoni Wolk	26		M	X	"	"	Aust	Polish	Austria	Biala	Murray Ill.		"	self	$ 16			brother in law: John Lyc 1112 Lake Pharney Ill.	"	"	"	"		5	3	Dark	Black		Austria
28	Jan Czopaic	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Minneapolis Minn.		"	"	$ 30			friends: Wasyl Lorenz 1st Washington St. 1st Minneapolis	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dark	Blue		Austria
29	"	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$ 15			" " "	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	Black		Austria
30	Pawel Lorenz	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$ 100			wife	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	brown		Austria

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

145

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 S. S. "Cassel" sailing from Bremen November 8th 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov. 22nd 1906

90

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether has ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and over (Yes or No)	If Yes—	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
70																															
Ud 1	Jan Heradela	46		M	M	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosice	Charleroi Pa.		yes	self	$		yes	Charleroi Pa.	bro in law: Pavel Moravek Charleroi Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown			Kosice Hungary
" 2	Michal Lukas	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fayette Co Pa.		"	"	"		"		Jan Janeck Arnold Fayette Co. Pa.											Kosice Hungary
" 3	Pavel Hrdlicky	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charleroi Pa.		"	"	"		"		Pavel Mika Charleroi Pa.											Kosice Hungary
" 4	Jan Chodur	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		friend: Martin Mracek Charleroi Pa Fort St. no											Kosice Hungary
" 5	Jan Kocee	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		bro in law:											Kosice Hungary
" 6	Alois Kalas	23	"	"	servant	"	"	"	Austria Bohemia Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Cholticov	Chicago Ill.		"	"	"		"		friend: Jos. Hrda 1515 Turner Ave. Chicago Ill.											Bohemia
" 7	Wilhelm Weidlich	35	M	M	miner	"	"	"	Austria Styria	German	Styria	Schwedorf	Arlington Ill.		"	"	"		"		bro in law: Alois Madera Lane 64 Arlington Ill.											Bohemia
" 8	Theresia "	19	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	husband	"		"													Germany
" 9	Jure Ivan Singer	32	"	M	"	"	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Brinier	Toledo O.		no	self	"		"		husband: Mariechy Singer Toledo O. Peck St. 716											Austria
" 10	Neche "	11	"	S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	mother	"		"		father:											
" 11	Feige "	10	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"													
" 12	Rachel "	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"													
" 13	Renei "	7	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"													
" 14	Berl "	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"													
" 15	Loul "	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"													
" 16	Simo Vlahovic	49	"	M	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Tanjalisa	Rumford R. I.		yes	self	15		"		bro in law: Ilija Kricki Rumford R. I. Box 61.											Hungary
feb 17	Ivan Bulada	55	"	"	tinsmith	"	"	"	Austria Bohemia Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemia	Podvicky	Baltimore		"	"	10		"		bro in law: Jan Bulada 240 Curtis Ave Baltimore Md.											Hungary Bohemia
Ud 18	Ivo Rotaric	32	"	"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Trnava	Blairsville Pa.		"	"	11		"		friend: Luka Mikulich Blairsville Pa. Box 128											Croatia
" 19	Stevo Pokrovcic	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	4		"													Croatia
" 20	Cedomir Pucker	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	V. Kikinda	Chicago Ill.		"	"	2		"		brother: Paul Ellman Chicago Ill. 1039 W Huron Street											Hungary
" 21	Ziva Vivate	40	"	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	4		"		wife: Ivica Zivcev Chicago Ill. 1039 W											V. Kikinda Hungary
Ud 22	Vlado Tonic	25	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	"	Baltimore Md.		no	"	7		"		brother: Lazo Zivgnov Baltimore Md. 225 Wodzer St.											V. Kikinda Hungary
Jap 23	Zofie Hanzl	26	"	S	none	"	"	"	Austria Silesia	Bohemian	Silesia	Lasi	Middlevay Pa.		yes	"	"		"		husband: Jos. Handl. Middlevay Pa. Box 31											Sa Hungary
Jap 24	Marie "	2	"	S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	mother	"		"		father:											Hungary
Jap 25	Franz "	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"													
Ud Jap 26	Eufrosine Tvardska	21	F	"	servant	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Janiny	Chicago Ill.		"	self	11		"		friend: Antoni Zachyon Chicago Ill. 33 Weidel. 13 fl.											Janiny Galicia
" 27	Iwan Nasinnuk	25	M	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	Lutherian	"	Terka	Scranton Pa.		"	"	11		"		husband: Wasyl Nymyk Scranton Pa. P.R. R. Co.											Terka Galicia
" 28	Filip Nymyk	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"		brother:											Terka Galicia
Jap 29	Franciszek Zakrzewski	21	"	"	barber	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Warschau	Washington D.C.		"	"	11		"		cousin: Kazimiera Gadzicz Washington D.C. 1106 H St. N. W.											Russia Poland
30																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, nor that alien according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1901 day of , 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NOV 2[illegible] day of , 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

89

Index cards by C. Leszkowski

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cuban.	Montenegrin.
Dalmatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
Dutch Flemish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Hungarian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. Paul, from ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ves... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or ... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, an ... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning eac... correct and true in every respect.

NOV 22 19...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

..., do ... sailing therewith, or the surgeon ... all of the aliens named in the ... said surgeon and from my own ... or is likely to become a public ... who has been convicted of a ... anarchist, or under promise or ... that also, according to the best ... of said aliens named therein is ...

... Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Paul, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... of ... Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31

By E. Lachowski

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M... FESTS.

Column ... ages.—The return of ... in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column ... Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column ... Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column ... Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "clerk," "gentleman," "lady," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "contractor," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," and the like are not sufficiently descriptive. Examples: Civil engineer, stationary; farmer; locomotive engineer; mining engineer; glass polisher; sheet-iron worker; stone mason; cotton spinner; and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or weaver, and blacksmith, seamstress.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount or manner shown as "means."

A farmer owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer works on a farm for those who operate it.

Seamstress, tailoress, and milliner do not indicate the distinction in the materials and ... should be used ... necessary by ... persons and registry clerks during the ... examination ...

Alien ... who pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under the ... contrary. Those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States or not intending to pass through it should be passed as ... the ... examination.

Column ... Can read and write.—Column 7 is self-explanatory as to the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes ... can read and write. No ... cannot read and write. Yes ... can read but not write.

Column ... Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which ... claims ... subject.

Column ... Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list of races or peoples immediately following.

Special attention should be paid to a discrimination between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Finnish appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the ... islands of the West Indies. North of ... appearance indicates an admixture ... heading.

The people who are native to the ... partitions of Piedmont, Lombardy, ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria ... as "Italian, north." Most of these ...

The people who are native to the ... compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, ... Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and ... as "Italian, south."

Column ... Land or sea.—The entry in column 10 should show the ... coming or intending to come from ... purpose ... independent country of temporary ...

Aliens who are permanent residents ... year ... should be recorded ... next preceding.

Column ... Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination ...

Column ... Ticket.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or ...

Column ... Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or ... by whom passage was paid, whether by ... steamship company, etc.

Column ... Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be Yes (ticket) or No (ticket) in each case ... shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination ...

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index cards by E. Lachowski

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S.S. Cassel sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 22nd 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

92

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether has not a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
41																											
Ad	Kerievic Constantin	24	M	S	farm laborer	To	To	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Hungarian	Chicago	Ills	self	$5	No					no good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey	none
"	Lekics Karol	35	M								Fagaken				8								5	5	"	brown blue	"
"	Lawinski Jons	24	M	S	tailor	yes	yes				Tamogyn				9								5	10	"	brown grey	"
"	Ajtkens Vincent	18	M		laborer	To	To				Telsiz				10								5	5	"	brown	"
"	Lawinowicz Veronika	21	F		maid						Kokas				5								5	11	"	brown blue	"
"	Weyskowsky Marie	19	F								Mariampol	Lubowa			5								5	3	"	brown	"
"	Krivitzki Franz	25	M	M	farm laborer						Mazeykiany	Kovno			5								5	2	"	brown	"
"	Hanen Abr Siegmund	20	M	S		yes	yes				Konogsberg	Plymouth	Pa		5								5	11	"	blue Grey	"
"	Kerschelewicz Georgis	23	"	"		"	"				Kairiegen	Pittsburg	Pa		10								5	3	"	brown	"
"	Fedorukewicz Johan	11	"	"		"	"				Dubrinka				5								5	4	"	blue Grey	"
"	Hoska Tynas	29	M								Kovno				10								5	7	"	brown blue	"
"	Tedrinska Nikodim	24	M		72,79	Balto	87	1148	12/5/06	5/06	only	Lapocsina			5								5	6	"	brown	"
Ad	Zawinskas Josas	25	"	"		yes	yes				Suwalki				5								5	8	"	blue Grey	"
Ad	Jaks Anton	23	"	"		to	to				Miler				20								5	6	"	brown	"
"	Petriks Josef	37	"	"		"	"				Hungarian	Indiana	Harbor	Ind	50								5	8	"	blue Grey	"
"	Danboras Zuquet	27	"	"		"	"				Kurzian	Chicago	Ills		5								5	5	"	brown	"
"	Sitskis Katrina	23	F		maid						Kasakin				10								5	2	"	brown	"
"	Balchaitis Antonina	17	F			to	To				Kantrowitzbradzicha				6								5	6	"	blue Grey	"
"	Ostchewitz Josas	19	M	S	laborer	"	"				Pojiecay	Shenandoah			7								5	7	"	blue Grey	"
"	Gegeski Anton	22	"	"		"	"				Breden	Pittsburg	Pa		15								5	5	"	brown	"
"	Lobanowsky Victor	54	M		miner						Kiwerzeki	Pittsburg	Pa		50								5	9	"	brown	"
	Karl	19	M	S	none	yes	yes									husb							5	7	"	blue Grey	"
	Josef	16	M	S		"	"									father							5	2	"	brown	"
	Franciscka	11	F																				5	5	"	brown	"
Ad	Gurzys Juras	25	M	S	laborer	To	To				Suwalki	Shenandoah	Pa	self	$5												
Ad	Kuil Anton	19	M	S		yes	yes				Plakow	Baltimore	Md		15								5	6	"	brown	"
Ad	Kabaiskas Peter	27	M	M		to	to				Suwalki	Scranton	Pa		15								5	8	"	brown	"
	Ludwig	21	M	S		"	"				Grammne				10								5	13	"	brown	"
"	Lapsauskis Jons	25	"	"		yes	yes				Hungarian				10								5	5	"	black brown	"
"	Walentukonis Paul	23	"	"		to	to				Suwalki	Elkton	Md		5								5	9	"	black brown	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Eastwick master of the S.S. Caserta from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Eastwick
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE,

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. ma[illegible] H. Schumann Surgeon of the S.S. Caserta sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Schumann

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of _____, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

93

Cards by J. Kaufman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter signified, only, by letters under 1 year old.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M male or F female.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either S single or M married.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be the occupation, if any, of each alien named, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, as far as practicable, such as lawyer, physician, clergyman, author, artist, teacher, engineer, actor, musician, etc., or mechanic, machinist, carpenter, cabinetmaker, tailor, shoemaker, weaver, dressmaker, milliner, etc., or laborer, farmer, farm laborer, or servant, etc., or gentleman, merchant, clerk, salesman, etc., or miner, seaman, etc., or other occupation, stating which.

Columns 5 and 6. The entries in columns 5 and 6 should be the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.

Columns 7 and 8. The entries in columns 7 and 8 should be the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going.

Columns 9 and 10. The entries in columns 9 and 10 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States, and whether the passage is paid or not.

Column 11. The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien has in his possession as much as $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 11 should state in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 12. The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years when last admitted.

Column 13. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend.

Column 14. The answers to questions in columns 14 to 20 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other places in the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

"Bohemian" refers to the people of the River Po in northern Italy, as contradistinguished from Bohemian Hebrews, and Czechs and their descendants, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as such. [illegible] speak a Italic dialect of the Italian language.

"Italian (South)" refers to the people of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including Sicilians, Sardinians, and those born in the Mediterranean Islands, Malta, Cyprus, etc. Most of these speak Italic dialects of the Italian language.

The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a mere temporary residence in another country, for business or pleasure, should not be considered a change of permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens, including persons returning from a visit abroad, who have been naturalized in the United States, should be considered as coming from the country of last permanent residence.

Aliens passing through and out of the United States should be carefully questioned as to their transit; these entries should show the country to which the alien is destined to pass through the United States, and the final destination.

Special attention should be paid to the declaration of race and nationality, and such declarations carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. Experience [illegible] has shown that [illegible] declarations [illegible] Teutonic, Latin, Celtic, Slavonic, Hebrew, Mongolian, etc., are frequently misleading. Race, language, and place of birth are frequently confounded, and the term "Russian," for instance, may mean Finn, Jew, or Lithuanian, while "German" may mean Bohemian, Hebrew, Pole, or Russian. No alien who is a native, citizen, or subject of any country can be properly classified under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

42.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. –

1407

42 S. S. Canada sailing from Fiumee December 6 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 22nd 1906

NOTE. – This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vesse's.

Jan 94

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
42																													
1	Cabenefis Dimos	19	6	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Ethnic	Turkey	Vitolia	Cincinnati O		self	50						good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown		Turkey
2	Velikos Ignatz	19		M	S	Laborer						Pagula	Philadelphia Pa																	
3	Nikolaris Ignatz	19		M	S	Laborer						Sepolisaga	Dayton O																	
4	Pepo Dosimi	19		M	S	Laborer						Celo	Lafayette Ind																	
5	Odrinaiki	22		M	S	Laborer						Sredska	Allegheny Pa																	
6	Demetrakis Yeltsonis	21		M	S	Laborer						Elegan																		
7	Yanopoulos Apostolos	18		M	S	Laborer						Gumulzhina	Gumulzhina																	
8	Vasilios Alexis	20		M	S	Laborer						Zagora	Chicago Ill																	
9	Petrakis Joseph	28		M	S	Laborer																								
10	Grigoriko Anna	26		F	M	Wife						Zagora																		
11	Tsipis Anton	30		M	M	Laborer						Premeti																		
12	Yiannopoulos Evangelia	2		F								Smolica																		
13	Yordan Dimitri	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No				Rabopol																		
14	Papageorgiou Anton	27		M	S	Laborer						Yanina																		
15	Goldberg Jelle	27		F	M	Wife			Hebrew			Gyrin	Jeltsimore																	
16	Boyig	11		M	S																									
17	Lazarus Mendel	29		M	S	Laborer	No	No				Block																		
18	Skipa Veit	32		M	S	Laborer						Rimen	Philadelphia																	
19	Papageorgiou Anna	24		F	M	Wife						Volos																		
20	Gerber Emanuel	30		M	S	Laborer						Lubenia	Chicago Ill																	
21	Karagiorgis Ilia	20		M	S	Laborer						Pinna																		
22	Spenos Pierre	19		M	S	Laborer						Yiolakhi																		
23	Yordanopoulos Yeorgios	19		M	S	Laborer						Kilelhi																		
24	Mesis Jerachel	39		F	M	Wife						Cabuj																		
25	Georgopoulos Dimitri	21		M	S	Laborer						Gumulzhi	Philadelphia																	
26	Papadopoulos Eleftherios	25		M	M	Laborer																								
27	Yiannopoulos Anton	28		M	S	Laborer			Turkey			Turkey																		
28	Papageorgiou Yeorgios	29		M	M	Laborer						Zagorla	Cincinnati O																	
29	Yanakos Yanaki	25		M	S	Laborer						Vinitsa																		

29 1 1

1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Vessel, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible]ling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and [illegible]ll of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper [illegible] or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U.S. Vessel: sailing therewith [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]MORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 S. S. Canada sailing from Bremen June 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 22nd 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

96

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.
43														
	Lenwerk Lisky	32		M	Farmer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	Chicago	Yes	Self	$20
	Stanislaus Spinay	33		M	Laborer						Pinsk				
	Vincent Simon	36		M		Yes	Yes				Cracow				
	Casimir Simon	36		M		No	No				Cracow				
	" " Peter	12		S											
	Lipsch Sisst	18		S		Yes	Yes				Cholewitz	Chicago	Yes		
	Emiliewicz Vincy	32		M											
	Spector Sisa	19		S							Zgierz				
	Kaczalin Elis	32		M		No	No				Klesse	Grabowice			
	Lipis Isaac	30		M		Yes	Yes				Kalisch				
	Eleonore Spacy	40		M		No	No								
	Jankowitz Lipsch	35		S							Wolczy	St. Paul			
	Simkowitz Simon	26		M							Wolanica				
	Simkowitz Maria	24		M											
	Andrej Adam	45		S		No	No								
	Galitsch Wladimir	18									Pinsk				
	Stefan Ewa	27									Lubrain				
	Lisch Robert	21		miner				Germany	German	Germany	Essen	Lucky			
	Lemmann Efram	41		M		No	No								
	Lisiger Josef	28		M							Kolbiele	Lemberg			
	Lisiger Antonia	24		M	none										
	" Albert	2		M									father		
	Kaczmarek Josef	35		M	miner	Yes	Yes				Chrzanow		self		
	" Catharine	34		M	none										
	Tolias Vaskis	27		M	miner			Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Lucy	Pittsburgh			
	Klasnik Jan	18		M	laborer			Austria	Slovak		Zabrie	Kingston			
	Kolibiec Ignacy	19		S				Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lipnopien	Chicago			
	Lisski Konrad	18		S	merchant			Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Lemberg				
	Lisbant Hiam	18		M	laborer						Kamenetz	Podolsk			
	Kleesley Jannes	42		M							Ujezd	Sanfelsky			

30

*Instead of showing accompanied or unaccompanied, state in each case whether they are "unmarried" or "married."

† Race or People should be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. Race or races will be found in the

Patin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or that, otherwise, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of , 190 Officer.

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of , 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

97

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. [illegible]

Column 19. [illegible]

Column 20. [illegible]

Column 21. [illegible]

Column 22. [illegible]

Column 23. [illegible]

Column 24. [illegible]

Column 25. [illegible]

Column 26. [illegible]

Column 27. [illegible]

Column 28. [illegible]

Column 29. [illegible]

Column 30. [illegible]

Column 31. [illegible]

Column 32. [illegible]

Column 33. [illegible]

Column 34. [illegible]

Column 35. [illegible]

Column 36. [illegible]

Column 37. [illegible]

Column 38. [illegible]

Column 39. [illegible]

Column 40. [illegible]

Column 41. [illegible]

Column 42. [illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" [illegible]

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" [illegible]

CENTRO-AMERICAN

"Centro-American" [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" [illegible]

BLACK.

[illegible]

BLACK (SOUTH).

[illegible]

CHINESE.

[illegible]

CROATIAN, SLAVONIAN, DALMATIAN, BOSNIAN, HERZEGOVINIAN, OR RAGUSAN.

[illegible]

CUBAN, PORTO RICAN, OR WEST INDIAN.

[illegible]

DALMATIAN, BOSNIAN, HERZEGOVINIAN, OR RAGUSAN.

[illegible]

ENGLISH.

[illegible]

FINNISH.

[illegible]

GERMAN.

[illegible]

HEBREW.

[illegible]

HUNGARIAN OR MAGYAR.

[illegible]

IRISH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

JAPANESE.

[illegible]

MEXICAN.

[illegible]

PACIFIC ISLANDER.

[illegible]

POLISH.

[illegible]

PORTUGUESE.

[illegible]

ROUMANIAN.

[illegible]

RUSSIAN.

[illegible]

RUTHENIAN (RUSSNIAK).

[illegible]

SCANDINAVIAN (NORWEGIANS, DANES, AND SWEDES).

[illegible]

SCOTCH.

[illegible]

SERVIAN.

[illegible]

SLOVAK.

[illegible]

SLOVENIAN.

[illegible]

SPANISH.

[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible]

SYRIAN.

[illegible]

TURKISH.

[illegible]

WELSH.

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by J. Sawyer

Voyer

14.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

98

44 S.S. Cassel sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 22nd 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
44																														
Ad 1	Boczeke Ferdinand	18	6	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Winona	Baltimore	yes	self	$9	7			uncle Stefan Kebak Spanow, Lipto 15 St. [illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Slovak Hungary
Ad 2	Chartisha Stefan	39	6									Tagyszfalony	Bank	yes					son Stefan Zoncsak [illegible] St. Bend Ind					5	6	"	dark brown	"		Hungary
" 3	" Maria	40	F		none														son					5	4	"	black	"		Hungary
" 4	Zaccek Ede	26	6	S	farm laborer							Gyagor	Tesson	yes	self	$40			brother Karol Zaccek Casper Glen					5	11	"	brown	"		Hungary
" 5	" Coda	22	F	S	none								Glen		brother				brother					5	—	"	dark grey	"		Hungary
1848 " 6	" Rosa	1	F	S			to	to							father				uncle											
Ad 7	Horsch Floris	18	6	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Brody	Brooklyn	yes	self	$22	60		brother [illegible]					5	6	"	brown	"		Galicia Hungary
" 8	Lwitatsch Veit	40	F		none				Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Brody	Orleans	yes		$15			Brother Louis Lwitatsch [illegible] Orleans La					5	9	"	gray brown	"		Galicia
" 9	" Hana	7	F												mother				father [illegible] New Orleans La											
" 10	" Joel	1	6				to	to																						
" 11	" Jehuda	6																												
Not on board 12	Stoupka Jaunes	45	E						Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lichalau	Pittsburg	yes		$47	50		Brother Gabriel Stoupka Pittsburg Pa											
Not on board 13	" Maria	40	F												mother				father [illegible] Lichalau Pa											
Ad 14	Lisztoczky Istvan	36	6	M	farm laborer					Magyar		Szarhaz	Kenwood	yes	self	$11	70		Brother Gyorgy Lisztoczky Washington Boro 376 Kenwood Ave				Tuberculosis	5	6	"	brown	"		Hungary
" 15	Sandor, Anna	16	F	S	maid							Tagyszfalu	Salem	Ohio		$2			cousin Istvan Lisztoczky Salem Ohio					5	11	"	brown	"		Hungary
" 16	Veres Maria	27	6	M	none							Szarfalva				$30	50	yes	Salem Ohio sister					5	11	"	brown	"		Hungary
" 17	" Funka	10	F	S											mother				father											
" 18	" Anna	1	F	S																										
Ad 19	Cornea Vazul	40	6	M	farm laborer					Roumanian		Illeny	Martinsburg	W Va	self	$16	70		nephew Constantin Cornea R.F.D. 30 Martinsburg W Va					5	11	"	brown	"		Illeny Hungary
" 20	" Nicolae II	17	S	S												$2			cousin					5	4	"	black brown	"		Illeny Hungary
" 21	" Ioan I	24	S	S												$2			cousin					5	4	"	brown	"		Illeny Hungary
" 22	" Ioan II	17	S	S												$2			cousin George Cornea R.F.D. 30 Martinsburg W Va					5	2	"	brown	"		Illeny Hungary
" 23	" Tamas	24	6	S												$2			cousin					5	3½	"	brown	"		Illeny Hungary
" 24	Vecka Samuila	18	S	S												$2			cousin Constantin Cornea R.F.D. 30 Martinsburg W Va					5	4	"	brown	"		Illeny Hungary
" 25	" Vasile	26	S	S												$4			cousin Gheorghe Vecka R.F.D. 36 Martinsburg W Va					5	6	"	brown Black	"		Illeny Hungary
" 26	Cornea Nicolae II	44	6	M												$2			cousin Nicolae Cornea R.F.D. 30 Martinsburg W Va					5	11	"	dark Blue	"		Illeny Hungary
" 27	" Ilona	44	F	M												$2			cousin					5	7	"	brown	"		Illeny Hungary
" 28	Virdany George	17	S	S												$2			cousin					5	11½	"	brown	"		Illeny Hungary
" 29	Gorzaka Fabiolas	28	6	S									Massillon	Ohio		$4			brother Gregorius Gorzaka R.F.D. 21 Massillon Ohio					5	5	"	brown	"		Illeny
" 30	Grimbein Ioan	41														$26			cousin Gregorius Gorzaka R.F.D. 21 Massillon Ohio					5	8	"	gray brown	"		Illeny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master* of the U.S. Coast [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. M. S. Schumann, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Schumann

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

93

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov. 1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns [illegible]. The entries in each column should be [illegible] manifests, only to those under [illegible].

[illegible] through [illegible] Manifest [illegible] Manifest.

[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should be [illegible] married, [illegible] Widowed.

[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should [illegible] as to [illegible] Civil [illegible] and also [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 S.S. Cassel sailing from Fiume December 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 22nd 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
45																											
1	Jakob Trader	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Croatian	Austria-Hungary	Hrvatsko	Hamilton, O.	Yes	Self	$8	No	Joseph Pecar Cleveland O.	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
2	Tomac Geo	43					Yes	Yes					Hamilton, O.										5	8				
3	Cvidanic Simon	26					Yes	Yes															5	9				
4	Ilic Ignac	30					Yes	Yes															5	6½				
5	Lupca Tisler	27		S		Maid						Tele	Erie, Pa										5	4				
6	Grmoshkenitjan	26		M																			5	5½				
7	Gregan Leber	24		S			Yes	Yes				Tiste											5	5				
8	Tasic Obrelan	42		M																			5	4½				
9	Cimerazan Paul	18		S																			5	4½				
10	Kanjedan Jovo	25																					5	5½				
11	Pell Johann	27					Yes	Yes	Hungary	Germ	Austria	Teodorac	Steelton, Pa										5	4½				
12	Frankmann Heinrich	27																					5	5½				
13	Schaffer Andreyeg	17											Colorado Pa										5	6½				
14	Predric Jakob	17					Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Gorice	Cleveland O.									5	4½				
15	Franesic Tekel	17											Vojic	Cleveland O.									5	4½				
16	Glamocanac Ivan	21											Vrsac	Cleveland O.									5	3½				
17	Pavlek Jakob	11			none				Austria	Croatian	Austria	Croatian	Jastrebarsko	Cleveland O.									6	—				
18	Pejchina	10																										
19	Skaberic Pavao	17							Austria	Croatian	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lipina	Cleveland O.	self												
20	Pavicic	21												Lemanje														
21	Gjuro																											
22	Stevic Mile	35																										
23	Skaberic Ilija	17												Gračac														
24	Knezevic Tanic	21							Austria	Croatian	Austria	Croatian	Steelton, Pa	Velebit														
25	Doreff Todor	40		M	married	Farmer								Vaso														
26	Vasin Todor	20		S	Farmer																							
27	Todoff Georg	26		M																								
28	Dimoff Tidel	23												Gulop														
29	Todoff Nicola	28		M										Gulopica														
30	Knezpel Tanic	11		S										Velebica														
														Kimbuki Cincinnati O.														

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Zacharias, master of the ..... S. S. Canada ..... from ..... Bremen ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Zacharias
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... NOV 22 1906 ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. Schumann, Surgeon of the S. S. Canada sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. A. Schumann

Sworn to before me this ..... NOV 22 1906 ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Carried by S. S. Canada

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column ... ages.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column ... Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column ... Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column ... Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, cabinet maker, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

All intending citizens through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation as in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns ... Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as to read and write. Not No, as neither nor ... Yes. No is used but not with ...

Column ... Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column ... Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which the alien is a member, as the Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Teutonic, Ethiopian, Magyar, Slavonic, Roumanian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Servian, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Wallachian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Greek, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Hebrew, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Polynesian, Indian (native), Negro, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Dutch, German, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Swiss, Swedish, Danish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Mexican, Cuban, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Ruthenian (Russniak), Mexican, Indian (native), Pacific Islander, West Indian, Negro, African (black), Polynesian, Hebrew.

(BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or ... America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture ... egro blood should be classified under this heading.

(NORTH).

The people who are native to ... of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprises ... of Piedmont, Lombardy, ... and Liguria and their descendants, whether ... in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, ... country or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these ... speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

The people who are native to ... tion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po ... compartments of Liguria, ... the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, ... ria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column ... Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, or town of last ... and residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ... only show country of last permanent residence ... regardless of country of temporary ... sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column ... Final Destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the ... town, of final destination.

Column ... Ever in the United States before?—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No (or left ... blank).

Column ... Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 13 should show ... whether husband, father, brother, or other relative; ... friend, etc.

Column ... Ever in prison or almshouse? ... For what crime?—The entry in column 14 should show ... whether the person was ... in prison or almshouse, and if so, what crime was committed.

Column ... Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in ... should show in each case ... dollars or fraction thereof, the exact amount of money ... alone.

Money belonging to the head of ... family should not be divided among the several ... of it and then recorded ...

Column ... Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The ... in column 15 should be ... either Yes or No. Yes or No in the United States ... and if so, the ... year, as 1903, and place, as Philadelphia.

Column ... Whether ticket was purchased by himself or herself, and if not, by whom.—The entry in column 16 should show ... whether the ticket was purchased by the alien himself or herself, and if not, by whom, ... as by a relative or friend, and if ... by a ... company or agency.

Column ... Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.—The entries in column 17 should be ... Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes means that the alien has a ticket ... to his ... destination. No means that he has not.

Column ... Whether any of the foregoing persons have been previously rejected, and if so, when and what was the cause for such action.—The entries in column 18 should be ... Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes means that the alien has been previously rejected, and the ... should show when and what was the cause for such action.

Column ... Whether any of the foregoing persons have been previously deported at any time, and if so, when and what was the cause for such action.—The entries in column 19 should be ... Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes means that the alien has been previously deported, and the ... should show when and what was the cause for such action.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

151

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen November 190 6 Arriving at Port of Baltimore November 190 6.

102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					23
Manifest Line No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much? Yes or No.	Amount.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (See also 22.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tanin Donna	15		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Greek	Macedonia	Rembotzi	Cincinnati	yes	self	8	15		Brother Athanas Abrahim 33 Penn St Cincinnati	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Rembotzi
2	Tanin Teodor	18		M	S	"	to to		"	"	Incpani		Cincinnati	Ohio	yes	self	10	Brother Iliya Tanin 33 Penn St Cincinnati						5	8	fair	Light Blue	Brown	"	Incpani
3	Tanil Donna	25		M	M	"			"	"	Rembotzi							cousin Tovi Tambi Penn St Cincinnati						5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	Rembotzi
4	Tovi Tanin	35		M	M	"			"	"								brother Tambi Michel Ohio 33 Penn St Cincinnati						5	7	fair	Brown	"	"	Rembotzi
5	Abiti Ilia	25		M	S	"			"	"								uncle Tambi Ogli Ohio 33 Penn St Cincinnati						5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	Rembotzi
6	Tanin Theodor	22		M	S	"			"	"								cousin Ilia Tanin Ohio 33 Penn St Cincinnati						5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	Rembotzi
7	Abiti Risto	28		M	M	"			"	"								cousin						5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	Rembotzi
8	Tanil Tambi	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"								brother Michael Tanil Penn St Cincinnati Ohio						5	8	"	Black	Brown	"	Rembotzi
9	Georgi Ilia	40		M	M	"			"	"								nephew						5	2	"	Black	Brown	"	Rembotzi
10	Merkel Emil	25		M	S	"			Russia	German Russia	Seyemiow	Chicago Ill						brother in law Gustav Haase 1144 Cedar St Chicago Ill						5	8	"	Brown	Grey	"	Seyemiow
11	Gerdorf Friedrich	22			miner				Germany	Germany	Katornberg	Allen Carbon						brother Franz Fischer Allen Carbon Wis						5	9	"	Black	Blue	"	Katornberg
12	Gibn Schneider	33		M	M	laborer	to to					Carabb	Cleveland Ohio					priest Iwan Sarca Hermann St No 10 St Louis						5	6	fair	Brown	Grey	"	Carabb
13	Sota Theodor	25																friend						5	28	"	Brown	Brown	"	Sota
14	Bachice, Michael	18		M	S		yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Cassel	Goodrich					brother in Johan Hess Goodrich N. D.						5	6	"	Brown		"	Bachice
15	" Jakob	15			none													brother do												
16	" Friedrich	25			farm laborer													brother do												
17	Klimpin Otto	24		M	M	laborer	9-23		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kaposvar	Martinsburg		self		10							5	4	"	Brown		"	Kaposvar
18	Onuska Janos	33		M	M	"			"	Slovak	"	Tetrapyan	Braddock				15	brother in law Johan Ollak 127 Martinsburg Penn						5	6	"	Black	Blue	pock-marked	Tetrapyan
19	Spergel Isak	24		S	S	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Karlsruhe	Baltimore				25	brother Michael Onuska Braddock Pa						5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	Karlsruhe
20	Tschorba Janos	21		M	M	laborer			Hungary	U.S.A.	Pennsylvania	U.S.A.	Ashley Pa				15	brother in law Andreas Spergel Baltimore						5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	Ashley
21	" Zamsa	24		F	M	none																		4	9	"	Brown		"	Pennsylvania
22	" Terrin	14		F	S		to to											U.S.A. relatives						5	—	"	Dark	Blue	"	Hungary
23	Schesting Katalin	6		F	S		yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Swanny	St Louis		father		15														
24	" Anna	11		F	S										self		15	brother in law Johan Schesting 2772 Decatur Ave St Louis Mo						5	2	"	Brown	Blue	"	Szeczany
25	" Janos	13		M	S										mother			father						5	1	"	Brown		"	Hungary
26	" Zina	8		F	S																									
27	" Erszebet	6		F	S																									
28	" Terezia	11		F	S																									
29	Tiff Istvan	26		M	M	joiner												brother in law												
30	Kiste Fidan	25		M	S	sailor			Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Constantinople	Turkey		self		25	friend Tefic Erdenoff Penn 111 Ford City Pa						5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	Ford City

Nationality of families and alienage. Under this heading state whether the nationality of a family is changed by marriage of a female, or by naturalization of the father, or both father and mother, or by the naturalization of husband, as the case may be; whether the alienage of a child is terminated by the death of the father, which alienage is saved by the residence of the mother, and the like facts, if any exist. Languages spoken. Each person will be required to declare the language which he can speak. Last permanent residence. Give the country of last permanent residence of each alien, whether the same be the country of his birth or not. Final destination. Give the State, city, or town in the United States where each alien intends to reside. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Answer "yes" or "no" as the fact may be. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much? Answer "yes" or "no" as the fact may be. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Give the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative or friend whom the alien intends to join. Whether a polygamist. Answer "yes" or "no" as the fact may be. Whether an anarchist. Answer "yes" or "no" as the fact may be. Whether deformed or crippled. (See also 22.) Answer "yes" or "no" as the fact may be. Condition of health, mental and physical. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Give the nature of the deformity or crippled condition, and the length of time the alien has been so deformed or crippled, and the cause, if known. Personal description. Height. Complexion. Color of hair and eyes. Marks of identification. Place of birth. Give the country of birth of each alien. If born in the United States, give the State or Territory.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, C. Zacharias masting the S.S. Kaval from solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vess employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a per charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each correct and true in every respect.

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

d Officer.

Furman, do
ling therewith, or the surgeon
rd of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
, or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Zacharias
Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. D. McSherry Surgeon of the S.S. Kaval, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (If going to join relative).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. Yes—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully looked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might be partly [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In these connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

(NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America or elsewhere, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America or elsewhere, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last or previous residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, state or province in which the alien had his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having friends and destinations).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, [illegible] or other relative, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period, the city and place, as 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative, and if so, what relative or friend and if not, where going).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with the complete address.

Column 17 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers to the questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index cards by C. Lastowski

47

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

152

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S. S. "Kaiser" sailing from Bremen November, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov. 22nd, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

104

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Alien previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
47																													
1	Eberding Theodor	20																no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Bessarabia Hungary
2	Wenzel Wenzel	5																												
3	Wenzel Wenzel	6																												
4	Wenzel Katalin	4																												
5	Schneider Peter	18																												
6	Tokk Pal	36																						5	9½	fair	brown	brown		Bessarabia Hungary
7	Meszaros Erzsebet	19																						5	5	½	brown			Bessarabia Hungary
8	Albis Miklos	17																						5	—	½	brown			Bessarabia Hungary
9	Tibias Erzsebet	23																						5	5	½	brown	grey		Bessarabia Hungary
10	Kovacsar Janos	27																						5	5½	½	brown			Bessarabia Hungary
11	Tibias Cseresz	35																						5	4½	½	dark brown	brown		Bessarabia Hungary
12	Orsivar Simon	28																						5	5½	½	light brown	brown		Bessarabia Hungary
13	" Janos	18																						5	5½	½	brown	grey		Bessarabia Hungary
14	Kovacsar Tibits	25																						5	6½	½	brown	grey		Bessarabia Hungary
15	" Erzsebet	43																						5	2	½	dark	brown		Bessarabia Hungary
16	Simonovar Gyorgy	27																						5	5	½	dark	brown		Bessarabia Hungary
17	Tulkan Miklos	42																						5	5½	½	fair	brown		Bessarabia Hungary
18	Orsivar Janos	46																						5	4	½	dark	brown		Bessarabia Hungary
19	Vicas Paraszkeva	43			none																			5	5½	½	fair	brown		Bessarabia Hungary
20	Child Anna	10																						5	2	½	dark	grey		Bessarabia Hungary
21	Baron Sandor	18			Gambler																									
22	Tarko Elemer	26																						5	6½	½	brown			Bessarabia Hungary
23	Orsivar Gyorgy	19																						5	5½	½	dark	brown		Bessarabia Hungary
24	Schonbrun Ida	18																						5	1½	½	brown	blue		Bessarabia Hungary
25	" Janos	54																												
26	Steiner Nikola	39																												
27	" Anna	40			none																			5	6½	½	brown	grey		Austria Hungary Bohemia Croatia Slavonia Dalmatia Croatia Bosnia Austria Hungary
28	Orsivar Gyorgy	22			farmer																			4	11	½	dark	brown		
29	" Anna	28			none																			5	8½	½	brown	blue		
30	Bell Karoly	23			Smith																			5	7½	½	brown	grey		

29

*Instead of showing under this caption all classes of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

†Race or People should be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong, and not by the country they speak. Lists of races will be furnished on application.

‡Intended place of permanent residence in the United States. Do not report temporary sojourn. Do not report "New York" or "Philadelphia" unless that is the intended place of residence. Do not report "Chicago" or "Boston" unless that is the intended place of residence. Do not report "Pittsburg" unless that is the intended place of residence. Do not report "Cleveland" unless that is the intended place of residence. Do not report "Detroit" unless that is the intended place of residence. Do not report "Cincinnati" unless that is the intended place of residence. Do not report "St. Louis" unless that is the intended place of residence. Do not report "Baltimore" unless that is the intended place of residence. Do not report "Washington" unless that is the intended place of residence. Do not report "Boston" unless that is the intended place of residence. Do not report "Philadelphia" unless that is the intended place of residence. Do not report "New York" unless that is the intended place of residence.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

I, E. Zaccharias master of the S.S. Tennessee, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zaccharias
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 29 1906 day of , 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. m O. H. Thumann Surgeon of the S.S. Tennessee, sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 105

W. H. Thumann

Sworn to before me this NOV 29 1906 day of , 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

23—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien as actually stated. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine foreman, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which aliens belong, and all such aliens manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, as to nationality. In these connections the following definitions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, and not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, other than Spanish.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 and 12. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Final destination.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place to which each alien is destined.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the exact amount of money (United States gold or family) the alien has in his possession.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States, and if so, when, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entries in column 18 are subject to revision by any inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen November 6th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore November 22nd 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

106

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
48.																												
1	Ioan Zacharia	16		M	S	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Romania	Granite City Ills	yes	100	$	no		brother Dole Steps Granite City Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	Austria Hungary
2	Liste Mike	23		M	M								Resina Salem Va						friend Mike Tzanoff Salem Va						5	8				
3	Hlehoff Hlefo	44		M	M		to	to											cousin Hlefo Hlefoff Salem Va						5	8				
4	Faiun Elia	24		M	M														friend Dimitri Goneff Salem Va						5	6	dark	brown		
5	Tenesiko, Fnanca	29		M	M		yes	yes											friend						5	5	dark	brown		
6	Candi Vitic	16		M	S																				5	2½	dark	brown		
7	Trajsche Ivan	24		M	M														friend Dimitri Hefoff Salem Va						5	8½	fair	brown		
8	Karafile, Ajtim	25		M	M		to	to											friend Dimitri Helan Salem Va						5	8½	fair	brown		
9	Hlefan Dimitri	22		M	S								Romania Ford City Pa						cousin Demy Tzneff Salem Va						5	8	fair	brown		
10	Hisman Endre	20		M	S														friend Vico Tzaneff Box #388 Ford City Pa						5	7½	fair	brown		
11	Lyschi Wojciech	23		M	S	farm Laborer		yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Troyea	Trinidad Col						uncle Fide Fidanoff Box #388 Ford City Pa						5	8	fair	brown		
12	Zagola Tomasz	23		M	S			½ yes											nephew Dimitri Tzaneff Trinidad Col Box 126 Ford City Pa						5	6	fair	brown		
13	Olejs Janos	24		M	S				Hungary	German	Hungary	Tagyelph	Turtle Creek Pa						nephew						5	7	fair	brown		
14	Vlad Vasilie	39		M	M					Roumanian		Birkhis							nephew Michael Gregor Ellsburg Pa Box 511 Turtle Creek Pa						5	7	fair	brown		
15	Inga Tonia	24		M	S														brother Vasile Tuciloc Roman P O 279 Turtle Creek Pa						5	3½	fair	brown		
16	Hfiok Ioan	42		M	M	farm Laborer						Hivad							cousin Dole Gregor P O Box #518 Turtle Creek Pa						4	11	dark	brown		
17	Batiuchka Stefan	46		M	M							Birkhis Youngstown O							brother Stefan Trieldl P O Box 2 Box 550 East Youngstown O						5	8	fair	brown		
18	Safire	44		M	M							Tagyelph							nephew Ioan Tadila Youngstown O Box #330						5	10	dark	brown		
19	Tovah Stie	18		M	S	farm Laborer													nephew						5	1	dark	brown		
20	Fabi Nicolai	22		M	M		to	to											brother Ioan Kuglea P O 612 Youngstown O						5	4	black	brown		
21	Foltsch Ivan	17		M	S														brother Paul Cerra P O 117 Youngstown O						5	3	dark	brown		
22	Lipsa Flora	22		M	M		yes	yes											cousin Nicolai Stria Box #32 Youngstown O						5	7	dark	brown		
23	Stile Nicolai	18		M	S							Krakuska							uncle Theodge Cupar Box #35 Youngstown O						5	1	dark	brown		
24	Elkan Peter	44		M	M	farm Laborer	yes	yes											nephew											
25	Ursu Mihaly	19		M	S								Segunar Terre Haute Ind						nephew Peter Hasieh Box #25 Youngstown O						5	10	fair	brown		
26	Brogan Isidor	16		M	S		to	to											brother Ioan Krozi P O Box #32 Terre Haute Ind						5	11	fair	brown		
27	Elik Mihaly	29		M	M		yes	yes											uncle Oscar Cacar R. Migl Terre Haute Ind						4	10		brown		
28	Kin Ivon	27		M	M							Birkhis Shubbard O							nephew Terre Haute Ind						5	5	dark	brown		
29	Zaharia	41		M	M														cousin Stefan Cherea P O Box 2 Shubbard O						5	6		brown		
30	Stefanek Ioan	31		M	M														cousin Nicolai Gregor Shubbard O						5	10	dark	brown		
																			brother Dimitri Cepicof P O Box 2 Shubbard O						5	7	dark	brown		

* Insert "Cabin" or "Steerage" as the case may be. † Distinct races or peoples, such as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Turkish, Welsh, etc. ‡ If to any place in the United States, state the State, and if to a city or town, give the name. Intending immigrants will be forwarded to their destination.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

I, E. Fracaroli [illegible] of the S.S. Tiber from [illegible] Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of 190

at BALTIMORE

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Tiber sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Linnaberg

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—114

107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column — Age. — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column — Sex. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column — Married or single. — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column — Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 7 should describe as narrowly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel-pen-tip maker, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of exemptions as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "nonimmigrant" under head of exemptions.

Columns — Can read and write. — Column 8 is subdivided into the entries therein, should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No—can read but not write.

Column — Nationality. — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] was a citizen or subject.

Column — Race or people. — The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as [illegible] subject on every side of [illegible] manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, the manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] nationality. An alien who is born, German, or European is [illegible] subject only under the meaning of United Kingdom or any other country [illegible] to-wit: In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term [illegible] includes [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible]

"South American" includes [illegible] Central and South America [illegible]

[illegible] (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (NORTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, [illegible] any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] division of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, [illegible] the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column — Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary [illegible] sojourn, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents [illegible] the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded [illegible] the United States for a country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] *Final destination.* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place [illegible] town of final destination [illegible]

[illegible] *Whether having a ticket through and final destination.* — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or [illegible] ticket).

[illegible] — The entry in column 14 should show definitely [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative, [illegible] was paid [illegible]

[illegible] and if less, how much. — The entry in [illegible] or family the exact amount of money [illegible] should not be divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible] United States and, if so, where and [illegible] whether or not. Yes or No in the United States [illegible] and place of destination.

[illegible] and if so what relative or friend. — The [illegible] going to join a relative or friend, and if [illegible] complete address.

[illegible] these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

S. S. "Kroll" sailing from Bremen, September, 190 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov. 22nd, 1906.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

108

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lorenz Rosaria	32		M	M	Farmlabor	No	No	Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Rinka	Elmsburg, Pa	self	$20								5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Austria-Hungary
2	Rosbertski Teodor	36		M	M				Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Detroit, Mich										5	6	Ruddy	brown			Russia
3	Kruzinska Wojciech	44		M	M	none	No	No				Lawrence	Chicago, Ill										4	11		brown	gray		Austria-Hungary
4	Schenk Ludwig	19		S		Farmlabor			Germany			Lindelbrunn	Chicago, Ill										5	4		Dark	Blue		Germany
5	Filippo Martino	26		S		Laborer	No	No	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Gjed	Pittsburg										5	2		brown	gray		Austria-Hungary
6	Gasparic Jure	42		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Jarebine	St. Clair, Ill										5	5		gray			Austria-Hungary
7	Orsat Josef	21		S					Austria	Polish	Austria	Jarowitz	St. Louis, Mo										5	2		brown			Austria-Hungary
8	Rinac Gubrovi	21		S								Glas	Iowa City, Ia										5	—		Dark	Blue		Austria-Hungary
9	Jovanic Alexander	19		M	M							Todorova	Pittsburg, Pa										5	5		Blond	brown		Austria-Hungary
10	Jelavic Vincenz	19		S	M							Jelavar	Cedarville, Ill										6	0½		brown	gray		Austria-Hungary
11	Prinstrup Pavel	23		M	M							Gjerk											5	8½		brown			Denmark
12	Palocsay Vincenz	20		S								Szentkereszt	Johnstown, Pa										5	10		brown	Blue		Austria-Hungary
13	Pavlovski Wladislaus																						5	5		brown			Austria-Hungary
14	Kramarevic Johann	30		S	M	none	No	No		Celtico		Jamnica	Gallitzin, Pa										5	7		brown			Austria-Hungary
15	Freigle	16		S		maidservant																	5	1		brown			Austria-Hungary
16	Hans	15		S																			5	1		brown	gray		Austria-Hungary
17	Kuncke	13		S		none																	5	4		brown	Blue		Austria-Hungary
18	Ihe	11		S																									
19	Kuntas Nicolaus	28		M	M	Farmlabor	No	No	Lithuanian		Lithuania	Kovno	Chicago, Ill	self									5	2		Blond	Blue		Russia
20	Vasilauskis Adolfas	18		S								Konze	Allegheny, Pa										5	1		brown			Russia
21	Lejunc Stefan	19		S					Austria	Russian		Schawrine	Gallitzin, Pa										5	6		Dark	brown		Austria-Hungary
22	Pasjecnik Adam	24		M	M				Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Sisc	Barr Lake, Pa										5	9		brown			Austria-Hungary
23	Jubic Tomasija	39		M	M							Vaglic											5	6		Black	gray		Austria-Hungary
24	Draconic Vekoje	24		M	M																		5	4		brown			Austria-Hungary
25	Jovic Ljubomir	18		S																			5	4		brown			Austria-Hungary
26	Kracanic Jakob	45		M	M																		5	6		Blond	brown		Austria-Hungary
27	Gellig Josef	19		S		Farmlabor	No	No	Austria	Russian	Austria	Kerim	Gallitzin, Pa										5	6		Blond	brown		Austria-Hungary
28	Kasuls Martin	31		M	M	Blacksmith						Steinmetz	Johnstown, Pa										5	8		brown	Blue		Austria-Hungary
29																													
30																													

28

*Laborer, Farmlabor, Servant, Housework, Merchant, Tailor, Shoemaker, Miner, Blacksmith, Carpenter, Mason, Painter, Baker, Butcher, Clerk, Cook, Seamstress, Dressmaker, Milliner, Weaver, Spinner, Machinist, Engineer, Fireman, Sailor, Barber, Musician, Physician, Surgeon, Nurse, Teacher, Author, Editor, Lawyer, Actor, Actress, Artist, Dancer, Showman, Jeweler, Photographer, Saddler, Upholsterer, Painter on Glass, Glass Blower, Potter, Tinsmith, Locksmith, Gunsmith, Cutler, Goldsmith, Silversmith, Engraver, Turner, Wheelwright, Hatter, Furrier, Bookbinder, Printer, Lithographer, Stonecutter, Stone Mason, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Slater, Roofer, Plumber, Steamfitter, Paperhanger, Tanner, Currier, Shoemaker, Harnessmaker, Saddler, Rope Maker, Sailmaker, Basketmaker, Broommaker, Cooper, Carpenter, Cabinetmaker, Turner, Carver, Gilder, Painter, Upholsterer, Weaver, Dyer, Pressman, Bleacher, Laundryman, Miller, Engineer, Fireman, Farmer, Gardener, Fisherman, Sailor, Miner, Laborer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Zacharias master of the S. S. Carmel ..... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Zacharias
.....Officer.

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at CASTLE GARDEN

.....
* Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard J. Hinman, Surgeon of the S. S. Carmel sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R J Hinman

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at CASTLE GARDEN

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

109

Carbolic Lep. N. Israel

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. Name.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8. Height and build.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Can read and write. Yes—No. Can neither read nor write. Yes—No. Can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given on the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Danes appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 and 12. Last permanent residence (country, and city or town of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the exact residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as returning to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should, in each case of individual or family, be the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether or not a ticket to the United States and if so, whether first, second, or third class.—The entry in column 15 should show whether Yes or No in the United States and place, as Paris or Phnom-Penh.

Column 16. Coming to join a relative and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The above columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examining station.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

155

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vaterland sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 22nd 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

110

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Yes or No.	16 If yes— Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
50																													
1	Schulz Samuel	37		M	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Bohemian	Russia	Horaniejoki	Cleveland O					brother Ludwig Schulz Bethany Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blond	blue		Bohemia
2	Hanninski Antoni	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no		Polish		Trechobrin						uncle Wladislaw Hanninski 1258 Hardwick St Cleveland O							5	5					Russia
3	Owiecinski Franz	19		M	S													brother Cleveland O							5	5					Russia
4	Spasslowski Josef	19		M	S													cousin Josef Kaesa Curtis Bay Baltimore							5	7					Russia
5	Jakowski Wladislaw	25		M	M		yes	yes										uncle Jos K Zagorowski #1136 Hanover St Baltimore							5	8					Russia
6	Nowakowski Antoni	17		M	S		yes	yes										brother Simon Skorzewski #711 Lombard St Baltimore							5	6					Russia
7	Zibarski Stanislaus	38		M	M		yes	yes										brother Antoni Skorzewski #711 Lombard St Baltimore							5	6					Russia
8	Kerwicki Josef	22		M	S													cousin Hanover St Baltimore							5	2					Russia
9	Skrzewska Tekfila	22		F	S	maid												sister Hibernia Hospital Baltimore Md							5	3					Russia
10	Antoni	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes										brother in law Jos Gembowski 37 Curtis Bay Rd Baltimore							5	7					Russia
11	Bartkowski Antoni	23		M	M		2213	Detroit	8/15/1912	10/28/26								brother Jos Skorzewski 1520 Shenandoah Ave Detroit Mich							5	1					Russia
12	Gayszinska Katarina			F	S	none												Wife Wladislaw Gayszinski 1520 Shenandoah Ave Detroit Mich							5	4					Russia
13	" Alexander	9		M	S													father							5	—					Russia
14	" Wladislaw	7		M	S																										
15	Konnorowski Stanis	28		M	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes			Warschau	Braddock Pa	self		$45			cousin Wladyslaw Gniadek 928 Washington St Braddock Pa							5	5					Lodzin Russia
16	Kandulowitz Jan	17		M	S						Borrow	Waukegan Ill			$8			cousin Julian Gniadek #655 Sycamore St Waukegan Ill							5	5					Borrow Russia
17	Chrzanowski Anna	16		F	S	maid					Grenda	Erie Pa			$2			cousin Ladislaus Zgolik Erie Pa							4	10					Grenda Russia
18	Kliszewski Karol	34		M	M	Farmer Laborer			Lithuanian		Zebrow	Chicago Ill			$15			#511 St #517							5	6					Zebrow Russia
19	Tenkewitz Karol	21		M	S		yes	yes			Bobthack	South Bend Ind			$10			cousin William Kilkiewicz 1512 Chicago Ill							5	8					Bobthack Russia
20	" Hedwig	25		F	S	none												brother Jozef Kilkiewicz South Bend Ind							5	11					Kaczyn Russia
21	" Maria	18		F	S													brother													Kaczyn Russia
22	Schwichkewitz Karolew	28		M	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Tanowitski	Grodno	self		$10			uncle													
23	Lossew, Wolf	21		M	S	teacher			Hebrew		Warschau	Chicago Ill			$7			brother Kopka Lossew 1117 Loudon St Baltimore Md							5	5					Czenczelnik Russia
																		Wallace St 15 Chicago Ill							5	3					Wirzbach Russia
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

24 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Seco

I, Zacharias, master of the S. S. Canada, from ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vess... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each an... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a paup... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a per... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each... correct and true in every respect.

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at ... BALTIMORE ...

..... Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

... Officer.

... Forman, do
...iling therewith, or the surgeon
...all of the aliens named in the
...said surgeon and from my own
..., or is likely to become a public
...on who has been convicted of a
... anarchist, or under promise or
... that also, according to the best
... of said aliens named therein is

..... Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred'k H. Ehrmann, Surgeon of the S. S. Canada, sailing herewith, 222 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ehrmann

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at ... BALTIMORE ...

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MA...IFESTS.

Column ... (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column ... (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column ... (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column ... (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column ... (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column ... (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column ... (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ... naught to prevent ... come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish ... descent.

"African (black)" refers to the Af... islands of the West Indies, North or Sou... appearance indicates an admixture of ... heading.

ITA... (NORTH)

The people who are native to the ... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Ven... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-H... as "Italian (north)." Most of these ... of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., com... ...ated Emelia and their descendants, whether ...ungary, or any other country, should be classed ...e speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITA... (SOUTH).

The people who are nati...e to that pa... ...rtion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po ... compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, ... the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, C... ...labria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend... ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence: country, and city or town of last ...).—The entries in column 10 should show the ... ...nt residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ... ...ly show country of last permanent residence ... independent of country of temporary ... ...ence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence ... ...United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded ... ...United States for country of last perma... nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—... ...try in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destina...

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—... ...ckets.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi... nitely by whose passage was paid, as ... husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column ... (Whether in possession of ... and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (if ... individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column ... (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—... ...ther or not. Yes or No in the United States ... The answers in column 15 should show ... ...es and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column ... (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The ... ...ng to join either a relative or friend, and if ... so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns ... to ... The answers ... ...columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

156

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 S. S. Gazel sailing from Bremen Nov 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 22nd, 1906

NOTE.—The slip must be attached to the right side of case manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

112

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
51																
1	Carl Fritz	35		M	M	bar-tender	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dillingen	Nashville Tenn	Yes	self	$20
2	Barbara "	33		F		none										
3	Katharina Krombach	56		F	W	none									father	
4	Carl Fritz	6		M												
5	Jakob Raith	25		M	S	farmer	Yes								mother	45
6	Gust. Sandig	35		M	M	merchant							Chicago Ill		self	10
7	Hugo Hellhoff	32		M	M	locksmith							Castrop Westphalia		self	50
8	Ida Reimer	37		F	M	none							Helmsberg Westphalia		self	12
9	Edmund Reimer	13		M											mother	
10	Siegmund "	10		M												
11	Jan Hoskosky	34		M	M	baker			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kuchrovice	Chicago Ill		self	10
12	Franz Nikola	17		M	S	farm-lab					Austria	Obrinice			brother	10
13	Josef Klemer	32		M	M	miner					Austria	Klučena	Edwardsville Ill		sister	176
14	Marie "	29		F		none										
15	Marie "	2		F											aunt	
16	Franz "	6		M												
17	Josefa "	4		M												
18	Anna "	3		F												
19	Františka Hanzl	42		F	M		Yes				Austria	Luže	Bojetice		husband	11
20	Františka "	17		F											father	
21	Ludmila "	11		F												
22	Franz "	11		M												
23	Ladislav "	8		M												
24	Karel Jonberg	20		M	S						Austria	Kessau	Brettnau		brother	70
25	Franziska Frank	18		F	S	servant					Austria	Mezimosti	Caslau		brother	19
26	Jaroslav Tocourek	19		M	S	butcher	Yes		Austria	Moravian	Austria	Skalsko	Zizkow		Jeremiah	11
27	Antonin Mendrek	18		M	S	farm-lab	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jezuwka	Chicago Ill		brother	2
28	Ludwig Novak	16		M	S	none	Yes					Krowalowy			brother	12
29	Peter Kramik	21		M	S	farm-lab						Jutkowice			brother	30
30	Jan Kucirek	17		M	S		Yes					Niedzwiedza	Garrett Pa		uncle	1

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	aunt Jakob Friedel Nashville, Tenn					good	no
	friend Emil Klamer 61 Hammond St Chicago Ill						
	friend Wilh Reiter 139 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						
	father Richard Reiter 2732 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						
	father Louis						
	aunt Josef Vitek 909 Carpenter Chicago Ill						
	Bro Tom Mikula 1059 Roman St Chicago Ill						
	sister Marie Zabka Edwardsville Ill.						
	sister C						
	aunt						
	father Frank Hanzl 415 Hanover St Bay City Mich						
	father						
	Emil Jos Novotny 39 Jarvis St Baltimore Md						
	Uncle Frank Friedl Chicago Ill						
	cousin Antonin Kolouch 1852 W 21st St Chicago Ill						
	bro Karel Mendrek 910 St 17 Chicago Ill						
	friend Antonin Novak 2 Piova St 37-19 Chicago Ill						
	bro Martin Zagrodnik 75 Burlington St Chicago Ill						
	uncle Jozef Kramik Garrett Pa						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	7½	fair	brown	grey	none	Dillingen Bohemia Hellingen Germany
4	8	"	brown	blue	"	
5	7	"	black	hazel	none	Dillingen Germany Castrop Westphalia Germany
5	3½	"	brown	"	"	
5	9	"	dark	blue	"	
4	11	"	brown	blue	"	Germany Detroit Germany
5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Victoria Bohemia
5	5½	"	dark	blue	"	Bohemia
5	7	"	brown	"	"	Bohemia
4	8	"	brown	"	"	Bohemia
4	11	"	brown	blue	none	Bohemia
5	10	"	brown	grey	"	Bohemia
—	—	"	brown	"	"	Bohemia
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	5	"	dark	grey	"	Skala Bohemia
4	11	"	brown	"	"	Bohemia
5	2	"	brown	"	"	Bohemia
5	8½	"	dark	grey	"	Bohemia
4	9	"	"	brown	"	Bohemia
5	6	"	light	blue	"	Bohemia
4	9½	"	dark	blue	"	Bohemia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." [illegible] this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] Brauan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] missionary

[illegible] Harburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at BALTIMORE.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

113

Index cards by E. Lackmann

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible].—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible].—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible]. *Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column [illegible]. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages or shares, or who operates it.

Steamship companies should be careful in the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns [illegible] can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (for one who can read and write) or No. No one can neither read nor write, or Yes. No one can read but not write.

Column [illegible] Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the previous ordered alien manifest.

Special distinction should be made to distinguish between race and nationality and matters should be carefully looked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, as to race or people, and similarly, "Russia" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Russian, as to race or people, as many who do [illegible] Germans or Hebrews by race [illegible] Russian subjects, and [illegible] United Kingdom or any other country in the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

157

52 S.S. "Carmel" sailing from Bremen, November 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston, Mass. November 12th, 1906

Special 114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lekaje Apanowitz	20		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Podberezy	Middletown, N.Y.		Friend	1	No		to Mike Apanowitz 147 East 7th st. Middletown, N.Y.			good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Podberezy Russia
2	Ike Kaufman	19				laborer						Konstantin	Cleveland		father	2			father Benjamin B. Kaufman Cleveland O.					5	1	"	brown	"		Konstantin Russia
3	[illegible]	11																	father											
4	Isador Milowski	11				none						Kerson	Bobruisk		father	1			father Abram Milowski (a friend) 1165 Webster Ave. Bronx, N.Y.											Bobruisk Russia
5	Blume Heinis	20		F	S	none						Kischinew	Lenczyca		Brother	15			sister Mrs. Mary Heinis 149 Mulberry Ave. Newark, N.J.					5	—	"	Dark gray	"		Kischinew Russia
6	Linke Schulat	11		M	S	scholar						Elias	Cincinnati		Brother	4			brother Abram Schulat 1213 Brandywine Cincinnati O.					5	1	"	Dark brown	"		Russia
7	Feige	16		F	S																				5	1	"	brown gray	"		Russia
8	Maryanne Jankowski	30		F	M	none	none			Polish		Kleszczely	Chicago, Ill.		husband	5			husband Frank Jankowski 48, 1150 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.					4	11	"	Dark gray	"		Russia
	Jan	2													father				father											
9	Graindel Rodderstein	17		F	S	none	yes					Berdiczew	Cincinnati O.		uncle	15								5	—	"	Dark brown	"		Russia
10	Peri Swarz	19		F	S	seamstress	no			Hebrew		Tarie	Cleveland		uncle	1			uncle Joseph Kramer 44 Albany St. Cleveland O.					5	2	"	Dark brown	"		Russia
11	Andreas Uhl	32		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Brockyhlan	Sleepy Eye Minn.		sister	91			sister Mrs. Magdalena Hennings Sleepy Eye Minn.					5	6	"	brown gray	"		Ottawa Bohemia
	Margarete wife	32		F	M	none									April									4	10	"	brown gray	"		Bohemia Bohemia
	Marie	8		F	S										aunt															
	Josef	6		M	S	none																								
	Anna	4		F	S																									
	Andreas	2		M	S																									
	Marie	65		F	W										daughter				daughter Mrs. Ludwik Olszewski 98 Hermann Ave. Detroit Mich.			Senility		4	9	"	brown gray	"		Michigan Bohemia
12	Maryanne Nowak	30		F	M	none	none		Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Dabie	Detroit Mich.		husband	10			husband Ludwik Olszewski 98 Hermann Ave. Detroit Mich.			no								Russia
13	Jan Nowak	33		M	M	farmlaborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Pichkow	Chicago Ill.			6			brother Jan Nowak 1857 Osborne, Chicago Ill.					5	2	"	Blond	Brown blue	"	Pichkow Russia
14	Josef Petroszewicz	28		M	S		yes					Vidzible	Kovola		brother	10			brother Antoni Petroszewicz East 10th st. Owego N.Y.					5	11	"	Brown	"		Kovola Russia
15	Antoni Petroszewicz	20		M	S		no					Vienenty	Dubno, Russia		brother	5			brother Jacob Petroszewicz 64 Bank St. Owego N.Y.					5	3	"	Brown	"		Dubno Russia
16	Juliana Stanowska	12		F	S	none						Radzanowice	Toledo		brother	14			brother Frank Stanowski 432 Detroit Ave. Toledo O.					5	1	"	Blue gray	"		Radzanowice Russia
	Stanislawa	5		F	S										father				father											
17	Wasyslaw	3		M	S																									
18	Sofia	1		F	S																									
19	Helena Kapelia	19		F	S																									
20	Rudol Svacsar	26		M	M	farmlaborer	yes			Ruthenian		Lany	Ellsworth Pa.		brother	5			brother Joseph Svacsar Ellsworth Pa.					4	8	"	Blond blue	none		Russia
20	Anna Antonitsch	18		F	S	none	none			Lithuanian		Jungiri	Chicago Ill.		brother	10			brother Antoni Jurczinzy 44 Canalport Ave. Chicago Ill.					5	—	"	Blond blue	"		Russia
20	Jonas Lauvinaitis	32		M	M	farmlaborer	no					Kamaleky			friend	10			friend Vincent Kuchta 650 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill.					5	4	"	brown	"		Russia

288

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lacsaniac, master of the S.S. Kassel sailing therewith, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has been or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lacsaniac

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of , 190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. H. Schumann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kassel sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

H. Schumann

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

25—1115

cancels by C. Lacsaniac

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" applying on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not Spanish-American.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not Spanish.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether have ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and of less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year (or period) and place, as 1893 Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Ever in prison, etc., and if so, what cause or crime).—The entries in column 16 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination.

53.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

158 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53 S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, October 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov. 11th, 1906

116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
53																	Yes or No.	If Yes — Where?										
1	Kostanczuk Praskowa	44		F	M	servant	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Gubernia	Baltimore	Yes	father	57	No	father Antonas Praskowa Box 2 Str. 7716 St. Louis, Mo	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Gubernia Russia
2	Faurikenes Povilaitis	29		M	M	farm. lab	No	No	"	"	"	Kovno	Pittsburg, Pa	Yes	"	31	No	br. St. Povilaitis Ohio str. 1 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	blue	"	Kovno Russia
3	Ivan Fratilas	30		M	M	"	No	No	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Saltas	Steven, Pa	Yes	self	40	Yes	br. St. Dana Nicolae Box 95 S. Steven Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	black	brown	"	Hungary Roumania
4	Hermel Latka	19		S	"	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Galicia	Mt. Kota	W. Seneca, Wis	Yes	aunt	20	No	aunt Victoria Dzura W. Seneca, N.Y. Rittelhaus 439	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	black	brown	"	Austria Galicia
5	Michel Judas	21		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Elisabeta	Baltimore	Yes	br. St.			br. St. Dzydzenas 711 Th. Lombard Str. Balto.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	black	brown	"	Russia Lithuania
6	Fittel Fisch	21		"	M	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ludova	Cincinnati O	Yes	uncle	26	460	uncle Mose Frisch 929 Central Ave Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	black	blue	"	Russia Russia
7	Blaike -	2		S	-	-	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			father	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	gray	"	Russia
8	Bale Eisenberg	26		F	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Seydowke	Baltimore	Yes	uncle	37	66	uncle M. Eisenberg 419 S. Eutaw St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	Russia
9	Aron "	7		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			father	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Benjamin "	5		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Herschel "	3		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Sara Kessler	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	br.	15		br. Kendel Kessler 419 S. Eutaw St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	gray	"	Russia
13	Carl Volfmiller	59		M	M	farmer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Lofsa	Segnur	Yes	"	15	Yes	home Segnur, Fosces	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Marie Litzmann	27		F	M	none	No	No	Austria	Austrian	Bohemia	Bohemia	Strobel Pittsburg, Pa	Yes	br.	15	No	br. Louis Litzmann 145 - 43 str. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	gray	"	Austria Bohemia
15	Marie "	9		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle			uncle	"	"	"	"	"							
16	Rosine "	7		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	Stefan Kozar	16		M	S	farm. lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	"	Austria	Kilnick	Pennsylvania	Yes	self	20		br. Iwan Kozar Prof. Berg 305 Pennsville, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Austria Russia
18	Anna Dista	18		F	"	cook	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Elmann	Baltimore	"	uncle			uncle Joh. Ostroth 301 Ramsay St. Balto.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	"	"	Germany Germany
19	Paul Zapuch	27		M	M	miner	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Penaberg	Dillonvale, O	No	cousin	21	Yes	cousin Alois Zamuk Box 91 Dillonvale, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	"	"	Austria Bohemia
20	Mathilde Perpinger	16		F	"	none	"	"	Germany	German	"	Tremnitz	Baltimore	"	aunt	10		sister A. Robert 2405 Pattison Park Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	blue	"	Germany Germany
21	Gustav Siebert	23		M	M	farm. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Gardelegen	Newport News Va	Yes	self	30		cous. W. Kraberg Newport News Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	blue	"	Germany Germany
22	Ida "	29		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Germany Germany
23	Wilhelm "	2		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	father				"	"	"	"	"							
24	Anna Ruberg	44		F	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	260			"	"	"	"	"							
25	Ernst "	9		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother				"	"	"	"	"							
26	Martha "	7		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"							
27	Friedrich "	13		M	S	scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Usler	Baltimore	"	self	8		cous. Carl Reise 109 Aug str. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Germany Germany
28	Eugen Fetterkuecht	19		M	S	farm. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rondal	Van Claire Wisc.	"	"	36		Hinz & Gbr. Siebenbocker Van Claire Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"							
29	Edwin Hartmann	22		M	M	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rendermeyer	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	10		sister Rahel Ostroth 1907 Federow Ave St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	blue	"	Germany Germany
30	Jacob Rufar	35		"	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Oberlemen	Pittsburg	Yes	"	100		br. J. F. Stalter R. Burg, Kansas 6 RR 2	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	gray	"	Germany Germany

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. Specify in column 9 the race, such as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Chinese, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, West Indian, etc., as the immigrant himself may describe his race or people. Do not enter the country from which he comes unless it is the same as his race, nor the language he may speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

I, E. Lucania master of the S.S. Carol, from ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper ... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person ... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an ... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and ... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each ... correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucania

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of ..., 190

at BALTIMORE, MD.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Max D. Schumann, surgeon of the S.S. Carol, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the minority [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Max D. Schumann

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of ..., 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), S (S can neither read nor write, or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list of races or peoples of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is a [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—both Cuban and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of [illegible] or United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on [illegible] as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (If other than, etc.).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether going to join, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] whom passage was paid, as [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in, etc.).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place, as [illegible] Philadelphia, 1902.

Column 16 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, what institution or institutions, and if so, when and where.

Column 17 (Whether going to join, etc.).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend with complete address.

The answers to the questions in columns 15 to 17, inclusive, are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Manifest made by C. E.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

159

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen, April 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, April 22nd, 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes When?	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
54																																		
1	Bernhard	Marotti	46	M	S	miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Germany	Tierer	Trinidad, Col	Yes	self	50	Yes		Pittsburg Pa	address Trinidad, Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italia	1
2	Philipp	Natalis	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonen	"	"	"	50	No			" "							5	1	"	brown	"	Austria Italia	2
3	Philipp	Scala	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"			" "							5	8	"	black brown	"	Austria Italia	3
4	Petrole	"	24	"	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"			" "							5	6	"	black brown	"	Austria Italia	4
5	Adam	Szekony	43	"	M	farm. Lab.	"	"	Germany	German	"	Wenigerode	Romeoville Ill	Yes	"	250	"			bro'l. Bond. Sister Romeoville, Ill.							5	5	"	black brown	"	Austria Germany	5
6	Margarete	"	36	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			bro.							5	5	"	brown	"	Austria Germany	6
7	Anna	"	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			uncle														7
8	Gretchen	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	8
9	Elise	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	9
10	Rickeline	"	6	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	10
11	Richelef	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	11
12	Johann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	12
13	Josse	Cremisk	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Holerasz	Baltimore	"	husb.				husb R. Cremisk 129 N. Front ste. Baltimore							4	11	"	blue brown	"	Rafaro Russia	13
14	Moses	"	7	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father																		14
15	Klesnik																																	15
16	Salomon																																	16
17	Franz	Franz	71	"	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Higginsville, Mo	"	self	50	Yes			home Higginsville, Mo											U.S. Citizen			17
18	Fritz	Hader	23	"	S	clerk	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Gottesberg	"	"	mule	50	No			mule							5	2	"	dark grey	none	Austria Germany	18
19	Jakob	Grinberger	22	"	"	Arbt	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"			mule J. Grinberger Front ste. 108 Scranton Pa							5	5	"	brown	none	Austria Hungary	19
20	Vladar	Vradi	16	"	"	arbeiter	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	Cleveland O	"	bro'l.	10	"			for bro Nikar Grinberger 808 Lorelle ave Cleveland, O							5	4	"	dark brown	"	Austria Hungary	20
21	Hugo	Klesinger	24	"	S	tobacconist	"	"	"	"	"	Opsova	Baltimore	"	cous.	6	"			cous. Rasport Jakob 2nd-Klement ste. 1905 Baltimore							5	11	"	brown	"	Austria Hungary	21
22	Emma	Freney	37	"	M	none	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Bohrsfeler	Huron, Pa	"	husb.	12	"			husb. bro Horeny Kyrakik ste. 21 Huron Pa							5	—	"	brown grey	"	Austria Hungary	22
23	Ludwig	"	5	"	S	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	father					father														23
24	Simon	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			24
25	Josef	Lowosik	26	"	M	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pyradus	Cecil Dist	"	bro'l.	7	"			bro'l. Joseph Lowosik Case 116 Cecil Dist, Pa							5	6	"	brown	"	Austria Hungary	25
26	Franz	Salezek	34	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Loose	Johnstown Pa	"	husb.	10	"			husb. F. Salezek Dams Case 1914 Johnstown Pa							5	3	"	dark grey	"	Austria Hungary	26
27	Josef	"	7	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					father														27
28	Maria	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			28
29	Nicoly	Petrak	26	"	M	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Myitra	Cleveland, O	"	bro'l.	20	"			bro'l. Jan Pelenik Clair ofc. 619 Cleveland, O aunt Christina Kladis Woo ste Cleveland, O							5	3	"	blue grey	"	Austria Hungary	29
30	Anna Kordick	Jotek	20	"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Beyroages	"	"	cousin	6	"										5	—	"	brown grey	"		30

29 1 1 1

* Insert the calling or occupation of immigrants and aliens in answering this question. If they have been employed at any trade or calling, they should be returned as belonging to that trade or calling, though they may not be following it at the time of sailing. If they have no occupation, state whether laborer, servant, or without occupation.

† Races or Peoples should be described as English, Scotch, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, African (black), Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Russian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Negro, Pacific Islander, East Indian, or other designation of race or people.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NOV 22

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

119

by e. L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as clearly as practicable the calling, occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival and at the time of sailing. Do not enter the term "laborer" unless the person has no special calling, but do not enter "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "clerk," "agent," "farmer," "boatman," "servant," etc., and not simply as a statement politely indefinite, but as a definite description.

Column 5. Nationality. A distinction is to be made between country of birth and country of allegiance, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A person who emigrates from Germany to Canada, or from Canada to Germany, or from Germany to Africa, or from Africa to Germany, or from Germany to Australia, or from Australia to Germany, or from Germany to any other country than the United States, and who remains there for a sufficient length of time to become a citizen of such country, and who then comes to the United States, is a German.

A person who emigrates from Germany to Canada, or from Canada to Germany, or from Germany to Africa, or from Africa to Germany, or from Germany to Australia, or from Australia to Germany, or from Germany to any other country than the United States, and who remains there for a sufficient length of time to become a citizen of such country, and who then comes to the United States, is a [illegible].

Any person, according to races through and not of the United States, should be recorded under the name of the country to which he belongs. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

160

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 S. S. "Caswell" sailing from Bremen November 8 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 22nd 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
55																										
1	Lazar Fejko	28		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Austria Hungary	Hungary	Vinga	Lebanon	Pa	self	$ 3			uncle Simon Radran 330 S. 2nd. Lebanon Pa	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary
2	Rudolf Frein	22		M	S					German		Easton	Allentown	Pa		20			friend Frank Engel Box 193 Shelton Pa					5	11		brown		Austria Hungary
3	Mathias Rathin	19		M	M	laborer										30			friend Jos. Bock 468 Main St. Shelton Pa					5	9		brown		Austria Hungary
4	Julianna Engel	23		F	M	none										12			son Frank Engel Box 193 Shelton Pa					4	9		blue brown		Austria Hungary
5	Katharina Rongas	17		F	S	servant										12			friend Polly Schimmel 1059 Cable St. Cincinnati					5	2		dark brown		Austria Hungary
6	Elisabeth Lemenyo	25		F								Tomasfalva	Cincinnati	O		4								5	11		dark gray		Austria Hungary
Cincinnati	Lana Schemer	30		M	M	laborer										10								5	6		brown		Austria Hungary
8	Nicky de Fillendorf	23		M	S	cook						Perjamos				10			brother in law Mathias Ekins 1161 Harrison Av. Cincinnati O					5	7		dark gray		Austria Hungary
9	Susanna	23		F		none									husb.									4	11		dark gray		Austria Hungary
Sick	Carl Landler	17		M	S	barber						Grabacz	Baltimore	Md	self	22			aunt Anna Blaga 1812 Division St. Pgh. Penn					5	5		dark brown		Austria Hungary
Sick	Robelsius Theo	26		M	M	laborer			Germany	Polish	Germany	Wigamowo	Detroit	Mich		120			brother Jan Theo 586 Sedbury Street Detroit Mich					5	6		dark gray		Austria Hungary
12	Katharina	24		F		none									husb.									5	1		dark blue		Austria Hungary
13	Franz Theo	21		M	S	laborer						Klenauen			self	45								5	7		brown		Austria Hungary
14	Peter Cronbille	28		M	M	joiner			Hungary	German	Hungary	Jaszkisek	Chicago	Ill		90			friend Wm. Gaines 5 Hallsted Str. Chicago					5	7		brown		Austria Hungary
15	Elisabeth	26		F		none																		5	2		brown		Austria Hungary
16	Chaim Grobman	24		M	M	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	Litowsk					—	bro. C. Gr. Feuerman 557 [illegible]					5	7		black brown		Russia
17	Josel Rotman	21		M	S	Shoemaker						Seirany						—	uncle: [illegible]					5	2		black brown		Russia
18	Isaak Trachtmann	21		M	S	tailor						Kischinew	Chicago	Ill		21		—	bro: Abram Trachtmann 557 New Berry Av. Chicago Ill					5	2		brown brown		Russia
19	Beile	20		F		none												—						5	2		black brown		Russia
20	Nuchem Kohn	21		M	S	tailor			Roumania		Roumania	Sichailey	Pittsburg	Pa		80		—	brothers: Meier Cohn 5 Linn Str. Pittsburg Pa brother: Herrch Kohn 557 Over Hill St. Pittsburg Pa					5	3		brown gray		Russia
21	Schlosine	17		F														—						5	4		brown		Russia
22	Rosie Meistein	19		F		none																		4	10		dark brown		Russia
23	Chaim Kugel	22		M	S	Joiner			Russia		Russia	Kischinew	Chicago	Ill		20		—	uncle Jacob Nayenski 179 Norberry Str. Chicago Ill					5	3		black brown		Russia
24	Mosie Swistak	9		M		none	no	no	Galicya		Galicya	Berely	New York	N.Y.		70		—	father Lieb Swistak 56 St. Herman Str. New York N.Y.										Russia
25	Rubin Herzenstein	20		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Kyrasan	Petersburg			5		—	uncle: A. Strauss 2165 [illegible]					5			black gray		Russia
26	Samuel Keller	17		M	S	type writer										5		—	brother Max Keller 2165 [illegible]					4	11		black gray		Russia
27	Abe Lazac	18		M	S	Clerk							Alexandrow			5		—	Father Abe Lazac 557 Harlem Str. Alexandrow Russia					5	—		black gray		Russia
28	Nathe Lenker	17		M	S	none							Lepne	Russia		1	10		uncle A. Nathe 2165 I St. 115 Brownsville Av. Pa					4	10		black brown		Russia
29																										
30																										

28

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Ocean" ... from ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each an foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pe felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning eac correct and true in every respect.

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "Ocean" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] 121

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ..., 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MA[illegible]NIFESTS.

Column 1. The name and age in each case should be expressed in years or months; the latter expression only to be used under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Person in company should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) S (single). Widowed persons should be entered as M.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, laborer, clerk, cook, seamstress, housekeeper, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, compositor, musical composer, and not simply as engineer, mechanic, trader, farmer, or laborer, without further description.

Under this column no trade, occupation, or profession is to be entered as descriptive of any alien unless the immigrant has followed the same for at least one year himself or for others.

Children going with parents or other relatives should be described as to occupation as the parent or relative, as [illegible]

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should show the country of which the alien is a native or in which he has his birthplace, not the country from which he comes on the present occasion, nor the country of which he may have become a citizen by naturalization, nor the country to which he is going. Where a birthplace cannot be ascertained, the last country of permanent residence should be stated.

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, if any country claims him as such. Where no such claim is made, the entry should be "None."

Column 7. The entry in column 7 should show the last foreign residence of the alien, that is, the country in which he has lived longer than in any other country during the preceding five years. If he has lived in the United States or elsewhere during that time, the entry should show the country in which he has lived last before coming to the United States. Where a birthplace cannot be ascertained, the last country of permanent residence should be stated.

Column 8. The entry in column 8 should show the final destination of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere. If he is destined to the United States, the entry should be the name of the State in which he intends to reside, if known; if not known, the entry should be "Not known." If he is destined elsewhere than to the United States, the entry should be the name of the country of his destination, as "Mexico," "Canada," "France," "Germany," "England," "Ireland," "Italy," "Greece," "Russia," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Spain," "Portugal," "Austria," "Hungary," "Turkey," "Australia," "China," "Japan," "India," "Africa," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Philippines," or "Samoa."

Column 9. The entry in column 9 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, how many times.

Column 10. The entry in column 10 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and, if so, when.

Column 11. The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States, and, if so, what the character of the labor is.

Column 12. The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has paid his own passage or whether it has been paid by other persons or by the government, and, if by other persons, what their relationship to the alien is, if any, and whether they are relatives, friends, steamship companies, or societies, and, if by the government, whether national, State, or municipal.

Column 13. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50 or upwards, and how much, whether he has any ticket, and whether he has been assisted in coming, and, if so, by whom.

Column 14. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is joining a husband, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, wife, child, grandchild, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, first cousin, husband's father, husband's mother, father-in-law, mother-in-law, husband's grandfather, husband's grandmother, husband's brother, husband's sister, husband's uncle, husband's aunt, husband's nephew, husband's niece, husband's first cousin, wife's father, wife's mother, wife's grandfather, wife's grandmother, wife's brother, wife's sister, wife's uncle, wife's aunt, wife's nephew, wife's niece, wife's first cousin, or some other relative (specifying which), or friend (specifying which), and the name and complete address of the relative or friend.

Column 15. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is a stout person, over 44 inches in girth.

Column 16. The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is married or single, and, if married, the number of wife and children.

Column 17. The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is a male citizen of the United States, 21 years of age or upwards.

Column 18. The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien can read or cannot read.

Column 19. The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is in good health and free from any mental or physical defect.

Column 20. The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and, if so, how.

Column 21. The entry in column 21 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 22. The entry in column 22 should show the complexion of the alien, as "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 23. The entry in column 23 should show the color of hair of the alien, as "light," "brown," "black," "auburn," "red," "gray," "bald," or "white."

Column 24. The entry in column 24 should show the color of eyes of the alien, as "blue," "gray," "brown," "black," "hazel," or "green."

Column 25. The entry in column 25 should show any marks of identification of the alien, as "scar on forehead," "mole on neck," "mutilated right hand," "wart on left cheek," "dimple in chin," "cleft palate," "curvature of spine," "supernumerary fingers," "supernumerary toes," "webbed fingers," "webbed toes," "double joints," "tattooed," "deaf," "dumb," "deaf and dumb," "lame," "one eye," "one leg," "one arm," "one hand," "one finger," "one toe," "one thumb," "one ear," "one breast," "one testicle," "one hip," "one shoulder," "one foot," "one ankle," "one knee," "one wrist," "one elbow," "one nostril," "one lip," "one cheek," "one jaw," "one temple," "one side of head," "one side of face," "one side of neck," "one side of chest," "one side of abdomen," "one side of back," "one side of buttock," "one side of thigh," "one side of leg," "one side of ankle," "one side of foot," "one side of toe," "one side of thumb," "one side of finger," "one side of wrist," "one side of elbow," "one side of shoulder," "one side of hip," "one side of knee," "one side of ear," "one side of nostril," "one side of lip," "one side of cheek," "one side of jaw," "one side of

161

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

122

56 S. S. "Lassel" sailing from Bremen, November 17th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov. 22nd, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
56																												
1	Babic Krsbor	18		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bolyar	Jimbrova Pa	Yes	Ticket	10	No	Uncle August Pollak 657 Capt. Ave Wooster Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary Nagy Ebedlaka
2	Mihaly Vizsok	28		M	M	farmlab	Roth					Nagy Kendlaka	Helvetia Pa		friend	8		friends Mike Kovaly Helvetia, Pa						5	5	dark	gray			
3	Josef	9		M	S	none									friend														
4	Mihaly	5																											
5	Anna Dimjanovics	40		F	S	none	Yes	Yes				Vacelow	Allegheny Pa		brother	1		Bro. Janky Dimjanovics Medwell Av Allegheny Pa						4	11	fair	gray	none	Carlos Hungary
6	Mara Vivostek	21		F	M	none						Nagy Kendlaka	Hungary		husband	1		husband Vivostek Mihaly Morgan Pa						5	1	fair	gray		Nagy Ebedlaka
7	Jan Skrobot	13		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Slovak	Galicia	Mszczenowa	Jefferson Pa		father	1	None	father Frank Lary Babula 107 Jackson St Pittsburg Pa						4	10	fair	blue		Chrzanow Galicia
8	Mihaly Labanez	25			farmlab	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagybegye	Braddock Pa		self	10	No	Bro. Andrew Mihaly Braddock, Pa.						5	4	fair	blue		Nagybegye Hungary
9	Mihaly Rolacs	25		M	S		Yes	Yes								10	1903 Braddock Pa						5	6	fair	blue		Nagybegye Hungary
10	Mihal Keresch	48		M	M		No				Polanka	Pittsburg	Pa		self	10	1903 Pittsburg Pa	Sister Anna Kerekes 33 Jeanfield Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	5	fair	brown		Polanka Hungary
11	Mary Keresch	15		F	S	farmlab	No									10		friend Mihal Kerekes 33 Jeanfield Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	1	fair	dark blue		Polanka Hungary
12	Gyorgy Belzo	18									Nagybegye	Braddock Pa			self	10		father Janos Belegan Andyalock Pa						5	4	fair	dark blue		Nagybegye Hungary
13	Andreas Krick	23		M	M		Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	German	Germany	Kaudorf	Forwarde Pa		brother	10		Bro. Johann Krick 731 Reine St Monessen Pa						5	5	fair	brown		Galicia Austria
14	Johann Waltaran	27			child		Russia		Lette	Russia	Jakobstadt	Cleveland O		No	self	20		friend Johann Kopf 1290 Lyman Ave Cleveland O						5	7	fair	dark blue		Russia
15	Gustav Geuster	29		M	bookmak		Germany		German	Germany	Miamiville	Morrison Pa		Yes	self	20		friend Johann Corales Morrison, Ills						5	6	fair	brown		Miamiville Germany
16	Bernhard Caseus	25			mason											20								5	6	fair	brown		
17	Albert Kallo	17			farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Radvant	Nitchille	Canton O		father	12		father Kallo Gyorgy Nagybalden Ut Canton O						5	6	fair	brown		Hungary
18	Leder Juranlow	33		M	M		Russia	Russian	Russia	Abcandon	Trevin Pa				nephew	10		nephew Augusta Juranlow Bro Peter Trevin Pa.						5	6	fair	brown		Hungary
19	Chanie Golaberg	32		F	M	none	Russia		Hebrew		Warsclaw	Wilmington Del			husband	10		husband Chanie Golaberg 223 E 3 St Wilmington Del						5		fair	brown		Russia
20	Marc	3													father			father											
21	Tille	16		F	S						Towonskie	Wilmington Del			brother	1								4	10	fair	gray		Carlos Hungary
22	Hirschle	17		M	S																			4	7	fair	brown		Nagybegye Hungary
23	Johann Jurgensen	18		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes			German	Hannover Lehme Pa		Yes	self	10		Uncle Christian Schnejetin Carpenter Maynard Lehmer Pa				Blind		6	0	fair	blue		Germany
24	Otto Edward Lindberg	32		M	M	mason			Finland		Narwa					10		Aunt [illegible]				Left eye		6	3½	fair	blue gray	blind	Left eye
25	Karl Tanel	32			mason											10								6	8	fair	gray	none	
26	Stefan Simeonoff	25		M	S	farmlab			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tsikevan	Rockton Ills		self	10		friend Ilatoff Stankoff Rockton, Ills						5	2	fair	dark brown		Bulgaria
27	Todor Ivanoff	23														15								5	3	fair	brown		Bulgaria
28	Andrea Kristoff	23										Scandelovo	Herron Pa			20		friend Stoiko Dafinoff Avon 341 Herron, Pa						5	10	fair	brown		Bulgaria
29	Hanie Miellonfell	22		F	M											20								5	2	fair	brown		Russia
30	Fedor Koval	26		M	M		No		Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Hudowirde	Ell Lyd Pa		brother	10		Bro. Ell Lyd Koval Ell Lyd Mount Pa.						6	0	fair	blue		Galicia

* Instead of giving occupation, it is sufficient to state whether they are "laborers," or "no occupation."

Manifests must be made out in the exact order of the persons mentioned therein, and the names must be arranged alphabetically by the first letter of the surname or family name of each person. Last of name will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 22 1906
at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1906 day of , 190
at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The [illegible] in column 1 should be [illegible] months, the latter appearing after [illegible] year of age.

Column 2. Name. [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or Single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be [illegible].

Column 4. [illegible] rated as persons [illegible] Occupations [illegible] steel [illegible] turner or other [illegible] attended [illegible].

Column 5. [illegible] Scotland, [illegible] shown. [illegible] Dalmatia, [illegible] Africa, [illegible] the United States, [illegible] to the United States [illegible] be recorded [illegible].

Column 6. [illegible] Negro, whether [illegible] Negro, European, African, Asiatic, or [illegible] blood should be classified under this [illegible].

Column 7. [illegible] Italian North. [illegible] the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] and Emilia and their dialects, whether [illegible], of any other country, [illegible] speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

Italian South. [illegible] parts of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible], the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and [illegible] Liguria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dialects.

Column 8. The entries in column 8 should show the [illegible] ment residence. It is important for statistical [illegible] show country of last permanent residence [illegible] nationality of race.

Column 9. [illegible] the United States and the remaining [illegible] as United States [illegible] to which the [illegible] destined.

Column 10. [illegible] entry in column 10 [illegible].

Column 11. [illegible] Column 12. [illegible] Column 13. [illegible] Column 14. [illegible] Column 15. [illegible] Column 16. [illegible] Column 17. [illegible] Column 18. [illegible] Column 19. [illegible] Column 20. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

162

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57 S.S. Vessel sailing from Bremen November 6 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 27th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

124

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much? If less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from Tuberculosis, or from a Loathsome or a Dangerous Contagious Disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
57																										
1	Yfel Gras	22		M	M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilky	Scranton Pa	Yes	friend	10		friend Mayer Gras 413 Raymond St. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown		Russia
2	Sheve	" daughter	11		S																								
3	Fega Feldemanner	24		M	M		Yes	Yes				Vlolita	Chicago Ill	Yes	brother			Mayer Edelmanner 675 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	Nat	Nat	No	Sick	5 yrs 28							
4	Yuste "	8		S			Yes	Yes							father			father						4	8	fair	fresh	brown		Russia
5	Adrave Traitchet	38		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes			Russia	Rostpal	Johnstown Pa					George Steve Christopher 523 Johnstown Pa						5	6	fair	Dark	Brown		Rostpal
6	Dimitri Piste	18		S																				5	3	"	"	"		Austria Hungary
7	Petro Veliano	23		M	M							Monastir												5	6	"	"	"		Monastir
8	Nikse Kotrel	25										Rostpal												5	6	"	"	"		Rostpal
9	Tovantche Theorghieff	20										Monastir												5	6	"	"	"		Monastir
10	Trajtche Tochopas	17		S								Vodena	Granite City Ill					Dimitri Tasker P.O.B. 962 Granite City, Ill						5	5	"	"	"		Vodena
11	Yasul Gligor	26																						5	3	"	"	"		
12	Dimitri Nasto	35		M	M							Vladova						George Nesdoroff P.O.B. 1055 Granite City, Ill						5	1	"	"	"		Vladova
13	Horgan Tancoff	20																Isaac Tabonle P.O. Box 1055 Granite City, Ill						5	5	"	"	"		
14	Yanil Donei	33																Yani Yangle Rostchil P.O. 962 Granite City, Ill						5	4	"	"	"		
15	Yane Yangle	22																Ed. Likely Tyack Kenneth R.						5	2	"	"	"		
16	Stefan Lyach	21		M	S		No	No	Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Lomnafalva	Pittsburg Pa		self	14		Benjamin Ira Kovacs Warren Pa						5	4	"	"	"		Hungary
17	Ivan Kovacs	20											Warren Pa											6	1	"	"	"		
18	Morits Lenberger	57		M	M	tailor				Hebrew		Budapest	Baltimore Md					Ed. J. C. Grunkut 21 Pearl St. Baltimore, Md						5	10	"	Black	Brown		Budapest
19	Yavid Urawsky	20							Russia		Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Cincinnati O					Ed. M. Lackes 1410 Race str. Cincinnati O						5	2	"	Black	"		Ekaterinoslav
20	Rosa	19		F	S	none																		4	11	"	Brown	"		
21	Adam Kadina	33		M	M	farm lab	No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish		Tustrabka	Pittsburg Pa		brother	5		Ed. Cook Kadina 54 th. Dearborn & 528 Pittsb.						5	3	"	Brown	Blue		Galicia
22	Stefan Widyk	19																Ed. C. Nikel Cicerma Homestead Pa						5	6	"	Brown	gray		Austria
23	Jones Urbanowitsch	22		M	M		Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Milkonisk	Cleveland O		friend			Jones Yankowicus 1901 Prospect Ave Cleveland O						5	3	"	Brown	"		Russia
24	Ursula	18		F	M	servant																		4	11	"	Blond	gray		
25	Ludwig Chmielinski	21		M	M	farm lab	No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish		Sompolno	Buffalo N.Y.		brother	10		Ed. Al. F. Szangjorski Box 224 Buffalo N.Y.						5	8	"	Dark	Brown		Sompolno
26	Hirsch Goldman	30				baker				Hebrew		Berezlia	St Louis Mo					Ed. Nachs Kanig 919 Wash str. St Louis Mo						5	—	"	Dark	Brown		Berezlia
27	Yanonin Todorovitch	19		S		farm lab			Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Yoro Lele	Indianapolis Ind					Kosta Todorovitch 1445 Indianapolis Ind						5	11	fair	Brown	gray		Macedonia
28	Schlom Bahr Edelmanner	24		M	M		No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Obolez	Chicago Ill					Ed. Mayer Edelmanner 675 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill						5	5	"	"	"		Obolez
29	Selmann Piskecki	19		S		joiner	Yes	Yes				Zytomire	St Louis Mo		uncle			Emile J. Bonon 1230 N 7 th. str. St Louis Mo						5	9	"	Black	Brown		Zytomire
30	Jonkel Minnis	28				miller						Bisagole	Baltimore Md					Ed. G. Minnis 1111 Orleans str. Baltimore						5	6	"	Brown	"		Bisagole

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which each alien is sprung and the language he may speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Lachara master of the S.S. Count' from [illegible] Fiumara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that no person, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lachara

Officer.

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at BALTIMORE

C C Burke

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Asst Surg Hunan, a Surgeon in the U.S. Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such, and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

NOV 22 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing the vessels "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—113

Cards inserted by E. Sh

1 Sheet

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he may be classified. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

The people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

The people of Central and South America of Spanish

B—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of them speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, allegiance, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as such, as well as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period in years) and place, as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative, friend, etc., and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—113

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Zachariae master of the S.S. Kassel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Zachariae
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1905 day of ....., 190

at BALTIMORE.

C. Bates
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. max H. Hermann surgeon of the S.S. Kassel sailing herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Hermann

NOV 22 1905

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at BALTIMORE.

C. Bates
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

125

Cards inclosed by E. Z.

A. Schutte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, spool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given by the immigrant, regardless of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

Nationality.—Nations appearing on manifest sheets but not usually known as races or peoples, and similarly: Finnish (appearing [illegible]) should have the nationality, Finland, in parentheses. All aliens who in Asia, Germany, or Hungary [illegible] appear to come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other countries or [illegible]. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

All natives of the Cuban people and Negroes

WEST INDIAN

All people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes

CENTRAL AMERICAN

All of Central and South American and Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded [illegible] as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period, as 1900 or Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether coming to join relatives, and if so, what relatives and address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with the complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Cassel" sailing from Bremen November 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 27th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

126

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Leib Kalinick	27		M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turick	Chicago	Yes	son	$50	No	Wm Morrison Keller Cor 5th Norman Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No good	5	3½	Fair	Grey	Blue	Bald Lame left hand and nose	Odessa
2	Minde "	45		M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " " " " "					4	11	"	Brown	Grey	"	Russia
3	Alte	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " " " " "					4	11	"	Black	Grey	"	Russia
4	Sybke Rosenfeld	16		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Winsum	"	"	Uncle			Uncle Jakel Weinogradz Chicago Ill 3 Reed					5	—	"	Black	Blue	"	Russia
5	Ewa Reik Jarosch	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgivy	"	"	Sister			Bro. Jakel Weinogradz Chicago Ill					5	—	"	Black	Blue	"	Russia
6	Jakob Baker	8		S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Kalek	Chicago	"	Father			Father Same					5	7½	"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia
7	Rache Sandler	50		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Jedi	Chicago	"	Husband			Husband Same					5	—	"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia
8	Chaim Kaplan	36		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kalel	Chicago	"	Uncle			Uncle Meyer Kaplan 605½ Division St. Chicago Ill					5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia
9	Schiene	3		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					4	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	Russia
10	Fetka Naginsky	44		M	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	Rock	Washington	"	Uncle			Uncle Abram Levy 58 Pa Ave Washington D C					4	8	"	Brown		"	Russia
11	Josef Ackermann	19		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wengrow	Pennsylvania	"	Father			Father Same					5	5½	"	Black	Brown	"	Russia
12	John Schnell	36		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Jerebla	Herington	"	Uncle			Uncle John Gary Schnell Herington Kans					5	5	"	Brown		"	Russia
13	Elisabeth	1	2	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								4	10	"	Brown	Blue	"	Russia
14	Maria	1	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
15	Johannes	4	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
16	Paul	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
17	Amalia Lewitska	21		M	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kamen	Volkovisk	"	Husband	28/240		Husband Felix Lewitska 3115 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill					5	2	"	Dark	Blue	none	Russia
18	Veronica Alexandrowitz	17		S	Servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Felenow	Olyman	"	Father	3/5		Father Same					5	11	"	Black	Grey	"	Russia
19	Jan Waszkowitz	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kamen	Chicago	"	Brother	2/40		Brother Same					5	7	"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia
20	Wojciech Chalowski	22		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zelenow	Ostrolenka	"	Wife	3/40		Wife Same					5	—	"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia
21	Josef	2		M																								
22	Kazimir Jaworski	18		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lowicz	"	"	Father			Father Same												
23	Hanna Kaminska	18		M	Servant	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Slepki	Baltimore	"	Husband	3/5		Husband Same												
24	Kazio Kazimirski	23		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jewiliek	Poland	"	Father	1/2		Father Same												
25	Stanislaw Jaworski	33		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kamen	Chicago	"	Brother	3/5		Brother Same												
26	Rosa	19		S	Servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Grivin	Volkovisk	"	Father	10/1		Father Same												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

14 + 27 90 26

Inspector

Mrs Lewis wrinkled and Deaf & impaired ? mo-

Added by Small Pox

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Kaemmann, Capt., * of the S/S. Frankfurt from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kaemmann
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1906

at Boston, Mass.

W Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A. Huffer, Surgeon of the S/S. Frankfurt, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P A Huffer
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1906

at Boston, Mass.

W Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

127

Millions Of Girls

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (Great Russian)
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

S. S. "Frankfurt" sailing from Bremen, 15th Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov. 30th, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under sixteen years of age, whether unaccompanied by parent or guardian. If over sixteen and under fifty years of age, whether able to read and write.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wilhelmine Hoffmann	19		f	s	ser.	yes		Germany	Hannover	Washington		no	self	20.—	no	Louis Wm. F. W. Griffin 1257, 22. Street, Washington D. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Hannover
2	Friederike Hamelmann	27		f	m						Im Heim	Southport Ind.					bridegroom: Chr. Knapp													
3	Emma Streicher	27		f	m						Lüttlingen						R. R. 29 Southport Ind. friend: Chr. Volpp R. R. 7. Southport. Ind.							5	7		grey		Niedernhall
4	Hilda Hamelmann	2		f							Im Heim			mother	—		father: Chr. Knapp R. R. 29 Southport Ind.							5	1		dark brown		Lüttlingen
5	Reinhold Fuchs	24	m.	m	Merch. Tailor		yes				Chemnitz	Pa.		self	336.—	1897	bro. in l. William Aiffa Six Mile Run Pa.							—			blond	blue		Heilbronn
6	Moris Weisz	27		m	merchant				Austria	Hungary	Topolczany	St. Louis Mo.			more	yes	friend: Moritz Spitzer 1112. Street St. Louis Mo.							5	9		dark brown		Topolczany
7	Anna Wirth	22		f	m	none			Austria	German	Vukovar	Davenport Pa.		husband	15.—		husband & father Johann Wirth Meteor Automobile Works Davenport Pa.							5	2½		blond	grey		Vukovar
8	Bregutan Stefanie	3	m.	f	s		no							father	—									—						Croatien
9	Johann "	—	11	m	s		no							"	—									—			brown			— " —
10	Anna Fiedler	45		f							U. S. C.														U. S. C.					
11	Emma "	13		f																					—					
12	Isabella Stempfle	32		f																										
13	Rudi Goldblum	5	6	m		none			yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lemonir	Cleveland	yes	son	none	son: Abram Goldmann 797, Sterling Ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Lesanowo
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will appear on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Kosmowski, Com.* of the S/S. "Frankfurt", from "Bremen", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kosmowski
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1906
at Boston, Mass.

Boston
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Hueffen, Surgeon of the S/S. "Frankfurt" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighth years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hueffen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1906
at Boston, Mass.

Boston
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—5235

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

165
CABIN 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen September 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Sept 13 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

130

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	Tarel Forda	41		M	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Slovenia Austrian Empire	Chicago Ill	No	self	$8.-
2	Anna Sauer	25		W	housewife					Slovenia Austrian Empire	Baltimore Md	No		$5.-
3	Tadeo Bodora	52		M	miner					Slovenia Austrian Empire	Evansville Ill.	No		$25.-
4	Antonie	50		F	none								husb.	100
5	Anton	11		M										
6	Kristina	10		F									father	
7	Albert Klamuad	32		M	miner			Austria	Slovenian	Slovenia Austrian Empire				
8	Josef Klepcik	24		M	blacksmith			Austria	Slovenian	Slovenia Austrian Empire	Bridgeport Ct		self	$32.-
9	Franck	30		M	miner									$24.-
10	Frankiska	27		F	none									$15.-
11	Josef	7		M									husb.	
12	Anna	1		F									father	
13	Rosenna	3		F										
14	Marie Lyncala	27		F										
15	Franziska	4		F									self	$7.-
16	Lurel	3		M									mother	
17	Pal Tokk	32		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Austria Empire	Baltimore Md	No	self	$11.-
18	Emilie Pallenske	48		F	none			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia Austria Empire	Chicago Ill	No		$ 2.-
19	Simon Horodenski	33		M				Germany	Hebrew	Konigsberg Prussia	Minneapolis Minn.			$20.-
20	Daniel	11		M									more	no
21	Rosa	10		F									mother	
22	Dane	7		F										
23	Nunie	5		M										
24	Josef	11		M										
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

24 A

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill out whole.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
Brother Gust. Forda 1140 Ullmann ave Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Slovenia
Brother in law Frank Cabka 1140 Ullmann ave Baltimore Md							5	11½			brown		Austria Slovenia
Friend Joseph Smucka Evansville Ill.							5	4			blonde grey		Austria Slovenia
							4	10½			brown blue		Austria Slovenia
											blonde grey		Austria Slovenia
											brown		
Friend Joseph Smucka Bridgeport Ct.							5	4			brown		Austria Slovenia
							5	6			black		Austria Slovenia
							5	9			blue		Austria Slovenia
							5	6½			brown brown		Austria Slovenia
													Austria Slovenia
													Austria Slovenia
													Austria Slovenia
													Austria Slovenia
husband													Austria Slovenia
father							5	—					Austria Slovenia
											blonde		Austria Slovenia
													Austria Slovenia
brother in law Louis Kajs 1775 Pestiguey ave Baltimore Md							5	7			brown grey		Austria Hungary
Uncle Wilhelm Bar St. Louis, Ill.							5	—			dark grey brown		Austria Hungary
husband & father: Moische Horodowsky 724 Washington ave. Minneapolis Minn.							5	2			dark		Austria Galicia
													Bordichow

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Kaeneneyer, Comm.,* of the S/S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Kaeneneyer
Captain ...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1906

at Balto. Md.

N Pate
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A. Heuffen, Surgeon of the S. S. Frankfurt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. A. Heuffen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1906

at Balto. Md.

N Pate
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1135

Card Index

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (Hebrew)
Russian (not Hebrew)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1135

166

CASH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Alien passengers will be listed and numbered in accordance with the instructions contained in Circular No. 536, dated June 29, 1906, and will be entered by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

132

S. S. "Frankfurt" sailing from Bremen November 15 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec 5 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Franz Vajgel	58		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Zatzara	Marschallown	no	self	$ 6.00	no	Brother John Vajgel Marschallown R.F.D. N. 2 Ia.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	Dark brown	gray		Zatzara Bohemia
2	Anna wife	57		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	60	"	Father in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"							Bothenitz "
3	Franz Trodl	52		M	M	weaver	"	"	Austria Moravia	German	Zwittau	Milwaukee	"	self	50	"	friend John Mayerhofer 11 St. St. 581 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	light	blue		Tiskl "
4	Beck	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	brown		Landskron "
5	Johanna Kaiser	31		F	Cook	"	"	"	Austria Carinthia	"	Carinthig Preitaal	"	"	"	50	"	sister Mary Winkler 1916 Vieh St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	grey		Preitaal Carinthia
6	Rudolf Moser	16		M	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	uncle John Preigel Marlwaukee Wis. N. 16 31 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue		" "
7	Josef Schwabel	15		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	aunt Theresia Schwabel Milwaukee Wis. N. 401 21 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown grey		" "
8	Johanna Balon	32		F	M	none	"	"	Austria Moravia	Moravian	Kunice	W. Seneca	"	husband Tomas Balon	40	"	Wilkes Barre Ave. 441 W. Seneca Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown		Mala Kunice Moravia
9	Franzy child	3		M	I		no	no	Austria					mother			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Franziska Maieck	20		F	M	servant	yes	yes	Silesia		Chicago Ill.		"	self	74	"	Husband Aud Maieck Emerald Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"					brown		Barbovice "
11	Renken Gerhard			M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Germany	German	U. R. A.	Hanover	yes		100	yes			no					5	5	"		blue		Upen Germany
12	Anna Rieger	28		F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	"	Munich	Seattle Wash	no	"	100	no	Aunt Otto Youngmo 2409 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.						Cabin	5	3	"	Dark	Brown		Munich "
13	Leni Haselbauer	25		F	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	"		"	"	"	"	"								" "
14	Maria Rieger	6		F	"	none	no	no	3								"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Blond		" "
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

14a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the examination of said vessel to be made by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon to me, and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or has come in pursuance of any prepaid or other agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or has been a prostitute, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column — (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which unalterant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena and Parma, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, [illegible] any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, [illegible] Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible] (not Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and *only* as town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary [illegible] nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents [illegible] United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on [illegible] United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (without exception) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative in [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, * of the S.S. Frankfurt from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Brenner
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov. 1906
at Boston, Mass.

A.P. Pratt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lemuel A. Tuttle, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 133

L. Tuttle
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov. 1906
at Boston, Mass.

A.P. Pratt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made in accordance by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on the dock.

Aliens entering the ports through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through it to exit, should be classed as "Temporary visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" if the person can read and write. Yes—No—If can neither read nor write, or Yes—No—If can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the following alphabetical list, and in no other manner.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and, where one has been, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that should specifically show country of last permanent residence, not place of birth, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which each alien has final destination.

Column 12 (Whether has ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money individual or family (the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (as 1888-92, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative, and if so, what relative and address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with full and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

THIS LIST IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen November 15 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 30 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

134

Baltimore

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Marjannia Lesk Chicago	17	2-3-11	M	Single	none	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzepyce	Chicago Ill		broth	6	No	bro: Jan Lesk 1 Ch nr 16 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no							
2	Katarzyna Pasz	20		F								Kamien			brothers														
3	Twenty Kopiak	30		M	Married	farmlab	Yes					Tresna	Edwardsville Ill			50													
4	Maryanna Kopiak	17		F	Single	none	No					Dabie	Detroit Mich			10													
5	Wladyslaw Pyblonski	25		M	Married	farmlab						Lobanin	Pittsburg Pa		brother														
6	Boleslaw Krowalski	17		M	Single	none			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamionka			brother														
7	Katarzyna Bayk	18		F	Single	none	No					Saranow	Allegheny Pa		mother	5													
8	Roman Pelakowski	21		M	Single	farmlab	Yes					Kostyany	Pittsburg Pa		friend	10													
9	Alexander Czarnecki	20		M		none						Augustow	Spring Valley Ill		brother	1													
10	Franciszka Pittkowska	17		F	Single	none						Lipiny			husband	20													
11	[illegible]	16		M	Single	farmlab									father														
12	Josef	11		M		none																							
13	Josefa	9		F																									
14	Marcin	7		M																									
15	Stanislawa	4		F																									
16	Anna	3		F																									
17	Jan Gorge	25		M	Married	farmlab	Yes					Swawa	Wilmington Del		brother	5		bro: Andreas Gorge 713 Penn St Wilmington Del												
18	Josef Salinowski	28		M		none						Radotki	Detroit Mich		brother	10		bro: Wladyslaw Salinowski Detroit Mich												
19	Felix Drongowski	27		M								Gorgice	Wilmington Del		brother	25		bro: Jan Drongowski 5th St Pittsburg Pa												
20	Anton Kotecki	20		M	Married	farmlab	Yes					Kamionka			brother			bro: Franciszek Kotecki 4715 Chestnut St Pittsburg Pa												
21	Katarina Pataszewicz	22		F	Single	maid	No					Kargmowo	Oplatz Germany		maid	4		maid Margaretha Schulz Oplatz Germany												
22	Josefa Celmer	22		M								Jasionka	Schlesien		brother	7		bro: Felix Jasionski 791 Penn St Wilmington Del												
23	Ceslaw	18		M								Dziedzina	Rabinowo Russia		brother	4		Schwager Leonhard Pelka Elmer, Gloucester Co NJ												
24	Jan	6		M											father			father												
25	Wladislawa Iznanska	17		F	Single		Yes																							
26	Boleslaw	2		M														husband Lorenz Iznanski 1257 Erie Ave Philadelphia Pa												
27	Jan Norvilkis	28		M	Married	farmlab	No			Lithuanian		Gelgizow	Russia		brother	10		father												
28	Katarzyna Ittmanite	17		F	Single	none	Yes					Kuglizygas	Russia		cousin	50		bro: Anton Norvilkis 1870 Jefferson St Chicago Ill												
29	Kazimir Bilauskas	19		M	Married	farmlab	Yes					Kerbalinek	Pilkallen Russia		brother	5		cousin Wm Kaminskas 1870 Jefferson St Chicago Ill												
30	Stanislaw Kasmaitis	21		M								Pilkallen	Russia		brother	4		bro: Frank Bilauskas 1936 Ridge Ave Philadelphia Pa												
																		bro: Anthony Kasmaitis Pilkallen Russia												

30-1

* Should all showing companies or countries to which aliens in transit shall be in column 4 whether they are [illegible] or in transit.

Railroad Passengers [illegible] List of races will be found [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec... Officer.

I, A. Renemann, master* of the D. P. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Renemann
Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1906

at Boston, Mass.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. ed. Kipfel, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 135

Dr. Kipfel
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1906

at Boston, Mass.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Ages).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made in all cases where the primary entry is found during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens entering or passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Destination, if in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of "occupation."

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). No. 8 can read (either read or write), or Yes. No. 9 cannot read but can write, or Yes. No. 10 cannot read but can write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the previous classification inserted.

Care and attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is both German and Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary sojourn, residence, nationality, or race of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on temporary sojourn as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (If going to join relative or friend, final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets or Not (no tickets).

Column 13 (If not going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely why such person is coming to the United States.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in U. S.).—The entries in column 14 should give in each case the information shown.

Column 15 (If so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) and place (city or town).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, where and what relative or friend).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S. S. "Frankfurt" sailing from Bremen November 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov 26, 1906.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List No. 138

Baltimore

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether Having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards, or Not.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— When?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jacob Wexler	20		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wassenbotchal Rovigky	Lancaster Penn	Yes	friend	16	no			friend: David Laughlin Lexington Kans	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	light	gray	none	Russia
2	Peter Weber	48		M	M	miller						Norka	Lincoln Nebr							boy: Philip Arndt 1045 Hart St Lincoln Nebr					5	9			brown		
3	Katharina Weber	44		F	M	none																								
4	Philip "	20		M	S	farm lab									male															
5	Georg "	17		M	S																									
6	Georg Dabel	18		M	S	geologist						Poland	Topeka Kans		cousin	16				cousin: Kasper Dabel 524 Harrison St Topeka Kans				anaemia							
7	Margarete Herr	22		F	M	none									husband	20				husband: Philip Herr 1078 N Monroe St Topeka Kans					5	1		light	blue		
8	Barbara "	3		F	S										father					father " "										
9	Klemens "	2	11	M	S																									
10	Catharina Breit	34		F	M	none									husband	18				husband: Ignatz Breit 607 N Monroe St Topeka Kans										
11	Johannes "	9		M	S										father					father " "					5	2			brown		
12	Catharina "	6		F	S																									
13	Michel "	4		M	S																								brown	
14	Kaspar "	3		M	S																									
15	Colonia "	6		F	S																									
16	Chaje Kaplan	19		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Tauroggen	Baltimore Md	brother			10				bro: Hy Kaplan 710 N Fremont St Baltimore Md										
17	Fike Lappenstein	26		M	M	none	yes	yes			Jedwabne		husband							husband: L. Lappenstein 1115 E Lombard St Baltimore Md					5	6			grey		Tauroggen
18	Jankel "	5		M	S								father							father " "					5	1					Russia
19	Jankel Levitzke	22		M	M	tailor	yes	yes			Wilna		brother			15				bro: M. Rosenberg 1115 E Baltimore St Baltimore Md			wife	wife	4	11					
20	Feige Feigenbaum	16		F	M	none	yes	yes			Janowo		sister							husband: L. Lappenstein 1115 E Lombard St Baltimore Md					5	5		black	blue		
21	Nechama Gelbser	26		F	M	none	yes	yes					husband			1				husband: Harry Gelbser 1502 Gough St Baltimore Md					5	4		black	brown		
22	David "	11	6	M	S								father							father " "					4	6			blue		
23	Rosa Chapelle	40		F	M		yes	yes					husband			25				husband: Morris Chapelle 1502 Gough St Baltimore Md										
24	Louis "	9		M	S								father							father " "					5	1		black	grey		
25	Ella "	7		F	S																								brown	
26	Minnie "	5		F	S																								grey	
27	Ike Meyerberg	45		M	M						Russia		son			50				son Hannah Meyerberg 430 N Calvert St Baltimore Md										
28	Asriel "	11		M	S		yes	yes					mother							mother " "					4	8			brown		Russia
29	Rose "	9		F	S																									
30	Jacob Kaval	16		M	S	servant						Shabbary	brother			1				bro: Wolf Kaval 912 E Fayette St Baltimore Md					4	10					Lithuania

294

* In the column showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in addition whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. In this column write the name of the race from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. Listed races will be found on [illegible] of the sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Tonemann, * of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly master swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Tonemann
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1906
at Baltimore Md

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arnold A Hiffe, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 137

A Hiffe
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1906
at Baltimore Md

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as per examples. Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and commissioners should be much assisted by these words and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, per se.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed under proper head of occupation.

Column 7, Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes. (can read and write), No. No. (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No. (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the ship's list of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] indicates an admixture [illegible] ro blood should be classified under this [illegible].

[illegible] SOUTH.

The people who are native to [illegible] Italy (i. e., comprising Northern Piedmont, Lombardy [illegible] descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aus[illegible] should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of the [illegible] Italian language.

The people who are native to [illegible] the River Po, [illegible] Abruzzi and Maggi [illegible] Basilicata, [illegible] our descend[illegible] a dividend as "Italian [illegible] show the [illegible] statistical purposes [illegible] residence [illegible] from a [illegible] pertinent [illegible] [illegible] ately the [illegible] [illegible] human [illegible] [illegible] left [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

169

3 S. S. "Frankfurt" sailing from Bremen November 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 30, 1906.

138

Baltimore

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— When?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Aron Silbermann	28		M	S	Cabinet maker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa																		
2	Israel Golden	17		M	S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Chicago Ill																	
3	Jew	19		F	S																									
4	Herbert Berk	2		M	S							Radzivil																		
5	Anna Merezky	22		F	Single							Zhitomir																		
6	Mani Calmakova	17		F	Single							Derinok																		
7	Gershon Gertanghi	20		M	S							Nasvadi																		
8	Love	29		F	Married																									
9	Alte Resnikowsky	23		F	Single							Derinok																		
10	Mendel Thaler	33		M	Married							Dismor																		
11	Love Frankl	17		F	Single							Milkovic																		
12	Jake Pearser	17		M	S							Great Usnach																		
13	Yoser Breude	24		M	S							Lukowitz	Kladadka																	
14	Alte Zolotnikow	23		F	Single							Minsk	Russia																	
15	Itzig Neumann	38		M	M							Mezirik																		
16	Rose Hershfeld	50		F	M							Swil																		
17	Bankwe	23																												
18	Love	34		F																										
19	Alte	11		F																										
20	Hana Lebmann	18		F	Widowed							Bulaz	Columbus																	
21	Salmen Rosenthal	19		M	S	Cook						Bishystok	Detroit																	
22	Schajra Pitterslew	18		F	Single							Kalkin																		
23	Benie Fonarow	30		M	M	None	None					Elisawetgrad	Dayton																	
24	Rebe	9		F																										
25	Bessie	6		F																										
26	Abram	4		M																										
27	Ejnel	2		F																										
28	Max Yarker	20		M	Single	Seamstress	Yes	Yes				Wyerkolitzki	Russia	Belgium																
29	Louis Jerokow	35		M	M	Shoemaker	No	No				Talsen	Courland	Baltic																

294

* Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state "children" or "in transit."

† Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens came.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

A. Sorensen, * of the S.S. Frankfurt from
master
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said v
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the repo
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1906
at Boston, Mass.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Sorensen, do
ling therewith, or the surgeon
ll of the aliens named in the
d surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
archist, or under promise or
t also, according to the best
g d aliens named therein is

Captain Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. C. Kipfel Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 139

Dr. Kipfel
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1906
at Boston, Mass.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "non-immigrant" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 and 6 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in last column reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

(AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to [illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Leggarias, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 9 and 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries be separately shown, and the entry should clearly show country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible] (such final destination).—The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or [illegible] ticket).

Column 12 (Has alien near relative in the United States, and if so, what relative?).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to [illegible].—The answers to these [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen November 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov 30, 1906.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

140

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the U. S., and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ruchen Katz	17		M		Draught	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Cleveland O	Yes	Uncle	$	Uncle Herman Katz 43 Berry St Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Med Brown		none	Russia
2	Hillel Winick	17		M		Domestic	-	-				Wilkie	Des Moines Ia		Brother	10	Brother Jankel Winick 1110 E 15th St Des Moines Ia							5	8	"	Brown		"	"
3	Schlaime Pino	17		-		Tailor	-	-				-	-		-	-	-							5	11	"	Dk		"	"
4	Udel Horwitz	30		F		None	-	-				Kremenetz	St Louis Mo		Husband	1	Husband Jankel Horwitz 1110 E 15th St St Louis Mo							5	11	"	Dk	Gray	"	"
5	Haje - Child	8		F		-	-	-				-	-		Father	-	Father Do							4	4	"	"		"	"
6	Benjamin Pino	2	7	M		-	No	No				-	-		-	-	-							4	4	"	Med		"	"
7	Jankel Tscholek	36		M		Merchant	Yes	-				Odessa	Cincinnati O		Brother	75	Brother Hyman Tscholek 1 Cincinnati O							5	6	"	Dark		Deficient in left hand	Russia
8	Yisrael Kronik	20		M		Tailor	-	-				Kovno	-		-	1	Friend Jankel Kronik 1110 E 15th St St Louis Mo							5	6	"	Brown		"	Russia
9	Anna Widmer	16		F		Seamstress	Yes	-	Austria Galicia	-	Galicia	Drohla	Chicago Ill		Brother	25	Brother Jacob Widmer 1210 S Clinton St Chicago Ill							5	2	"	Light		"	Austria
10	Isaiah Davidson	19		-		Seamstress	-	-	Roumania	-	Roumania	Jassy	Pittsburg Pa		Uncle	5	Uncle Jacob Davidson 1210 S Clinton St Chicago Ill							4	10	Fair	Red		"	Roumania
11	Pavel Volkovich	22		M		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Macedonia Macedonia		Macedonia	Gorzeko	Indianapolis Ind		Brother	12	Brother Wladko Volkovich Wadsworth Indianapolis Ind							5	5	"	Dark		"	Turkey
12	Frieda Zimmermann	24		F		Servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuhilfke	Wolfworth Ind		Brother	10	Brother Fredrick Zimmermann Fairview Wolfworth Ind Near							5	1	"	Med Dk		"	Germany
13	Zofia - Child	2		F		None	No	No				-	-		Father	-	Father Do							1	6	"	Dk		"	Poland
14	Emrich Czerveni	20		-		-	Yes	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kelecseny	Lechdak Pa		Brother	10	Brother Gyula Czerveni Box 2 Lechdak Pa							5	2	"	Brn	Brown	"	Hungary
15	Maria Opelnik	18		F		Servant	No	No				Verlavinakigha	Shamokin Pa		Father	1	Father Josef Opelnik Shamokin Pa							5	2	"	Dk	Gray	"	Austria
16	Josef Kapina	20		M		Farmlab	Yes	-				Tesprina	Chicago Ill		self	10	Brother Joseph Kapina 1210 S Clinton St Chicago Ill							5	4	"	Brn	Blue	"	Austria
17	Karolina Koszinicz	21		F		None	No	No				Gorna Lebzycza	Rome N Y		self	10	Friend Maria Cyrpitka 70 Wyatt Rochester N Y							5	11	"	Dark		"	Austria
18	Josef Kozyczak	29		M		Farmlab	Yes	-				Kotonin	Avondale Pa		self	10	Yes 1903 Brother Ludwig Kustos Pa						Contractor	5	5	"	"		"	Austria
19	Janos Kwan	18		M		None	-	-				Nagyrez	Bradock Pa		self	10	Yes 1905 Friend Lewis Agdon Pa							5	1	"	Dark		"	Hungary
20	Georg -	11		-		-	-	-				-	-		-	-	-							5	3	"	"		"	"
21	Georg Simcsak	27		-		-	-	-				Jankowa	Karl Bank Pa		self	10	Yes 1905 Brother Karl Bank Pa							5	7	"	Dark		"	Austria
22	Josef Bonk	28		M		None	-	-				Kreckonfalu	Jamestown Pa		self	10	Yes Brother James Fintona Jamestown Pa							5	1	"	Brn	Gray	"	Austria
23	Istvan Kormos	16		-		-	Yes	-				Lubotin	Delancy Pa		self	10	Yes Father Walter Kormos Delancy Pa Box 126							5	11	"	"		"	Austria
24	Janos Sabo	17		M		None	-	-				Slava	Edwardsville Pa		self	10	Yes Brother Michael Sabo 15 Logan St Edwardsville Pa							5	7	"	Dk	Gray	"	Austria
25	Michaly Bucsko	29		M		Farmlab	Yes	-				-	Patton Pa		self	10	Yes 1904 Brother Michael Bucsko Patton Pa							5	6	"	Brn	Brown	"	Austria
26	Andras Frena Kyuk	16		-		None	-	-				Kleinegy	Kennard Pa		self	10	No							5	2	"	Dark	Gray	"	Austria
27	Jokann Sabina	29		M		Yes Yes	-	-				Slava	Dunbar Pa		self	10	Yes 1905 Brother Andor Gucsko Dunbar Pa							5	11	"	Brn	Brown	Stump Left Hand	Austria
28	Janos Gacso	17		M		-	-	-				Slava	-		-	10	No							5	5	"	Dk		"	Austria
29	Janos Hardik	29		M		-	-	-				Slava	-		self	10	Yes 1902 Brother Janos Istag Dunbar Pa							5	7	"	Brn	Gray	"	Austria
30	Nicolae Lisal	25		-		-	-	-	Roumanian		Roumania	Rakovaya	Philadelphia Pa		Uncle	15	No							5	1	"	Brn	Brown	"	Roumania

* Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People: Set down the race or people to which aliens belong (as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Italian, German, Spanish, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slavonic, Mixed, Other, or Unknown), according to the best judgment or the nearest information obtainable by the master from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S[illegible]icer.

A. Lonemann, of the S.S. Frankfurt from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vess[illegible]sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a[illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pr[illegible]on who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and[illegible] that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lonemann

Captain *Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Feb, 1906

at Boston, Mass.

W. Foster

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ronald A. Riffle, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. A. Riffle

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Feb, 1906

at Boston, Mass.

W. Foster

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

141

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), wid. (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under "no occupation," in transit, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes, No can read but not write. No, No can neither read nor write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last preceding column of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible]ortion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, nationality, or race of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies definitely show country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 15 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examinatio[illegible] ions.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]tian.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

142

5 S. S. Frankfort sailing from Bremen November 15 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 30, 1906.

Baltimore

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?
1	Tolvan Patsista	18		M	single	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trading Plymouth	Pa	Yes	self	10 00
2	Peter Knapick	28		M								Eastanedge	Forsty Pa			10 00
3	Katherina	W	21	F		none										
4	Jonas Lippiney	28		M		farmlab						Pennsylvania	Kenmoth		self	10 00
5	Georg Yamulka	19		M								Rusko	Scranton Pa		self	10 00
6	Lesky Pikypsaak	29		M					Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lupuzanka	Scranton Pa		self	10 00
7	Sidal Hanaka	29		M					Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia				self	10 00
8	Josef Diagovitz	36		M								Rusko	Detroit Mich			10 00
9	Georg Krib	17		M						Ruthenian	Hungary	Rusko	Scranton Pa			10 00
10	Jann Vojtek	43		M						Slovak		Turkoleba	Tarentum Pa			10 00
11	Antoni Skacijak	25		M					Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rusko	Millersdale Pa			10 00
12	Jordan Raikoff	26		M					Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kapinovo	Ellwood Pa			20 00
13	Stojan Savoff	23		M		Tailor						Baldjinmo				10 00
14	Ivan Dimitroff	24		M		farmlab						Barowetz	Cincinnati O		self	20 00
15	Ivan Vasiliff	36														25 00
16	Alexi Nicoloff	32														25 00
17	Peter Kristoff	22		M								Rustovitza				12 00
18	Todor Stojanoff	30		M		none						Razovetz	Rexford O			20 00
19	Angel Trifunoff	17		M									Toledo O			15 00
20	Peter Zameff	17		M												10 00
21	Stojan Traneff	23		M								Bela				10 00
22	Wasban Todoroff	24										Barowetz	Rexford O			10 00
23	Dimitre Zlieff	21		M								Starnen	Toledo O			15 00
24	Peter Warkanoff	26		M								Razovetz				20 00
25	Lambi Kristoff	22		M								Del Chutova				10 00
26	Angel Miloff	18										Bela				10 00
27	Todor Ivanoff Lazaroff	42		M								Botrov				10 00
28	Karl Schmidt	19		M	Single	Laborer			Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Germany	Algonquin	Curtis Bay Md	Brother	15 00
29	Helmut Micke	21			Single	Domestic			Russia	German	Russia	Germantown	Walnut Grove	Pa	Brother	100 00
30	Adelge	20		F		servant							Ind		Father	130 00

15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported.	Whether coming under Contract Labor Law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Yes.	If Yes—Kind of ticket.	If Yes—Where?													
		Bro Nikolaj Jerige Box Elder Pa							5	6	fair	Dark	gray	none	Montejo
		Friend Knapick Forksta Pa							5	5	"	Brown		tools lost office	Parkenbrigt
									5	5	"	"	"		do
		Friend Andrej Ugnidary Monmouth Pa							5	5	"	"	"		Pennsylvania
		mule Vasily Yamula Scranton Pa							5	4	"	Dk Brown	gray		Rusko
		Friend Peter 132 Scranton Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Lupuzanka
		friend Ivan 132 Scranton Pa							5	9	"	Dark	"		Hyanovka
		friend Jergen 132 Scranton Pa							5	7	"	Brn	"		Hyanovka
		friend Wasily Detroit Mich							5	5	"	"	"		Pikko Galizia
		mule Vasily Yamulka Scranton Pa							5	5	"	"	"		Chrusto
		bro F. 1st Ave Scranton Pa							5	2	"	Brown	gray		Galizia
		friend Daniel Cudzeel Scranton Pa							5	4	"	Dk Brn	"	Scar left wrist	Tarentum
		friend Frank Ulrich Scranton Pa							5	5	"	Dark	"		Galizia
		friend Marcus Ravinski Franklin Ave 2026 Ellwood Pa							5	5	"	Brown	"		Rusko
		friend do							5	5	"	Dk Brn	brown		Kapinovo
		friend Stefan Trieloff 165 Harrison Ave Cincinnati O							5	5	"	Brown	"		Baldjinmo
		friend Nicola Trieloff Clifton Ave Cincinnati O							5	1	"	Auburn	"		Barowetz
		friend Marin Trieloff 165 Harrison Ave Cincinnati O							0	6	"	Brown	gray		"
		friend do							0	7	"	Brown	Black		"
		friend Stefan Trieloff 165 Harrison Ave Cincinnati O							5	9	"	Black	brown		Barowetz
		friend Nicola Trieloff Clifton Ave Cincinnati O							5	5	"	"	gray		Rexford
		friend Marin Trieloff 165 Harrison Ave Cincinnati O							5	1	"	"	"		Toledo
		friend Petco Traneff 1721 Cherry St Toledo							5	5	"	Brown	"		Bela
		friend Nicola Ikoff Rexford O.							5	4	"	Blk	Gray		Barowetz
		friend Dimitre Maleloff Grace Hwy 1702 Toledo O							5	1	"	Dk Brn	"		Starnen
		friend Petco Traneff 1721 Cherry St Toledo							5	7	"	Brown	"		Razovetz
		friend Dimitre Maleloff Grace Hwy 1702 Toledo O							5	6	"	Brown	"		Del Chutova
		friend Marin Trieloff 165 Harrison Ave Cincinnati O							5	6	"	Blk	"		Bela
		friend Dimitre Maleloff Grace Hwy 1702 Toledo O							5	6	"	Brown	"		Botrov
		friend Brit Grady Box Elder Pa							5	2	"	Dk Brn	"		Germany
		Bro Bro Curtis Bay Md							5	8	"	Brown	Black		Bohemia
		Bro Brother Walnut Grove Pa							5	2	"	"	Blue		Russia
		Father do													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the D.P. Frankfurt from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master of the
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1906

at Boston, Mass.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Griffith, Surgeon of the D.P. Frankfurt sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician 143
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of Saxony, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Griffith
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1906

at Boston, Mass.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Louis Hyman Haugan.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4: Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown in column 8, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9: Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9: Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 and 11: Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

(BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible]n Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]S (JEWISH).

The people, whether native to [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible]ria, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, [illegible]ngary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible]ions of Italy south of the basin of the River Po compartments of Lagaria, Tyrrhenia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 12: Last permanent residence, and city or town of last.—The entries in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] entirely show country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as [illegible] as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13: Final destination.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whose cash passage was paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join a relative and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 7 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

172

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

144

6 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen November 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov. , 1906.

C-BY-M.S. Baltimore

List No.	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Emma Folgmann	18		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Liebstadt	Johnstown Pa	Yes	Father	10	No	Father Emil Folgmann 774 Penn Alley, Johnstown Pa	No	No	good	no						none	Liebstadt
2	Johann Hewelt	32		M	S	farmlaborer						Putzig	Chicago Ill		brother	15		brother 455 Union Ave, Chicago Ill											Germania
3	Julie wife	26		F		none										20												Putzig
4	Marie	4		F											uncle													
5	Franz	3		M																								
6	Johann child		9	M																								
7	Roland Kooty	19		M	S	gardner	Yes																					
8	Robert Groth	23		M	S	farmlabor						Sren no	Indianapolis Ind		cousin	10		cousin Gerd Wilhelm 3417 Graceland Ave Indianapolis Ind											
9	Johanna wife	20		F		none						Kinder	Pottsburg Pa		brother	25		brother Bernh. Groth 715 Ravine St, Pittsburg Pa											
10	Johanna	15		F		at home																						
11	Friedrich "	11		M											uncle													
12	~~Franziska Schwenke~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~Germany~~	~~Neuhof bei Schwenke~~	~~Wis~~	~~Yes~~	~~brother~~	~~7~~	~~No~~	~~brother Johann Schwenke 1524 Potter St, Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~gray~~	~~none~~	~~Germany~~
13	Julian "	9		M											father			father										
14	Helena "	7		F																								
15	~~Ludwig~~	~~4~~		~~M~~																								
16	~~Wladislaus~~	~~2~~		~~M~~																								
17	Leo Slominski	27		M	S	slater	Yes	Yes	German	Polish	Germany	Montwy	Mt Pleasant Pa	Yes	brother	5	No	brother Teofil Slominski Mt Pleasant Pa	No	No	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany
18	Martha Tokarska	19		F	S	none	Yes	Yes				Targelau	Chicago Ill		uncle	5		uncle Michael Tokarski 758 W Huy St, Chicago Ill					5	11	"	light	blue		Poland
19	Victoria Grodowska	19		F		none			Russia		Russia	Stanitkal	Silesia		brother	20		brother Constantine Grodowski 1236 N 6th St Milwaukee Wis					5	2	"	"	"		Silesia
20	Maryanna Pilich	22		F	S	none	Yes				Russia	Potok	Youngstown Ohio		husband	12		husband Franz Pilich 5 Young Ave Youngstown Ohio					5	3	"	brown			Poland
21	Jan Sarwe	26		M	S	farmlabor	Yes					Sowatine	Pittston Pa		brother	25		brother Jan Sarwe 1 Lincoln Ave Pittston Pa					5	2½	fair	black	"		Germany
22	Maryan Szczutkowski	25		M	S		No	No				Mlawa	Philadelphia Pa		mother	2		mother Stella Szczutkowski 1 Ave C Philadelphia Pa					5	7	"	dark	blue		Poland
23	Jozef Karanowski	20		M			Yes					Skrypt	Pittsburg Pa		brother	9		brother Julian Karanowski 3009 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					5	9	"	"	gray		Austria
24	Sakownin Szczyglowski	19		M			Yes					Borowie	Chicago Ill		brother	7		brother Jan Szczyglowski 3119 Emerald St Chicago Ill					5	5½	"	black	blue		Poland
25	Jadwiga Kasperowicz	17		F	S	servant	No	No		Lithuanian		Radagiery			cousin	35		cousin Paul Olkiewicz 1 Mahlon St 483, Chicago Ill					5	1	"	dark	"		Poland
26	Josef Spigalis	20		M	S	farmlabor	Yes					Judsfel	Chicago Ill		cousin	20		cousin Benedikt Spigalis 1127 Race 150, Chicago Ill					5	6	fair	light	"		Russia
27	Josef Dyskas	23		M		none						Zagory			cousin	8		cousin Johann Dyskas 135 W 12th St, Chicago Ill					5	5	"	"	"		Lithuania
28	Rose Zitron	19		F	S	student	Yes			Hebrew					brother	50		brother Abraham Zitron 19 W 14th St Chicago Ill					5	4½	"	dark	brown		Russia
29	~~Anton Lenkey~~	~~19~~		~~M~~		~~none~~									~~brother~~	~~5~~		~~brother Andrew Lenkey 2 Center St, Pittsburg Pa~~											
30	Russell Olszyski	21		M	S	none	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mlawa	Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	Yes	brother	7	No	brother Stanislaus Olszyski 2 Center St, Pittsburg Pa	No	No	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	brown		Russia

24 11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column ... are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on ... of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] Officer.

I, A. Svensson, master; of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Svensson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1906
at Boston Mass.

E. D. Foote
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Donald A. Griffith, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Griffith
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1906
at Boston Mass.

E. D. Foote
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

145

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and register clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, if person read and write. No, if person neither reads nor writes. Yes, No, can read but can not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "Polish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Pole" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary sojourn, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether a ticket has been purchased, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible]. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

173 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Liverpool November 15 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov. 26, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

146

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	9 Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	13 City or Town.	14 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. Yes.	No.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
30	David Gendelman	40		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendery	Chicago Ill	Yes	31695	200	50			bro. Julius Goldstein 1410-12 W 53rd Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brown	brown	none	Russia
	Bessie	40		F		none	No								bro'r																
	Abijah	11		M											uncle										ankylosis left elbow						
	Henie	10		F																					no						
	Mordeke	8		M																											
	Rivke	6		F																											
	Josel	4		M																											
31	Love Bernstein	35		F	M		Yes	Yes				Pinsk			father	20 00	25			brother Samuel Bernstein 2 S. Goodman, 19 Halsted St, Chicago Ill						5	11	stout	dark brown	dark		Russian Poland
	Rafael	9		M			No	No							father																
10	Feige	4		F																											
11	Nachum	2		M																											
12	Nolame	9		F																											
13	Dina	35		F	M	none						Cherkass	Pittsburg Pa		son	21 50	5															
	Dina	10		F																											
14	Fejgen Rotmansky	18		F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes																							
15	Leibel Rotmansky	22		M	M	tailor						Bilaja Cerkow	Kiev Gub		father	25 00	bond	X													
16	Leibel Rotmansky	22		M	M	tailor						Bogna	La zone		father	20 00	30														
17	Lazar Fischmann	19		M	S	mason						Kiebinieff	Odessa Rus		father	20 00	50														
	Ehel	17		F	S	domestic																									
18	Nolame Chabinsky	30		M	M	none	Yes	Yes				Pobierinke	Chicago Ill		brother	20 00	60														
19	Rudel	8		M	S		No	No	X						father																
20	X Gitel	6		F														X													
21	Ene	4		F																											
22	Hershel	3		M																											
23	Fruh Melamed	43		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes				Mayzer	New York		son	30 00	yes			Charles Melamed 2 Cortland, Sibley as 2 Wolcott ave												
24	Kristine Schmidt	35		F		none			Hungary	German	Hungary	Orcsifalva	Locust Point Md		husband	50 00	none														
	Josef	6		M	S		No	No							father																
	Lajos	4		M	S																										
25	Barbara Frauenhofer	25		F	M		Yes	Yes				Grabaz	Cincinnati O		husband	21 00	65														
26	Jacob Palatinus	29		M	M	mason						Dombolya			friend	21 00	2														
27	Michael Klimowska	26		F		farmer			Austria Galicia	Polish	Germany	Schroda	Pullman Ill		self	10															

30 M

2 1 2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether such are tourists or in transit.

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens of each nation spring. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Peter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] Officer.

I, A. Kruesmann, of the D. F. Frankfurt from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kruesmann
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1906

at Boston, Mass.

Inbert
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Primus A. Luffler, Surgeon of the D. F. Frankfurt sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserl. Sanitäts-Amt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1906

at Boston, Mass.

Inbert
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Ages.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—can read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write—or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians, north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8. Last permanent residence and city or town of last permanent home of immigrant in country of former allegiance.—The entries in column 10 should show the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries should invariably show country of last permanent residence, and not place of birth, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place and country of final destination.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. Whether any person or company has paid passage or transportation.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when (year) and where (place); as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Column 15. Ownership.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer examining the aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

174 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S. S. "Frankfurt" sailing from Bremen November 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov. 30, 1906.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

CBY-918

148

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Andras Golian	16		M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klanicza	Windber Pa	Yes	brother	12	No		Bro Vandalin Golias 22 St No 113, Windber, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary
2	David Wasserhans	34		M	baker	yes	yes		Ether		Nikolay	Cleveland O		friend	7	No		94 Selby Ave Cleveland O						5	4	"	black	brown		Austria
3	Abram Gruesber	24		S	tailor	no	no	Russia		Russia	Modrel	Chicago Ill		brother	5			bro A Gelsber Chicago Ill						5	1	"	dark	gray		Hungary
4	Goldie Bloom	26		F	none	none	none	Russia		Russia	Smigliz	Lyndlburg Va		friend	14 65	Baltimore		109 Back St Chicago Ill						5	8	"	dark	brown		Austria
5	Abram Bloom	2		M										father				Lubin Rapaly Warsaw 294 E 5th Lyndlburg Va												Hungary
6	David	5		M														father												
7	Mackman	7		M														-												
8	David	5		M														-												
9	Gage	31		F														-												
10	Abram Glaiza	21		M		yes	yes				Pramisly	Baltimore Md		friend	50			Lubin Abram Glaiza 727 Lake Sty Baltimore Md						5	7	dark	dark	brown		Austria
11	Marian	10		M			none							father				father												
12	Tanke Kaby	30		M	Mason	none	yes				Batte	Chicago Ill		uncle	2			uncle J. Dubkon 194 Mulberry Ave Chicago Ill						5	2	"	brown	brown		Austria
13	Berta	6		F			none											-												
14	Love	3		F														-												
15	Stanislaw Kwederis	20		M	farm lab	no	no		Lithuanian		Skirdina			father	5			father Stanislaw Kwederis 377 W 25th St Chicago Ill						5	9	"	gray			Lithuania
16	Franciszek Podinski	27		M	carpenter	yes					Pakumpris	Pottsville Pa		brother	12			bro Stanislaw Podinski Pottsville Pa						5	3	"	brown			Austria
17	Josef Kaweleckis	24		M	farm lab	no	no				Stanki	Racine Wis		cousin	12			cousin Stanislaw Kwederis 1290 No Division St Racine Wis						5	6	"	brown			Lithuania
18	Stefan Bikris	22		S	tailor						Rekip	Baltimore Md		brother	12			bro Antanas Jonas 6 Scott St 134 Baltimore Md						5	6	"	brown			Lithuania
19	Jan Schmidt	19		M	farm lab	yes	yes		Polish		Sarzynowo	Curtis Bay Md		cousin	2			cousin Jan Lisakoski Elli Sealy Curtis Bay Md						5	2	"	brown			Poland
20	Josef Lechanek	29		M								Yolana Chicago Ill		brother	7			bro Frank Lechanek 4585 Lafayette Ave Chicago Ill						5	5	"	brown			Austria
21	Pawel Rejec	16		M			none	Austria	Galician		Galicia	Somewhere in Austria		brother	12			bro Josef Rejec Box Creek Pa						5	3	"	brown	blue		Austria
22	Helania Prorok	19		F	none	yes	yes					Yolan Pogonia Chicago Ill		friend	6			bro Frank Prorok 360 Augusta St Chicago Ill						5	1	"	black	brown		Austria
23	Karalyn Bruinska	17		F		yes	yes				Hungary	Lupeny Midwaytha Pa		brother	50			bro Frank Bruinska Forrest Ave Cumberland Md						5	1	"	black	blue		Austria
24	Oswald Knoblich	24		M	farm lab			Germany	German	Germany	Tarnau	Bard SD		uncle	20			uncle H. Knoblich Bard SD						5	5	"	black			Germany
25	Matilde Ygelmer	48		F	wife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Cherkochan	Chicago Ill		husband	15			husband O. G. Harris 21 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill						5	10	"	brown			Germany
26	Elisabeth Walter	16		F	servant	yes	yes	Austria Galicia		Galicia	Kaisersdorf	Pittsburg Pa		sister	7			sister Katie Walter 6324 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	4	"	brown			Austria
27	Michal Stefanowsk	18		M	farm lab					Slovak	Bobonka	Baltimore Md		brother	7			brother Jerry Stanek 529 Chapel St Baltimore Md						5	8	"	black			Austria
28	Josef Zaveski	40		M		no	no											bro Jerry Zaweski 529 Chapel St Baltimore Md						5	5	"	black	black		Austria
29	Dorothea Kallman	53		W	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Uberthal	Chicago Ill		friend	7			bro Jacob Kallman 32 Grand Ave Chicago Ill						5	1	"	gray			Hungary
30	Jakob Perer	17		M	farm lab			Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Mordow	Pittsburg Pa		brother	3			bro Abram Perer 5 Glenn Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	10	"	dark	gray		Austria
31	Leia Kaufmann	20		F	Help girl			X			Stanislau	Chicago Ill		brother	5			bro Adolf Kaufmann 44 3rd Ave Jersey City N J						5	1	"	black	brown		Austria

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] Officer.

I, A Koenemann master of the S.S. Frankfurt from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Koenemann
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1906

at Boston Mass

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Hoffel, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Hoffell

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1906

at Boston Mass

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

149

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns [illegible] (age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible] Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible] (married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column [illegible] (occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns [illegible] (can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes, No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns [illegible] (race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the seventeen lines of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Italian, although a heading for the Caucasian race, Finnish, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, and Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) are races or peoples and not nationalities. Hebrew, although appearing as a heading, does not necessarily indicate [illegible] one might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or Russia, or Germany, or Austria-Hungary, according to the country to which he belongs, and in connection with the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The Cuban should be classified as the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, neither Cuban nor Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column [illegible] (last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only as town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column [illegible] (final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, town, or town of final destination.

Column [illegible] (whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (is to) or No (is not).

Column [illegible] (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 13 should show either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where the last previous visit was made.

Column [illegible] (whether going to join a husband, father, etc., and if so, what husband, father, etc., and his name and complete address). The entry in column 14 should show Yes (is going to join) or No (is not going to join), and if Yes, the husband, father, etc., should be named, with complete address.

These questions are asked to prevent immigrants from falling into the hands of designing persons after landing.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

175

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from Frankfurt, Bremen, November 15, 190 6 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information inserted by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

CBY-M3

150

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Evan Angeloff	26		M	M	farmlab	Yes		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Radanovo	Hrabovitsa	Yes	self	15 No	friend Bertan Angeloff de Orrell Comp & Hadley Mine	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria
2	Anna Dymkovicz	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Slovak	Galicia	Nizankovice	Philadelphia	Yes	self	30	sister Marija Lacsynska Bristol & 19th, Phila, Pa.						5	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Galicia
3	Stefania Taraszuckes	19		F	S	None									with	20												
4	Nikolina	13		F	S																							
5	Maria	6		F	S																							
6	Apolonia Jerona	18		F	S	servant	Yes			German		Kaiserdorf Pittsburg	Pa		self	95												
7	Maria Lekek	15		F	S																							
8	Apolonia Hegel	19		F	S																							
9	Emilia Grabarska	40		F	M	none	No	Yes	Hungary		Hungary	Yaszkal	Chicago	Yes	self	12												Galicia
10	Rosalia Kwasnyoldski	21		F	S	servant	No	No	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Nizankovice	Philadelphia	Yes	self	18												Galicia
11	Anna Zubek	24		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Horitor	Cincinnati	Yes	husband	30												Austria
12	Karol Mac	45		M	M	none			Hungary	German		Arad	Baltimore	Md	self	50												Hungary
13	Jurko Cmakovic	18		M	S	farmlab	No	No	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Butkovica	Hettton	Pa	brother	30												Croatia
14	Ivan Kobyagyn	31		M	M		Yes		Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Jasienow	Philadelphia	Pa	self	10												Galicia
15	Dmytro Bodnar	36		M	M	none	No	No							self	20												Galicia
16	Josef Orlowski	26		M	S		Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lutkowyzna	Chicago	Ill		10												Galicia
17	Michal Wojnichowsky	18		M	S		No	No				Grabownica	Glassport	Pa		15												Galicia
18	Jurgen Kuriak	30		M	M		Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Gastkof	Allentown	Pa	father	20												Hungary
19	Ellis Island - Rosa Wolf	21		F	S	none																						
20	Emma Wanowska	20		F	S	Seamstress																						
21	Wladislaw Bogdanski	21		M	M	farmlab				Polish		Rosenhain	Glassport	Pa	self	50												Galicia
22	Marianna	23		F		none																						
23	Franz	2		M			No								father													
24	Julianna Wisbeski	11		F								Orissin			self													
25	Anastasia Slepski	19		F																								
26	Josef Sover	16		M	S	farmlab			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Ronov	Chicago	Ill	male	18												Austria
27	Emile Krobska	24		F	M	none						Lukavec			self	50												Austria
28	Otto	1	10	M	S	none									mother													Austria
29	Alois Sinolek	19		M	S	baker	Yes								self	20												Austria
30	Rosa Wolf	22		F	S	servant	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Schweichan			brother	50												Germany

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People — so as to show the distinctions between the Hebrew of different countries and the language they speak. List of races will be found on next sheet.

Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or P

I, A Kenemans master, of the S.S. Frankfurt from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kenemans
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apl, 1906

at Boston Mass

U.S. Port
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De witt Kieffel, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 151

De witt Kieffel
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apl, 1906

at Boston Mass

U.S. Port
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9, Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—No—can neither read nor write. or Yes. No—can read but not write.

Column 9, Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Italian by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germ[illegible] Hebrew or Negro might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the citizen, white or Negro.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, except

CUBAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Argentina, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the departments of Liguria [illegible] the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 and 12, Last permanent residence.—The entries in columns 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies clearly show country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of birth, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens having permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 13 and 14, Final destination.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place to which each alien is destined, as near as known.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and its name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend (husband, father, brother, or other relative), and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 16, Whether having paid own passage or [illegible] and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself or by the head of the family or by some friend, and if by some friend or family the exact amount of money so paid should be stated. If the passage was paid by the head of the family it should not be divided among the several members of the family, but the amount paid for each should be stated.

Column 17, Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much it has.—The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien has in his possession at the time of landing in the United States fifty dollars in money or not. Yes or No in the United States Immigration Law of February 20, 1907, 34 Stat. at L., 898-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18, Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 18 should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 19, Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and its name and complete address.—The entry in column 19 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and its name and complete address.

The above instructions are subject to revision by any superior authority.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Card C[illegible] Only Number

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

176

10 S. S. Frankfort sailing from Bremen Norwalk arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906.

CSY-MS

152

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
10																												
1	August Kwiatkowski	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Russia	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	No	No	home					5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Poland
2	Ferdinand Kolbe	16				miner			Silesia	Polish	Silesia	Orlau	Mansfield Pa		stepfather		No	stepfather					5	4	"	"	blue	"	Orlau Silesia
3	Josef Ulesa	19			X	farm lab	X	X	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Dirnow	Bellaire O		uncle			uncle					5	1	"	dark	"	"	Mireschau Bohemia
4	Franziska Kynch	18				Cutela						Vinarice	Rock Falls Ill		brother			brother					5	2	"	blue	"	"	Vinarice Bohemia
5	Brigitta Lukast	63				[illegible]			Austria Hungary	German	Moravia	Zabrah	Odell Neb		daughter			daughter					5	4	"	gray	gray	"	Soltschitzen Austria
6	Helena Irene	19				servant girl			Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tersitz	Curtis Bay Md		brother			brother					5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Tersitz Bohemia
7	Vaclav Trsek	6				child						Kralic	Curtis Bay Md										3	10	"	dark	brown	"	Kralic Bohemia
8	Gottfried Pivitt	28				laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Hardisleben	Delaware Ohio		brother			brother					5	10	"	brown	blue	"	Hardisleben Germany
9	Henriette "	28		F		none																	5	2	"	light	gray	"	Gotha "
10	Friedrich "	2	8	M		child																	2	8	"	"	"	"	Hannover "
11	Otto "	2	6	M		child																	2	6	"	"	"	"	" "
12	Gerda "	7	10	F		child																	1	10	"	"	"	"	" "
13	Richard Reinmann	32		M	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nicaraw	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30	No	No					5	6	"	dark	brown	none	Neuhaus Germany
14	Friedrich Engelberth	81		M	M	none	no	no				Remsheid	Baltimore Md		father			father					5	6	"	gray	blue	"	Remsheid "
15	Theres Weiss	28		F		cook	yes	yes				Sandgrub	Grafenau Germany		self	$30							5	3	"	dark	"	"	Sandgrub "
16	Anna Dietmann	39		F	M	none						Magdeburg	St Louis Mo		husband	$40							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Magdeburg "
17	Frieda "	6		F											mother								3	11	"	"	"	"	" "
18	Richard "	6		M																			3	11	"	"	"	"	" "
19	Fritz "	4		M																			3	5	"	"	"	"	" "
20	Margarete "	2		F																			2	8	"	"	"	"	" "
21	Martha "	10		F																			3	2	"	"	"	"	" "
22	Victoria Kabelska	19		F	S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish		Friedrichau	Rhineland Ill		father	$20		father					5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Friedrichau Germany
23	Stanislawa "	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"			"					5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
24	Marcyjanna Cwiecka	52		F	M	250						Posen	Grafenau Germany		husband	$20							4	9	"	fair	"	"	Posen "
25	Andreas "	28		M	S	Tailor									father								5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
26	Max Bertram	40								German		Schneidemuehle	Posen Germany		self	$40							5	7	"	dark	brown	"	Schneidemuehle "
27	Simon Gyadi	16							Hungary	Lutheran	Hungary	Szamos-falva	Hungary		self	$7							5	1	"	brown	"	"	Szamos-falva "
28	Hannah "	38		F	M																		5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
29	Josef Svadina	37		M	M	butcher	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemia	Mirschow	Baltimore Md		brother	$30	No						5	6	"	dark	"	"	Mirschow Bohemia
30	Julia "	15		F	S	none						Beneschy	Semonitz Austria		mother	$5							5	9	"	light	gray	"	Beneschy "

28 [illegible] 5c

* In lieu of showing occupation of females and minors it suffices to state whether "married" or "single" and whether "child" or "servant" as the case may be.
† Race or People. It is to be determined by the race, people or kindred to which aliens belong and not by the place where such race, people or kindred may be temporarily sojourning or residing. Care must be taken to specify the race, people or kindred to which each alien belongs, and not to return all aliens of a particular country as belonging to the same race, people or kindred.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] Officer.

A Hennemann, of the S.S. Frankfurt from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each alien foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1906

at Boston Mass.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Officer.

Bremen, do sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the said surgeon and from my own investigation, or is likely to become a public son who has been convicted of a anarchist, or under promise or that also, according to the best of said aliens named therein is

[illegible]

Captain Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Armed Kloppel Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt sailing hereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hanseatic Republic of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Kloppel Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1906

at Boston Mass.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

153

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in case of those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction shall be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money each follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all aliens.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as immigrants under proper description.

Column 5, Can read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Can read and write. No—Can neither read nor write. Yes—Can read but not write.

Column 6, Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a citizen or subject

Column 7, Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the respective order of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the A[illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] appearance indicates an admixt[illegible] heading.

The people who are native to the [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, V[illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austr[illegible] an Italian north. Most of these [illegible]

The people who are native to this [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tus[illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, and should be classed as "Italian (so[illegible]

Column 8, Last permanent residence, and city or town of last p[illegible] purposes that steamship companies s[illegible] independent of country of temporary

Aliens who gave permanent residen[illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded on m[illegible] nent residence.

Column 9, Final destination.—[illegible] place, city or town, of intended destin[illegible]

[redacted]

to such final destinations.—The entry in column [illegible] ticket).

Column 12, Whether having a ti[illegible]—The entry in column 12 should show defi[illegible] of; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

If yes, and if less, how much.—The entry in [illegible] vidual or family the exact amount of money [illegible]

[illegible]ly should not be divided among the several [illegible]

Column 14, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] and place, as, 1904, N.Y. Philadelphia.

Column 15, Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if [illegible] and complete address.

Columns 16 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible] forms.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards by E.S.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
11															Yes or No.												
1	Gyuri Sic	30	M		Farm Laborer			Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Hungary	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$17		Brother-in-law Frank Gazsity 1141 Hale St Pittsburg Pa										
2	Rosalie	26	F																								
3	Emma	9	F																								
4	Leonarda	8	F																								
5	Kanzy Mihaly	35	M	M	Farm Laborer			Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Hungary	Hazleton Pa	Hazleton Pa	Self	$15												
6	Cserbey Andrej	26	M	S													Brother Geo Cserbey Hazleton Pa										
7	Horbath Bela	25	M	M	Farmer			Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Hungary	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$15		Brother Frank Gazsity 1141 Hale St Pittsburg Pa										
8	Faber Albert	23	M	S	Farmer			Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Hungary	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$15												
9	Erdos Istvan	19	M	S																							
10	Barbovics	21	M	S																							
11	Balog Simon	35	M	M								Bolsterburg Pa															
12	Elias Georg	25	M	S								Scranton Pa															
13	Nad Sandor	18	M	S	Mosquenker			Armenian				Arkadelphia Cleveland O			$12												
14	Olsa Gyorgy	24	M	M	Farm Laborer							Irishtak Pa			$14												
15	Dregich Nikko	28	M	M								Pittsburg Pa			$17												
16	" Janos	26	M	M											$12												
17	Rew	38	M	M											$15												
18	Tofodea Joakim	18	M	S								Tagglestown Wilkes Barre Pa			$16												
19	Senchia Illes	28	M	M								Nesquehoning Pa			$18												
20	Rosca Vasile	40	M	M								Tagglestown Wilkes Barre Pa			$15												
21	Todor Salamon	33	M	M								Kingston Harrisburg Pa			$12												
22	Jaffin Kirkko	18	M	S				Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dragunovo	Hazleton Pa		Self	$11		Brother Tilko Dimitroff Box 355 Hazleton Pa										
23	Georgieff Taskko	18	M	S								Hazleton Pa			$24		friend										
24	Karaivor Todor	20	M	S								Hazleton Pa			$17												
25	Simeonoff Genko	25	M	S								Hazleton Pa			$35												
26	Zentzoff Petro	28	M	S								Youngstown O			$20												
27	Wallmann Oswald	25	M	S	Waiter			Austrian	German	Austria		Riddle Pa			$25												
28	Kosciuszko Jana	24	M	M	None			Polish				Persian Chicago Ill			$18		Uncle Jan Kosciuszko 1757 N 25th Str Chicago Ill										
29	" Jozef	3	M	S								Pziajen Cleveland O			$40		Cousin Jan Kosciuszki Street 20 Cleveland O										
30	Wielgosik Marcin	33	M	M	Farm Laborer							Nesquehoning Pa		mother													
												Bishopsice		Self	$10		brother Franc Major Str 1921 Cleveland O										

Manifest showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, etc. [illegible] aliens they [illegible] in transit [illegible] Passengers [illegible] Immigrant Inspector at the place from which [illegible] List of races will be found [illegible] of this sheet.

154

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE DISTRICT DIRECTOR OF NATURALIZATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

DISTRICT DIRECTOR OF NATURALIZATION
406 POST OFFICE BUILDING
PITTSBURGH, PA.

IN REPLYING PLEASE REFER TO THIS FILE NUMBER

[illegible]818 C/A
[illegible]-99[illegible]

June 17, 19[illegible]

Commissioner of Immigration,
[illegible], Md.

Sir: [illegible] application on Form A-[illegible], and a [illegible] of [illegible] in the matter of Color Motion Picture [illegible], No. [illegible]-40". [illegible]0, 1930 at St. [illegible] (No. [illegible] S.S. Lloyd Line [illegible], Germany) was issued on [illegible], 1930. The [illegible] A[illegible] number [illegible]-99[illegible]. The following numbers were [illegible] the [illegible] of the certificate [illegible] Div 1-43-[illegible] and [illegible]-[illegible]0.

I [illegible] application and [illegible] brought to [illegible] report, [illegible] since it [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] naturalization proceedings, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A Bensmann, of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Bensmann
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1906
at Boston Mass.

APPL
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Percival A Riffel, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bremen. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 156

P A Riffel Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1906
at Boston Mass.

APPL
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married or single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet polisher, iron moulder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each owns, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be inspected under head of "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be passed as "tourists" under head of "in addition."

Column 5 (Nationality and race).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes or no (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as directed in the table of races and peoples.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Italian, Hebrew, Armenian, or Bohemian born persons are frequently reported on manifests as to race or people and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a native of France, but nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Greek by race might be partly correct under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In these connections the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Marches, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that every alien accompanying himself should correctly show country of last permanent residence, regardless of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to last permanent residence in United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place or state of final destination.

[redacted]

In such final destinations.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket to) or No.

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) and place, as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with their complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with their complete address.

Columns 15 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

Pds by P. A. Surgeon

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

157

12 S. S. Frankfort sailing from Libau December 15th Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md., 1906 (via N.S.) Philadelphia

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
12	Tenbrunski Jasimir	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	Unionville, Pa	Yes	self	$25	No	No		No	No	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Russia
	" Tikla	18		F	S	Housework																							
	" Antoni	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes					Baltimore, Md																
	Zgurinna Teofil	44		M	M								Cleveland, O																
	Trochim Wadrbur	19		M	S								Baltimore, Md																
	Geiger Abel	27		M	M								Baltimore, Md																
	" Jan	40		M	M								Unionville, Pa																
	Rimek	30		M	M								Unionville, Pa																
	Malinkowski Ambrosy	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes					Unionville, Pa																
	Garrinak Stanislaw	18		M	S								Unionville, Pa																
	Bonowski Antoni	18		M	S								Unionville, Pa																
	Bonowski Ludwig	48		M	M								Unionville, Pa																
	Kaminski Casp	30		M	M								Unionville, Pa																
	Gwarski Stanislaw	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes					Unionville, Pa																
	Czarkowski Josef	40		M	M								Unionville, Pa																
	Gorgalewski Alexander			M	M								Unionville, Pa																
	Glaroreak Valenty	25		M	S								Unionville, Pa																
	Zelajczyk Vojciech	31		M	M								Unionville, Pa																
	Dzierzanska Cecylia			F									Unionville, Pa																
	Grabow Amelia	24		F	S	Housework							Unionville, Pa																
	Gorlak Josef	21		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes					Unionville, Pa																
	Wozniak Wladyslaw	21		M	S								Unionville, Pa																
	Gruchol Albert	30		M	M								Unionville, Pa																
	" Julianna	20		F	S	Housework							Unionville, Pa																
	Jakubitzi Ignacy	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes					Unionville, Pa																
	Praske Jan	21		M	S								Unionville, Pa																
	Pieloris Franz	24		M	M								Unionville, Pa																
	Petris Josef	17		M	S								Unionville, Pa																
	Kowalewski Wincenty	23		M	M								Unionville, Pa																
	" Antoni	19		M	S								Unionville, Pa																

* Insert the word "alien" opposite the name of every alien who intends to become a citizen of the United States, and the word "citizen" opposite the name of every citizen of the United States.

† Race or People" so to be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong and the citizen may speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Thomsen, of the S.S. Frankfurt from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Thomsen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1906

at Porto N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rud. M. Riffell, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Riffell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1906

at Port. N.Y.

C.D. Porter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—112

158

Index cards by C.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2.—The entries in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if infants under 1 year of age.

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 4.—Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 5.—Occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actual occupation. Clerks, engineers, shoemakers, seamstresses, farmers, miners, mariners, laborers, compositors, printers, cabinet makers, carpenters, and tailors are simple and common terms. Avoid the terms "merchant," "manufacturer," or other equally indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of capital owned by the former.

Persons without occupation.—Every person, whether a child or adult, should be reported as having some occupation, even if it be only "housework" or "none."

Servants.—Persons coming to wait upon or work for the man who operates a steamship should make no declaration on the manifest, and enter upon the steamship only after examination by inspectors and secretary clerks during the process of examination of the vessel.

Aliens in transit.—Aliens passing through any of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to make it their permanent home, should be entered as "visitors" under the head of occupation.

Citizens.—The fact of citizenship should be recorded. Land in common phrase should be described as "U.S." or "American," and not as "New Yorker," "Bostonian," "Californian," or "Texan." Neither should the word "native" be used for "citizen."

Citizens of foreign countries.—Citizens should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was citizen or subject.

Column 6. Race or people.—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as generally described by the common appellation.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality or mixed peoples, as usually understood in the United States and England. Avoid the terms "Celtic," "Latin," "Teutonic," "Anglo-Saxon," "Slavonic," "Hebrew," "Mongolian," "Indo-European," "Scandinavian," "Finnic," "Iberian," "Basque," "Polynesian," "Malay," "Oriental," "Aryan," "Semitic," "Hamitic," "Mediterranean," "Alpine," "Ethiopian," "Negroid," "Amerind," "Australian," "Polynesian," "Mongolian," "Caucasian," "Turanian," "Ural-Altaic," "Uralian," "Tartar," "Slav," "Magyar," "Finn," "Lapp," "Basque," "Iberian," "Celt," "Gaul," "Teuton," "Anglo-Saxon," "Dane," "Norseman," "Norwegian," "Icelander," "Swede," "Gothic," "Lombard," "Hun," "Moor," "Arab," "Berber," "Kabyle," "Copt," "Nubian," "Abyssinian," "Zulu," "Kaffir," "Bantu," "Hottentot," "Bushman," "Papuan," "Melanesian," "Micronesian," "Polynesian," "Malay," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Corean," "Tibetan," "Burman," "Siamese," "Hindu," "Dravidian," "Kolar

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13 — 159

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen Port. 190 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to place's final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported and if so, when and under what law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Stanislawska Bronisla	45		F	married			Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialistock	Pittsburg	yes	self	$12			brother Wolf Edelman Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no					Russia
2	Jankowska Pawel	38		M	laborer	yes	yes				Kosciany				$50													
3	" Helena	23		F	none	yes	yes							trust														
4	Terlecka Hazel	25		M	farm laborer	no			Lithuanian		Ginczany	Springfield Ill		self	$10			brother Johann Schalamski										
5	Linus Josef	22		M			X				Lewkallen	Lawrence			$1			East Raymon St. 66										
6	Gallauskas Ludwig	25									Berrjaw	Baltimore Md			$7			friends Tomas Endres										
7	Kuthowska Anna			F								Chicago Ill			$1			220 Belgian St. the Jay Ann										
8	Domikis Josef	22		M	farm laborer													uncle Tomas Gineikas										
9	Kuschus Onufri	27		M											$20			Pittsburg Pa 103 Watkins										
10	Gregoraitis Thomas	30		M	miner	yes	yes				Seseviles				$20			brother Tomas Tomanis										
11	Lekis Juhan	18		M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Wandsen				$10			22 St. the 923 Chicago Ill										
12	Kuchas Jons	23									Lubinsen				$15			cousin Julian Tomanis										
13	Juras Josef	26									Hungan				$10			2458 Kensington Ave Chica										
14	Tocikis Vincent	28				to	to								$10			brother L Tomanis Lithuania										
15	Kalalka Juan	40				yes	yes				Lubinsen				$10			917 E 33 St. Chicago Ill										
16	Bertmadow Aistr	32							Russian		Ostrowka	Edwardsville			$5			grandfather Hajka Wheller										
17	Sibula Sylvester	22				to	to		Polish		Bonkow	Philadelphia			$10			650 Canal St. Chicago										
18	Shisinska Cecanna	28		F	none	yes	yes				Siesja				$1			brother Antony Cicka										
19	" Adam	4		M										mother				2154 Stock St. Chicago Ill										
20	" Helania	2		F														670 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill										
21	Borotch Michal	36		M	farm laborer	to	to											London										
22	Olschewski Josef	18		M		yes	yes				Borenka		Pa	self	$10			cousin Johan Sylvinskis										
23	Filipowicz Vincent	27		M							Suwalki		yes		$1			3 Washington St. Chicago										
24	" Stanislawa	17		F	none	to	to				Zelwien	Chicago Ill			$50	yes	Chicago Ill	Joseph Wolf Chicago Ill										
25	Zeber Andreas	17		M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Croatian	Slavonia	Pittsburg Pa		self	$7			brother Johann Zeber										
26	Selman Adam	48		M		to	to	Macedonia	Wancovian	Macedonia	Bambsa	Tankegan Ill			$10			sister Teresa Weber										
27	Kasur Kozi	17		F											$10			friend Mail Lenser										
28	Krenjah Ignor	31		M		yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Jakabek	Sterling Ill			$10			P O Box 161 Tankegan Ill										
29	" Ivan	33				to	to											friend										
30	Ivan Josef	32									Jungelsen				$10			brother Rok Cegelsen										
												Ill			$15			Sterling Ill Box 12 Croatian										
																		brother Tomas Tomanis										
																		Forest St. 217 Jungelsen										
																		cousin Johan Sylvinskis										
																		Jefferson St. 555 Chicago										
																		cousin Tomas Tomanis										
																		3 Washington St. Elmhurst										
																		cousin Franciszek Sirkmak										
																		1st Lieutenant Edgar 2 Regt										
																		Augst Jeff Chicheneski										
																		2 Franchowski 1141 Sangamon										
																		father Philadelphia										
																		brother Jozef Julian										
																		Parkside Germantown Phila										
																		brother L Bronz Andrejeski										
																		1134 Orianna St. Philadelphia										
																		brother E Phillips										
																		5 Third St. 4518 Chicago Ill										
																		brother L										
																		sister Teresa Weber										
																		Lycoming and Tioga Counties and										
																		friend Mail Lenser										
																		P O Box 161 Tankegan Ill										
																		friend										
																		brother Rok Cegelsen										
																		Sterling Ill Box 12 Croatian										
																		brother Tomas Tomanis										
																		Forest St. 217 Jungelsen										
																		cousin Johan Sylvinskis										
																		Jefferson St. 555 Chicago										
																		cousin Tomas Tomanis										
																		3 Washington St. Elmhurst										
																		cousin Franciszek Sirkmak										
																		1st Lieutenant Edgar 2 Regt										
																		Augst Jeff Chicheneski										
																		2 Franchowski 1141 Sangamon										
																		father Philadelphia										

*Insert "cabin," "second," or "steerage" as the case may be. †Give the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs (as "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "English," "Italian," "Polish," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "African," "Negro," "mixed," "unknown," etc.). ‡Here write the name of the State or Territory in the United States, or the name of the foreign country, which is the final destination of each alien. If destined to Canada, write "Canada." If in transit to Mexico, write "Mexico." If in transit through the United States to some foreign country, write the name of such country. List of races will be found on page 2 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Thieneman, of the D.J. Trask, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1906

at Boston, Mass.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Edmund Liffell, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Transport sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had about fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the monarchy of Saxony, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Liffell

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1906

at Boston, Mass.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

160

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—can read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read, but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is an citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Finns appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Finlanders in race or people and similarly, Finns appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Finns by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race or people may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, in nationality. Special attention in showing distinctions should be especially observed.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the native Negro people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to natives of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the native people of Central and South America, if Spanish, Negro.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the native Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place within or town of final destination.

Column 13 (Are having already secured transportation).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—whether by himself, herself; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the exact individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) and place, as 1904 N. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision to any questions asked in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. Frankfort sailing from Geneva December 15 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 20, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes. No.	Whether an Immigrant. Whether going to the United States as such.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Krucipik Jelka	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Jelekli	Lasalle, Ill.	Yes	self	$18.40													
2	Kamnic Tono	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22.00													
3	Klanak Anna	22		F		none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jedrzeiki	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$32.00													
4	Kuhl Alois	19	6	M	S	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$-													
5	Kudrna Samuel	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jarov	"	"	self	$18.40													
6	[illegible]	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$18.40													
7	Kral Lorenzo	48		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	"	Jokell	Joliet, Ill.	"	"	$18.40													
8	Kangrga Stevo	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Tobol	Utica, Ill.	"	"	$18.40													
9	Kirkan Tobia	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17.40													
10	Dragicra Annie	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hull Springs, Va.	"	"	$18.40													
11	Kindian Anton	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joliet, Ill.	"	"	$18.40													
12	Klova Vasil	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carnobate	Utica, Ill.	"	"	$18.40													
13	Zaurau Nikola	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18.40													
14	Jelenac Tesal	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18.40													
15	Klinkan Jozo	15	10	M	Single	Boy	No	No	77/7266	4/27/38	505	Leningbbe	Sharon, Pa	"	"	$18.40													
16	Kabe Joakim	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18.40													
17	Granga Jano	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18.40													
18	Kindel Tesal	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18.40													
19	Krim	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18.40													
20	Kucra Simon	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18.40													
21	Krcmin Roman	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18.40													
22	Kegić Jure	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Zermic	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$18.40													
23	Lenazić Marko	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mansi	"	"	"	$18.40													
24	Lesic Stjepko	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18.40													
25	Lubić Ivan	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18.40													
26	Zurvac Ivan	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nadrna	Joliet, Ill.	"	"	$18.40													
27	[illegible] Peter	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18.40													
28	Lorkica Aleksa	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lagga	"	"	"	$18.40													
29	Labić Simo	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tadovac	"	"	"	$18.40													
30	Karaicic Peter	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18.40													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or people. Races or peoples should be described according to the following classification: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian and Moravian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dutch and Flemish, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, West Indian, Other races or peoples (specify). Less races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Thomsonn, master, of the D. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Thomsonn
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1906
at Baltimore Md

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Donald Kirkpatrick Russell, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

D. K. Russell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 1906
at Baltimore Md

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last was a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew or race might perhaps come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in Europe; in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: himself, herself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show either Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the regular [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

181 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 1906.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15 (2 of 2 Ms) 163

Baltimore

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11	12	13	14	15				16	17	18	19	20	21	22						
M1	Ajelus Skoan	21		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Beglusi	Joliet Ills		self	$40				friend Theiles Kasparic Joliet Ills	no	no	no	good	no							
M2	Eiliporic Milos	27										Zrigtnic				40				friend										
M3	Tokk Ivan	38		M												40														
M4	Rotka Gyorgy	31		M		farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Rotka	Cincinnati O			36														
M5	Eidic Livark	18		M		laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Slovak		Tvarcek	Cleveland O			40														
M6	Kapecic Peter	17							Austrian	Croatian	Croatian	Kitrovica	Hampton Va			16														
M7	Matisa Ivan	20										Tejrovica	Calumet Mich			40														
M8	Mrnus Ignac	25				(Joiner)										40														
M9	Fonic Blanko	22				laborer	Yes	Yes				Tvacic				40														
M10	Matisa Lade	21											Chisholm Minn			20														
M11	Honcevic Peter	35		M								Tejrovica				40														
M12	Vilbasa Fran	19		S					Austria	Polish	Galicy	Bogilno	Canford Co			16														
M13	Zorlenik Felix	18														16														
M14	Janka Vojcech	24			X											17														
M15	Raisan Vikios	24		M	M							Hungarian	Conemaugh Penn			40														
M16	Stepanvic Damjan	22					yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bracanac	Conemaugh Pa			12														
M17	Gvanovic Ester	19		S							Austria	Serviac	Vacebnic			17														
M18	Abristo Costa	19											Canyane			12														
M19	Yani Todi	22		M			Yes	Yes			Croatian		Boritza	St Louis Mo		15														
M20	Horacs Vikios	23							Hungary	Croatian	Hungary		Sailas	Cincinnati O		40														
M21	Kiber Josef	23		S		tailor	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kaliste	Chicago Ills	Chilad. Pa		28														
M22	Curcas John	24				farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Vacka	Collarmi Forth			10														
M23	Tierregad Stefl	19					yes	yes				Konstrove	Croatia			12														
M24	Tevlka Kazimiera	22										Ropa	New York N.Y.			12														
M25	Korzen Wojciech	18														11														
26	Bober Jan	19														40														
M27	Valewski Konstantin						Yes	Yes				Armanka	Wheeling W.Va			12														
M28	Volodice Virgil	25					yes	yes		Lithuanian		Dragunoy	Pittsburg Pa			15														
M29	Romanics Mihaly	23		M			Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Schodzik	Cushing O			12														
M30	Lovro Mihaly	42					yes	yes		Croatian		Nikolon	Kalaka Co			16														
												Tajzes	Kiovnik			15														

29 Mal

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] ... of the [illegible] ... from [illegible] ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vess[el] ... sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each ... of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau[per] ... or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p[erson] ... who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a[n] ... anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, an[d] ... that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each ... of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ...
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible] ...
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Conrad L. Piffet, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Pfiffet
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1906
at Boston

[illegible] ...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—4138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (can read) and 8 (can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and similarly, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the A[frican] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or S[outh] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the ... of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, ... ria, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Au[stria-Hungary], or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these ... speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that ... portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., ... compartments of Liguria, Tu[scany], ... the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, ... Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 (Last permanent residence) and 12 (Final destination).—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ... properly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary ... residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, how much he has paid).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person or corporation has paid the passage or transportation of such alien, and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, ... father, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much he has, and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each ... individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show ... either or not. Yes or No) in the United States ... and if so, the year or years ... and place ... as 1894 NY, Philadelphia ...

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show ... going to join either a relative or friend, and if ... complete address.

The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination ... aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—4113

Conrad L. Piffet, Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. To be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, Coobr, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 3, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16 — 165 — (CRY. No.) Baltimore

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Amount.
16																		
1	Schula Julius	39	4	M		farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Zielony	Wabash Ind	yes	self			$18 75
2	[illegible]																	
3	Illmas Viktoria	21		F	M	none			Austria Hungarian	Bohemian	Austria & Ustrea	Hradwayek	Wabash Ind					
4	" Child Edward	9		M	S										mother			
5	Cychta Piotr	20		M		farm laborer			Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Sniecany	Gallitzin Pa		self			$11
6	Toel Florian	29		M	M	mason			Hungary	German	Hungary	Kohala	Baltimore					$40
7	" Wife Katharina	21		F		none									same			
8	Kochanna Georg	18		M	S								Chicago Ill		father	$5		
9	Haar Jakob	19		M	M	carpenter						trad	Baltimore	yes	self	$25		
10	[illegible] Adolf	24		M	S	farmer										$8		
11	Berwanger Magdalena	29		F	M	none						Tickisfalva	Chicago Ill			$6		
12	Child " Eva	7	4	F											mother			
13	" Hatka	3	7	F														
14	Debreny Janos	28		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Harkac	Terrark Ill		self	$20		
15	Franko Terence	18		M	S								Port Jamaica			$6		
16	Gerekan Istvan	30		M	M	butcher farming laborer	yes	yes	Roumanian		Balassfalva	Sharon Pa				$9		
17	Raca Traian	17		M	S											$14		
18	Pelkan Joan	46		M	M		no	no								$21		
19	Kahaian George	24		M	S		yes	yes								$22		
20	Stanis Georg	28		M	M							Finlak Torre Hyde Park				$11		
21	" Fika	26		F	M		no	no								$14		
22	Boate Kircu	26		M	M		yes	yes								$14		
23	Fiorel Hecse	16		M	S							Khunyer Newark Ill				$14		
24	Grina Joan	32		M	M							Balassfalva	Salem Ill			$14		
25	Kinchan Nicolae	28		M								Dombos	Zanesville			$14		
26	Petco Ilie	25		M								Finlak	Gatesville Pa			$14		
27	Kiric Joan	25		M								Dombos	Bridgeport			$20		
28	Tamas Peter	17		M	S				Hungary	Magyar		Sahadat	Johnstown Ind			$17		
29	Andras Janos	48		M	M		no	no								$19		
30	Haracson Morton	18		M	S		yes	yes				Balassfalva	Sharon Pa			$26		

24 Ch.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(†) "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

No. on List	Whether before in the U. S.; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16	If Yes—Where?												
1		brother Bernard Hilz Era Pa Wabash Ind	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria
2		[illegible]											
3		Wife Apoln Zph Illinois											Austria
4		Child Veronika Box 131 father Hideway Pa											Austria
5		brother in law Tenstray Russia Gallitzin Pa											Austria
6		Uncle Morton Joel Fell St. 1604 Baltimore Brother in L											Austria
7		father Johann Filip 2 St. Lebanon 1334 Chicago Ill											Austria
8		son Cohenn Haar London No 2326 Baltimore brother											Austria
9		Single Michaly Lowranco Bohemia St. 1722 Chicago Ill father											Austria
10													
11		Wife Tanos Tirca Hopkins Pl. No 353 Pittsburg Pa brother in Law Tanos Stanca Box 417 Port Jamaica L.I. wife Benjamin Sarca P.O. Box 252 Sharon Pa uncle Tanos Turk Shenango St. 124 Sharon Pa cousin Vasilie Aghaian P.O. Box 252 Sharon Pa father											Austria
12		Wife Tanos Kelz Highlands Sandusky Terrace Pa 2nd cousin Joan Baligar Pa The Highlands Sandusky Terrace Pa cousin											Austria
13		Wife Sabin Hofsadt P.O. Box 431 Newark Ill brother in law Tanos Stoyanovich Broadway St. 237 Salem Ill brother in Law Tanos Tirca Port Chester St. Jamaica uncle Tirca Stanca Post Office Gatesville cousin George Tirca P.O. Box 99 Bridgeport brother Tanos Tanasovich 2nd Center St. Johnstown Pa nephew											Austria
14		Wife Tanos Tirca Exchange St. 124 Sharon Pa											Austria

Entered [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Thorsen, * of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Thorsen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Boulogne

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. A. Hilffell, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt sailing therewith 166

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Saxony, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hilffell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Boulogne

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes—No can neither read nor write. Or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor conversely "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. We often find Irish, German, or Hebrew in each of these columns, while the words "United Kingdom," "Austria," or "Russia" appear in column 9. In connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 and 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 13 and 14 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 16 (Relative or friend to whom sent).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether the alien has purchased his own ticket, or whether his passage was paid by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 17 (Ability to read). [illegible] of 50, and at less, four cents. The entry in column 16 should give in each individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 in person). [illegible] by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States [illegible] the year or period (if any) and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether having relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has a relative or friend to join either a relative or friend, and if so, complete address.

The above columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

17.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

183

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen November 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov 29, 1906

167

(32-M.S.)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Reskas Alexs	16		S	Farmlabor		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	U. States	Indianapolis Ind.	Yes	self	$ 10													Southern Hungary
2	Beck George	28		S			No	No				Allegheny Sterling Pa																	Austria
3	Mika Corina	42										Johnsonville																	Roumania
4	" Joan	29					Yes	Yes																					Austria
5	Sporis Sava	18		S			No	No				Forbak	Coshocton O																Turkey
6	Sander Demitre	24										Tora	Erie Pa																Roumania
7	Seab Petrik	17		S								Oak Grove	Lynchburg Va																Hungary
8	Kenath Eminet	28					Yes	Yes				Abrera																	Austria
9	Soke Toral	40					No	No				O. Cenche																	Roumania
10	Tapas Jakab	31																											Hungary
11	Tenak Simin	30																											Austria
12	Tapas Tarar	24		S																									Hungary
13	Kumbau Sevbai	26																											Roumania
14	" Simon	24		S			Yes	Yes																					Hungary
15	Boreau George	29																											Roumania
16	Mark Jhon	24		S																									Hungary
17	Doborta Vasilie	17																											Roumania
18	Doborta Vasilie	27																											Roumania
19	Chiras Nicolai	24		S																									Roumania
20	Doborta Vasilie	38																											Roumania
21	Markovic Sibia	26		S			Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatia	Hungary	Jamestale	Cincinnati O																Austria
22	Ber Henjan	24							Austria	Croatia	Austria	Gulfpine	Chicago Ill																Austria
23	" Maria	24																											Austria
24	Kopovach Jure	17		S	Farmlabor		No	No	Austria	Croatia	Croatia	Jamestale	Ohio Pa		self														Austria
25	Tenjenin Sorca	17										Calgotte Lawrenceb																	Austria
26	Stojic Steo	45		M	Farmlabor		Yes	Yes				Tolpa	Allentown Pa																Austria
27	Stabric Mijo	18		S	Farmlabor		No	No				Tora	Bonsing Pa																Austria
28	Blagic Jose	16					Yes	Yes				Tyrol	Austria																Austria
29	Lic Tijo	18										Jubinac																	Austria
30	Jovic Steo	18					No	No					Steabach Pa																Austria

30 lots

* Instead of the words "occupation of foreigners and aliens in transit" state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under this head should be mentioned the stock from which aliens spring and the nationality thereof. Lists of names will be found in Part 2 of the above-mentioned publication.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

184

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

169

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Grigorac Jakza	29		M	M	none	To	To	Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Kasinja	Richmond	yes	self	$12				Louis Grigorac Richmond Va. Uncle										Croatia
2	" Josip	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				father										"
3	Senicnjak Ferdo	38		M	farmer	Laborer	yes	yes			Trnska	Ozlj Austria	Louis Ill	self	$11				no			good	no						1
4	Djurkinja Ilcer	18		S	"	"	"	"			Mlacnic	Middletown	"	"	10				uncle Lovro Gracahovic 1902 S. 8th St. Louis Ills										2
5	Dobric Ilcer	18		S	"	"	To	To			Sukinac	"	"	"	10				friend Nikola Kralj Middletown Pa										3
6	Vilobara Ivan	33		M	"	"	"	"			Gora	Lebanon	"	"	10				cousin										4
7	Radenic Josip	33		S	"	"	"	"			Pri Gorica	Colmar Pa	"	"	10				brother Kurt Radenic Box 18 Colonia Pa										5
8	Rakas Stanica	21		F	maid	work	"	"			Klenovnica	Gwynedd	"	"	9				father Gavro Rakas Box 120 Harvard Pa										6
9	Anzic Tavun	20		M	farmer	Laborer	yes	yes			Zjelesovec	Pittsburg	yes	"	20				friend Olga Kukuric Kansas Av. 42 S.E. Pittsburg Pa										7
10	Safar Ivan	19		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	18				uncle										8
11	Ankuly Ilija	18		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	18				father Ilcer Ankuly										9
12	Vrtlic Milos	24		M	"	Tailor	"	"			Klenovnica	Youngstown	"	"	12				Tr Laen Frg 215 Youngstown										10
13	" Janko	38		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	12				cousin Stevan Vrtlic Box Youngstown										11
14	Kajganic Ignatija	37		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	18				Kat Zalunj 609 Youngstown										12
15	Ankuly Ignat	19		S	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	18				friend Nikola Kralic Box Youngstown										13
16	Zapcic Ilcer	17		"	"	"	"	"			Sharon	"	"	"	12				nephew Milo Stojakic Box 1071 Sharon Pa										14
17	Cabic Janko	25		M	"	"	"	"			Trgimunt	"	"	"	11				cousin Ivan Cabic Box 1071 Sharon Pa										15
18	" Milan	11		S	"	"	"	"			Gradjevani	Hellton Pa	"	"	4				cousin Ilija Cabic Hellton Pa										16
19	Marijaja Petar	43		M	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	11				brother Petar Marijaja Hellton Pa										17
20	Dabil Simo	28		"	"	"	"	"			Skaja	"	"	"	16				friend Petar Zeljkovic Box 73 Hellton Pa										18
21	" Dmitar	35		"	"	"	"	"			Nedjeljani	"	"	"	11				cousin Petar Marijaja Box 73 Hellton Pa										19
22	Crcovac Ilcer	22		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	11				cousin Petar Zeljkovic Box 73 Hellton Pa										20
23	Borta Cavao	20		S	"	"	"	"			Klenovnica	"	"	"	10				cousin Ivan Crncac Box 181 Hellton Pa										21
24	Vilic Janko	31		M	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	12				brother Janko Borta S St. 505 Hellton Pa										22
25	Ankuly Ilcer	25		"	"	"	yes	yes			"	"	"	"	15				cousin Djuro Vilic S St. 571 Hellton Pa										23
26	Samardzija Janko	19		"	"	"	To	To			"	"	"	"	12				brother Janko Ankuli Christian St. 67 Hellton Pa										24
27	Kalic Ignac	12		"	"	"	"	"			Trgimunt	"	"	"	10				friend Ignac Kovacic Frankford St. 267 Hellton Pa										25
28	Cajahovic Ivan	12		"	"	"	"	"			Klenovnica	"	"	"	15				brother Ilija Cabic S St. 571 Hellton Pa										26
29	Cuskar Ivan	16		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	14				brother Simo Cajahovic Box 515 Hellton Pa										27
30	Radlovic Simo	17		"	"	"	yes	yes			"	"	"	"	15				uncle Milo Kovacic S St. 571 Hellton Pa										28
																			friend Milo Kralovic S St. 571 Hellton Pa										29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Buenemann, master : of the D. P. Frankfurt from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that all, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. Adolf Hoffmann, a surgeon of the D. P. Frankfurt sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 168

Dr. Hoffmann

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index cards by C. L.

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Lanangan, of the S.S. Frankfurt from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person who is a anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 7 ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Chr. med. A. Liffl Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt sailing thereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Liffl

Sworn to before me this 20 day of 7 , 1906

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Index cards by E.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column One. The name of each passenger should be expressed in full, the initial only of the given name not being sufficient.

Column Two. The surname should be written first, then the Christian name or names, and the latter should not be abbreviated.

Column Three. The exact relationship should be stated, as husband, wife, child, mother, father, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandson, granddaughter, or servant. If not related to any person in the party, the word "alone" should be entered.

Column Four. Write the age of each person before the birthday, if under one year, and after the birthday if one year or over.

Column Five. Write the word "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column Six. Write the word "single," "married," "widow," or "widower," as the case may be.

Column Seven. Write the name of the calling or occupation of each person, if any. If none, a blank or a dash should be made.

Column Eight. Write the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and places of birth. Write "United States" only when the person is a citizen of the United States.

Column Nine. Write the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Magyar, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, East Indian, Pacific Islander, Mexican, West Indian, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Ruthenian (Russniak), Cuban, Porto Rican, Spanish-American, African (black), Negro, Other.

African (black) refers to the Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

The people who are natives of northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Tuscany, Emilia, and the Romagna, are as a rule of Italian birth. Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po and Magra, comprising the provinces of Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as Italian (South).

Column Ten. Every person should be described as belonging to the race or people to which he belongs, as stated in column nine, and not merely as a citizen of a country. Thus, a Scotchman should be described as a Scotch person, a Welshman as a Welsh person, a Canadian as a Canadian person, a Cuban as a Cuban person, a Mexican as a Mexican person, a Chinaman as a Chinese person, a Japanese as a Japanese person, a Turk as a Turkish person, a Hindoo as a Hindoo person, a Negro as a Negro person, and a native of the United States, whether white or black, as a person of the United States race or people.

The entries in column 10 should show the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in this column should show definitely the country of last permanent residence, nationality or race. Persons coming to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be recorded as to their permanent residence in the United States, and not as to the country visited.

Column Eleven. *Final destination.* The entry in column 11 should show definitely the ultimate destination of each alien, as known to the passenger at the time of sailing. The object of this column is to ascertain the number of aliens destined to the various States and Territories. The entry in column 11 should show only the State or Territory of ultimate destination, and not merely a locality within a State or Territory. Thus, a person destined to Brooklyn, N. Y., should be credited to New York, and not to Brooklyn; a person destined to Pittsburg, Pa., should be credited to Pennsylvania, and not to Pittsburg; a person destined to Chicago, Ill., should be credited to Illinois, and not to Chicago; a person destined to Boston, Mass., should be credited to Massachusetts, and not to Boston; a person destined to Omaha, Nebr., should be credited to Nebraska, and not to Omaha; a person destined to Cripple Creek, Colo., should be credited to Colorado, and not to Cripple Creek; a person destined to Deadwood, S. Dak., should be credited to South Dakota, and not to Deadwood; a person destined to Seattle, Wash., should be credited to Washington, and not to Seattle; a person destined to Portland, Oreg., should be credited to Oregon, and not to Portland; a person destined to Salt Lake City, Utah, should be credited to Utah, and not to Salt Lake City; a person destined to Helena, Mont., should be credited to Montana, and not to Helena; a person destined to Cheyenne, Wyo., should be credited to Wyoming, and not to Cheyenne; a person destined to Santa Fe, N. Mex., should be credited to New Mexico, and not to Santa Fe; a person destined to Phoenix, Ariz., should be credited to Arizona, and not to Phoenix; a person destined to Oklahoma City, Okla., should be credited to Oklahoma, and not to Oklahoma City; a person destined to Guthrie, Okla., should be credited to Oklahoma, and not to Guthrie; a person destined to Indianapolis, Ind., should be credited to Indiana, and not to Indianapolis; a person destined to Columbus, Ohio, should be credited to Ohio, and not to Columbus; a person destined to Jacksonville, Fla., should be credited to Florida, and not to Jacksonville; a person destined to Atlanta, Ga., should be credited to Georgia, and not to Atlanta; a person destined to Nashville, Tenn., should be credited to Tennessee, and not to Nashville; a person destined to Raleigh, N. C., should be credited to North Carolina, and not to Raleigh; a person destined to Columbia, S. C., should be credited to South Carolina, and not to Columbia; a person destined to Montgomery, Ala., should be credited to Alabama, and not to Montgomery; a person destined to Jackson, Miss., should be credited to Mississippi, and not to Jackson; a person destined to Little Rock, Ark., should be credited to Arkansas, and not to Little Rock; a person destined to Austin, Tex., should be credited to Texas, and not to Austin; a person destined to Frankfort, Ky., should be credited to Kentucky, and not to Frankfort; a person destined to Jefferson City, Mo., should be credited to Missouri, and not to Jefferson City; a person destined to Topeka, Kans., should be credited to Kansas, and not to Topeka; a person destined to Des Moines, Iowa, should be credited to Iowa, and not to Des Moines; a person destined to Madison, Wis., should be credited to Wisconsin, and not to Madison; a person destined to Springfield, Ill., should be credited to Illinois, and not to Springfield; a person destined to Lansing, Mich., should be credited to Michigan, and not to Lansing; a person destined to St. Paul, Minn., should be credited to Minnesota, and not to St. Paul; a person destined to Bismarck, N. Dak., should be credited to North Dakota, and not to Bismarck; a person destined to Providence, R. I., should be credited to Rhode Island, and not to Providence; a person destined to Hartford, Conn., should be credited to Connecticut, and not to Hartford; a person destined to Trenton, N. J., should be credited to New Jersey, and not to Trenton; a person destined to Dover, Del., should be credited to Delaware, and not to Dover; a person destined to Annapolis, Md., should be credited to Maryland, and not to Annapolis; a person destined to Richmond, Va., should be credited to Virginia, and not to Richmond; a person destined to Charleston, W. Va., should be credited to West Virginia, and not to Charleston; a person destined to Albany, N. Y., should be credited to New York, and not to Albany; a person destined to Augusta, Me., should be credited to Maine, and not to Augusta; a person destined to Concord, N. H., should be credited to New Hampshire, and not to Concord; a person destined to Montpelier, Vt., should be credited to Vermont, and not to Montpelier.

Column Twelve. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has a ticket to his final destination.

Column Thirteen. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money with which to pay for his passage to his final destination.

Column Fourteen. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more.

Column Fifteen. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50.

Column Sixteen. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30.

Column Seventeen. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Eighteen. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Nineteen. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Twenty. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Twenty-one. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Twenty-two. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Twenty-three. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Twenty-four. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Twenty-five. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Twenty-six. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Twenty-seven. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Twenty-eight. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Twenty-nine. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Thirty. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Thirty-one. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Thirty-two. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Thirty-three. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Thirty-four. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Thirty-five. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Thirty-six. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Thirty-seven. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Thirty-eight. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Thirty-nine. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Forty. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Forty-one. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Forty-two. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Forty-three. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Forty-four. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Forty-five. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Forty-six. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Forty-seven. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Forty-eight. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Forty-nine. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Fifty. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Fifty-one. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Fifty-two. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Fifty-three. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Fifty-four. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Fifty-five. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Fifty-six. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Fifty-seven. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Fifty-eight. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Fifty-nine. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Sixty. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Sixty-one. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Sixty-two. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Sixty-three. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Sixty-four. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Sixty-five. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Sixty-six. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Sixty-seven. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Sixty-eight. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Sixty-nine. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Seventy. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Seventy-one. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Seventy-two. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Seventy-three. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Seventy-four. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Seventy-five. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Seventy-six. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Seventy-seven. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Seventy-eight. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Seventy-nine. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Eighty. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Eighty-one. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Eighty-two. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Eighty-three. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Eighty-four. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Eighty-five. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Eighty-six. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Eighty-seven. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Eighty-eight. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Eighty-nine. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Ninety. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Ninety-one. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Ninety-two. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Ninety-three. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Ninety-four. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Ninety-five. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Ninety-six. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Ninety-seven. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Ninety-eight. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column Ninety-nine. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and One. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Two. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Three. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Four. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Five. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Six. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Seven. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Eight. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Nine. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Ten. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Eleven. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Twelve. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Thirteen. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Fourteen. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Fifteen. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Sixteen. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Seventeen. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Eighteen. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Nineteen. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Twenty. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Twenty-one. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Twenty-two. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Twenty-three. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Twenty-four. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Twenty-five. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Twenty-six. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Twenty-seven. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Twenty-eight. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Twenty-nine. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Thirty. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Thirty-one. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Thirty-two. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Thirty-three. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Thirty-four. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Thirty-five. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Thirty-six. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Thirty-seven. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Thirty-eight. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Thirty-nine. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Forty. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Forty-one. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Forty-two. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Forty-three. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Forty-four. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Forty-five. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Forty-six. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Forty-seven. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Forty-eight. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Forty-nine. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Fifty. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Fifty-one. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Fifty-two. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Fifty-three. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Fifty-four. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Fifty-five. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Fifty-six. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Fifty-seven. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Fifty-eight. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Fifty-nine. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Sixty. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Sixty-one. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Sixty-two. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Sixty-three. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Sixty-four. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Sixty-five. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Sixty-six. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Sixty-seven. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Sixty-eight. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Sixty-nine. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Seventy. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Seventy-one. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Seventy-two. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Seventy-three. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Seventy-four. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Seventy-five. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Seventy-six. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $50 or more, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Seventy-seven. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of $30 and less than $50, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

Column One Hundred and Seventy-eight. Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the passenger has money to the amount of less than $30, and whether the money is carried by the passenger or is in the possession of others.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

185

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19 S. S. President sailing from Plymouth Cherbourg 15 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 19 1906

19 171

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19																												
1	Fabin Pavel	33		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Sperich	St Paul	Minn.	Yes	self	$20												
2	" Marija	1		F		none										Father													
3	Gotovac Mihael	25		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Gotovac	Schenectady	N.Y.		self	$15												
4	Zovanić Pavle	26		M								Turanić																	
5	Franus Marco	24		M			No	No									$20												
6	Vukov Filip	43		M			Yes	Yes				Gjurjevac	Pittsburg	Pa			$100												
7	Jovanović Jovica	26		M					Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Vuka	Vyra	N.Y.			$100												
8	Petrović Đuro	26		M		none			Austria	Austrian	Croatia	Vukovar	Pittsburg	Pa			$100												
9	Jovanić Ivan	18		M		farmer			Austria		Austria	Sisak	Sisak				$32												
10	Ilić Ivan	19		M													$100												
11	Jovanić Ivan	18		M		laborer											$25												
12	Jovović Marija	18		F		none			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lupeny	Midway	Penn		self	$16												
13	" Jovo	11		M																									
14	Vicek Tefo	17		M		laborer					Bosnia	Vukovar				self	$16												
15	Jovanović Đuro	20		M		farm laborer							Chicago	Ill			$20												
16	Gjini Nikola	41		M					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gyongyos	Cleveland	O.			$60												
17	Vicek Tefo I	18		M					Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Vukovar	Cleveland	O.			$16												
18	Erdelja Pavao	22		M								Vukovar	Allegheny	Pa			$40												
19	Popović Jelka	14		F								Vukovica	Cakovec	Croatia			$40												
20	Vranje Pavle	23		M								Turanić					$20												
21	Stakić Nikola	40		M					Austria		Austria	Gornja Gorjahova	Campbell	O.			$16												
22	Leitner Emil	19		M	Wheel right		Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kunowitz	Evansville	Ind.			$40												
23	" Charlotte	18		F	none											Kind													
24	" Gustav	14		M												Father													
25	Ilić Ivo	18		M																									
26	" Rudolf	8		M																									
27	" Emil	6		M																									
28	" Paul	4		M																									
29	" Filip	3		M																									
30	" Lazar	11		M																									

"Steerage" passengers are persons who pay for passage by the lowest rate of fare charged for any part of the vessel. Cabin passengers are persons who pay for passage by a higher rate than the lowest rate charged for any part of the vessel. Persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit. Persons in transit through the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or adjacent islands, shall also be included in lists or manifests to be made out as herein directed, and the names of such persons shall be preceded by the word "alien." Before the name of each person who has been admitted to the United States previously, the word "previously" shall be entered. Before the name of each person who intends to return after a temporary absence, the word "returning" shall be entered. The names of all persons in each class must be entered in a separate group. Lists or manifests will be closed on the left side of the sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kenniman master, of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, nor a anarchist, nor under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, nor that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kenniman
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med Hürel, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt sailing therewith, 172
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hürel

Sworn to before me this 30 day of , 1906

at

1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index cards by C.S.

20

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

186

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, Nov. 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

173

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
20																															
Ud	1 Berger Heinrich	27	M	S	Lockmith	yes	yes	Germany	German		Eschweiler	Cleveland	O			$12	No						good	no							
"	2 Perril Jacob	23	M		Farmer	to	to	Russia		Russian	Jossjour	Cleveland	O																		
"	3 Cushas Tikolaus	19		S				Germany	Roumanian	Germany	Barasch	Cleveland	O			$18	No														
"	4 Mikow Hrann	32		M	Tailor	to	to	Austria	Hebrew	Russian	Onbrow	Cleveland	O			$2															
Ud	5 Fisch Hrann	30			Shoemaker	yes	yes				Liverpool	Cleveland	O			$4															
and Son	6 Forrosky Seige	30	F		Wife	to	to				Cleveland		O			$5															
Ud	7 Jakon Bonich	21	M	S	Tailor	"	"				Vienna					$5															
"	8 Boschink Rinke	18	M			"	"				Zwischin					$7															
"	9 Sand Sankel	25	M	M		yes	yes				Ungwisch	Baltimore	Md			$25															
"	10 Thawanh Stefan	21		S	Laborer	to	to			Russian	Bowden					$5															
"	11 Hiscowitz Tiolay	41	M			yes	yes									$7	yes	1901	Buffalo N.Y.												
"	12 Hagrish Tikob	18		S		to	to				Birsk					$2	No														
"	13 Bobitz Gregor	19				"	"									$5															
"	14 Tschenke Andrew	22	M			"	"									$5															
"	15 Chazko Dominik	27				yes	yes				Suwalki	Chicago	Ill			$1															
"	16 Ratka Iwan	19	M			"	"				Gorlesky					$1															
"	17 Foton Nicolaus	11				to	to				Tschawadyjen	Lyon	to			$15															
"	18 Kaslauenmas Albert	22				yes	yes			Lithuanian	Vienaba	Chicago	Ill	yes		$10															
"	19 Iginis Jonas	19				"	"									$15															
"	20 Kahill Petrus	25				"	"				Dwarsiem					$10															
"	21 Kirbitzki Josef	25	M			"	"				Carcowen					$15															
"	22 Petkus Kasimir	16		S		to	to				Girwen					$0															
"	23 Remenais Franciszek	27				"	"				Gradzinka					$6															
"	24 Binks Johann	24	M			"	"				Johann	Bridgewater	Va			$15															
"	25 " Marie	28	F		Wife	"	"																								
"	26 Hauzuk Ignatz	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"																								
"	27 Owera Peter	28	M			yes	yes				Swradki	Chicago	Ill			$5															
"	28 Lunka Ivan	21		S		"	"									$8	yes	1901	Rumania												
"	29 Prenzais Casimir	35				"	"				Jagarren	Poland	to			$5	No														
"	30 Kartinnas Simon	27				to	to				Kottingen					$10															
											Ewrana	Dubois	Co			$5															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

I, A Kennemer, master of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kennemer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Nov, 1906

at B

L. Ro.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med Hillel, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Dr Hillel

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1906

at B. 2.

L. Porter

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Index cards by C.S.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1871 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21. S.S. "Frankfurt" sailing from Bremen September 15th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906.

175

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 (Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State.	City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes.	No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. When.	Where.
21																					
Ud M	Georg Nikodem	42		M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria Silesia	Polish	Silesia	Brüdek	Washington	Pa	yes	self	$25	no			
" M2	Pavko Chwornik	24			S		"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Langelsheim	Emmetsburg	"	"	"	11	"			
" M3	Karolina Radoni	19		F		servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Aschenschlehe	Chicago	Ill.	"	"	11	"			
" M4	Jan Basiorek	23		M		farm lab.	"	"	Austria Galicia	Galician	Galicia	Zwiarkowice	Kings	Pa	"	"	11	"			
" M5	Maximilian Fedynisk	35								Ruthenian	"	Lewakow	Chicago	Ill.	"	"	11	"			
" M6	Josef Ancginer	28							Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Mikole	Greensburg	Pa	"	"	31	"			
" M7	Mato Benko	17							Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zakinje	Johnstown	Pa	"	"	11	"			
" M8	Mearie Hulik	25		F		servant	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Haralec	Milwaukee	Wis.	"	"	5	"			
5 I M9	Josef Pavlicek	52		M	M	farm lab.	"	"				Zdislavice			"	"	11	"			
" M10	Franz	23		M			"	"							"	"	20	"			
Ud M11	Adolf Pfrogner	24				smith	"	"				Varulby	Mt Pleasant	Pa	"	"	21	"			
" M12	Mearie Zizka	17		F		servant	"	"	Austria	"	"	Jirice	Cleveland	O	"	"	10	"			
" M13	Iwan Fedyca	34		M	M	farm lab.	no	no	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bregi	Gorne	Labrobe Pa	"	"	11	"			
" M14	Hala Wulurcanska	31		F		none	"	"							"	"	11	"			
" M15	Iwan Hac	24		M	S	farm lab.	"	"					Plymouth	Pa	"	"	11	"			
" M16	Franz Lowy	32		M		mason	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kassa	Braddock	Pa	"	"	11	"	Braddock Pa		
Ud M17	Georg Skorodyński	28		M		farm lab.	no	no	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Jaego	Plymouth	Pa	"	"	11	no			
" M18	Josef Biskupski	23		M	S	baker	yes	yes		Polish		Rakei	New Lew Rods	Pa	"	"	11	"			
" M19	Johann Zajac	31		M		fireman	"	"				Lasceyce	Philadelphia	Pa	"	"	11	"			
" M20	Michal Barcia	33				miner	"	"	Austria Silesia		Silesia	Vrlan	Greensburg	Pa	"	"	11	"			
" M21	Franz Dvirnik	33										Lazy			"	"	11	"			
" M22	Franz Baschmann	21			S	clerk	"	"	Austria Bohemia		Bohemia	Saaz	Chicago	Ill.	"	"	11	"			
" M23	Karl	17													"	"	11	"			
" M24	Wojciech Slezka	18			S	farm lab.	"	"	Austria Galicia		Galicia	Orlerwa	Wheeling	W. Va.	"	"	11	"			
" M25	Jan Wojcik	31		M											"	"	11	"			
M26	Antoni Zajac	33					no	no							"	"	11	"			
" M27	Mearie Loi	11		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria Bucharia Hungary	German	Bacharia	Jakobeny	Chicago	Ill.	"	"	1	"			
" M28	Josef Salay	41		M		farm lab.	no	no	Croatia	Magyar	Croatia	Hegyorac	Helbm	Pa	"	"	11	"			
" M29	Dmitar Pisk	21		M			yes	yes		Croatian		Zabinjani	Lancaster	Pa	"	"	18	"			
" M30	Stefan Venušinsky	34				painter			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kassa	United	Pa	"	"	11	"			

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
nephew: John Nikodem Washington Pa Jefferson Ave. 1185	no	no	no	no	good	no							
consort: Ludko Filipkow Jamestown Pa Box 279													
bro. in law: Tomasejek Tomasek Chicago Ill. 1st St. Indiana Ave. 25													
brother: Josef Basiorek Mingo Junction O.													
cousin: Theodor Spreak Chicago Ill. Copland Ave. 1002													
" John Klemenzic Greensburg Box 505 Pa													
bro. in law: Basil Mandzgoc Johnstown Pa 116 Joshua Ave.													
father: Rudolf Hrdlik 760 - 2 Ave. Milwaukee Wis.													
cousin:													
uncle:													
" Frank Progner Mt. Pleasant Pa Box 82													
St. Louis Ave. 209 Cleveland O													
brother: Karol Zeiger Latrobe Pa													
husband: Wasyl Wojcajo Latrobe Pa													
friend: Dmitar Kuljinac Plymouth Pa Box 558													
brother in law: Jacob Bradock Pa													
friend: Tedor Romanir Plymouth Pa Templeton St.													
cousin: Adam Kamalski Box Hess Kraly Pa 346 Helen St.													
sister: Agata Zajac Gatrig St. 313 Philadelphia Pa													
bro. in law: Josef Fischer Mansfield Pa R.D.2													
cousin:													
friend: Karl Haffer Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.													
uncle: Wiencj Slezka Wheeling W. Va. Market St. 36													
bro. in law:													
" Franciszek Slezka Wheeling W. Va. Main St. 24													
brother: Albert Loj Chicago Ill. 20													
friend: Ivo Knezevic Helton Pa 3 St. No. 745													
" Lukanzic Malenic Youngville Box 24													
bro. in law: Jos Nemec United Pa													

* Indicate by the word "none" the absence of occupation. If under 1 year, state in months. If a child under 12 months of age is named, write the word "infant" after its name. Under Nationality, write the name of the country to which the alien claims allegiance. Under Race or People, write such words as Hebrew, Italian, German, Spanish, English, Scotch, Irish, Negro, Mixed, Slavonic, Roumanian, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Dutch, French, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Armenian, Syrian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Greek, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Ethiopian, Moorish, Arabian, Corean, Gypsy. Under Color, write such words as White, Black, Brown, Red, Yellow, Olive. Under Marks of Identification, write such words as Scar, Mole, Deformity, Tattooed, Amputated, Blind in right eye, Deaf and dumb, Lame, Stump of right arm, Stump of left arm, Missing right hand, Missing left hand, Missing right leg, Missing left leg, Missing right foot, Missing left foot, Missing right thumb, Missing left thumb, Missing right index finger, Missing left index finger, Missing right middle finger, Missing left middle finger, Missing right ring finger, Missing left ring finger, Missing right little finger, Missing left little finger, Missing right toe, Missing left toe, Hump back, Crippled, Paralytic, Insane, Idiotic, Epileptic, Tuberculosis, Blood disease, Heart disease, Lung disease, Trachoma, Favus, Ringworm, Itch, Venereal disease, Cancer, Goitre, Varicocele, Hydrocele, Rupture, Pregnant, Deformed nose, Cleft palate, Hare lip, Supernumerary fingers, Supernumerary toes, Webbed fingers, Webbed toes, Double joints, Birth mark, Wart, Mole, Wen, Abscess, Boil, Curvature of spine, Paralysis, Defective speech, Defective hearing, Defective sight, Defective memory, Defective intellect, Dwarf, Giant, Albino, Idiot, Imbecile, Feeble-minded, Insane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Koenemann master* of the S.S. Frank Fink from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Kuepel Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Kuepel

Sworn to before me this 30 day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

176

Cancels Kuepel, Ernest

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, if found necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all in arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation as" "in transit," these coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 5 and 6, Can read, can write. Columns 5 and 6 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 7, Nationality. Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8, Race or people. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in the last column on the head-tax side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and many errors occurring will be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the term "German," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by birth or race, German. Even in appearing as a native of the German Empire, it does not necessarily mean Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Wurtemburger, etc., but may include Hebrews, Bohemians, Alsatians who are Jews, Germans, or Hebrews, or natives of other parts of the German Empire, all of which should be specially noted under the heading of "Race or people." In the United Kingdom or any other country, to indicate the race or people from the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ENGLAND.

The term "English" includes the Anglo-Saxon people and Negroes.

SCOTLAND.

"Scotch" includes Scotch Highlanders, Lowlanders, and Negroes.

WALES.

"Welsh" includes Welsh people and Negroes.

IRELAND.

"Irish" includes Irish people and Negroes.

"West Indian" includes natives of Central and South America, of Spain, of the West Indies other than Cuba, and Negroes.

"African (black)" refers to the natives of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NORTH.

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 9, Last permanent residence. The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

All aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifest as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 10, Final destination. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11, Whether having a ticket through and if not, whether having sufficient money to reach final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12, Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and complete address. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13, Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case the actual amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14, Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether he has been in the United States or not. Yes or No. If so, the dates and places, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 15, Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States and if so, what relative and his name and complete address. The entry in column 16 should show definitely whether going to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.

Column 16, Whether a prior or present criminal or anarchist. The answer to this question should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Finnish.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

means

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188 22 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Spencer December 13th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md. 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

177

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
22																											
Adm	M 1 Wiecker Leonora	17	F		Single		Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jeleg ang.	Baltimore, Md		self	$7.46											
"	M 2 Steinker	1				none																					
"	M 3 Steinmann Robert	20				Gentleman	Yes	Yes				Saguenen	Baltimore, Md		self	$20											
det adm	M 4 Barcewski Jozef	25								Polish		Lodz	Baltimore			$5											
det adm	M 5 Firdowski Steinbold						No	No				Lomza				$2											
"	adm M 6 Jageri	11														$10											
"	adm M 7 Kisielewski Jan	29					Yes	Yes				Mpin				$10											
det	adm M 8 Pinnicki Josef	30										Warsaw				$6											
det	adm M 9 Warzewicky Ferdinand	18										Lodzitza				$20											
REJECTED	M 10 Gregorski Antoni	38										Lomza				$6											
REJECTED	M 11 Kowalski Ignacy	26										Plock				$6											
det	adm M 12 Niemczyka Jan	28										Poznanski				$10											
"	M 13 Wife Mariana	23		F		none	No	No																			
Adl	M 14 Zdrowski Leopland	18				Gentleman	Yes	Yes				Posen	Lilleburg, Pa			$50											
det	adm M 15 Ostrowski Jan	21										Calvary				$2											
Adl	M 16 Gorzewski Wladyslaw	26										Lubawa				$10											
REJECTED	M 17 Golaszewski Piotr	20										Lomza				$40											
Adl	M 18 Spacki Stefan	24										Mlawa	Chicago, Ill			$10											
"	M 19 Dil Jan	40					No									$10											
"	M 20 Dostrzyk Casimier	28					No	No								$5											
"	M 21 Chodzinski Jan	25					Yes	Yes				Lodzin	Detroit, Mich			$6											
"	M 22 Swiatowski Ignac	17					No	No				Lodzin				$7											
"	M 23 Sierwiecki	23					Yes	Yes				Pelcisk				$10											
"	M 24 Polka Vicenty	33										Lubola				$15											
"	M 25 Lesiak Adam	18					No	No				Pawiatyje	Pittsburg, Pa			$10											
"	M 26 Dedrichus Wladislaw	18					Yes	Yes				Lipsko				$6											
"	M 27 Pazii Alexandra	22		F		nuisance	No	No				Gwalki	Wloszczowa, P			$6											
"	M 28 Dabrinski Leon	26				Gentleman	Yes	Yes				Unieszkow	Sprowa, P			$7											
"	M 29 Krzewnicki Simon	18					No	No	No			Polish	Cracow, P			$2											
Adl	M 30 Gutowski Jenisko	17										Tuora				$6											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Insert a People as the term is used to designate the race to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Kennedy, of the S.S. Frankfort, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of all the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that any, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning any of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain
Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfort sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—110

178

Lindsay Gf. Hourigan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

A distinction should be made between *tramps* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should insist that definite terms be used in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens not intending to pass through and out of the United States should be inspected under the proper classification as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "destined inland for examination."

Column 6. Final destination. This column is subdivided and the entries therein should be stated thus: Yes, if in reply; and write: Not. Never use the words either or both, or Yes. No. [illegible] but not write.

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. [illegible]

Column 19. [illegible]

Column 20. [illegible]

Column 21. [illegible]

Column 22. [illegible]

Column 23. [illegible]

Column 24. [illegible]

Column 25. [illegible]

Column 26. [illegible]

Column 27. [illegible]

Column 28. [illegible]

Column 29. [illegible]

Column 30. [illegible]

Column 31. [illegible]

Column 32. [illegible]

Column 33. [illegible]

Column 34. [illegible]

Column 35. [illegible]

Column 36. [illegible]

Column 37. [illegible]

Column 38. [illegible]

Column 39. [illegible]

Column 40. [illegible]

Column 41. [illegible]

Column 42. [illegible]

Column 43. [illegible]

Column 44. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Stanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

189 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Frankfort sailing from Bremen, Nov. 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Ca. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23 179

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination: State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes / No	14 If Yes: How much?	15 Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
23	Stanowski																														
1	Wyszowski Wladislaw	32		M	S	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gumnow	Wyandotte, Mich.	yes	self	$10		no		Dorsch Boleslaw Cousin				good	no	5	1	dark	fair			Poland
2	" Boleslaw	23		M	S															Wyandotte, Mich. Ste 374						5	4					Russia
3	Hrasha Stanislaw	20		M	S											10	00			Dembrowski Wilmington Del.						5	6					Kostrow
4	Ertl Antoni	28		M	S															Brother Jacinnion City												Lubowska
5	Lasrkowska Tizenka	27		F												10				Ja Wilmington St. 31 Chestnut St.												Szczuczinn
6	Wiesniewski Antoni	25		M	S											2				brother Gabriel Lasrkowska												Stanislaw
7	Kalkowski Stanislaw	14		M	S		yes	yes								5				1st Chestnut St.												Russia
8	Ertl Josef	20		M	S															cousin Dominik Hrasha												Russia
9	Lomowska Antonia	42		F	M											9				Baltimore St. 408 Chestnut St.												Russia
10	Kalowska Stanislaw	18		M	S		yes	yes								2				father Sulgan Kalowski												Russia
11	Wolkowski Hart	25		M	S											10				Landgriff St.												Russia
12	Grabska Mariana	22		F	maid											4				cousin Jan Kalikowski												Russia
13	Kowalski Wladislaw	25		M	M	farm Laborer										6				1st St. 12 Hollingsworth St.												Russia
14	Grabs Wladislaw	23		M	S											20				brother Jan Kalikowski												Russia
15	Wolkowski	19		M	S		yes	yes								10				1st St. 12 Hollingsworth St.												Russia
16	Warigh Josef	22		M	S											10				Romanin Stacey Waldeszyn												Russia
17	Lizewice Frana	24		F	S											6				Talboy St. 1st Broadfield Co.												Russia
18	Schulz Josef	26		M	S											10				brother Ignacy Lonczak												Russia
19	Pasimowski Daniel	42		M	M											10				Silber St. 913 Broadfield Co.												Russia
20	Stanislaw	7		F	child		yes	yes												brother Wladislaw Lonczak												Russia
21	Leonhard	58		M	M	farm Laborer										10				Wagnerski St. 706 Philadelphia												Russia
22	Nowakowski Daniel	32		M	S											10				brother Wladislaw Lonczak												Russia
23	Stramowska Zofia	16		F	maid		yes	yes								10				2d St. 1st Richmond St. Philadelphia												Russia
24	Jakubowski Alexander	23		M	M	Farmer Laborer										10				brother												Russia
25	Grichocki Josef	16		M	S											10				son												Russia
26	Borowski Stephan	36		M	M											10				Trachowa Land Leger												Russia
27	Berkowski Frana	42		F	M											10				cousin Josef Berther												Russia
28	Wisniewski Antoni	42		M	S											10				Sphen St. 2029 Philadelphia												Warsaw
29	Lachowski Jan	25		M	S											10				brother Thomas Wisniewski												Russia
30	Jablonski Josef	32		M	M											10				Schuon St. 255 Philadelphia												Russia
																				cousin Josef Berther												Russia
																				Sphen St. 2-929 Philadelphia												Russia
																				brother Wladislaw Lachowski												Russia
																				Richmond St. 2501 Philadelphia												Russia
																				brother Josef Jablonski												Russia
																				Ave 16 Halp Cwel Co.												Russia
																				Stiefbrother Stanislaw Jablonski												Russia
																				Halp Cwel Co. Lonki												Russia
																				brother Josef Wisniewski												Russia
																				Halp Cwel Co.												Russia
																				Stiefbrother Victor Wisniewski												Russia
																				Lachowski St. 1045 Philadelphia												Russia
																				cousin Stanislaw Wisniewski												Russia
																				Pietrzyzyn St. 1st Chestnut St.												Russia

Poles

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Kortmann master of the S.S. Frankfurt from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, nor that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Kipps, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Stuttell

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible]. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in months, that is, the age only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 5 should be either M married or S single or Wd widowed or D divorced.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 6 should describe each alien as to rank or occupation. The occupation, trade or profession of each alien, if any, whether laborer, agriculturist, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, miner, weaver, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, cook, tailor, shoemaker, painter, polisher, moulder, turner, or other trade or designation.

Polish, Hebrew, Russian, and many Slavonic peculiarities of the alphabet of Roman letters.

Every person who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

Every person who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this designation on the manifests and ... should be ... by inspectors and registry clerks at the ports of ... in the case of ... ports.

Alien passengers ... through and out of the United States should ... under the ... as ... the United States but not intending ... [illegible] ... Yes. No. ... Yes. No. ... whether ... who ... [illegible] ... Yes. No. ... Yes. No. ... [illegible] ... Yes. No. ... Yes. No. ... [illegible] ... Yes. No. ... Yes. No.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

190

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S. S. Frankfort sailing from Bremen December 15th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

24 (2) 181 Baltimore

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, none, less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
24																										
1	Gorlecki Joef	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Baltimore	No	Self	$18	No		Brother Joseph Gorlecki Grandmother Agnes Gorlecki Uncle Joseph Gorlecki	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	dark	blue	no	Russia
2	Dombrowski Stanislaw	19		S								Russia	Toledo	O			15		Brother Peter Dombrowski										Russia
3	Kozicki Michal	26				Farmer						Germany	Chicago	Ill			9		Brother Joseph Kozicki										Germany
4	Zdenski Jan	29		M	M	Laborer											18												
5	Skalstie Ignacy	19		S													14												
6	Witkowicki Josef	24				Farmer						Russia	Bialystok				12		Brother Peter Witkowicki Father Joseph Witkowicki										Russia
7	Laperwicz Tomas	20				Laborer											13		Brother Joseph Laperwicz Father Joseph Laperwicz										
8	Schirk Andrey	31		M	M	Laborer						Russia	Lodz				13		Brother Joseph Schirk 1744 S. 57th Ave. Chicago Ill.										Lodz
9	Zarabinski Romuald	25				Farmer						Russia	Lodz				12		Brother Joseph Zarabinski 1744 S. 57th Ave. Chicago Ill.										Russia
10	Zaborek Mariana	19		S		Laborer						Russia	Warsaw				18		Brother Joseph Zaborek 1744 S. 57th Ave. Chicago Ill.										Warsaw
11	Gabriel Teofil	27		M	M	Laborer						Russia	Lodz				13		Brother Joseph Gabriel 1744 S. 57th Ave. Chicago Ill.										Lodz
12	Jaskowitz Antoni	37															18		Brother Joseph Jaskowitz 1744 S. 57th Ave. Chicago Ill.										
13	Sobialski Walter	41		M													12												
14	Szymanczyk Jan	21		S		Laborer						Russia	Grajewo				16		Brother Joseph Szymanczyk Equity Bldg Chicago Ill.										Grajewo
15	Kowalewski Ignacy	25				Farmer							Strzelno				19		Brother Peter Kowalewski Union Ave. Chicago Ill.										Strzelno
16	Chowanski Jozefat	17		S		Laborer						Russia	Lodz				15		Brother Joseph Chowanski 1744 S. 57th Ave. Chicago Ill.										Lodz
17	Lorelecki Ludwig	18										Russia	Warsaw				15		Brother Joseph Lorelecki 1744 S. 57th Ave. Chicago Ill.										Warsaw
18	Michalicka	27		M	M	Farmer											10		Brother Joseph Michalicka Care Carl Carlson & Co										Gdansk
19	Zimmerwicz Stanislaw	17		S		Laborer											15		Brother Joseph Zimmerwicz Care Carl Carlson & Co										
20	Jaworowski Jakob	28		M	M	Laborer						Russia	Grodno				15		Brother Joseph Jaworowski 1744 S. 57th Ave. Chicago Ill.										Grodno
21	Zaciejewski Stanislaw	14		S		Farmer						Russia	Lomza				14		Brother Joseph Zaciejewski 1744 S. 57th Ave. Chicago Ill.										Lomza
22	Zielonka	21		M	M	Laborer						Russia	Grodno				15		Brother Joseph Zielonka 1744 S. 57th Ave. Chicago Ill.										Grodno
23	Tchelepa Jozefata	17										Russia	Warsaw				15		Brother Joseph Tchelepa 1744 S. 57th Ave. Chicago Ill.										Warsaw
24	Thomasski Tomas	28		M		Laborer						Russia	Lodz				12		Brother Joseph Thomasski 1744 S. 57th Ave. Chicago Ill.										Lodz
25	Lewicowski Jan	43															19		Brother Joseph Lewicowski 1744 S. 57th Ave. Chicago Ill.										
26	Olejniczak Wladislaw	24				Farmer											12		Brother Joseph Olejniczak 1744 S. 57th Ave. Chicago Ill.										
27	Tomito	28		M		Laborer						Russia	Warsaw				22		Brother Joseph Tomito 1744 S. 57th Ave. Chicago Ill.										Warsaw
28	Leocadia	11													Father		1		Brother Joseph Leocadia 1744 S. 57th Ave. Chicago Ill.										
29	Kwiatkowski Antoni	34		M	M	Laborer									Father		10		Brother Joseph Kwiatkowski 1744 S. 57th Ave. Chicago Ill.										
30	Wagner Vicenty	40										Russia	Lodz		Self		16		Brother Joseph Wagner 1744 S. 57th Ave. Chicago Ill.										Lodz

* Instead of inserting occupation, 2 numbers are given to classify each in accordance with Section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1903.

† Inserted "Negro" as to all immigrants in the class which shows country and race, and the intervening blank spaces. Letters will be found [illegible] this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kornemann master of the SS Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an immoral person, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H–105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med Hissel, Surgeon of the SS Frankfurt sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

R. Hissel

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H–105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, iron-molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes means read and write. No means neither read nor write. Yes, No means read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse, even if alien is native.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and each should be noted as record in proper line and registry column in the manifest. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh as to race or people will come under the heading of United Kingdom as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Negro" includes the Black people and Negroes.

[illegible]

"West Indian" includes all persons born in the West Indies, whether Black, Yellow, or Negroes.

[illegible]

Spanish American includes all persons of Spanish descent [illegible]

[illegible]

African (Black).—This race includes both the native African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance does not accord with the descriptive text under this heading should be classified under this head.

[illegible]

ASIA (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the southern portion of the River Po in northern Italy, and comprise the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ASIA (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the compartments of Liguria, the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, not city or town, of last residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to last permanent residence in United States, not country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence in the United States. The entry in column 12 should not be left blank.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket). [illegible] (and if so whether [illegible]) [illegible] The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by the alien himself, by [illegible] relatives, by other persons, or by the United States Government.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money in the possession of the alien, if any, and if less than $50 how much. The entry in column 14 should not be left blank. In the case of a group or family the exact amount of money in the possession of the group or family should be stated, but should not be divided among the several members thereof.

[illegible] the United States [illegible] Yes or No. If Yes, the alien should state whether [illegible] or [illegible] and if [illegible] the name of the State or Territory to which he is going. The entry in column 15 should not be left blank.

[illegible] The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so when and where. The entry in column 16 should not be left blank.

[illegible] The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States or excluded at any time previous to the present time and if so when and where.

[illegible] The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

[illegible] The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States and if so what labor.

[illegible] The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien is a prostitute.

[illegible] The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose.

[illegible] The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

[illegible] The entry in column 23 should show whether the alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials.

[illegible] The entry in column 24 should show whether the alien has a final certificate in his possession.

[illegible] The entry in column 25 should show whether the alien is coming to join a relative and if so what relative and his name and address.

[illegible] The entry in column 26 should show whether the alien is coming to join a friend and if so what friend and his name and address.

[illegible] The entry in column 27 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination.

[illegible] The entry in column 28 should show whether the alien has paid his own passage or whether it has been paid by others and if so by whom.

[illegible] The entry in column 29 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50 and if not how much he has.

[illegible] The entry in column 30 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends and their names and addresses.

[illegible] The entry in column 31 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.

[illegible] The entry in column 32 should show whether the alien is a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of advertisements for laborers, etc., and if so what advertisements.

[illegible] The entry in column 33 should show whether the alien is a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of any solicitation, etc., and if so what solicitation.

[illegible] The entry in column 34 should show whether the alien is a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, etc., and if so what offer.

[illegible] The entry in column 35 should show whether the alien is a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, etc., and if so what offer.

[illegible] The entry in column 36 should show whether the alien is a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, etc., and if so what offer.

[illegible] The entry in column 37 should show whether the alien is a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, etc., and if so what offer.

[illegible] The entry in column 38 should show whether the alien is a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, etc., and if so what offer.

[illegible] The entry in column 39 should show whether the alien is a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, etc., and if so what offer.

[illegible] The entry in column 40 should show whether the alien is a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, etc., and if so what offer.

[illegible] The entry in column 41 should show whether the alien is a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, etc., and if so what offer.

[illegible] The entry in column 42 should show whether the alien is a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, etc., and if so what offer.

[illegible] The entry in column 43 should show whether the alien is a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, etc., and if so what offer.

[illegible] The entry in column 44 should show whether the alien is a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, etc., and if so what offer.

[illegible] The entry in column 45 should show whether the alien is a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, etc., and if so what offer.

[illegible] The entry in column 46 should show whether the alien is a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, etc., and if so what offer.

[illegible] The entry in column 47 should show whether the alien is a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, etc., and if so what offer.

[illegible] The entry in column 48 should show whether the alien is a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, etc., and if so what offer.

[illegible] The entry in column 49 should show whether the alien is a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, etc., and if so what offer.

[illegible] The entry in column 50 should show whether the alien is a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, etc., and if so what offer.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dorian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index cards by U.S.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 — S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Antwerp November 15th 190 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25 — 183

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether before in the U.S. and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
25																													
1	Nicholas Nochi	18		M	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Pittsburg	yes	Self	$50		Brother Mr. Nicholas Nochi 40 Grand Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Light	Fair	Blue		Russia
2	Scheine Bertzwick	20		M	M								Philadelphia					Husband: Mr. Berkowitz 101 Johnson St Philadelphia Pa												
3	Judel	6		M	S		no	no																					
4	Rachel	3		F	S																								
5	Ita Goldfeld	20		F	M	wife	yes	yes			Russia	Warsaw																	Poland
6	Hirsch Wilenowitz	35		M	M	merchant						Russia				$40													Russia
7	Isaac Wilenowitz	21		M	S	Laborer						Berlin				$10													Germany
8	Dinke Wilenowitz	19		F	S	wife						Berlin	Rock Island Ill.			$100													Germany
9	Israel	5		M	S																								
10	Meier Krupenik	19				tailor	yes	yes				Kiew	Cleveland O.			$10													Russia
11	Fruma Pechaiz	19				Wife				Slavic		Kiew	New York City			$5													Russia
12	Avram Moszkowski	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes																					
13	Josef Kaminsky	33																											
14	Peter Steinbrick	29										Kiew	Scranton Pa			$5													Russia
15	Jakob Cohen	21					yes	yes				Kiew				$5													Russia
16	Wasyl Iwanchuk	21					no	no								$5													
17	Franz Kostki	40		M	M											$14													
18	Stanislaw Baran	17		M	S		yes	yes				Kiew				$7													Russia
19	Tomas Tarbowicz	22		M	M		no	no								$10													
20	Grzegorz Zeja	16		M	S		yes	yes								$20													
21	Tomasz Zarras	29					no	no				Poland				$15													
22	Anton Lewandowski	23										Prussia				$30													
23	Jan Hajduk	19										Austria	Pittsburg Pa			$17													
24	Michal Zaiaga	17										Austria	Cleveland O.			$7													
25	Josef Brach	20					no	no								$25													
26	Kazimiera Zimic	16					yes	yes				Prussia	Detroit Mich.			$8													
27	Ignacy Schulz	19														$15													
28	Franz Wysocki	24										Austria				$12													
29	Jerzy Dragowicz	32					no	no				Austria				$87													
30	Anton	24																											

*Unclosed Columns must be filled in for all aliens, as stated in column 6, whether they are "inmates" or "in transit."

† Read instructions 9 and 10 on the last page of this sheet, which explain how and when answers are required and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenemann, master of the SS Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med H Gfell, Surgeon of the SS Frankfurt sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Zurich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Gfell

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

184

Index cards by C.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 4 should be express[ed] in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married, S, single, or Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should be as full and correct as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult, arrival under 14 years. Such as Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tinner, tinsmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, arrivals.

Those intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Intransit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, shall be classed as "Temporary visitors for pleasure."

Column 8. Ever in prison, etc.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as shown and write. Not N—, as neither read nor write. Yes N— and read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country to which each alien belongs as a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and language, and manifests will be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew is a language, not a race, and is necessary to add Finn, Irish, race or people, as the case may be. Persons descended from Irish parents born in Germany, Australia, or elsewhere are Irish, not German, English, etc. Natives of Wales are Welsh, not English, although they may be entered as natives of Great Britain, inasmuch as Wales forms a part of Great Britain. Natives of Scotland should be described as Scotch, not English, although they may be entered as natives of Great Britain, inasmuch as Scotland forms a part of Great Britain.

The term "Negro" means a person of African (black) race. A person of mixed white and Negro blood should be classified as a Negro.

"West Indies" means the islands adjacent to the United States, other than Cuba and Newfoundland, and the islands adjacent to Asia, commonly known as the East Indies.

"Central America" comprises the countries south of Mexico and north of the United States of Colombia.

Column 11. Last residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show correctly the last permanent residence, not the country of temporary sojourn.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be recorded as to their last residence in the United States.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place and town, if final destination. The entry in column 12 should show which, if any, of said aliens have tickets through to their final destination. The entry in column 13 should show whether the passage of each alien is paid by himself, by other persons or corporations, by the government, or by other relatives or friends, and if by relatives or friends, what relation they bear to the alien. The entries in the last column should show the exact amount of money each alien has in his possession, and if in excess of $30 the amount in excess of $30 should be divided among the several classes, as follows: Gold coin of the United States, silver coin of the United States, United States treasury notes or national bank notes, foreign gold coin, foreign silver coin, checks, drafts, or bills of exchange.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Stanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

192 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Frankfurt" sailing from Bremen, November 15th, 1906, Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md., 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

185

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
26																														
1	Wolfang Switko	34		M	M	farm laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Koregva	Baltimore	Md		Self	$ 40	No		Cousin Stephan Waschgirt 1100 S Hanover cor Fr. Baltimore Md											Austria
2	Stefan Mickeiczyk	21															10			Wife Gunlaga Zoos 1100 S Hanover cor Fr. Baltimore Md											Austria
3	Stefan Mikaweitz	22															10			Cousin Julius Gniffke 1100 Hanover cor Fr. Baltimore Md											Austria
4	Gawrit Dudajtis	29															3			Friend Felix Kubezyk 1100 S Hanover cor Fr. Baltimore Md											Austria
5	Petr Barlusch	22															10			163 River Rudzyk c. Chicago											Austria
6	Ivan Sivik	25										Prussia	Chicago	Ill			5			Brother Kaspar Rudzyk 163 River c. Chicago											Austria
7	Osip Rodopsky	28										Prussia	Chicago	Ill			10			Brother Kaspar Sivik 36 537 Jefferson St. Chicago											Austria
8	Gregory Katkover	27										Austria					11			Brother Kaspar Sivik 36 537 Jefferson St. Chicago											Austria
9	Joseph		25														2			Friend Kaspar Sivik 36 537 Jefferson St. Chicago											Austria
10	Jacob Zerepak	35		M													10			Friend Michael Mikolich 1733 Jefferson St. Chicago											Austria
11	Jakimow Sawka	37															10			Friend Boris Jegorow 36 537 Jefferson St. Chicago											Austria
ADMITTED 12	Abram Perlow	40				Roumanian											6			Brother A. Perlow 334 Front St. Chicago Ill											Roumania
13	Slate Lewitzki	23		M		Jew				Hebrew	Russian	Wilna	Baltimore	Md			10			with brother Mr. Isaac S. Lewitzki 115 S Ralls St. Chicago Ill											Russia
14	Abram Norman	19		M		clerk						Wilna	Chicago	Ill			dem			Cousin J. Freedberg 394 Augusta St. Chicago Ill											Russia
15	Maria Lochen	18				none						Russian	Pittsburg	Pa			125			friend Isaac Rabinowitz 18 Rutherford Pl. Pittsburg Pa											Russia
16	Jakob Kalnicznik	25		M		farm laborer						Russian					30			Cousin Isaac Rabinowitz 18 W. Rutherford Pl. Pittsburg Pa											Russia
17	Tunoji Cholaluck	26															25			friend											Austria
18	David Grossman	37				Jobber				Hebrew		Szegedin	Philadelphia	Pa			dem			Cousin H. Rosen 2 S 4th St. Philadelphia Pa											Austria
19	Kuzmicar Simcsak	32		M		farm laborer				Polish	German	Goldberg	Chicago	Ill			$ 20			Friend Jan Jaroszewski 1107 Buffalo ave Chicago Ill											Austria
20	Peter Bray	26										Jewish	Chicago	Ill			25			friend Peter Klarasky 1014 S. 2nd St. Louis Mo											Austria
21	Golde Salamon	35		M		none			Galicia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Baltimore	Md			10			with husband to Baltimore Md Nathanson 125 S Ralls St. Chicago Ill											Austria
22	Isaack	11		M					Russia								dem														Austria
23	David		9																												Austria
24	Aron		7																												Austria
25	Sonie		7																												Austria
26	Chane		3																												Austria
27	Selie		1																												Austria
28	Ester Silberman	24																													Austria
29	Anna Dlecka	20										Polish																			Austria
30	Pawel Pyckeke	27		M									Wiesbaden																		Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med Hirsel, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hirsel.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing Herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1116

186

Index cards by C.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U. S. to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

S.S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen December 15, 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

187

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? No	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
27																															
1	Anna Kiss	32		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Austrias	Eudaby Wisc.		Yes	self	30				brother in l. Louis Finger Eudaby, Wisc.										
2	Katharina Dibo	22		F													10				husband Jango Dibo 1904 Eudaby, Wisc.	no	no	no	no good	no					
3	Anton		11	M	S		to	to													father										
4	Andras Petrik	27		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes					Milwaukee	Wis.		self	15				sister in law Miss Kosze 104 Chicago St. Philadelphia Pa.										
5	Anna Wilhamina	13		F	S	none							Philadelphia	Pa.			10				friend and cousin Joseph Bell 2 miles S. high By. near Catasauqua Pa.										
6	Peter Ignatoo	47		M	M	farm laborer				Croian		Riga Russia	Catasauqua	Pa.			15														
7	Hilkwy Granig	29		M	M				Turkey								15														
8	Voniasline Yovan	18		M	S	farm laborer			Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Prizren	Indianapolis	Ind.		self	5				friend Andria Stamenovich 15 California St. 110 Indianapolis Ind.										
9	Draga Bodko	19		F	S												4				friend Mileg Pavlovich 15 Calif. St. 110 Indianapolis Ind.										
10	Branka Milossar	34		F	M	none											6				friend Radi Georgevich 6 California St. 110 Indianapolis Ind.										
11	Rista Dime	21		M	S								Rockpa	Johnstown Pa.		self	8				friend Vatian Georgeff 523 Chestnut St. Johnstown Pa.										
12	Ferdinand Steiner	18		M		farmer	Yes		Austria	German	Austria	Jakobing	Chicago	Ill.		brother	6				brother Karl Steiner 1941 24 St. Chicago Ill.										
13	Franz Podgorna	19		M	S	farm laborer			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Sroinar	Rhodesky	Russia		brother	6				brother Josef Podgorna Grayville Pike, Wis.										
14	Josefa Zarnowska	18		F	S	seamstress						Tarnatowa	Chicago	Ill.		brother	10				brother Josef Zarnowska 57 Race 2nd floor Chicago Ill.										
15	Andrej Wasinski	19		M	S	farm laborer			Russia		Russia	Sotnicky				uncle	10				uncle Josef Kupiak 3130 Gross Chicago Ill.										
16	Josal Kabinski	24					No	No	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kolena	Johnstown	Pa.		brother	10				brother Stefan Kapinski 55 Schuba St. Johnstown Pa.										
17	Lucya Tymoszyk	28		F	S	none	Yes					Kyjocko	Kladaffja	Pa.		self	10				friend Zofia Krupinska 224 Christian St. Tyler Pa.										
18	Andre Ciemas	24		M	M	farm laborer			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Dombes	Zamornik	Pa.		brother	1				brother Jan Ciemas 430 Carlotta St. Johnsville Pa.										
19	Barbara Becker	16		F	S	servant			Russia	German	Russia	Potok	Kilbus	Mo.		uncle	7				uncle Andreas Tiring 3309 Klin St. St. Louis Mo.										
20	Katharina Griesmuth	16		F	S											brother	8				brother Mihael Griesmuth 1805 Lapsley St. St. Louis Mo.										
21	Karike Ehrlich	22		F	S	none	Yes			Hebru		Pistrelmec	Kames			brother	5				brother Ludwig Ehrlich 823 Carlotta St. Agnes City Mo.										
22	Moisse Kuznetzky	24		M	M	smith						Iskroo	Chicago	Citizen Ill.		brother	4				brother I. Kuznetzky 304 W. 14 St. Chicago Ill.										
23	Emba Sibernick	29		F	M	none						Sekanli	Sparrowpoint	Md.		husband	20				husband Jonas Jonokas 846 Sparrowpoint Md.										
24	Nina	10		F	S																										
25	Leontina	8		F		none																									
26	Alfri	5		M																											
27	Elenja	1		F																											
28	Stanislaw Bednarsky	27		M	M	painter	Yes			Polish		Cechocinek	Baltimore	Md.		cousin	12				cousin Abt. Kordanesky 602 Retreat St. Baltimore Md.										
29	Spas Radelschoff	23		M	S	farm laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pavlekem	Meadow	Md.		self	1				friend Atanas Goff 517 Madison St. Balto. Md.										
30	Ilia Georgeff	24		M									Deskot	Dallas Ill.		self	15				friend Georgi Stanoff Box 784, Dallas, Ill.										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N Koenemann master of the S.S. Frankfurt from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

s/ N [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med Hüssel, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Hüssel

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apl 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index cards by E.L.

28.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1914 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, June, 190 6 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 190 6.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination: State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: When?	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
28																																	
Ad	Kautan Jan	29	M	M	farm Laborer	?	?	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Cora	Grand Rapids Ind	yes	self	$12																	
"	Bojda Wojciech	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strazow	Chester Co	"	"	16																	
"	Horab Antonii	31	"	M	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sroseno	"	"	"	15	1907	Chester Co															
"	Leszczyk Andreas	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15																	
"	Lenz Simon	28	"	M	Seaman	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	German	Hungary	Nowshic	Butler Co	"	"	28																	
"	Josefina	19	F	none								Oberfalen	Allsburg Pa			48																	
"	Graef Lorenz	29	M	farm Laborer																													
"	Lichn Johan	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarkany	Freemont Co	"	self	8																	
"	Zarg Janos	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
"	Skaff Andras	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Szöllös	New Castle Co	"	"	16																	
"	Szikajda Jozsef	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Janos	Pa	"	"	15																	
"	Mihaly	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trsckova	Johnstown Pa	"	"	6																	
Ad	Barcsik Istvan	24	"	"	"	?	?	"	"	"	"					16																	
"	Talenkej Mihaly	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	F	"	"	"	42																	
"	Stroa Istvan	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					33																	
"	Waczar	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					1																	
"	Boczany Janos	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					12																	
"	Tanczuszki	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					1																	
"	Toth Istvan	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eahard	Middletown Pa	"	"	6																	
"	Györg Janos	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					7																	
"	Hejtsteau Istvan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cresgadna	Shire Pa	"	"	17																	
"	Lazar György	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bdnes	Ind Harbor Ind	"	"	17																	
"	Brendes Adolf	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					17																	
"	Serban Vasilios	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					17																	
"	Popa Lazar	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					27																	
"	Sindea Janos	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tizakna	"	"	"	15																	
"	Kustes	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					17																	
"	Pegnley Simon	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					12																	
"	Plin Nikolae	46	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					16																	
"	Sauleschu Trifan	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tchodria	Baltimore	"	"	15																	
																14																	

Roumenian

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People: Refer to instructions by the chief facts with a view of showing the nationality of races to which the persons they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Kannemann, master of the ... H Frankfurt ... from ... Bremen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ... sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Hüssi, Surgeon of the H Frankfurt sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 190

A Hüssi

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct. 190 6

at Bremen

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—III

Landed by ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, such as farmer, clerk, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the seaports by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Aliens not coming to pass through and out of the United States should be admitted or debarred according to their status as in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "sojourners" under head of occupation.

Column 5. Can read and write.—This column is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, Yes; No can neither read nor write, No. Yes and No but not any.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as classified in the following list:

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, as the latter word is sometimes loosely used, as, for instance, in the term "Russian Hebrew." For instance, Polish subjects sometimes returned as Germans, Russian Finns as Russians, Austrian Slavs as Austrians, Turkish Armenians as Turks, and Scotch Celts as Britons. In such cases the race or people must be distinctly stated, as Polish Hebrew, Finn, Armenian, Celt, etc. The word Latin will not be accepted as indicating race, but the words Latin, Celt, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hamitic, Semitic, Mongolian, and Alpine will be accepted as indicating the great racial stocks from which the various races or peoples have sprung.

[illegible]

LATIN

The [illegible] Latin people, not Negroes.

[illegible]

LATIN (WEST INDIAN)

West Indian. [illegible] West Indies other than Cuba and Porto Rico.

[illegible]

Spanish-American. [illegible] Central America and South America, Mexico, or Spain.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the [illegible] African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or Southern America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (north). Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italians (south).

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only the country, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies shall accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nonpermanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible]

Column 10. Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 11. Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the relative to whom passage was paid, i. e., husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend, or employer, etc.

[illegible]

Column 12. Whether in possession of money and if so how much.—The entry in column 14 should show the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien at the time of landing. If the alien has less than $30 the exact amount should be stated. If $30 or more, the entry may be "$30 or more."

[illegible]

Column 13. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination and if so whether ticket is paid for in whole or in part by any person or corporation and if so what person or corporation.—The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, Yes or No. If the ticket is paid for in whole or in part by any person or corporation, the name of such person or corporation should be stated.

[illegible]

Column 14. Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 15. Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so which.—The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 16. Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 17. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor and if so what kind of labor.—The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 18. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.—The entry in column 20 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 19. Whether a person who has been previously deported and if so when and why.—The entry in column 21 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States and if so what.—The entry in column 22 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 21. Condition, both mental and physical, including deformity or disease, of each alien.—The entry in column 23 should be "Sound" or "Defective," as the case may be.

[illegible]

Column 22. Whether a person who has been in the United States before and if so when and how long ago.—The entry in column 24 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 23. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 25 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 24. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 26 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 25. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 27 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 26. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 28 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 27. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 29 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 28. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 30 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 29. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 31 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 30. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 32 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 31. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 33 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 32. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 34 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 33. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 35 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 34. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 36 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 35. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 37 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 36. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 38 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 37. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 39 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 38. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 40 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 39. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 41 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 40. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 42 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 41. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 43 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 42. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 44 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 43. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 45 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 44. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 46 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 45. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 47 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 46. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 48 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 47. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 49 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 48. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 50 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 49. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 51 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 50. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 52 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 51. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 53 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 52. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 54 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 53. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 55 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 54. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 56 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 55. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 57 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 56. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 58 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 57. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 59 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 58. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 60 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 59. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 61 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 60. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 62 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 61. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 63 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 62. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 64 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 63. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 65 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 64. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 66 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 65. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 67 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 66. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 68 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 67. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 69 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 68. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 70 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 69. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 71 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 70. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 72 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 71. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 73 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 72. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 74 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 73. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 75 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 74. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 76 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 75. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 77 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 76. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 78 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 77. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 79 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 78. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 80 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 79. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 81 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 80. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 82 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 81. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 83 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 82. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 84 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 83. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 85 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 84. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 86 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 85. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 87 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 86. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 88 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 87. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 89 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 88. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 90 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 89. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 91 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 90. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 92 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 91. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 93 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 92. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 94 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 93. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 95 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 94. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 96 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 95. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 97 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 96. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 98 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 97. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 99 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 98. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 100 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 99. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 101 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 100. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 102 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 101. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 103 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 102. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 104 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 103. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 105 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 104. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 106 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 105. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 107 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 106. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 108 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 107. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 109 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 108. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 110 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 109. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 111 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 110. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 112 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 111. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 113 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 112. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 114 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 113. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 115 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 114. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 116 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 115. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 117 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 116. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 118 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 117. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 119 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 118. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 120 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 119. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 121 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 120. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 122 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 121. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 123 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 122. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 124 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 123. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 125 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 124. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 126 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 125. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 127 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 126. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 128 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 127. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 129 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 128. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 130 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 129. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 131 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 130. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 132 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 131. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 133 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 132. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 134 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 133. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 135 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 134. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 136 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 135. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 137 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 136. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 138 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 137. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 139 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 138. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 140 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 139. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 141 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 140. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 142 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 141. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 143 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 142. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 144 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 143. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 145 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 144. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 146 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 145. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 147 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 146. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 148 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 147. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 149 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 148. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 150 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 149. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 151 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 150. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 152 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 151. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 153 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 152. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 154 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 153. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 155 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 154. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 156 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 155. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 157 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 156. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 158 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 157. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 159 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 158. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 160 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 159. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 161 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 160. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 162 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 161. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 163 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 162. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 164 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 163. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 165 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 164. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 166 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 165. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 167 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 166. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 168 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 167. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 169 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 168. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 170 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 169. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 171 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 170. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 172 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 171. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 173 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 172. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 174 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 173. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 175 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 174. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 176 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 175. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 177 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 176. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 178 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 177. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 179 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 178. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 180 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 179. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 181 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 180. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 182 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 181. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 183 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 182. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 184 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 183. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 185 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 184. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 186 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 185. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 187 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 186. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 188 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 187. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 189 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 188. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 190 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 189. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 191 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 190. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 192 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 191. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 193 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 192. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 194 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 193. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 195 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 194. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 196 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 195. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 197 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 196. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 198 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 197. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 199 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 198. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 200 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 199. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 201 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 200. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 202 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 201. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 203 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 202. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 204 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 203. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 205 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 204. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 206 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 205. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 207 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 206. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 208 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 207. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 209 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 208. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 210 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 209. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 211 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 210. Whether a person who has been in a poorhouse or supported by charity and if so when and where.—The entry in column 212 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

Column 211. Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory or jail and if so what offense was committed.—The entry in column 213 should be Yes or No, Yes or No.

[illegible]

*Column 212. Whether a person who has been in

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S. S. Frankfort sailing from Queenstown, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
29																													
1	Prekelics Joseph	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Toledo	Baltimore	Yes	self	$8	No			No	No	No	good	No						Austria Hungary
2	Dziuba Wasyl	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tarnow	Cleveland O	Yes	self	$30	No			No	No	No	good	No						Austria
3	Bergan Berkuil	23		S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	Cleveland O	Yes	self	$30	No			No	No	No	good	No						Russia
4	Bubera Jan	21		S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zmigrod	Erie Pa	Yes	self	$30	No			No	No	No	good	No						Austria
5	Stefanik Peter	18		S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Zdjar	Erie Pa	Yes	self	$30	No			No	No	No	good	No						Austria
6	Kuta Pepi	17		S		Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kuty	Akron O	Yes	self	$30	No			No	No	No	good	No						Austria
7	Bergian Gjuy	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galac	Cleveland O	Yes	self	$30	No			No	No	No	good	No						Austria
8	Gurcan Kuzo	16		S					Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nagy Lucska	Erie Pa	Yes	self	$30	No			No	No	No	good	No						Austria
9	Orsan Stefan	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jarkany	Cleveland O	Yes	self	$30	No			No	No	No	good	No						Austria
10	Kuzo Jno	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kosicko	Cleveland O	Yes	self	$30	No			No	No	No	good	No						Austria
11	Russinko Alex	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jarkany	Williamsport Pa	Yes	self	$30	No			No	No	No	good	No						Austria
12	Rosenberg Lowrence	18		S		visitor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	self	$30	No			No	No	No	good	No						Russia
13	Lewitzer Israel	41		M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes						Yes	self	$30	No			No	No	No	good	No						Russia
14	Gonjanski Toto	28		S		Laborer	Yes	No	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jesse	Shamokin Pa	Yes	self	$30	No			No	No	No	good	No						Austria
15	Gelebic Dragichin	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Jamnicza	Joliet Ill	Yes	self	$30	No			No	No	No	good	No						Austria
16	Fiedler Alois	34		M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Sniatin	Johnstown Pa	Yes	self	$30	No			No	No	No	good	No						Austria
17	Lebrah Rosca	25		F		seamstress			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Sniatin	Johnstown Pa	Yes	self	$24	No			No	No	No	good	No						Austria
18	Zaccik Anadrei	28		M	M	none						St. Job	Jersey City N J	Yes	self	$30	No			No	No	No	good	No						Austria
19	Christian Terlan	4		M	M		Yes	Yes						Yes	mother	$30	No			No	No	No	good	No						Austria
20	Marie	3		F																										
21	Kaupo Pet	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lubard	Johnsville Pa	Yes	self	$30	No			No	No	No	good	No						Austria
22	Talbor Lesly	26		M	M		Yes	Yes						Yes	self	$30	No			No	No	No	good	No						Austria
23	Penese Jesp	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rohatin	Johnstown	Yes	self	$30	No			No	No	No	good	No						Austria
24	Gitko Jno	18		S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Zigany	Erie Pa	Yes	self	$30	No			No	No	No	good	No						Austria
25	Jany Gabiel	22		S		miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Galathnica	Johnstown Pa	Yes	self	$30	No			No	No	No	good	No						Austria
26	Gadzik Gerbrik	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Jo Volo	Johnstown Pa	Yes	self	$30	No			No	No	No	good	No						Austria
27	Heinrich Cochka	24		S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemberg	Johnstown Pa	Yes	self	$30	No			No	No	No	good	No						Austria
28	Georgie Gurnaty	22		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Jesbrajek	Cleveland O	Yes	self	$30	No			No	No	No	good	No						Austria
29	Gerbar Jno	16		S			Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jesseu	Johnstown Pa	Yes	self	$30	No			No	No	No	good	No						Austria
30	Angelo Charlee	25		M	M				Roumania		Roumania	Bukarest	Erie Pa	Yes	self	$30	No			No	No	No	good	No						Roumania

*Instead of showing exemption of persons from [illegible] state [illegible] "Exempt," or "Ex."

†Race or People. In the following [illegible] Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Scotch, French, Dutch, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Negro, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Roumanian, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, or other designation.

‡Final Destination. In the following [illegible] Boston, Mass.; Chicago, Ill.; Cleveland, Ohio; Detroit, Mich.; Duluth, Minn.; Galveston, Texas; Jacksonville, Fla.; Los Angeles, Cal.; Minneapolis, Minn.; New Orleans, La.; New York, N. Y.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Pittsburg, Pa.; Portland, Me.; Portland, Ore.; St. Louis, Mo.; St. Paul, Minn.; San Francisco, Cal.; Seattle, Wash.; Tacoma, Wash.; Washington, D. C.; or other destination. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sorensen, master of the S.S. Frankfurt from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of , 190 6 Master.

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Hugo, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. No.—The return of aliens in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

Farmer means a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be so noted, and head-tax exempted as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through it in transit, should be classed as "non-immigrant alien" by occupation.

Column 5. Can read or cannot read.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) as to read and write. Note.—No one can neither read nor write who can read or write any language or dialect.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list of races at side of sheet marked [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and numerous classifications ordinarily returned by steamship agents, registry clerks, and others as "English," "German," "Russian," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Spanish," "French," "Italian," "Chinese," "Japanese," etc., are entirely inadmissible. Persons of these descriptions should be specifically described as to race, as [illegible].

[illegible]

The term "[illegible]" includes all persons of the African race, whether born in Africa or not. Negroes.

[illegible]

West Indian. [illegible] West Indies, whether of African or European descent, should be returned as Negroes.

[illegible]

Spanish-American. [illegible] Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, Porto Rico, or Spain.

[illegible]

BLACK.

African (black).—This refers to the [illegible]n Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien in whose [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NORTH.

The people who are natives [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible]ria, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Piedmontese. Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

SOUTH.

The people who are natives [illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the island of Liguria. These are the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, classed as Italian (south).

Nationality, last permanent home.—The entries in column 10 should show the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] definitely show country of last permanent residence, not merely country of last sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as [illegible] United States for country of last permanent residence.

Continuous journey to destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Whether having a ticket through.—The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Whether person was paid for by whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 13 should show whether [illegible], husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Amount of money in possession.—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in possession of each alien, in dollars and cents, as for example, $25, $30, $100, etc. The entries in column 14 should show the amount in possession of each individual or family, by each statement of amounts.

Money carried by the head of a family should include that carried by wife and children, unless the latter have separate amounts, which should be stated separately.

[illegible] money should not be divided among the several members of a family.

[illegible] United States [illegible] entry in column 15 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) as to the United States.

[illegible] should be [illegible] [illegible] and if [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

196

30 S.S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, June 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Nov 30 190 6

193

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
30																													
ADMITTED																													
1	Davidowicz Adam	28		M	M	farm laborer	to	to	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hrodno	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$8			American Colonization Company 88 Fifth Ave Chicago Ill			no good	no						Russia
2	Jakimowitz Anip	22										Lakislein				15													Poland
3	Iwanowicz Toma	27					yes	yes				Lobicain				6													Austria
4	Jadewski Antoni	38		M			to	to								5			Conr M. Olschanowski 1 K Peter Kmity 1061-30 N Leavitt St Chicago Ill American Colonization Company 88 Fifth Ave Chicago Ill										Austria
5	Petrikowica Osip	25		S												6													Austria
6	Iwaschenow Iwan	37		M			yes	yes				Radcamin				150			Brother & Family Hardin 484 S 40 Chicago Ill										Austria
7	Adamski	5		none															brother in law										Austria
8	13 Boric Franc	23		M	S	farm laborer	to	to	Austrian Hungarian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Striholje	to Milwaukee Wis	self	$17													Austria
9	14 Bevlic Savo	24											Brinje			10			friend Tonic Kenrat Florida Str 399 Milwaukee Wis										Austria
10	15 Tecan Gjuro	30		M			yes	yes					Blog	Stirling Ill		16			brother Ivan Public Wis										Austria
11	16 Cetkovic Vitko	26					to	to					Brinje	Calumet Mich		16			1396 Florida St Milwaukee Wis brother Vico Tuch Wis										Austria
12	17 Draganovic Otar	26											Zeirane			20			Zine Str 362 Stirling Ill friend Gjuro Tecan 2 Str 298 Calumet Mich										Austria
13	18 Jertic Kasko	31											Brinje			30			friend Gjuro Tecan 2 Str 298 Calumet Mich										Austria
14	19 Etovic Vile	26											Jezerane			15			friend Jertic 2 Str 417 Ca Calumet Mich brother										Austria
15	20 Stanj Vide	35					yes	yes								20													Austria
16	21 Ivon	29					to	to								12													Austria
17	22 Sadak Jerko	34					yes	yes								10													Austria
18	23 Jurmanovic Stjepan						to	to				Osarovina	Beaver Falls			8													Austria
19	24 Dabrac Jovan	20		S												8			friend Tanas Sadac 1734 Str 1083 Ave Beaver Falls Pa										Austria
20	25 Gmolcic Mar	30										Hlgavic	Braddock			10			Ca brother Lawrence Sabrac Braddock Pa brother Sacha Gmolcic										Austria
21	26 Jovanicevic Ilia	38		M			yes	yes				Jezerane	Greensburg			21													Austria
22	27 " Ivan	17		S			to	to				Vedasic	Chicago Ill			35													Austria
23	28 Jovic Tokan	25											Chicago Ill			8			friend Spase Zigbe Terrace Ave 957 Str Chicago Ill										Austria
24	29 Kasikunas Antas	26							Russia Lithuania	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schyn Swin	Pa		40			brother & Sister Romanowski Str 166 Ave Elko Pa										Austria
25	30 Kuncevic Grgo	29											Smralke	Dubois Pa		16			Consign South Ave 21 Clearfield Pa										Austria
26	31 Cuschcow Nadar	22		M					Russian				Berda	Gloria Pa		5			brother & Brother-in-law Semofey Schmaylow Str 34 Elwood Pa										Austria
27	32 Horwich Schmuel	53				merchant	yes	yes	Hebrew				Viorzin			10													Austria
28	33 " Rosel	52		F		none							Bialystok	Chicago Ill		50			son Wolfe Horwich Union Str 505 Chicago Ill son										Austria
29	34 Kasinkowski Jadam	37		M	M		to	to											brother-in-law Rachel Kasinkowski Hanna Mongicz Str 2019 Pittsburg Pa Adam Kasinkowski Brodek Pa 22-13 Chicago										Austria
30	35 Berdik Dan	15		M	S								Virsh	Chicago Ill		5													Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, J. Kanemann, master, of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med Hiff, Surgeon of the U.S. Frankfurt, sailing therewith, 1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace operator, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be reported under heading "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be reported under heading "Destination."

Column 7. Nationality. Columns 7 to 9, inclusive, are subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes or No, as the case may be, should be written in the proper column to answer the question whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, and Yes or No, as the case may be, should be written in the proper column to answer the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States. Nationality. Columns 7 to 9, inclusive, are subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes or No, as the case may be, should be written in the proper column to answer the question whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, and Yes or No, as the case may be, should be written in the proper column to answer the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States. Nationality. Columns 7 to 9, inclusive, are subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes or No, as the case may be, should be written in the proper column to answer the question whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, and Yes or No, as the case may be, should be written in the proper column to answer the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States. Nationality. Columns 7 to 9, inclusive, are subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes or No, as the case may be, should be written in the proper column to answer the question whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, and Yes or No, as the case may be, should be written in the proper column to answer the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States. Nationality. Columns 7 to 9, inclusive, are subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes or No, as the case may be, should be written in the proper column to answer the question whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, and Yes or No, as the case may be, should be written in the proper column to answer the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States. Nationality. Columns 7 to 9, inclusive, are subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes or No, as the case may be, should be written in the proper column to answer the question whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, and Yes or No, as the case may be, should be written in the proper column to answer the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States. Nationality. Columns 7 to 9, inclusive, are subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes or No, as the case may be, should be written in the proper column to answer the question whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, and Yes or No, as the case may be, should be written in the proper column to answer the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States. Nationality. Columns 7 to 9, inclusive, are subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes or No, as the case may be, should be written in the proper column to answer the question whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, and Yes or No, as the case may be, should be written in the proper column to answer the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States. Nationality. Columns 7 to 9, inclusive, are subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes or No, as the case may be, should be written in the proper column to answer the question whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, and Yes or No, as the case may be, should be written in the proper column to answer the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States. Nationality. Columns 7 to 9, inclusive, are subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes or No, as the case may be, should be written in the proper column to answer the question whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, and Yes or No, as the case may be, should be written in the proper column to answer the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States. Nationality. Columns 7 to 9, inclusive, are subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes or No, as the case may be, should be written in the proper column to answer the question whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, and Yes or No, as the case may be, should be written in the proper column to answer the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States. Nationality. Columns 7 to 9, inclusive, are subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes or No, as the case may be, should be written in the proper column to answer the question whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, and Yes or No, as the case may be, should be written in the proper column to answer the question whether the alien has ever been in the United States.

The terms [illegible] people and Negroes.

West [illegible] A native of either [illegible] Negro.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the old Piedmont, Lombard [illegible]ria and Emelia and their descendants, whether [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] Lombard-Venetian, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country only as [illegible] permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes. Steamship companies should accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are [illegible] residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be required to state as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show the country, the place only or town of final destination.

[illegible] to

[illegible] Section [illegible]. The entry in column [illegible] should show the [illegible] to which passage was paid. [illegible] half-landed [illegible] [illegible] examination [illegible]

[illegible] pass [illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should show the [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] each [illegible] individual or family. The [illegible] of money brought by the [illegible] should not be divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible] should [illegible] of the United States [illegible]

[illegible] examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen November 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 197

Baltimore

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gombers Josef	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gruodki	Chicago	Ill	Yes	self	$30	No											
2	Schapiro Ephraim	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sudwill	Baltimore	Md	Yes	self	$10	No		No	No	No	good	No					
3	Cowicki Eliezer	16	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yagina	Chicago	Ill	Yes	father	$5	No											
4	Joe	11	F	S	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yagina	Chicago	Ill	Yes	father	$5	No											
5	Rivkie	9	F	S	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yagina	Chicago	Ill	Yes	father	$5	No											
6	Nowolski Pinkus	24	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Volozjewicze	Chicago	Ill	Yes	self	$30	No	Brother Wolf Nowolski Chicago Ill										
7	" Isidor	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No											
8	" Jadwiga	17	F	S	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No											
9	" Apkeia	10	M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No											
10	Sowolska Carella	40	F	M	waitress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No											
11	Clary Kazimir	30	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gruodki	Pittston	Pa	Yes	self	$40	No											
12	Liskowski Antoni	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	$28	Yes	Brother Wincenty Liskowski Philadelphia Pa										
13	Kapelski Jan	23	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kalwina	"	"	"	"	$30	No											
14	Gedda	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No											
15	Lis Pazcel	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Baltimore	Md	Yes	"	$8	Yes	1904 Baltimore										
16	Lipinski Jakob	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rutki	Wilmington	Del	Yes	"	$30	No											
17	Drubinska Anna	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisten	Wilmington	Del	Yes	"	$5	No											
18	Grizen Kayeck	64	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unca	Grein	Pa	Yes	"	$2	No											
19	Wilkowski Jan	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slawisk	Wilmington	Del	Yes	"	$6	No											
20	Slawuszka Peter	19	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yegina	Harleton	Pa	Yes	"	$30	No											
21	Ida	9	F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No											
22	Malinowski Josef	25	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Volotes	Duquesne	Ill	No	self	$30	No											
23	" Anastasia	23	F	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb	$30	No											
24	Fairis Gedde	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$30	No											
25	Jonaitis Josef	28	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Cowicie	Chicago	Ill	Yes	self	$5	No											
26	Gelz Gedem	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yegaru	"	"	Yes	"	$15	No											
27	Franzkis Josef	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schestra	"	"	Yes	"	$30	No											
28																												
29																												
30																												

* Instead of showing occupation of persons under 10 years of age, state in each case "at home," "at school," or "none," as the case may be.

† Race or People.—It is the intention to obtain under this head information concerning the race or people to which each alien belongs (such as Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Slovak, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Russian, Bohemian or Magyar, Dutch, Flemish, Cuban, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc.).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Koenemann, master, of the SS Frankfurt from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Dr. Leavitt, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that is so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief; the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Koenemann

Sworn to before me this 30 day of 7 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Kieffel, Surgeon of the SS Frankfurt sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 196

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, if made, by such companies, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Persons who can both read and write should be entered Yes, Yes. Persons who can read but not write should be entered Yes, No. Persons who can neither read nor write should be entered No, No.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people assigned to each alien on the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in case of evident incorrect entries, apparently intended to deceive as to race. Persons of French race or people are sometimes returned as coming from France, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people cannot come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In like manner [illegible] should be specified [illegible]

CUBA

The term Cuban includes the Cuban people but Negroes

WEST INDIES

West Indian includes natives of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes

[illegible]

Spanish-American includes natives of Central and South America

AFRICA (BLACK).

African (black) refers to all Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance may show an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIA (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compatriots of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Argentina, Brazil, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people [illegible] portion of Italy south of the mouth of the River Po [illegible] compatriots of Argentina, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy [illegible] Italian (south)."

[illegible] ancy.—The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes [illegible] given only show country of last permanent residence [illegible] nation, nationality, or race [illegible] of the United States and are returning from a [illegible] ries as United States for country of last perma[illegible]

[illegible] entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible]

[illegible] —The entries in column [illegible]

[illegible] ged.—The entry in column 13 should show defi[illegible] [illegible] of husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible]

[illegible] of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in [illegible] individual or family the exact amount of money [illegible] family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible] the United States and if so, where and when.

[illegible] whether or not Yes or No in the United States [illegible] years) and place, as "Italy, Philadelphia."

[illegible] [illegible] "no other" residence or place." The [illegible] going to [illegible] in relation to friend, and if [illegible] place. [illegible]

[illegible] these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

198

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat Nos. 500, 500 A, and 500 B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen Manifest S. 12. 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec. 1906.

197

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
32																												
1	Matthias Zdrahal	35	M	M		laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Prag	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 35		friend: Hynek Bartik 3173 Nebraska Ave. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Rosalie "	37	F	M		none									husband														
3	Miroslav "	10	M	S																									
4	Cestmir "	6													father														
5	Berkála Veres	23	F		servant		no	no																					
6	" Zarassi	23					yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hajó Vecka	Cleveland O.		self			brother: Lajos Veres Mari St. 1320 Cleveland O.											
7	Jans Pecaes	18	M		farm. lab.												Yes No.	friend:											
8	Jan Rous	21			tailor				Austria							12													
9	Karimira Rak	18			farm. lab.				Austria Slovenia Galicia	Bohemian Polish	Bohemia	Vesela	Chicago Ill.			10		brother: Frank Rous 379 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.											
10	Hawery Zeber	18									Galicia	Golcowa	Carlton			10													
11	Michal Lisnak	16	M										Reading Pa.			10													
12	Josef Skocren	32					no	no					New Sandee Chicago Ill.			10													
13	Michael "	18		S												20													
14	Jan Cielinski	24					yes	yes				Swiniarsko	Cleveland O.			10													
15	Piotr Cechowski	24										Dobrzejole	Baltimore			15													
	Theodor Krupinski	16	M													18													
17	Mathenisz Chlapecki	33								Lithuanian		Linkawka				10													
18	Jacob Pajak	34										Wiwiarsko				20													
19	Karolina Valasek	30	F		none		yes	yes	Austria	Polish		Piwniczna	Scranton Pa.			10													
20	Rudolf Reis	16	M	S	farmer		yes	yes	Moravia Austria	Moravian	Moravia	Hustedub	Pittsburg Pa.			8													
21	Alois Schmidt	30			gardener				Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tesca	Chicago Ill.			10													
22	Sinetar Semanitz	16		M	farm. lab.		no	no	Germany	German	Frankfurt	Frankfurt	Cumberland Md.			10													
23	Jovini Jovkof	25							Austria	Macedonian	Bessian	Prizen	Jovicevo		brother	25													
24	Hans Karoj	12					yes	yes	Austria Slavonia	Slavonian	Slavonia	Zerin	Millmine Pa.																
25	Stanislaw Cullan	23								Polish	Galicia	Zamonia	Chicago Ill.		brother	10													
26	Wilgonzea	5										Jastrzybiec	Jarmulowice		bro. & fa.	10													
27	Peter Dzeiko	4																											
28	Kaisel Pilman	22					yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Perizna	Scranton Pa.		brother	10													
29	Julian Pajzza	21		M	farmer		yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Austria	Pogwizdow	Millmine Pa.		bro. & fa.	10													
30											Galicia	Szczyrzyc	Chicago Ill.		brother	10													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec[ond] Officer.

I, A Kunemann, master, of the S.S. Frankfurt from [illegible] Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ves[sel] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a[lien] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau[per] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p[er]s felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a[n] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, o[r] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea[ch] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ling therewith, or the surgeon all of the aliens named in the said surgeon and from my own e, or is likely to become a public on who has been convicted of a anarchist, or under promise or that also, according to the best of said aliens named therein is

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec. 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Hilfel, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt : sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Dr. Hilfel

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec. 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M male or F female.

Column 3, Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 4, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should show as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money chosen, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5, Nationality. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6, Nationality. Column 6 should be ruled so as to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on next page, and no other designation.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French the race or people and similarly [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Finnish the race or people. Finnish appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Finland. Finnish" is correct. So also as to [illegible] Hebrew may be a race or people, a religion, or a nationality. The word Hebrew should not be used in any case. In the case of [illegible] Negroes [illegible]

The letter [illegible] Negroes

[illegible]

West Indian [illegible] West Indies [illegible] Negroes

[illegible]

Spanish [illegible] Spain [illegible] Central and South America [illegible]

[illegible] BLACK.

African (black). Negroes, whether coming from Africa, other America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose race or people should be classified under this

[illegible] NORTH.

[illegible] the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] com[prising] Emilia and the districts adjacent, whether [illegible] Italy or any other country, classed [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] SOUTH.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tu[scany], the Mar[che], Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicat[a], Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descend[ants] should be classed as "Italian."

Column 8, Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the relative importance of the various countries sending immigrants to the United States may be ascertained, and it is therefore necessary that the country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifest as to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Final destination. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place to which each alien is destined, as far as possible.

[illegible] Yes ticket or [illegible] Thereby in column [illegible] ticket.

[illegible] The entry in column 11 should show clearly [illegible] to which passage was paid [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should show clearly [illegible] family the [illegible] amount of money [illegible] Money belonging to a family should not be divided among the several [illegible] each case.

[illegible] should show [illegible] Yes or No. The [illegible] or passage [illegible] Philadelphia.

[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should show clearly [illegible] whether [illegible] or [illegible] The [illegible] Schedules are not to be [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index cards by E.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

199

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 S.S. "Frankfurt" sailing from Bremen November 15 to 26 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 190 6.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

199

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
33																												
1	Dimitar Mineff	24		M	farm lab	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pavlikeni	Madison Ill	Yes	self	2		friend Gentcho Mineff Box 395 Madison Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair				Bulgaria
2	Nedko Ratcheff	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deshot	"	"	"	17	45	friend Georgi Koleff Box 537 Madison Ill						5	6					"
3	Stefan Koleff	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dallas Ill	"	"	17	45	31	friend Georgi Koleff Box 464 Dallas Ill						5	3					"
4	Stefan Koroff	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madison Ill	"	"	17	20		friend Georgi Koleff Box 537 Madison Ill						5	6					"
5	Stayko Petroff	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavlikeni	Dallas Ill	"	"		15		friend Mingo Karaneff Box 464 Dallas Ill						5	6					"
6	Angel Mineff	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madison Ill	"	"		2		friend Gentcho Mineff Box 395 Madison Ill						5	8					"
7	Stefan Koleff	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deshot	Dallas Ill	"	"		15		friend Mingo Karaneff Box 464 Dallas Ill						5	6					"
8	Kotcho "	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		15		friend Georgi Atanasoff Box 537 Madison Ill						5	3					"
9	Nikola Mikanoff	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavlikeni	Madison Ill	"	"		2		friend Gentcho Mineff Box 395 Madison Ill						5	6					"
10	Hristo Dentcheff	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deshot	Blue Springs Neb	"	"		15		friend Mingo Karaneff Box 464 Dallas Ill						5	6					"
11	Harakanti Joneff	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deshot	Dallas Ill	"	self		15		friend Georgi Koleff Box 537 Madison Ill						5	6					"
12	Nikola Stantcheff	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavlikeni	Madison Ill	"	"		15		friend Georgi Atanasoff Box 537 Madison Ill						5	8					"
13	Hristo Markoff	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deshot	Dallas Ill	"	"		15														
14	Angel Todoroff	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavlikeni	Madison Ill	"	self		1														
15	Jordan "	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tserovena	"	"	"		2														
16	Ivan Zaneff	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tserovena	"	"	"		2														
17	Petko Trifonoff	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tserovena	"	"	"		2														
18	Anania Konstandinoff	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotnitza	"	"	"		1														
19	Mathias Dohmann	25		Single	Butcher	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galician	Kalusz	New York	"	self		2		consin Jacob Salomon Dohmann, 50 132 Hester St. New York City						5	9	fair	dark	brown		Austria Galicia
20	Ephraim Gedalia Zwida	25		S	Merchant	"	"	Russia	"	Russian	Russia	Chicago Ill	"	uncle		50		uncle Abe Levitas 508 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill						5	8	fair	light	brown		Russia Poland
21	Kaspar Prorok	26		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lopé	Bulgo Pa	"	brother		18		brother Jan Prorok Bulgo Pa	no					5	8	fair	light	brown		Austria Galicia
22	Walenty Zyzniewski	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wielkie ocezy	Glenmont Pa	"	uncle		8		uncle Jan Taylor Glenmont Pa						5	6					"
23	Dina Chaikel	21		S	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Stryj	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother		50		brother Abram Chaikel 4th Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	10½	fair	light	blue		Austria Galicia
24	Jakob Engel	17		S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jezierzany	Chicago Ill	"	uncle		12		uncle Peter Engel 4th Ave Chicago Ill						5	7½					"
25	Frankiska Antonowska	30		Wid	none	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Niedwitz	Milwaukee Wis	"	husband		7		husband Stefan Antonowski 70 Martin St Milwaukee Wis						5	2	dark	dark	brown		Germany
26	Johann "	9												father														
27	Rebna "	7		F																								
28	Marianna "	4		F																								
29	Wladyslaus "	2		M																								
30	Kanibleva "	31		F																								

* showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Polish, Scandinavian, Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Slovak, Croatian, Roumanian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Mexican, West Indian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Turanian, Finnish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Turkish, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Irish, Cuban, Black, Mottled, or other people or race.

‡ Give the full address of the immediate friend or relative to whom the alien is going, or the name and address of the person in the United States who has sent for the alien, or the name and address of the person in the United States who has paid the alien's passage.

Columns 15 and 16 are to be filled only for aliens who are not in possession of $50 each, and who are not going to join relatives.

Column 17 is to be filled only for aliens who are polygamists.

Column 18 is to be filled only for aliens who are anarchists.

Column 19 is to be filled only for aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 20 is to be filled only for aliens who are coming to the United States to perform labor.

Column 21 is to be filled only for aliens who are in poor health, either mental or physical.

Column 22 is to be filled only for aliens who are deformed or crippled.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Koenemann, master, of the S.S. Frankfurt from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jy, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. Kieffel, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 200

Dr. Kieffel Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jy, 1906

at Ellis Island

M. Pinter Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Ages. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8. Nationality, etc. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be under Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No. (to mean both yes and no).

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and similarly England appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean English by race or nativity. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew is entitled to that preference, irrespective of the location of his birthplace, whether in the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In these cases the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GREEK.

The term "Greek" refers to the Hellenic people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steam ship companies separately show countries of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through and whether paid for by himself or by other person or by what other source (if by relative, state which relative). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money in possession of the alien.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States on any previous occasion, and if so, when and where, as 1901, St. Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full address. The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, complete address.

Column 17. Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically. The answers to these questions are subject to revision on any alien

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Libau June 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

201

Libau

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— When?	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Preyer	52	M	M	farmer	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hillsmont	Kansas	Yes	self	$50	No															
2	Antje "	54	F	M		Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hillsmont	Kansas	Yes	husband	—	No															
3	Eke "	22	F	S	maid	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hillsmont	Kansas	Yes	father	—	No															
4	Anna "	17	F			Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hillsmont	Kansas	Yes	father	—	No															
5	Margarete "	14	F			Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hillsmont	Kansas	Yes	father	—	No															
6	Freda "	10	F			Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hillsmont	Kansas	Yes	father	—	No															
7	Antoni Klaster	44	M	M	farmer	Y	Y	U.S.	German	Germany	Hillsmont	Kansas	Yes	self	$60	No															
8	Barbara "	44	F	M		Y	Y	U.S.	German	Germany	Hillsmont	Kansas	Yes	husband	—	No															
9	Stefan Lendek	17	M	S	farmer	Y	Y	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tudonin	Chicago	Yes	self	$50	No															
10	Istvan Ballok	19	M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tudonin	Chicago	Yes	self	$50	No															
11	Jozef Lenga	18	M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tudonin	Chicago	Yes	self	$50	No															
12	Edmund Schmidt	—	M	S	blacksmith	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tudonin	Chicago	Yes	self	$50	No															
13	Chaja —	8	F			Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tudonin	Chicago	Yes	self	$50	No															
14	Anton Maikut	22	M	S	farmer	Y	Y	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tudonin	Chicago	Yes	self	$50	No															
15	Wilhelmine Tanzhaus	42	F	M	—	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Tudonin	Chicago	Yes	self	$50	No															
16	Rudolf Becker	50	M	M		Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tudonin	Chicago	Yes	self	$50	No															
17	Lotte "	28	F	M		Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tudonin	Chicago	Yes	self	$50	No															
18	Paul Preyer	18	M	S	—	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hillsmont	Kansas	Yes	father	$50	No															
19	Antje "	16	F			Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hillsmont	Kansas	Yes	father	$50	No															
20	Simon Krug	19	M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tudonin	Chicago	Yes	self	$50	No															
21	Simon Pfeiffer	23	M	S	tailor	Y	Y	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tudonin	Chicago	Yes	self	$50	No															
22	Josef Wyszyari	30	M	S	farmer	Y	Y	Poland	Polish	Austria	Tudonin	Chicago	Yes	self	$50	No															
23	Franciszek Kaminjar	25	M			Y	Y	Germany	German	Russia	Tudonin	Chicago	Yes	brother	$50	No															
24	Simon "	23	M	M		Y	Y	Germany	German	Russia	Tudonin	Chicago	Yes	brother	$50	No															
25	Antonia "	19	F	S		Y	Y	Germany	German	Russia	Tudonin	Chicago	Yes	brother	$50	No															
26	Isaac Weinman	18	M	S	boy	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Cleveland	Yes	uncle	$50	No															
27	Baltre "	26	F	M		Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Cleveland	Yes	husband	$50	No															
28	Rondeke "	8	F	S		Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Cleveland	Yes	uncle	$50	No															
29	Israel Herman	55	M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vinnige	Chicago	Yes	uncle	$50	No															
30																															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column [illegible] tourists or in transit.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which alien belongs. [illegible] List of races will be found on this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kannenberg, 2d, of the S.S. Frankfurt from Bre[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1906

at Boston, Mass. H. D. Foster

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. A. Huffel, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Dr Huffel
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1906

at Boston, Mass. H. D. Foster

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this correction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9: Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Bohemian, Magyar, Finn, Lapp, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Galician, Polish, Slovenian, Carniolan, Montenegrin, Herzegovinian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hebrew, Greek, Albanian, Roumanian, Wallachian, Moldavian, Spanish, Portuguese, Spanish-American, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, East Indian, Pacific Islander, Negro, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), German, Dutch, Flemish, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, French, Basque (Navarrese), Basque (Souletin), Italian (North), Italian (South), Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Magyar, Montenegrin, Morsvian, Pacific Islander, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens returning to their former homes in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12: Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible] destination by destination.

[illegible] Yes (here). No (there).

[illegible] The entry in column 13 should show whether [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other [illegible]

[illegible] of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in [illegible] individual or family the exact amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible] the United States and Canada, [illegible] another or not. Yes or No in the United States [illegible] owners, and [illegible] as stated. If [illegible]

[illegible] has gone to join some [illegible] in [illegible] and if [illegible] and [illegible] address.

[illegible] in these columns as [illegible] to persons in confinement [illegible] of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Morsvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen Nov 15th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

203 Baltimore

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
	Mathe																										
M 1	Benrico Carlamon	40		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Leningrad	Baltimore	yes	Br.	$	no			Br. Clarin Carlamon 186 Bleecker St. Balto	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		Wht Brn	none	St Petersburg
F 2	Febrau "	14				None																			5	7		Brown Brown		Yedorinka
M 3	Gippel Goldblum	20		M	S	Operator					Romania	Cleveland		Br.						Abr. A. Goldblum 197 Sterling Av Cleveland						5	5				Herzegovina
M 4	Chaie "	16		M	S	Student																			5	5				Yedorinka
M 5	Josef Selak	40		M	S	Butcher			Austria																5	5		Grey		Zelezna
M 6	Josko Ais	24				Farm Labor			Hungary																5	1		Blk		Brinck
M 7	Anton Dzirsanoshi	22							Russia																5	2				
M 8	Andras Janesi	17							Hungary																5	2				
M 9	Anton Pivowar	25		M	S	Blacksmith			Austria																5	2		Blk Brn		Sibenik
M 10	Thomas Dobosz	36				Farm Labor																			5	2		Blk Brn		Cetin
M 11	Franciszek Dobosz	35																												
F 12	Helena Lenda	17		F	S	Servant	yes	no	Russia		Russia	Lomza	St Louis Mo																	
M 13	Ignac Swirz	40		M	S	Farm Labor	no	no	"		Russia	Sprankowo	"																	
M 14	Franz Kowalik	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	"																	
M 15	Jan Skocylas	20		"	"	"	yes	no	"		"	"	"																	
M 16	Felix Kosperzinski	19		"	S	"	yes	yes	"		"	Lodz	"																	

1911

* Instead of abovetitle of occupation, if married, add name of husband; if widow, name of husband deceased; if child, name of father; if "servant," "cook," or "waiter," say "servant," "cook," or "waiter" to whom. † Give race or people, as "Hebrew," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Scandinavian," "Spanish," "Italian," "Negro," "Mixed," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Mongolian," "Caucasian," "Ethiopian," "Malay," "Pacific Islander," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Magyar," "Slavonian," "Slavic," "Roumanian," "Servian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Greek," "Corsican," "Basque," "Moorish," "Moresco," "Gipsy," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," "Brazilian," "Portuguese," "Acadian," "French Canadian," "Canadian," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Flemish," "German," "Swiss," "Finnish," "Lapp," "Icelandic," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Swedish," "Iroquois," "Sioux," "Blackfoot," "Apache," "Pueblo

...d Officer.

..., do
...ing therewith, or the surgeon
...ll of the aliens named in the
...id surgeon and from my own
..., or is likely to become a public
...on who has been convicted of a
... anarchist, or under promise or
... that also, according to the best
... of said aliens named therein is

..... Officer.

11-1-15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.

202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in th

S. S. Consul sailing from Bremen Sept 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether be... United S... and if ... when and
1	Djordje Pesikan	24		m.	Sgl.	Tanitator	yes	yes	Montenegro	Slavonian	Montenegro	New York	no	self	15.00	No
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Released by Surg...
and admitted on ...
This alien was destine...
Manifest List 9 #8.
and taken to the City...

Louis Ho...
Ins...

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of th...

203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

To

S. S. Manoa, sailing from Tampico Mex., Oct. 0, 190 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Sept. 20th 1906

205

headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Emanuel Contouros	20		M	S	cook	no	yes	Turkey	Greek	Pera	130			50.00		to friend Wm. Hobbs 327 North St. Baltimore		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Gabrovac Montenegro	1
2	Lapsinas Vilias	1/2		M					Greece																					2
3	Constantinos Andriades	19																												3
4																														4
5																														5
6																														6
7																														7
8																														8
9																														9
10																														10
11																														11
12																														12
13																														13
14																														14
15																														15
16																														16
17																														17
18																														18
19																														19
20																														20
21																														21
22																														22
23																														23
24																														24
25																														25
26																														26
27																														27
28																														28
29																														29
30																														30

November 1st 1906.
Ex. Galveston Tex.
taken sick on board
Hospital.
Insane
Insp. in Charge.

* Race or People — as the Immigrant may describe himself. Such terms as "Negro," "Mulatto," "Spanish," "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "English," "French," "Italian," "Polish," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Bohemian," "Slavonian," "Slavic," "Roumanian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Magyar," "Finnish," "Armenian," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Indian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Pacific Islander," "Ethiopian," "Moorish," "Arabian," "Greek," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "Portuguese," "Welsh," "Scotch," "Irish," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," "Boer," "Basque," "Celtic," "Gypsy," "Jewish," "Servian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bulgarian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Lithuanian," "Finnish," "Lapp," "Icelandic," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Tasmanian," "Maori," "Filipino," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Tongan," "Fijian," "Negrito," "Papuan," "Malay," "Javanese," "Sumatran," "Tartar," "Siberian," "Manchurian," "Corean," "Tibetan," "Burmese," "Siamese," "Cambodian," "Annamese," "Malagasy," "Kaffir," "Zulu," "Hottentot," "Bushman," "Abyssinian," "Nubian," "Berber," "Soudanese," "Egyptian," "Algerian," "Tunisian," "Moroccan," "Liberian," "Portuguese-African," "Canary Islander," "Azores Islander," "Madeiran," "Cape Verde Islander," "Maltese," "Sicilian," "Basque," "Andorran," "Luxemburger," "Swiss," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Rumanian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Belgian," "Dutch," "German

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or [illegible] that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

206

Cinderby & Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
South American.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding United States.

Baltimore Oct. 27, 1906

207

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
for Nicholas Gonnaros 1134-11th Street N.W. Washington							5	10	dark	black	black		Hesso [illegible] 1
" "							5	8	l.	black	gray	"	" 2
" "							5	5½	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 3
1906													4
													5
													6
													7
													8
													9
													10
													11
													12
													13
													14
													15
													16
													17
													18
													19
													20
													21
													22
													23
													24
													25
													26
													27
													28
													29
													30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec

I, * of the . from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vesse
employed by the owners hereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each an
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report o
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pe
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, an
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning eac
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at ...

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Race or People (Examples):

Bohemian (Bohemian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Manouria sailing from Tampico Mexico Oct 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Oct. 27, 1906

207

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	John A Boinoukas	34	M	M.	Saman	Yes	Yes	Turkey & Greece	Greek	Sulina Roumania	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$40.	No
2	Stamate Diamandopulo	25	"	S.	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Galeia Roumania	"	Yes	"	60.	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
St Nicholas Grocers 139-141 Pratt St						
" "						
" "						

1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5.	10	dark	black	brn		Kiss F. Co.
5	8	lt.	black	mixed Gry		"
5	5½	fair	Chestnut	blue		"

* Here insert People as commonly described, to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races or peoples to be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec

I, , * of the , from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vess
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report o
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a fe
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, an
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
ed of the aliens named in the
of said surgeon and from my own
per, or is likely to become a public
rson who has been convicted of a
n anarchist, or under promise or
d that also, according to the best
h of said aliens named herein is

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

208

Card Index Wrd 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

ond

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

headings given by the masters of vessels.

(24)

209

e delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
nited States.

Baltimore Md, Oct 27, 1906.

11—2516

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Friend Vulgrais John 1121 Hanover St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted Nov 3, 06. Dem Sept Insp.						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	partly bald	Island of Mytelene Turkey & G. Co.	2
5	4	fair	"	Hazel			3
							4
							5
							6
							7
							8
							9
							10
							11
							12
							13
							14
							15
							16
							17
							18
							19
							20
							21
							22
							23
							24
							25
							26
							27
							28
							29
							30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se

I, *,* of the* *, from*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have caused the surgeon of said vess*
employd by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, and that from the report*
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau
charg, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p
felon) or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, a
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning e
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190*

at

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Italian (North).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

205

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oxus" sailing from Port Maria, Jamaica, 31 October, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 5, 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

212

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 5 Age. Yrs. Mos. Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read	7 Able to — Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Complexion. Marks. Hair. Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ernest William Watt Rutty	28 9	mal married	Official	Yes	Yes	British	White	Jamaica	Brantford	No	Self	None	No	V. A. Sanderson, Brantford.	No	No	No	No	Both good	No		
2	Mrs Winifred Constance Rutty	28 6	fmale	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ont. Canada	No	Husband	do	No	Ontario, Canada	No	No	No	No	do	No		
3	Mrs Edith Anne Davis	58	fmale	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Self	do	Same as	No	No	No	No	do	No		
4	Thelma Rutty	5	5 fmale	Child	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	Father	X	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No		
5	Ernest Lorimer Rutty	1	8 male	do	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	do	X	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No		
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the [illegible] belong and the country they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oscus" sailing from Port Maria, Jamaica, 31 October, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore NOV 5 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
Robert Williams	26		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	White	Kingston, Jamaica	Brantford	No	Self	Yes	J. A. Sanderson, Brantford.
Mrs. Winifred Beatrice Williams	26		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	White	do	Ontario, Canada	No	Husband	do	Ontario, Canada
Miss Annie Davis Williams	20		Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	White	do	do	No	Self	do	do
Master Robert Williams	5		Single	Child	Yes	No	do	White	do	do	No	Father	No	do
Master Leonard Williams	1	8	do	Infant	No	No	do	White	do	do	No	do	No	do

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or write some language or dialect? (Write Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
J. A. Sanderson, Brantford.	No	No	No	No	Both good	No
Ontario, Canada	No	No	No	No	do	No
do	No	No	No	No	Light eye defect	No
do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
do	No	No	No	No	do	No
do	No	No	No	No	do	No

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to Immigrant Manifest of Alien Passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

212

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
						do
						do
						do

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J L Davies, of the Br S Ocus, from Port Maria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J L Davies
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 190 6

at Galt Md

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. , 19

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1135

Used during WWII

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

205

212

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oxus" sailing from Port Maria, Jamaica, 30 October, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 5, 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Complexion. Color of hair. Color of eyes.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.
1	Ernest William Watts Rutty	28	M	married	Clerk Appeal	Yes	Yes	British	White	Jamaica Brantford	Brantford	No	Self	Money	No	J. A. Sanderson, Brantford.	No	No	No	No	Both feet	No		
2	Mrs Winifred Constance Rutty	28	F	married	do Gentlewoman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do Ontario Canada	do	No	Husband	do	No	Ontario, Canada	No	No	No	No	do	No		
3	Mrs Edyth Anne Davis	53	F	married	do do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do do	do	No	Self	do	Lived there	do	No	No	No	No	do	No		
4	Thelma Rutty	3	F	single	Child	Yes	No	do	do	do do	do	No	Father	X	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No		
5	Ernest Lorimer Rutty	1	M	single	Infant	No	No	do	do	do do	do	No	do	X	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No		
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they originate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oscar" sailing from Port Maria, Jamaica 27 October, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 5, 1906

6 Yrs.	6 Mos.	7 Number of Full Fare Tickets Purchased by Passenger	8 Sex	9 Age Male. Years	9 Age Male. Months	10 Age Female. Years	10 Age Female. Months	11 Married or Single	12 Calling or Occupation	13 Able to Read	13 Able to Write	14 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	15 "Race or People."	16 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	17 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	19 By whom was passage paid?	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether over 15 and under 60 in the United States and if so, state cash and where.
									Laborer			British	Negro	Jamaica	Brantford	No	Self	None	No
									do			do	do	do	Ontario	No	Husband	do	No
									do			do	do	do	do	No	Self	18	No
									do			do	do	do	do	No	Father	5	No
									do			do	do	do	do	No	do	X	No

22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Yes or No.	24 Whether a Polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. Yes or No.	27 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	28 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, cause.
F. R. Sanderson, Brantford	No	No	No	No	Both good	No
Ontario, Canada	No	No	No	No	do	No
do	No	Black	Eyes	Negro	Lips	No
do	No	No	No	No	do	No
do	No	No	No	No	do	No

NOTE.—This ship must be stamped to the right [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

212

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
						do
						do

"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] of sheet.

THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES RULE 16.

211

Port of , ss:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer

Manifest list and number

Date

Destination (with address)

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Name: Ernest V. Rutty
E. H. Dodd

Sworn to before me this

day of , 1903.

NOTE. The above depositions must be taken on separate sheets for each alien intending to pass in transit through the United States will not be accepted unless the [illegible] and the [illegible] arises from inability to procure uninterrupted transportation [illegible] with the exact reason therefor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. A. Olsen, of the S.S. Lengstene, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. A. Olsen
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov. 1906

at Baltimore, Md

Louis Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

213

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A and 1500-B, new numbers 500 and A and 500 B] as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and footnotes) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, coal miner, cotton planter, clerk, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., without qualification.

A laborer or servant should be returned as a farm laborer, cook, etc., regardless of the amount of his previous occupation.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm; a farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another for hire.

A farm laborer is one who owns or rents a farm; or the man who operates it.

Stockmen, ranchmen, etc., should make their distinction in the manifests as to occupation.

Steamship companies should make their distinction in the manifests as to occupation.

Corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Under this head are the letters entered to signify Yes. Your can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native and to which he owns allegiance.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in one or more of the following lists.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and instructions should be carefully followed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing on a vessel's list does not necessarily indicate that the race or people are necessarily French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Jewish, German, or Chinese by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the Negroes of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the southern portion of Italy, including the Kingdom of Naples, the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Parma, Modena, Tuscany, Umbria, and Marches residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Africa, Argentine Republic, and Brazil, classed as Italian (south). Most of these people are [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the line of the Kingdom of Naples, the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who emigrate to the United States, classed as Italian (north).

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, province, city or town of last permanent residence of each alien arrival, as for example: France, Paris; Germany, Berlin; Italy, Rome, etc. The entry in column 10 should never be "London," "Paris," "Berlin," "Rome," or other place city or town of like importance.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, province, city or town of the alien's intended future permanent residence, as for example: United States, Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Canada, Ontario, Toronto, etc. The entry in column 11 should never be "New York," "Boston," "Philadelphia," "Chicago," or other place city or town of like importance.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 13 (Ever in prison or almshouse).—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and how much).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. The amount of money in possession of each alien arrival should be shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as belonging to the other members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether each alien arrival has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of his last visit and the place where he last resided.

Column 16 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether each alien arrival is going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative and where.

The attention of inspectors is called to the provisions of section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, requiring them to make a careful examination of immigrants

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR ~~THE~~ U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

206

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

214

11—1116

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Port Antonio Oct 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Oct 8th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in person or at time of application for admission, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	W. W Shaw	4/	m						U.S.A.			Baltimore Md.												
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* Race or people—to be determined by the stock they belong to, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish, German, French, Irish, Scotch, etc. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Mathers, * of the S.S. Sardonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ~~waived the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, ~~and that from the report of the surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or ~~coming~~ under the ~~contract~~ or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Mathers
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-4110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATIO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in th

11—1118

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	Edward Muller	30		S	Teamster	Yes		American	American	England 14 years	Phila. Pa.	—	—	—
2	William Magner	26		S	"	"		"	"	Yorkshire Eng.	New York	—	—	—
3														
4														
5														
Do	James Rowen	27		S	Laborer	Yes		British		England	Illinois			$35.00 No
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this [illegible]

FICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ted States.

[illegible], 190

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mem. of [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
to Baltimore Md cattleman S.S. Queensmore about Nov. 1902						
to New York as passenger S.S. Italia Jan 26th 1906						
in charge of shipment of cattle to Buck [illegible]						

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

216

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Samuel Gorman of the Westminster from Ghent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

S Gorman
Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1906

Consul of the United States at Baltimore Md

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—3357

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the ,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—3357

217

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
North Italian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norway, Sweden, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 15-13-1903—80,000)

208

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ulstermore sailing from Liverpool 3/11/96 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 17/11/96. 218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
R	Daniel Graney.	41	Male	Single	Labourer	Ireland	Irish	Irish	Newport News	Liverpool	Newport News	No.	Melody	Yes	Yes In Newport News.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
2																Naturalization Papers Mun'pl Ct Bty Supreme Court Oct 15/95						
3																Circuit Court Newport News Va						
4																Expires Nov. 17 - 1896						
5																Oct 15th 1895						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprung and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F[illegible]

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or in any manner, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any prostitute, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Jamieson
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] no. number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

219

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Capt Dublin Amer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms Nos. [illegible] must be [illegible] and all [illegible] and [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column to be used is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the number to be used in filling column 20 in the new manifest, indicating exactly the subject to which it relates.

Column [illegible]. The name of each alien should be expressed in years, months if under 1 year, and days if under 1 month.

Column [illegible]. Married or Single. Write the word "Married" or "Single," as the case may be.

Column [illegible]. The occupation of each alien should be stated. If [illegible] has no occupation, write the word "None." Laborers, without specification, should be described as "Laborer." Do not use indefinite terms.

Column [illegible]. Nearest Relative or Friend. Each alien should be asked whether he has a relative in the country whence he came, or a friend whom he intends to join, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend should be given. If the alien has neither relative nor friend to join, but has money with which to support himself until he obtains employment, the word "Self" should be written. If he has neither relative nor friend to join, and has not sufficient money to support himself until he obtains employment, the name and complete address of the person who has given him the ticket or assisted him to come should be given.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between country whence alien immigrated and race or people. The former must be carefully distinguished from the latter. For instance, a native of Germany may be a Hebrew by race or people, and sometimes a Pole by race or people, although a native of Russia. Persons speaking the Spanish language may be natives of Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or other countries. Do not write "Spanish" in answer to this question unless the alien is a native of Spain. Write "Cuban," "Mexican," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," or other designation, according to the facts. Persons speaking the English language may be natives of the United States, Great Britain, Ireland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, or other British possessions. Do not write "English" unless the alien is a native of England. Write "Irish," "Canadian," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Australian," "New Zealander," or other designation, according to the facts. Persons speaking the French language may be natives of France, Belgium, Canada, Switzerland, or other countries. Do not write "French" unless the alien is a native of France. Write "Belgian," "Canadian," "Swiss," or other designation, according to the facts. Persons speaking the German language may be natives of Germany, Austria, Switzerland, or other countries. Do not write "German" unless the alien is a native of Germany. Write "Austrian," "Swiss," or other designation, according to the facts. Persons speaking the Italian language may be natives of Italy, Switzerland, or other countries. Do not write "Italian" unless the alien is a native of Italy. Write "Swiss," or other designation, according to the facts.

Spanish-American refers to [illegible] people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Write the word "African (black)" to indicate a Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. All aliens whose blood shall be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] and Finnish and their descendants, whether [illegible] any other country, should be classed [illegible] speak a Celtic dialect of the Basque language.

[illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible] south of the coast of the River [illegible] Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, Martinique, Guadeloupe, and their descendants, should be [illegible] Negro, unless [illegible] should show the country [illegible] [illegible] provinces as set down.

[illegible] Italian [illegible] should show [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASS

Atlantic ports

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

209

11—1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amelia sailing from Port Antonio, 24/10, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore M.D. NOV 19 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the ... side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B. ... the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

220

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever in States; and... Yes or No.	...ever in the United States; and if Yes— ...last time.	...last time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Jamaica Planter~~	~~29~~	~~5~~		~~Single~~	~~Planter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~		~~Jamaica~~	~~Jamaica~~	~~Baltimore~~	~~self~~	~~No~~				~~Rev George Howe~~ ~~Box North Howard Street~~ ~~Baltimore Md.~~		No	No	No	Good	No	
2																										
3	Wm J. E. Dyer	40	5	M	Married	Minister	yes	yes	Tennessee		American Board	Baltimore	yes	self					American Board Rep.							St Louis Missouri
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by ... from which ... [illegible] ... Lists of races will be furnished ... [illegible]

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRAT[illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 190[illegible] to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Port Antonio 24/10, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md. Nov 10 1906

3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16
Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country, of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		
							British	[illegible]	[illegible] Kingston	Baltimore	yes	self	no	no		
							United States	[illegible]	Portantonio	Baltimore	yes	self				

American Citizen Divorce

Surgeon

17	18	19	20	21	22
Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	Good	no

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

220

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Black.	Black	Black.	None.	St. Anns Jamaica

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races [illegible] the port.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C H Baker of the S.S. [redacted] from Port [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in Number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1906 C H Baker Master.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at
Municipal Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Chas Gray Fraser Surgeon employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six [illegible] years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association. 221

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Chas Gray Fraser Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 [illegible]

Consul of the United States at

Card Index Anvil

Lazarus Lopez
210

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Darien sailing from Port Maria Jamaica 6th November 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md 12th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 222
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	NATIONALITY.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.
1	Alexander Myers	60	male	married	Plumber	yes	yes	British	Port Maria Ja.	Baltimore	Philadelphia	no.	self	$20.	Yes. In Philadelphia on June 1901.	wife & Children Mrs Rose Myers 1207 Lombard St Philadelphia		No	No	both good	no	no	5	11	Sallow	Gray	Brown	Indian Scar Cross on Index finger of right hand

Paid $4 Pa
Philadelphia Pa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hansen, Master* of the Pt Bound Brook, from Pt. Morris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1906
at Baltimore, Md.
John J. Crowley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ of _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—III5

223

Carried Ahead

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest sheet, even in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 (age). The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 8 (Sex). The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Married or single). The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 10 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, etc., not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their declarations on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 11 (Able to read and write). Column 11 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 12 (Nationality). Column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Race or people). The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given under the previous rule of construction.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

JEWS

The term "Jew" refers to the following people not Negroes:

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than those not Negroes

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa, whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, such as [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the kingdom of Italy, Republic of San Marino, departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Liguria, Marches, Tuscany, and Umbria, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, etc., [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy, Republic of San Marino, and compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, residing in [illegible] be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last residence). The entry in column 20 should show the country of last permanent residence of [illegible]

Column 21 (Final destination). The entry in column 21 should show the city, place, county or town of final destination.

Column 22 (Whether having a ticket through). The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entries in column 23 should show whether or not Yes or No before, and if so, the year or period of each such prior [illegible]

Column 24 (Whether to join relatives). The entry in column 24 should show by letter or word, as the case may be, whether the alien has relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives and with name and complete address of [illegible]

Column 25 (Ever in prison, etc.). The answers in this column are to be confined to the words Yes or No, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III5

Form 500

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

224

11—1115

S. S. Bound Brook sailing from Port Antonio Nov 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md. 22, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether has a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
G1	Miss E Cobb	10		F	S				U S A (U.S. born)	(Saxon).														
G2	Mrs M. Michel	11		F	W																			
G3	Stella C Michel	1	9	M																				
G4	Helen C Michel	7	7																					
G5	Lactitia Sums	40		F	S	Nurse			[illegible] Colored		[illegible]			Mrs M Michel	No			going with Mrs M. Michel	no	no	no		Good	Sound

* Nationality must be determined by statement from whom they came and language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., * of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .....

at .....

..... Officer.

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

225

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen Nov. 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov. 22, 1906

sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

226

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Paul Leveeke	37	m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Brooklyn	members of the ves	Voluntarily paid	10.00	no	Friend Henry Peters 100 Herbert St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Gray	Blue	none	Bremerhaven Wilhelmshaven Nordhausen Prussia
2	Ehme Bass	26	"	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nordhausen	Baltimore	members of the ves	"	10.	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	"	"	"

Names of the crew discharged from Cassel

Examined by Surgeon

Admitted Nov. 27th 1906

Jens Hoffmann

U. S. Immigration Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., * of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said ves... sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each ... all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the rep... said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a ... er, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is ... son who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, ... n anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, ... l that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ... h of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..., Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

..., Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., * ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

227

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

..., Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Card Index Num

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

213

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1111

S. S. Wildcroft sailing from Christobal, Nov 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md, Nov 27, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	James Reid	22		S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	South American British Guiana	African Colony	Colored	Balto Md	Yes	Himself	22.00	No	No
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, of what defect or disease?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Chas Johnson Spring Station Balto Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Examined by surgeon & passed

Nov 26, 06

Wm M. Doyas

Inspector

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

228

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
6	—	Black	Black	Black	None	Demerara Br Guiana

* Race or People. is to be determined by the country to which they belong and from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Olsen master of the* S/S Gen . from Rangoon

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel visiting there to go the employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely, by reason charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an owner, head to procure agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Olsen
master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1908.

at Baltimore, Md.

John C. Grout
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

G-161
(12-15-54)

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF Baltimore

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO.
Inco. Pass	P-56

3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

Vol 213 (A) Pages 229-231

not photo'd

PHOTOGRAPHED BY U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—71048-1 DATE 5/9/56

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
ited States.

Baltimore, Md, Nov 26, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

228

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Chas Johnson Spring Str	no Baltimore, Md	no	no	no	Good	no

Ex by surgeon a passed

Nov 26, 06

Wm M. Doyan

Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
6	—	Black	Black	Black	None	Demarara Br Guiana

Card Index No. 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se

I, ..., * *of the* ....., *from*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said ve*
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... *in number, and that from the repo*
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* .....,* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

1—1116

THIS SHEET IS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THI

214

11—1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Con
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on

S. S. "Tallamore" sailing from Liverpool 16th June

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)
1	Denis Connors.	20	7	M S	Labour	Yes	Yes	American	American	Liverpool	Baltimore
2	Charles Connors	28	1	M S	Labour	Yes	Yes	American	American	Liverpool	Baltimore
3											
4	These men were part of										
5	the crew of S/S "Tallamore"										
6	from Baltimore to Liverpool										
7	last voyage: now are										
8	returning.										
9											
10											
11											
12											

✓

John

OF DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16).

230

Port of Baltimore, Md. ss:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer Nor S/S "Gere"

Manifest list and number 1/1.

Date November 25th, 1906.

Destination (with address) Christiania, Norway (via New York)

Route to be taken to New York RR, then by Cunard Line to Liverpool.

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

no.

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

I will not remain in the Unit. States longer than until the sailing of the next Cunard Line steamer.

Name: Benjamin Fredericson

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* Nov. 1906

John J. Gregory Clerk Munic Court

NOTE. The master of any vessel or other conveyance on account of arriving or passing in transit through the United States will not be relieved unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

...ERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

...E U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...gress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...oard upon arrival at a port in the United States.

231

...ber, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Ennumba 24, 1906

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
...to	to me	to	about age before not either several times	Friend Jacob Myers. Hancock Washington Maryland	to	to	to	going to join	good	to
...to	to me	to			to	to	to	friend	good	to

...Emigrant

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... ,* *of the* ..... *from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Olsen, Master of the S/S Ger. [illegible] from Bocaina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Olsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore, Md.

John Gruber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

232

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Northi)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

215

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

233

11—1318

S. S. Lapland, sailing from Bremen November 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore November 26 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bjarne Reidarsen	26	y	M	single	—	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Cuba	New York City	no	self	$50	Norway April 19th 1904	Home in Minnesota	—	no	no		good	—
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Race or People will be determined by the way in which each person and his language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

G-162
(12-15-54)

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes, see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake Section.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ENTRY OF FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

215

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1718

233

S. S. Lapland, sailing from Bermuda November 17th 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov. 26, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bernhard Rekdahl	26		M	single	—	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	New York	no	self	$50	no New York April 14th 1902	Home in Wisconsin	—	no	no	—	good	—
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

John J. Gryzbowski.

* Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Davidson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov , 1906

at Boston, Mass.

RSBoston
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

234

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), and relative to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to which each item in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the corresponding number and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the character to which it relates.

Column (3). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column (4). Entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column (5). Entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column (6). The entry in column 6 should be the title as near as practicable specifying the particular profession, trade, or occupation of each alien, as far as applicable. Clergymen, editors, lawyers, physicians, and engineers (mining, civil, mechanical, electrical, etc.), and not simply as engineer, machinist, miller, farmer, or other general designation.

Column (7). Entry in column 7 should be as a rule laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in his possession.

A farmer should be so entered only when going to a farm to which he belongs or which he operates.

Stevedores, teamsters, and others having no distinctive occupation, should be entered as laborers.

Servants, cooks, waiters, barbers, hairdressers, porters, and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving

Column 8 (Can read). Column 8 should be filled and the entry thereon should be either Yes or No. Yes should be entered if the alien can read, and No if unable to read, but not otherwise.

Column 9 (Country of which citizen or subject). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people). Entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the list of races or peoples.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully prepared with respect to this regard. For example, a native of Scotland is by birth a subject of Great Britain, by race a Celt, by people and nationality a Scot, by language a Gaelic or English speaking man, but not necessarily a Celt; by nationality an Austrian, by race a Slav, by people a Bohemian, German, or Hebrew, by race or people of any other country, but a subject of Great Britain, United States, or any other country by naturalization. In this connection the following points should be specially observed:

NEGRO

The term "Negro" refers to the African people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, Cuban and Negroes

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of mixed descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro or the Negro coming from the islands of the West Indies, North or South American countries or Africa. Any appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and is to be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the territory [illegible] northern Italy, particularly of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] their residence in Italy Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] Italian north. Many of these people speak [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the territory [illegible] southern Italy, comparatively of Latin [illegible] any Mediterranean [illegible] Italian, Apulian, Basilicata, Calabrian, Sicilian, and Neapolitan [illegible] be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should be the city or town of last permanent residence of the alien.

Column 12 (Joining relatives). The entry in column 12 should be the name of the city or town of the destination.

Column 13 (Relatives in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (Whose passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid as well as the amount paid by the alien himself, whether by relatives, friends, or employers.

Column 15 (If in possession of money and how much). The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has money in his possession and how much, as well as whether he has a ticket to his destination.

Money brought by the head of a family should be shown, as in the case of other members of the family.

Column 16 (Ever in prison, etc.). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within the year preceding the date of his arrival, and if so, the cause and length of time.

Column 17 (Coming to join husband, wife, father, etc.). The entries in column 17 should show whether the alien is coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, relative, friend, or other person, and give the name and complete address of such person.

Column 18. The entries in this column are to be made by the examining officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Cards by Pratt

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

216

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1135

S. S. Fulda sailing from Port Antonio Nov 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 24, 1906

235

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (see instructions to be given by the United States Immigrant Inspectors)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
U.S.C. 1	Keller Nek	25	11	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	U. S. A.	New York	Baltimore	Steerage	"	"	None	Yes	1902	Boston	To Schuyler S. Wheeler Co.	Sworn				
U.S.C. 2	Powell Heilmann	23	11	M	Do	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	1906	Boston	Thames St. Baltimore, Md.	Sworn				
																	1900	Hoboken						
																	1906							
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which he or they and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Anderson, * of the SS Latasca, from [illegible] Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel proceeding thereon or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Anderson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan 1906
at Balto. Md.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

236

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan 1906
at Balto. Md.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (occupation).—The entry in column 5 should show the occupation, if any, of each alien, as correctly as possible. The occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien, if any, and of every kind, should be entered. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, broker, real estate dealer, physician, minister, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "lawyer," "broker," "physician," "minister," "wood turner," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those contemplating but temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada should be recorded as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 6 (able to read and write).—Column 6 should show the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes, No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 7 (nationality).—Column 7 should be conducive to mean the country of which immediate allegiance or subject.

Column 8 (race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse hereof (also numbered).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or who comprise [illegible] Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po or who comprise [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 9 (last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] should invariably show country of last permanent residence and not [illegible] temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens [illegible] the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be recorded as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the [illegible] destination.

Column 11 (whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be [illegible] ticket or No [illegible] to show.

Column 12 (whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] each case [illegible] individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money [illegible] by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the [illegible] or period of years and place, as, 1888-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Received by Pilot

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Laberia sailing from Rotterdam & Boston Nov 6 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston 21st-Batt 30 Nov 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

(714) 237

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Amended	Jacobus Luckner	17	-	M	L	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Dutch Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam			Stowaway	No			Stow away										Amsterdam Holland
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* Instead of discharged occupation, if formerly at sea, write "seaman"; if none, write "none."
† Write "citizen" or "subject" as the case may be. ‡ Give city, if known. If "in transit" to another country, write "in transit."
§ Specify "Cash" or "Draft," and state amount. ‖ Specify "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, nor that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

238

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

3—1130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

218

239

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Belfast sailing from Cardiff, Oct. 16, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov. 1st, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
S.S. Belfast 1	Chas Regan	40	m	S.	Fireman	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	Cardiff	Baltimore	Member of crew	none	No	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	Grey	Tattoo both arms	Dublin Ireland.

Arrested on Depart Warrant
& Excluded by Board of Special Inquiry
Nov. 3d 1906
Louis Hoffmann
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of ... or Commanding Officer.

I, ...

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, ... physical and oral examination ... in number, and that from ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... aliens is an idiot, or insane person ... investigation, I believe that no one ... dangerous contagious disease ... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome ... moral turpitude, or a ... felony or other crime or misdemeanor ... or in the United States, or ... agreement, express or implied, to ... in said Lists or Manifests ... of my knowledge and belief, the ... correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Purser or Surgeon.

... Officer.

..., do ... sailing therewith, or the surgeon ... and all of the aliens named in the ... report of said surgeon and from my own ... examination, or is likely to become a public ... charge, or is a person who has been convicted of a ... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or a polygamist, or under promise or ... agreement, express or implied, to ... labor in the United States, or ... and that also, according to the best ... of my knowledge and belief, each of said aliens named therein is ...

... Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

240

Sworn to before me this ... day of Nov ... 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—4110

17 Sheets
OK Gpf

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other races or peoples.

219

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

headings given by the master of vessels.

241

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2115

S. S. Waverley sailing from Hamburg, ——, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Sept 29, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
Number on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and If so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of another to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michael Simichalas	19		M.	Sgle.	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Grace Metamorpho	Baltimore	Member of crew			No.	No Address	no	no	no	no	Bad Tuberculo of Lung	no	5	2½	fair	Chestnut	brown		Hora Greece
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Inspected on Depart. Warrant
Examined by Board of Special Inquiry
Nov 30th 1906
Louis Hoffman
Insp.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this s

G-150
(12-15 54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF BALT MD

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS & ALIEN CREW LISTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

November 8, 1906

5. CARRIER

CASSEL (Vol 213 A)

6. ENDING DATE

September 29, 1906

7. CARRIER

CLAVERLEY (Vol 213 A)

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

241

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

May 1, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Lee Pike

M—71467-1

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Baltimore, Maryland,

Received of the District Director of Immigration and Naturalization, Baltimore, Maryland, the following listed manifest records of arriving aliens, to be used only in transcribing data therefrom to index record cards:

BOOK NO. 214

NAME OF STEAMSHIP	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NUMBER OF MANIFEST SHEETS
Karlsruhe	12-23-06	57
Brandenburg (CB)	12-11-06	56
Halle	12-15-06	22
Oxus	12-6-06	1
Amelia	12-8-06	1
Sal.di.Giorgio	12-18-06	1
.rutera	12-24-06	1
Amelia	12-24-06	1
Valdevia	12-25-06	1
Ulstermore	12-24-06	1

214

Cards written by: _____

Cards checked and filed by: _____

I N D E X D E C E M B E R 1 9 0 6

AMELIA	143-145	OXUS	142
BRANDENBURG	58-112	SALVATORE di GIORGIO	144
FRUTERA	146		
HALLE	113-141	ULSTERMORE	148
KARLSRUHE	1 - 57	VALDIVIA	147

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

I, L. Frank, Com. *, of the S.S. Karlsruhe, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ve
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the repor
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a p
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, o
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 190
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

, do
ewith, or the surgeon
aliens named in the
n and from my own
ely to become a public
s been convicted of a
or under promise or
according to the best
ons named therein is

Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Fischer, , Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn To before me this 23 day of Dec, 190
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (not Finn, Jew, or Pole).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRAT[ION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in th[e United States.] delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

S. S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen 8th Dec. 1906. Arriving at Port o[f] altimore Dec 19th, 1906.

by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether [illegible] before [illegible] United Sta[tes] and if [to] when and w[here]	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet	Inches.	Color of Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	David Lifschitz	45	X	m.	brewer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berlin	New York	no	self	$10	yes	To Lifschitz & Bro. 710 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	[illegible]	none	Lugansk
2	Isaac Kueper	57	X	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	"	"	"	$1000	"	Abe Kueper & Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Baltimore
3	Jos. "	42	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"
4	Minnie "	9	"	s.	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	dark	"	"
5	Mabel "	6	X	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
6	Minja "	4	X	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"
7	Ferdinand Zobrovsky	17		m.	student	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Lubak	Chicago Ills	yes	father	$61		Rudolf Zobrovsky 3 East 4th Street, Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Welka
8	Jakobine Hamrak	30	X	m.	none	"	"	"	German	Stromolnik	Mc Keesport Pa	no	husband	$4		husband & father: Jakob Hamrak Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	Stromolnik
9	Ella "	4	X	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—															Laslua
10	Tressie Andel	28		m.	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Temesker	Cleveland Ohio	yes	husband	$10		husband & father: Leo Andel 997 Holstead Street Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk brown	"	"	Hungary
11	Anna "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—															
12	Felfriede "	4		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—															
13	Johannes Stecker	22	6	m.	s.	merchant	yes	Germany	"	Freiberg	Baltimore Md	no	self	$100		Mrs. Stecker 119 Spicker Street Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Freiberg
14	Lina Reich	20	X	s.	none	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	Buffalo	"	"	$20		Carl Scheuer 72 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	Schweinfurt
15	Manes Seidwasser	52		m.	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Borszczow	New York	"	Self	$200		Rachel Seidwasser 2 East 3 Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	Borszczow
16	Adel "	14		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"															
17	Kaetne Scheuner	35	X	m.	"	"	"	Germany	"	Nuernberg	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	husband	$100		husband: Carl Scheuner 72 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Greifenstein
18	Marie Frank	13	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gottgart	Mc Keesport Pa	no	self	$5	yes	daughter: Otto Johanna Wood Bridgeave. Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	"	"	Wimsberg
19	John Hagengast	58									U. S. C.																	
20	Josefa Burchacka	22	X	s.	domestic	"	"	Russia	Polish	Jezyanowa	Allegheny Pa	yes	brother in law	$6		brother in law: Francisca Pitkart 3 River St., Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"	Wadjanowa
21	Elizabeth Chrosker	32	X								U. S. C.																	
22	Walter "	3	X								"																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. Last of races on

ch of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Frank, Master* of the S.S. Karlsruhe, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or not also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 190 .

at [illegible]

R M Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 190 .

at [illegible]

R M Burke Jr.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

Ex'd by Dr. Stein

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Fiume December 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port Galveston, Dec 1906

alien passengers. Cat. No. 600, 500[illegible]
by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Exit

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether before in United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hermann Hauswald	23		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	$ 50		brother Edgar Hauswald					good	no	5	9½				Germany
2	Clara Haase	19		F	S	waitress					Germany	Cleveland O.																		Germany
3	Rebecca Spitzer	30		F	M	none			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Cleveland O.																		Galicia
4	Abraham	Child	3	M	S		none																							
5	Antonietta	"	1	F	S																									
6	Joseph	Husband	34	M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Austria																			
7	Franciska	wife	27	F	M	none					Austria																			
8	Theresa	daughter	9	F	S						Austria																			
9	Elsie Reiter	19		F	S	cook			Germany	German	Germany	Pittsburg Pa																		Germany
10	Fanny Heigl	20		F	M	none					Austria Hungary	Pittsburg Pa																		Galicia
11	Franz	Son	2½	M	S		no	no			Austria																			
12	Gustaf	"	1½	M	S						Austria																			
13	Anton Wojtkiewicz	30		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Poland	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 50															Russia
14	Maria Pawlowska	21		F	M	housework				Polish	Russia Poland	Pittsburg Pa	no																	Russia
15	Jakob Gross	26		M	M	butcher			Austria	Hebrew	Austria Poland	Pittsburg Pa	no																	Austria
16	Rosa	wife	21	F	M	none																								
17	Leon	Child	9	M	S		no	no																						
18	Edward Hauswald	16		M	S	photographer	yes	yes			Vienna Austria	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 50															Germany
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races with[illegible] back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Officer.

I, L. Frank, Comr., * of the S.S. Karlsruhe, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6. 3rd day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at Galveston

C M Burke

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. C. Fisher, Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 6. 3rd day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at Galveston

C M Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16 III

Lab

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRA[TION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, [to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.]

headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen December 6th 1906 Arriving at Port Baltimore, Dec 13 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether before in United States and if so when and where.
1	Marie Zuric	35		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria Hungaria Vikovitza	Allegheny Pa	no	self	$ 10.-	
2	Herbert "	14		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		
3	Marie "	5		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Marina "	7		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Bohuslava "	11		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]														
7	Vladislav "	9	1/4	M	S	C/A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Waldgarid "	3		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Kristina Simon	26		F	married		yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia Zapomal	Baltimore Md.	yes	self	50.	
10	Anna Iwanowska	41		F	m	none	"	"	Austria	Polish	Mt Oberau	Chicago Ills	no	a	15 $	"
11	Heinrich Steffan	28		M	m	a farmer	"	"	"	German	Kmain	Wickin Ills	"	"	30 $	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If having come to the U. S. before, when and where.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	husband Herbert Zuric Cousin Peter Kanai 679 Wilkins Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	pair	light brown			Slepanar Moravia
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			brown blue			" "
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			" "			" "
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			" "			Austria "
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			" "			" "
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			" "			" "
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			" "			" "
8	Cousin Josef Konigsmarck 1911 N. 10th Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½		"	grey		Bohemia Bohemia
9	husband Joh. Iwanowska 32 Oakland ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		blond			Zawitace
10	Cousin Alfons Wagner Schwester Theresa Ellen Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		light			Prag
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4 mo 1 Jan

11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races [illegible] back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

I, S. Franck Hasler, of the S. S. Karlsruhe, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. G. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. Karlsruhe, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2195

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow/widower), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing upon a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the white people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of black blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Africa, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apollia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence—country, and city or town of last).—The entries in column 10 should show the residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband, father," "father, or other relative," friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case (or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show definitely whether or not Yes or No as in the United States before, and if so the year or years and place, as, 1904 NY, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether coming to join relatives, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely whether coming to join either a relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the service.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Karlsruhe" sailing from Bremen December 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore December 14, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	Antosky Kazmir	31		M	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Baltimore Md	N.	Brother	10
2	Piotr Gorska	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilenow	Chicago Ill	"	"	12
3	Franz Jankowski	38		M	none						Lapinzy			Brother	2
4	Tekla Klupfen	35		M	none	yes	yes	Deported Jan 11th 1907 D.C.A.		Russia				Husband	10
5	Vincent	11		S		none								Father	
6	Apolonia	7		S											
7	Stefania	4		S											
8	Fabrina Fagnuzka	18		S							Victone		3	Brother	10
9	Ignacy Grzialowski	25		M	farm lab	yes					Tomiszczyzna	Baltimore Md		Brother	1
10	Jan	23		S											
11	Josef Kuklis	30		M	none						Lapi Russia			Brother	8
12	Wojciech Tarcha	19		S	miner			Deported	Jan 11th 1907	D.C.A.	Kielce				1
13	Heba Laschiewicz	26		M		yes					Debrzyn			Brother	2
14	Antonina Nikorowska	18		S	servant						Nowa Wola			Cousin	4
15	Franciska Jablonska	20		S							Lubotyn Russia			Brother	10
16	Wojciech Wiecek	20		S							Zamosnie Russia			Brother	2
17	Adrian Grabowska	29		M	none	yes					Szydlowek Russia			Uncle	2
18	Stanislaw Czyzewicz	27		M	Baker	No	Yes							Father	
19	Jan	11		S											
20	Tekla Dzubicka	26		M	none	yes	yes	Deported			Russia				
21	Michal Cwiolka	20		S	farm lab						Swillow Russia			Cousin	2
22	Wladyslaw Krolowski	17		S							Krulowo Russia			Father	5
23	Talagia Pawlicka	24		M	none	none					Kreda Russia			Cousin	6
24	Alexander Nizwicki	19		S	farm lab	yes					Turowska Russia			Uncle	2
25	Tomas Tlenski	24		S		none		Lithuanian			Berszczany Russia			Brother	1
26	Wojciech Ogurkis	20		M	none	none					Klinckaniai Russia			Brother	3
27	Antonina Tuczka	23		S							Jurgiski Russia			Brother	10
28	Katarzyna Zajdenka	17		S							Radzewszyzki Russia			Brother	4
29	Johanna Winkler	21		S				German			Tauroggen Russia			Brother	5
30	Julius Glapiak	22		M	farm lab	yes					Wilna Russia			Brother	2

130

14 men
16 women

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock race which alien belongs and the language he speaks. Each alien will be found on

‡ Answers or answering

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
Louis Zapinin					good	no	5	2	dark	blue			Poland
Agnes Klupfen							5	2		black	gr.		Wirkgarow Russ
Frank Klupfen							5	2		blue			Russia
Frances Klupfen							5	3		fair	gr.		Tekla
Father													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

I, L. Frank, Master, of the P. Karlsruhe from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pius. G. Fisher, Surgeon, of the P. Karlsruhe, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last previous column of which manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Finns appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Finnish by race or people and similarly, Swedish appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Swedes by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In these connections the following are given to which attention is specially observed.

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North [illegible] appearance indicates an admix[illegible] heading.

The people who are native to [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aus[illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of the [illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, To[illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilic[illegible] ants should be classed as "Italian

Column 10 (Last permanent residence and country or town of last).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as to their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having [illegible] final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Ticket [illegible]

Column 13 (By whom were passage [illegible]).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of [illegible] and if less than [illegible]).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family for the use of the family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should be either Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and the place or places, as 1894, Chicago, Ill.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the full name and complete address.

The entries in columns [illegible] inspection officers or Board [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
1 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	9 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	1 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	2 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	1 Servian.
6 German.	1 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
9 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U. S. delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

2 S.S. "Karlsruhe" sailing from Bremen December 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cpt. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

FWA 10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether before in the U. S. and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2	Julie Klein	45		F	M	none	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Dreispitz	Lehigh, Kans	Yes	son	$2	son David Klein Box 49, Lehigh, Kans	No	No	No	no good	no	5	1		gr.	blue		Dreispitz Jos.
3	Alexander	16		M	S	farmlab									brother		bro						4	11		fair	gr.		
4	Anna	6		F	S	none									sister								3	5			gr.		Lejare
5	Gustav Ratz	35		M	M	farmlab	no	no				Karlsruhe	Philadelphia	Pa	brother	2	bro Gottfried Rab Eagane Pa 30 Alda, Pa.						5	8			bl.		Alay
6	Paul Sobol	35		M	M					Ruthenian		Zmienicy	New Castle	Pa	brother	10	bro Paul Sobol Zolnay Ave New Castle, Pa.						5	5			gr.		Lejare
7	Zofia Opicka	20		F	S	none	no	no	Austria Galicia		Galicia	Przyszow	Scranton	Pa	sister	6	sister Sofia Opicka No 409 Scranton Pa						5	8	f	black	brn		Djemmerz
8	Stanislawa Baschadl	22		F	M	none	yes	yes		Polish	Germany	Dom Gebhardsdorf	Johnstown	Pa	sister	10	husb Stanislaus Baschadl Palmertown Pa Cambria Co. Canal St.						5	8		fair	blue		Dom Gebhardsdorf
9	Josef	13		M	S		no	no							father		father						4	10		fair	gr.		Dom Gebhardsdorf
10	Antonia Pastol	22		F	M	none	yes	yes			Galicia	Orowiny	Taylor	Pa	husband	10	husb Josef Pastol Box 497 Taylor Pa												
11	Josef Kazur	28		M	S	farmlab	no	no				Przylip	Manor	Pa	nephew	5	nephew Joh. Kobel Manor Pa						5	11			blue		Bystrzyca
12	Francisek Krupka	26		M	M	farmlab	no	no				Cerwona wola	Kalangy	Pa	bro	10	bro Wojciech Sroka Kalangy Penn Pa						5	6	f	black			Bystrzyca
13	Wojciech Augustyn	18		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes				Jatwiny	Chicago	Ill	brother	6	brother Joseph Augustyn Walnut Hall Pa R.F.D. Chicago Pa						5	7		brown	grey		Bystrzyca
14	Katarzyna Zagada	20		F	S	none	no	no				Rzerowa			sister	5	sister Josefa Zagada 2644 W 44th Chicago Ill						4	11		fair	blue		Jezjerzy
15	Jan Waleja	19		M	S	farmlab	no	no				Zabie	Detroit	Mich.	sister	6	sister Josefa Waleja 1903 Michigan Ave Detroit, Mich						5	4		fair	gr.		Rzegocin
16	Vasil Kozinsik	17		M	S				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kucelovisa	Scranton	Pa	bro	2	bro Stefan Kozlingak 1 Washington Ave Scranton Pa						5	5			blk		Zalec
17	Telma Man	22		F	M	servant	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian		Jhagymihaly	Allianc	O	husband	1	husb Stefan Man Glenn Olen Pa						5	2			br		Bystrzyca
18	Nicola Pankovic	32		M	M	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Slavonia	Croatian	Slavonia	Nikolcanic	Hungary	bro	1	bro Peter Pankovic Box 731 Glenn Olen Pa						5	5			br		Zgrapsko
19	Georg Lekic	32		M	M	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Krusica	Homic	Hungary	brother	1	brother Peter Lekic Box 731 Glenn Olen Pa						5	4			blk	blue	Lillemerag
20	Johann Diesel	29		M	M		yes	yes	Austria Hungary	German	Moravia	St Kathr by Ullendorf			bro	50	bro Christian Diesel Box 731 Glenn Olen Pa						5	7	f		br		Lomnica
21	Anton Ebetner	21		M	S				Austria Hungary	German	Germany	Kitzing	Ullendorf	Germany	cousin	10	cousin Anton Greisdorf 1024 Hanover Pittsburg Penn						6	1	f		br	br	Lobenhof Neu Reichstadt
22	David Schrik	26		M	M	locksmith	no	no	Russia	Kiefer	Russia	Kovicon	Chicago	Ill	bro	1	bro Louis Schrik 370 W Division St Chicago Ill						5	6	f	black	gr		Kiewer
23	Josef Goltz	14		M	S	student	yes	yes		Hebrew		Bialystok			father	1	father Abr. Goltz 716 N Ashland Ave Chicago						5	3	f		br		Bialystok
24	Abram Gitelman	17		M	S	tailor	no	no				Bradowo			brother	10	brother Samuel Goltman 197 Osborn Ave Chicago						4	10	f	black	br		Bialystok
25	Jakke Israel	16		M	S	none	yes	yes				Rowiany			brother	7	brother Israel Goltman 197 Osborn Ave Chicago						5	7			br		Rekicer
26	Michael Glocerik	16		M	S	domestic	no	no				Soloby			father	1	father Jacob Goltman 197 Osborn Ave Chicago						4	10		fair	gr.		Lomzenzy
27	Schoben	6		M	S	none											father Benjamin Glocerik 170 W Chicago Ave Chicago						5	2	f		blue		Soloby
28	Leib Schott	17		M	S	clerk	yes	yes				Kielinoff			cousin	10	cousin Abr. Schott 1744 W Chicago Ave Chicago Ill						5	5		black	br		Kielinoff
29	Eric Block	18		F	S	farmlab	no	no				Cerrica			cousin	2	cousin Simon Block 1098 Division St Chicago Ill						4	11		red	blue		Rzgocin
30	Jonas Rerrion	17		M	S	weaver	yes	yes				Brzyslok			father	1	father Ruben Weber 1758 N Carolina St Chicago Ill						5	7		black	br		Lomza

30

30 M
10 F

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." † Race or People to be ascertained by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Jaeck, Master,* of the S.S. Karlsruhe, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a convict who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred G Fiedler, Surgeon of the * S.S. Karlsruhe, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tübingen 11, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN [illegible]ESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated in the table of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," as Basque people are similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the native people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the native people of the West Indies other than Cuban and not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

South American refers to the native people of Central and South America of Spanish and [illegible]

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Islands of the West Indies. Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other appearance indicates an admixture of [illegible] heading. erica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose o blood should be classified under this

The people who are native to [illegible] the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] ry, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of [illegible] ak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, [illegible] Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 13 (Whether owner of passage money).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, England, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show yes or no. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join some relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join some relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with complete address.

Column 17 (Ultimate destination).—The entries in columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

B—III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S. S. "Karlsruhe" sailing from Bremen December 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Dec 23 1906 190 7/2/37

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

EWA

12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List. 3	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether before in the U.S. and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Ad 1	Reine Liporlitz	50		F	Wd	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiliney	Chicago Ill	ye	son in law	$		no	no	no	good	no						Kilney
2	Rieke	12		F	S	at school	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	10												
3	Schmul Raisli	21		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Orle	"	"	brother	30												
4	Lib Dom	27		F	S	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Ostrowo	"	"	brother	1												Ostrowo
5	Anna Dalkus	16		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Trafilaki	"	"	brother	5												Trapilli
6	Breud Liss	25		F	S	Cap Cab yrs	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	"	"	brother	2												Bialystok
7	Eke Zlotkowitz	17		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Tykotzyn	"	"	brother	4												Tykotzyn
8	Iral Kohn	16		M	S	at school	"	"	"	"	"	Kozany	"	"	father	1												Lonzyn
9	Frankel Becker	16		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Jurburg	"	"	brother	4												Jiburg
10	Abram Crevni ADMITTED	18		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	"	"	brother	1												Ostrowo
Ad 11	Mary Chergin	19		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Glusk	Cincinnati	"	mother	3												Glusk
12	Zarkeva Mongza	40		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	"	"	son	17												Kiew
13	Ertel Eisenstein	24		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Slawska	Chicago Ill	"	husband	1												Lenchnoto
14	Ike	11	M	S											father												Lenchnoto
15	Rivke Stiel	26		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lejni	Pittsburg Pa	"	husband	10												Lenchnoto
16	Bashe	5		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father													Lenchnoto
17	Lei	3		F	S																							Lenchnoto
18	Yuke Frazin	11		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Kowel	Baltimore Md	"	mother	1												Kowel
Ad 19	Ida Sendler	17		F	S	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	Yebel	Raymond Wis	"	Brother	1												Yebel
20	Jose Blatt	20		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Fridwil	Louisville Ky	"	bro in law	15												Yedwil
21	Elke Goldberg	16		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kredwil	"	"	mother	1												Yedwil
22	Jozef Simonwitch	23		M	M	clerk			"	"	"	Jurwicz	Washington DC	"	brother	2												Yedwil
23	Emil Fagelson	22		M	S	joiner			"	"	"	Lubotzo		"	parents	7												Yedwil
24	Bilicke Slomowsky	18		F	S	butcher			"	"	"	Jaubung	Altoona Pa	"	mother	4												Yedwil
25	Rojzke Yleran	24		F	S	watchmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dwinsk		"	brother	3												Yedwil
26	Hennie Archangrosky	38		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Ekwaskgrad	Rikadelphia Pa	"	husband	1												Yedwil
27	Simon	1		M	S										father												Yedwil
28	Frankel	6		M	S																							Yedwil
29	Dobe	2		F	S																							Yedwil
Ad 30	Rachel Mergolis	27		F	S	watchmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Poselwa	Cleveland	"	mother	4												Yedwil

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality or race which alien claims spring and the language they speak. List of nationalities found in the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Frenk, Master, of the S.S. Karlsruhe from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a convict who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Certificate of Surgeon.

I, Phineas G. Finder, Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the county of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is an citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in lines on every side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people and similarly, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew in race might perhaps come under the heading of France, England, or any other country, by race alone. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Spanish, negro, etc.

"African (black)" refers to all negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

BOHEMIAN.

The people who are native to Bohemia, the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of them speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence (country, and city or town of last).—The entries in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of finished residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies record the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Final destination (place, city or town, of finished residence).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of finished residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies record the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn.

Aliens coming to the United States to join relatives or friends should in all cases be recorded as destined to the place where such relatives or friends reside.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. By whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, herself, or by father, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Amount of money in possession of alien, not less than $30, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should show in each case the exact amount of money or "amount" the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family for the use of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. Yes or No in the United States, and if so, when and where, such as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what is his or her name and complete address.—The entry in column 16 should show definitely whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend, and what is his or her complete address.

The above instructions are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	1 Lithuanian.
9 Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
7 Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	2 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	4 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	4 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
2 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	1 Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. "Karlsruhe" sailing from Bremen December 8 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md. December 17, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the States; and if so, and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical—	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
4																											
1	Władysław Kiszewski	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cachanice	Toledo	O.		cousin							5	7	fair	blue	gr	
2	Antoni Raczewski	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes				Lodek	Rawitsch			brother							5	4				
3	Lore Katy	14		F	single	none	yes	yes			Hebrew	Cedarmere	Baltimore	Md		father							5	7	fair	blue	bl	
4	Abram Fortes	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes				Odessa	Pittsburg	Pa		brother							5	7	fair	blue	bl	
5	Jonas Norkunas	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Lithuanian	Lindonis	Chicago	Ill		brother							4	5		blue	br	
6	Pawel Zarborny	23		M	S		no	no	Austria	Galician	Austrian	Galicia	Mielke near	Cracow		self							5	6		blue	br	
7	Ulyana Krinkovich	21		F	S		yes	yes						Pa		self							5	4	fair			
8	Mathias Fack	28		M	S				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Spanos	Braddock	Pa		self							5	5		blue	gr	
9	Imre Lopulowski	38		M	S							Kurucuz	Malthy	Pa									5	5		blue	br	
10	Istvan Pavello	17		M	S		yes	yes															5	6		blue	br	
11	Fedonto Dorez	17		M	S		no	no															5	5		blue	gr	
12	Georgi Velian	43		M	M		no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Roumania	Rasarat	Turtucaia		friend								5	6		blue	gr	
13	Todor Kolef	28		M	S		yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bela	Cincinnati	Ohio		self							5	9		blue	br	
14	Ivan X Ludakof	38		M	M		no	no				Rustchuk											5	9	fair	gray	br	
15	Georgi Radulaveff	32		M	S		yes	yes				Bela											5	6	fair	blue	br	
16	Stan Marinoff	40		M	M		no	no				Denovo	Homestead	Pa									5	6	fair			
17	Heinrich Adolf Gustf	32		M	S		yes	yes															5	8	dk			
18	Dimitri Ajaff	28		M	S																		5	6	dk			
19	Matei Georgef	31		M	S							Bela	Homestead	Pa									5	4	fair	gray	gr	
20	Michal Prikar	42		M	S				Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Krakowych	Sandusky	O									5	5		blue	br	
21	Janos Pirnak	45		M																			5	9		blue	br	
22	Jan Pavlovic	21		M	S	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Sitkov	Dunglas			brother							5	5		blue	br	
23	Anna Knecka	37		F	M	none																	5	6		blue	gr	
24	Josef	7		M	S											father							5	0	fair	blue	br	
25	Jan Lubal	42		M	M	smith						Hador	Cingoria			son							5	6	fair	gray	gr	
26	Marie	15		F	S	none																	4	9		blue	br	
27	Bozena	14		F	S											brother									fair			
28	Frank Sudel	26		M	S	merchant						Homestead	Cleveland	O		brother							5	7		gray	br	
29	Franciska Knizek	23		F	S	none						Lipovec	Baltimore	Md		father							5	2		gray	bl	
30	Frantisek Cizek	22		M	S	locksmith						Rychmburk	Czechoslovakia			self							5	3	fair	gray		

30

*Instead of inserting occupation of minors and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "minor" or "in transit."

†Race or People. Immigration officials are required to obtain this information from each alien, but the information is for statistical purposes only. Each person will be assigned to one race or people, according to the country from which he last emigrated.

‡Final Destination. Give the name of the State or Territory in the United States where each alien intends to reside permanently, and the name of the city or town, if any, to which he intends to go.

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Frank, Master, of the S.S. Karlsruhe from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an importer of prostitutes, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1901

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard G. Feiser, Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1901.

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN [illegible]ESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3. [illegible] *example.* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. [illegible] The entry in column 4 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Clerk, Engineer, Mariner, Farmer, Laborer, Merchant, Tailor, Carpenter, Bricklayer, Blacksmith, Shoemaker, Locomotive engineer, Machinist, Cabinet maker, Compositor, Brass polisher, Steel polisher, Iron molder, Wood turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Molder, Turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction is made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money a man may have.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the examining inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens arriving in transit through the United States should be examined under head of "alien in transit." Those coming only into temporary occupation in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be passed as "visitors," under head of "business."

Column 5. [illegible] In column 5 should be inserted, for each of the aliens who can read, the entries therein should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N). Yes (or Y) can read and write. No (or N) can neither read nor write. Yes (or Y) can read but not write.

Column 6. [illegible] Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native, not the country from which he comes.

Column 7. [illegible] The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be made in accordance with the following classification, which has been prepared for the use of immigrant inspectors and registry clerks in this service. The mere mention of country from which an alien comes does not necessarily indicate his race. For example, natives of [illegible] Scotland, Ireland, England, Germany, Canada, Mexico, or other countries may belong to any one of several races. An alien born in Ireland, for example, may be a Celt, an Anglo-Saxon, or a Hebrew, according to his religious faith or family history. Persons born in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland should not be returned as natives of England, Scotland, or Ireland, unless specifically entitled to be so returned.

African (black) refers to all negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and comprise the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian north." Most of them speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are natives of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Rome, the Campagna, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

[illegible] The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this entry should show country of last permanent residence, and not country of nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be returned as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] in column 11 should show definitely the place of residence in the United States of each alien.

[illegible] Columns 12 and 13. The entries in columns 12 and 13 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N). The entries in columns 12 and 13 should [illegible] By whom sent, whether by steamship agent, by friends, by State boards, by charitable institutions, or other sources. [illegible] Answers [illegible] should be given in such cases.

[illegible] Column 14. The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money which each alien has in his possession at the time of his arrival.

Where [illegible] by the immigration act is divided among the several classes of aliens, [illegible]

[illegible] Columns 15 and 16. The entries in columns 15 and 16 should be either Yes or N[illegible] the [illegible] States [illegible] Yes or N[illegible] the [illegible] States [illegible] Yes or N[illegible] the [illegible] States [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S. S. "Karlsruhe" sailing from Bremen December 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Dec 14 1906

NOTE.—This ship must be furnished with the right class of blanks for the passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5 16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ivan Petalanoff	36		M	M	farm lab	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rompetchuk	Cincinnati	Yes	self	30	friend Nikolai Dimitroff 165 Harrison St Cincinnati O	no	no	good	no	5	6½	sk	br	bl		Bulgaria
2	Dimo Nicoloff	30					no	no								20						5	4					
3	Koldo Chadanoff	28					yes	yes								20						5	5		fair	br	blue	
4	Dane Manaroff	22														30						5	6½		fair	br	br	
5	Ganeff Ivanoff	30														20	friend: Kosta Ivanoff 165 Harrison St Cincinnati O					5	6	sk	br	br		Rodkovitsa
6	Drume Marinoff	38		M			no	no								20						5	7½	sk	br	blue		Ziegelscheune
7	Gane Nikeoff	21		S			yes	yes								20						5	6½	fair	br	br		
8	Velco Angeloff	32		M			no	no								20						5	8	sk	br	grey		Chodzhkof
9	Naco Ganbaroff	45		M			no	no								20						5	8	sk	br	grey		Gubevno
10	Ivan Velcoff	30														20						5	7	sk	br	br		Rodkotitsa
11	Yuli Yhelcoff	37														30	friend: Nicola Djeroff Klein St Cincinnati O					5	10	fair	br	grey		
12	Ganin Dimitroff	27					yes	yes								40						5	6	sk	br	"		
13	Simeon Ganeff	28					no	no								30						5	10		br	br		Bracovnik
14	Alanas Ivo Taloff	32		M			no	no								30	friend: Dotcho Dohloff Klein St 33 Cincinnati O					5	7	sk	br	br		Tetlenek
15	Yhenga Dimoff	33					yes	yes								20	friend: Ivan Taloff Klein St 33, Cincinnati O					5	4	sk	blk	br		Gregevo
16	Peter Nikoff	20		S												20						5	5½	"	br	br		Sedlen
17	Fedor Dimoff	36		M												20						5	11	sk	blk	br		Bregovo
18	Nikolas Nikoff	21														20						6	6½		br	br		
19	Janaki Angeloff	31					no	no								30	friend Stoyan Angeloff Klein St 33 Cincinnati O					5	10	sk	br	br		Bogdanz
20	Petri Marinoff	38					yes	yes								30	friend Stoyan Angeloff Klein St Cincinnati O					5	3½	fair	br	br		Tyrkaja
21	Yoso Angeloff	30					no	no								30						5	8½	"	black	br		Bodapeck
22	Penio Angeloff	24														30	friend Stefan Uhoff 33 Klein St Cincinnati O					5	3	sk	br	grey		Orasce
23	Todor Dimitroff	24														20						5	9	sk	br	grey		Kimanova
24	Barbara Talor	27		M	woman	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Croatia	Cincinnati	Sister	12																
25	Barbara	6		F	none	no																							
26	Stefan Pacynok	30		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Bremen	Detroit	sick	self	40													
27	Stefan Chicla	21							Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rzeszow	Cleveland		brother	40													
28	Wasil Nikola	20		M								Pokoku			sister	40													
29	Josefa Pacynik	17		F	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolbuszowa	Pittsburg		sister	5															
30	Georg Jakot	18		M	farm lab	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Reisbet	Nott Topeka	Yes	mother	45															

Instructions.—In answering questions 6 to 14, inclusive, state in column 6 whether there are "no persons," "no women," or "no children" in each case, as the case may be. Every question must be answered. Any space left blank will be considered as indicating a negative answer. Questions 15 to 22, inclusive, are to be answered only as to persons who are not citizens of the United States. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement in answer to any question herein will be liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck, Master,* of the P. P. Karlsruhe, sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm Burke

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, Thomas G. Fisher, Surgeon of the P. P. Karlsruhe, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm Burke

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN [illegible] ESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only *for* a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Can read and write. No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North appearance indicates an admix heading.

The people who are native to departments of Piedmont, Lombar residing in Italy, Switzerland, A as "Italian (north)." Most of th

The people who are native to (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Modena, Campania, Apulia, Basil ants should be classed as "Italia

Column 11 (Last permanent country, and city or town of la purposes that steamship compan independent of country of tempo

Aliens who are permanent re visit abroad, should be recorded nent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination place city or town of final dest

Column 12 (Whether having 12 should be either Yes (ticketed

Column 13 (By whom was pa nately by whom passage was p friend—steamship company, etc

Column 14 (Whether in possession of less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case whether the alien has or has not money and how much. If any amount is shown

Money brought as the head of or family the exact amount of money members of the family should not be divided among the several

Column 15 (Whether ever before Ticketed passengers in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No; if so, when and where, and if in the United States, state when and where for each case, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17.—The questions [illegible] immigrants are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	3 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	10 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
12 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. "Karlsruhe" sailing from Bremen December 8th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, December, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the first sheet of the list of passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information inserted by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Friedrich Nehl	30		M	M	Farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kralowitz Czecho Boy	Pa	yes	trvil	5											Kralowitz
2	Morris " Jr	9		M	S	none																					
3	Jouras Lissins	30		M	M	farmlab	yes			Lithuanian		Liverlaw	Cyltsville Pa		trvlr												Liverlaw
4	Sidanas Kiselis	39		M	M	none						Liverlaw	"		brvl	2											
5	Josef Kinalga	40		M	M							Swainsight	Jarrowpine		brvl	7											
6	Michal Kirda	30		M	M	none			Polish			Kopyczenny	Pittsburg Pa		trvlr	1½											Kopicz
7	Jan Milerus	18		M	S							Kopicz	Hamburg Pa		trvlr	4											
8	Anneka Kojnar	19		F	S		yes	yes	Austria			Yatra	Brandenbe Pa	Pa	brvl	4											
9	Emilie Kuligas	13		F	S		yes																				
10	Laniskaw	4		M	S																						
11	Josef Elsien	23		M	S							Horbitow	Allegheny Pa		brother	10											
12	Josef Paslow	28		M	S										sister	10											
13	Fiege Weitmann	40		F	M					Hebrew		Uzeck	Chicago Ill		husband	10											
14	Berle	14		F	S										father												
15	Aben	6		M	S	none																					
16	Zeydar Kramer	42		M	M	Lockmak	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Kropshenk			brvl	10											
17	Peter Kiwa Kudsmara	51		M	M	Old none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kaunas	Cincinnati O		son, brvl	4											
18	Freidel Dolgopiat	15		F	S	none						Dwigarla	Chicago Ill		father	5											
19	Lehmuel Frensdein	18		M	S	shoemak						Varshan	Cleveland O		brvl	5											
20	Wolf Sternstein	21		M	S	tailor						Jampol	Richmond Va		uncle	25											
21	Sara "	18		F	S	none																					
22	Isaak A. Nidai	21		M	S	tailor						Mark	Baltimore Md		brvl	2											
23	Kassie Rudowska	19		F	S	none						Poland			brvl	1											
24	Josef Reuklin	23		M	S	brothmak	yes					Poltawa			brvl	1											
25	Tabuly Koronkowski	30		M	M	tailor			Germany	Polish	Germany	Borzovia	Chicago Ill		uncle	30											
26	Josefa "	27		F	M	none																					
27	Stanislaus "	4		M	S																						
28	Marie "	3		F	S																						
29	Kazimir "	1.9		M	S																						
30	Leon Zalewski	22		M	S	Farmlab	yes					Jaborowo	Braddock Pa		brvl	1											

* Instead of inserting occupation of immigrants in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "immigrants in transit" or "cabin passengers in transit to (destination)" to be shown from which ocean sprang and the language they speak. Lists so filled will be found ... sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S[illegible] Officer.

I, L. Frank, master of the S.S. Karlsruhe from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an assisted alien, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at Baltimore

Wm Burke
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. G. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe, sailing thereunto, 19 years' experience as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at Baltimore

Wm Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]—[illegible]

Geo. Fischer M.D. Surgeon

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN [illegible]ESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced.

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should be given as accurately as possible, [illegible] such occupations as "laborer," "servant," and "farmer," for example. On the contrary, the occupation should be described as "engineer, mining," "clerk," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "merchant," "butcher," "baker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cook," "physician," "surgeon," "author," "editor," "lawyer," "clergyman," "musician," "actor," "actress," "painter," "sculptor," "dancer," "teacher," "professor," "servant," "boarding-house keeper," "hotel-keeper," "restaurant-keeper," "saloon-keeper," "bartender," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "trained nurse," "midwife," "engineer (stationary)," "engineer (locomotive)," "engineer (civil)," "engineer (mechanical)," "engineer (electrical)," "engineer (mining)," "conductor," "motorman," "steward," "stewardess," "mason," "plasterer," "bricklayer," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "roofer," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "decorator," "upholsterer," "weaver," "woolsorter," "piano-maker," "organ-builder," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "locksmith," "machinist," "moulder," "engraver," "designer," "draftsman," "miner," "stonecutter," "quarryman," "well-driller," "boilermaker," "rigger," "sailor," "fisherman," "seamstress," "milliner," "clerk," "agent," "manufacturer," "merchant," "peddler," "banker," "broker," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "butcher," "baker," "confectioner," "grocer," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "hatter," "furrier," "miller," "engineer," "surveyor," "photographer," "student," "clergyman," "missionary

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U. S. delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen Queenstown 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

LP.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how	Whether before in the U.S. and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
7																											
1	Stanislawa Toschowicz	23		F	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Catowitz	Baltimore	Yes	husband	3					good	no	5	2	fair	br.		Zakrzów
2	Stanislaus	3	11	M			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father													Rodzejów
3	Stanislawa	28		F			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	3												do
4	Stanislaus Bolaiewske	17		M	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	3													Pola Brzezin
5	Karel Hoffmeier	24		M	s	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pilsen	Cleveland	"		3													Mensin
6	Alexandra Szyrtosik	17		F	s	none	none	none	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Baltimore	"		1													Rebecca
7	Josef Augustyn	34		M	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brody	Baltimore	"	father	1													Brody
8	Wojciech Bozka	18		M	s	farm lab	none	none	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	"		15													Grudna
9	Jan Gawlak	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		15													
10	Jiwa Szymniak	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lukawrce	Pittsburg	"		20													
11	Simon Wolansky	19		M	s	"	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	10													
12	Jonas	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Lukawrce	"	"		10													
13	Jura Kimec	18		M	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		10													
14	Michal Antonow	25		M	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	"	Wengar	"	"	"		10													
15	Fedor Sirona	24		M	s	"	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Bortnike	Pittsburg	"		10													
16	Georg Brodag	25		M	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Littline	Wadesville	"	self	10													
17	Hafza Sonna	26		F	m	none	yes	yes		Roumanian		Zeegzor	Cincinnati	"	husband	1													
18	Eva	3		F	s	"	no	no																					
19	Nick Jebrow	16		M	s	sheepshearer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zadagdene	Philadelphia	"	father														
20	Myrsta	19		"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	cousin	2													
21	Jane Pregan	19		"	"	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	"	Galicia	Oblol	Gorna	"	Uncle	5													
22	Makymowicz Wojciech	33		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	"															
23	Wojciech Bujzy	43		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Pa	"		15													
24	Anna	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		20													
25	Michal Wesela	23		M	s	farm lab																						
26	Hane	21		F	"	none										70												
27	Mary Wendzy	21		F	s	at home	well	well																				
28	Fish Emanuel	2		M																								
29	Frank Jonas																											
30	Jane Gyanek	3		M																								

129

* Instead of showing "Exposition of Louisiana" you should say "Coming to Exposition" or "Coming to Louisiana Purchase Exposition" or "Coming to Exposition at St. Louis."

(a) Race or People to be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. See list of races or peoples printed at the head of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Frank, master of the S.S. Yorkshire from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an immoral person, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

P.M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. mark G. Finke, Surgeon of the S.S. Yorkshire, sailing therewith, 21

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the minority of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

P.M. Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-3118

Cards by J. Kenyon

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Columns 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes means that the person can both read and write. Yes (Y) and No (N) mean that he can read but not write. No means neither read nor write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the accompanying foreign manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew or any other race or people may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality, in connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

(RACE).

"African (black)" refers to Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of black blood should be classified under this heading.

(RACE).

The people who are natives of the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, South America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of them speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(RACE).

The people who are natives of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket thither).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 (whether or not Yes or No) in the United States ever, and if so, the year, county and place, as, 1888-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join husband, or other relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should be coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector having charge of arriving aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	2 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	1 Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	5 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
11 German.	10 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
1 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3118

Parker

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U. S. States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each of the passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 S. S. "Karlsruhe" sailing from Bremen December 22 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec 24 1906

22

LP

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fedor Buka	33		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Galizia	Galizia	Gnesnow	New York	Yes	self	$7				good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown		Galizia
2	Johann Schank	38		M			yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	St Andreas	Chicago Ill		Brother	5						5	5		fair	blue		Hungary
3	Kasimir Juscorak	20		M	S	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Germany	Kalk b/ K.				18						5	8	fair	fair	brown		Russia
4	Franciszek Kaczmarek	27		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Germany			Essen	Jonesville Mich			10						5	6		fair	blue		Germany
5	Rudolf Fehnle	16		M	S	saddler	yes	yes	Germany	German		Hendersonville Braddock	Braddock Pa			10						5	3		fair	blue		Germany
6	Peter Petrowski	34		M	M	miner						Sharpsburg	Sharpsburg Pa			30						5	3		fair	blue		Russia
7	Bartha	35		F		none																5	4		fair	blue		Austria
8	Anton Wiedzniadek	24		M	S	farmlabor			Austria	Galizia	Polish	Germany	Dortmund Chicago Ill		brother	10						5	7		fair	blue		Galizia
9	Franty Kalinowski	24		M		farmlabor			Russia	Polish		Manlius	Emerald Pa		Brother	10						5	6		fair	blue		Russia
10	Johanna Heuzel	34		F	M	none	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Kossmith	Chicago Ill		Brother	7						5	5		fair	blue		Germany
11	Richard	44		M	S	farmlabor	yes															5	9		fair	blue		Germany
12	Bartha	19		F		servant																5	7		fair	blue		Austria
13	Janos Andrey	21		M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Totalmezö	Philadelphia Pa		self	20						5	6		fair	blue		Hungary
14	Goreon Stein	16		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grajewo	Chicago Ill		Brother	10						5	2		fair	blue		Russia
15	Franz Szalandek	27		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Felgyhegyan	Cincinnati O		brother	15						5	8		fair	blue		Hungary
16	Adeline Fuchs	24		F	M	none					Austria	Wien	Cincinnati O		brother	12½						5	5		fair	blue		Austria
17	Ida	3		F			no	no														5	1		fair	blue		Ohio
18	Josef Tyra	31		M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes		Slovak	Hungary	Belalaza	Pittsburg Pa		brother	8						5	3		fair	gray		Hungary
19	Pauline Kis	21		F	M	maid	yes	yes		Magyar		Mokolcz	Chicago Ill		husband	30						5	8		fair	blue		Hungary
20	Ferdinand	30		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes				Budapest	Pittsburg Pa		no money	100						5	9		fair	blue		Hungary
21	Janos Jasun	17		M		farmlabor				Slovak		Cravka	Millersburg Pa		father	4						5	5		fair	blue		Hungary
22	Verona Szurka	23		F	M	none	yes	yes				Turnovicz	Cattlinsburg Pa		husband	3						5	3½		fair	blue		Hungary
23	Josefa	4		F			no	no							father							5	4		fair	blue		Pennsylvania
24	Maria	2		F																		5	2		fair	blue		Pennsylvania
25	Istvan Tyarh Cseh	38		M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes				Nagydorina	Lorain O		friend	20	Lorain O					5	7		fair	blue		Hungary
26	Maria Bengh	32		F	M	none	yes	yes				Lolgon	Johnstown Pa		husband	20	friend: Jan Schmeczy 109 6 ave Braddock Pa					5	5½		fair	blue		Hungary
27	Oder Sylvia	25		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes				Sylvi	Braddock Pa		brother	6	husband: Andrej Kef 109 Talcott Ave Braddock Pa					5	4		fair	blue		Hungary
28	Anna Kalnik	16		F	S	none	yes	yes	Austria			Wolawagas	Fairview Pa		sister	5	brother: Stefan Kalnik 109 Talcott Ave Braddock Pa					4	11		fair	blue		Austria
29	Franz Kwisek	42		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak		Trnskjow	Chicago Ill		brother	10	friend: Jos Kwisek 2412 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill					5	8½		fair	blue		Austria
30	Eduard Kirchen	34		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kalisch	Chicago Ill		brother	10	friend: Carl Kirchen 2412 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill					5	3½		fair	blue		Russia

* Insert S if showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit; state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People: Is to be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong, as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc.

‡ Final Destination: If ticketed beyond destination, the name of such destination should be given.

Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the S.S. Karlsruhe, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas G. Forbes, Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe, sailing therewith, do 23
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The number of each [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, whether he or she has any specific calling or not. Clerks, laborers, factory employés, engineers, civil engineers, mining engineers, brass finishers, steel polishers, cabinet makers, wood turners, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other such loose designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at registry ports during the personal examination. "Coming, arrival."

All persons coming to pass through and not stop in the United States should be recorded under "head of occupation" as "in transit." Those coming with a temporary intention to the United States but not to remain, to pass through in transit, should be classed as "coming" under head of occupation.

Column 5. Nationality. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made Yes—Yes, or read and write—No—No, or neither read nor write—or Yes—No, as the case may be.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country to which aliens owe their allegiance or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the respective rank of alien immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Finnish subjects of the Russian Empire are frequently returned as Russians. Finns, Poles, Germans, Hungarians, Bohemians, Austrians, Italians, Greeks, Turks, Syrians, Armenians, Africans (blacks), Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Mexicans, natives of British North America, Pacific Islanders, and natives of South America, Central America, West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Sandwich Islands, Tutuila, Guam, Tau, Manua, and Swain's Islands should be specially observed.

[illegible]

The term "African (black)" refers to [illegible]

The people who are natives of [illegible]

The people who are natives of [illegible]

Column 8. Final destination.—The entries in column 8 should be either [illegible]

Column 9. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entries in column 9 should show definitely whether the alien has a ticket through to his or her destination, or whether he has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to such destination, or whether he has been provided with money by friends or relatives sufficient

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. To be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 9 S. S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen December 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Dec 19, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
9		Yrs.	Mos.																							
1	Aron Levilas	19		S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pawlowy	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother		to Sam Levilas 176 Liberty St Chicago Ill					5	4		fair	blk		Kroim
2	Mannie Son	32	M	M	none	Yes	Yes				Gelta	Cleveland		son		for Abram Son 257 Orange St Cleveland Ohio			now no no good	no	5	6		fair	brn		Gejoro
3	Frankiska Krubies	36	F	M	none			Austria	Moravian	Moravia	Bukovany	Trenton	Yes	husband		husband Antun Krubies Trenton N J					5	7		fair	brn		"
4	Ludwig "	9	M	S				Austria								father "											"
5	Rosa Urbanicek	25	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Landskron	Kewaunee Wis		friend	10	friend F. Dvoiz 705 Annesdale St Pauline Minn											"
6	Anna Veselka	19	F	M	none			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	Chicago		husband		husband John Veselka 2957 Union Ave Chicago Ill											"
7	Bozena "	8	F	S				Austria						father		father "					5	9		fair	blk		Brozejovo
8	Ziga Kruskowski	26	M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomblewo	Pittsburg Pa		brother		brother Fabian Kruskowski 306 West St Petersburg Pa											"
9	Josef Kwominski	21	M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria			Brino	Chicago Ill		brother	2	brother Alexander Andrew 1116 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill					5	2		blk	blk		Sosnowice
9	Bela Kwominska	20	F	S	none			Austria			Lowalki	Rochester N Y		brother		husband Leopold Kwominski 7 Leonard St Rochester N Y					5	3		fair	blk		Mosna
10	Isaac "	9	M	S				Austria						father		father "					4	9		fair	blk		Redonjol
11	Alte "	11	F	S		Yes	Yes	Austria													5	1		blk	blk		Slawinsty
12	Reisel "	11	F	S				Austria													5	7		fair	blk		Swolski
13																											
14	Wolfe Bunick	24	M	M	saddler	Yes	Yes	Russia			Berdiczew	Chicago Ill		friend		friend Jack Klein 5939 Halsted St Chicago Ill					5	4½	fair	fair	gy		Reichotz
15	Peter Stellen	20	M	S	mulatter	Yes	No	Russia			Breaam	Philadelphia Pa		mulatter		mulatter L Klingerman 310 American St Phila Pa					5	8	fair	fair	blu		Kommerz
16	Hinde "	17	F	S				Russia													5	4	"	light	blu		Petropolez
17	Moses Bernstein	60	M	M	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia			Tolroz	Detroit Mich		son		son Isaac Bernstein 439½ Hastings St Detroit Mich					5	3	fair	fair	blu		Kleesen
18	Asoph "	55	M	M				Russia													5	6	fair	fair	blu		Kalisz
19	Rasle "	18	F	S		Yes	Yes	Russia						brother		brother "											Glenumde
20	Zelde Lawrent	18	F	S	milliner			Russia			Bialystok	Philadelphia Pa		mulatter		mulatter B. Hoover 209 Christian St Phila Pa					5			fair	brn		"
21	Isaac Bernstein	18	M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia			Tolroz	Detroit Mich		brother		brother Leon 439½ Hastings St Detroit Mich					5	4		fair	brn		Tolke
22	Abram Lubetsak	17	M	S	seamstress			Russia			Grodzisko	Philadelphia Pa		cousin		cousin Arch Diament 329 Leland St Phila Pa					4	11		fair	brn		Golgova
23	Bendet Nanorsk	59	M	M	merchant			Russia			Freiburg	Pittsburg Pa		son		son Alter Nathan 1015 Race St Phila Pa					5	6	fair	fair	gray		Kowlen
24	David Lapides	16	M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia			Grodno	Philadelphia Pa		cousin		cousin Harry Hillberg 209 Christian St Phila Pa					5	6	fair	fair	blu		Ejer
25	Reisel Lavat	18	F	M	none	Yes	No	Russia			Bialystok	Cincinnati O		husband		husband Jacob Spivack 533 W Sixth St Cincinnati O					5	7	dk	fair	blu		
26	Ephraim "	8	M	S				Russia						father		father "					5	1		fair	gy		
27	Albeine "	5																			4	—		fair	gy		Pulgyna
28	Wlavel "	4																			—	—		fair	blu		
29	None "	16																			—	—		fair	blu		
30	Andrey Mogrzyn	24	M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Terezenica	Buffalo N Y		brother		brother Jan Mogrzyn 32 Fourth Street Buffalo N Y					5	2	fair	fair	blu		Polen

*Instead of the description of couples and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "transits" or "in transit."

†Race or People—Note to be determined by the source from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se

I, Frank, master of the L.L. Herbrucks, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ves
employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 190
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Freeman, do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
at also, according to the best
said aliens named therein is

Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

25

Fred J. Finke, Surgeon of the L.L. Herbrucks sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Carl & Lay R. Jones

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN ...FESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies shall make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8, 9, 10, and 11. Can read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write; No, No—can neither read nor write; or Yes, No—can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or seventh grade of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and instructions should be carefully given to inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race; "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come within the meaning of United Kingdom or other country by nationality. The accompanying instructions should be specially observed.

CLASS

The term "African (black)" refers ...
...gro, whether coming from Cuba or other
...rica, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose
appearance indicates an ad... should be classified under this
heading.

...ATH).

The people who are native ...
...he River Po in northern Italy as a com-
...pertinents of Piedmont, Lomb... d Emelia) and their descendants, whether
...residing in Italy, Switzerland, ..., or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of ... al a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

...CENTH).

The people who are native ... of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
...compartments of Lagun... Marches, Umbria, Roma... the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apu... Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants should be classed as "Ita...

Column 10. Last permanent ... country, and city or town of ...—The entries in column 10 should show the ... residence. It is important for statistical
purposes that steamship comp... show country of last permanent residence
independent of country of tem... nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent res... United States and are returning from a
visit abroad should be recorded ... United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

Column 11. Final destination.—... entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place, city or town of final destin...

Aliens coming to the ... pass through in transit, should ... such final destination). —The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket ... ket).

Column 12. Whether having ... Column 13. Whether in possession of ...—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was ... husband, father, brother, or other relative ... Friend" steamship companies ...

Column 14. If yes, how much? ... and of less, how much?—The entry in column 14 should give in each ... dual or family the exact amount of money ... shown.

Money brought by the head ... should not be divided among the several ... members of the family.

Column 15. Whether going to ... United States, and if so, what and where? ... The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States ... before, and if so the year or years; and place or places, as New York, Philadelphia, ...

Column 17. Ticket to final ... and if so, whether relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if ... so what relative or friend, and the complete address.

Column 18. Location. ... The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the course of ... duties.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	7 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	2 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
3 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
18 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—110

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of U. S. manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10 S. S. "Karlsruhe" sailing from Bremen December 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
10																											
1	Simon Bogoslawsky	25		M	S	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korsun	Philadelphia Pa	yes	unkl	6				good	no	5	7	blk	br		Bielorussia
2	Rauke Fellmowezy	42		F	Wd	none	no	no				Grigorpol			son							5	5	blk	br		Russia
3	Lara	18		F	S										brother												Russia
4	Hack	10		M	S		yes	yes																			Russia
5	Freide	7		F	S		no	no														5	6	blk	br		Russia
6	Menachem Lopetnitzki	11		M	S																	5	7	fair	br		Russia
7	Aron	9		M	S		no	no				Krasnerew	Chicago Ill		father	2	father 357 Rhode Island Ave, Chicago Ill					5	6	fair	bl		Russia
8	Leon Goldblum	18		M	S	tailor	yes	yes				Sonowice	Cleveland O		brother	1	bro Abram Goldblum 1717 Stirling Ave, Cleveland O					5	7	fair	bl		Russia
9	Jan Magdziarz	17		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Galizia	Polish	Gabina	Rostre	Grand Rapids Mich	brother	5	bro Josef Magdziarz 26 Nelson Ave Grand Rapids Mich					5	10	fair			Austria
10	Harry Stonoske	18		M	S	barber			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stowranty	Cleveland O		brother	1	bro Abram Berkowitz 1717 Stirling Ave Cleveland O					5	5				Russia
11	Anton Zokowski	33		M	W	farm lab	no	no	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Germany	Kusen	Grand Rapids Mich		self	50	Woodland the 2 2 9 Cleveland O										Russia
12	Josef Bartenkowicz	26		M	S										self	5	80 Cross St Grand Rapids Mich										Russia
13	Anna Zajak	37		F	M	none	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Slovenia	Witkowice	Toledo O		husbd	1	husbd Tomasz Zajak 3119 Toledo O										Austria
14	Moses Morstein	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kurenetz	Baltimore Md		brother		bro Nathan Morstein 1427 E Baltimore St Baltimore Md					5	3	blk	br		Russia
15	Hyal Wulfovitz	21		M	S	baker											bro W Wulfovitz 119 E Baltimore St Baltimore Md					5	8		bl		Russia
16	David Hillkerkes	20		M	S	tailor	yes	yes				Jobosselez			brother	10											Russia
17	Lea Rubinstein	44		F	S				Austria			Klevan			unkl	1	niece Fanny Rubinstein 1427 E Baltimore St Baltimore Md					5	3	blk	br		Austria
18	Rosa Goldstein	16		F	S	none			Galicia		Galicia	Radomysel			father	1	father Abram Goldstein 1427 E Baltimore St Baltimore Md					5	4		br		Galicia
19	Jankel Wunsch	45		M	M	tailor			Russia		Russia	Kolin			brother	1	bro Sam Goldstein 1427 E Baltimore St Baltimore Md					5	7		br		Russia
20	Mane Jesde	16		F	S	none						Glamanka			unkl		unkl Max Dilon 1427 E Baltimore St Baltimore Md					5	7	fair	bl		Russia
21	Tillie Brilliant	22		F	M	none											husbd S Brilliant 2 Arcadia St Chicago Ill					5	7	blk	br		Russia
22	Moses Selefs	19		M	S	clerk			Russia			Kolke	Chicago Ill		husbd	10	husbd S Brilliant 2 Arcadia St Chicago Ill					5	7	blk	br		Russia
23	Maria Sahm	36		F	M	none			Galicia		Galicia	Lassow			unkl	2	unkl A Klein 401 Chicago Ill					5	3	br	br		Austria
24	Gustav	4		M	S				Germany	German	Germany	Essen	Pittsburg Pa		husbd	12	husbd Gustav Sahm Pittsburg Pa					5	10	fair	gr		Germany
25	Lizzie	3		F	S		no	no							father		father					5	7	br	gr		Germany
26	Anna Rueziansk	32		F	M				Austria															blk	br		Austria
27	Maria	9		F	S				Galicia	Polish	Germany	Bremin	Detroit Mich		self	1								fair	bl		Germany
28	Sophie	6		F	S										father												Germany
29	Agatha	2		F	S																						Germany
30	Genovefa	6		F	S																						Germany

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" refers to descendency by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the back of the sheet.

‡ Instead of showing destination of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 11 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This ship must be attached to the ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11 S. S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen December 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec. 7, 1906

28

12

LL

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
11																
12	Dimoff Lambio	36		M	M	farmer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kneschendorf	Connecticut	yes	self	18 20
13	Constantin Karalambeff	24														20
14	Jani Trandafil	33														10
15	Sabno Michnoff	30										Drenovetz				10
16	Karl Kohler	40		M	M	barber			Hungary	German	Croatia	Lissaweg	Los Angeles Cal			100
17	Friedrich Zellner	26		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sagemühl	Meyerville Cal		brother	4
18	Jan Kasnick	28					no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bisera	Ellenville NY		brother	4
19	Ludwig Zehlowich	16		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Esthland	Russia	Narwa	Hayward Wis		self	10
20	Kadei	wife	34	F	M	none									husband	
21	August	"	32	M	M	farmlab									self	10
22	Adolf	"	8	M	S	none										
23	Oswald	"	4	M	S										sister	
24	Stanislaus Kubat	6							Austria	Polish	Germany	Bremen	Detroit Mich		self	2
25	Josef Marshalek	16		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slovarto	St Louis Mo		brother	10
26	Johann Pelzer	37		M	M					German		Bovas	Altamont Pa		cousin	10
27	Maria Gaedik	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes		Slovak		Mor Sajo	Connellsville Pa		father	8
28	Kostin Kiteff	16		M	S	farmlab	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rela	Rockford Ill		self	6
29	Anton Petroff	30		M	M							Constabuk				10
30	Alexander Angeloff	26					yes									10
31	Nikola Dimkoff	23														10
32	Fedor Fedorof Petrow	25														10
33	Peter Painter	47		M	M	carpenter and miller	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	East Nicolai	Lincoln Neb	3 1866	engineer	100
34	Katerina Kish	42		F	M	none	yes	yes								
35	Elisabeth	13		F	S											
36	Christine	11		F	S											
37	Karl	3		M	S											
38	Alexander	3		M	S											
39	Pauline Korzeja	15		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	India	Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Ropaz Mt Carmel Pa		father	35
40	Andrzej	"		M	S	none	no	no								
41	Robert Gross	43		M	M	farmer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Lichtenau	Bradford Pa		brother	10

15 Whether before in the U. S.; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
If Yes— Where?							
	Louis Friedrich Hyde Schell & Margret Harrison Mrs, Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
	friend Peter Kobelli 268 Jamaica St Cleveland						
	friend Thomas Kollen 110 Beatrice Thomas Baltimore						
	Bro. Julius Lobe Fairfield Cal.						
	Mayrith Wis						
	uncle Anastasi Kubat 64 St Clair Cleveland						
	and bro. Ralf Kachnik Allegheny						
	friend Theodor Kinkel Hayward Wisconsin						
	uncle Adalbert Benjamin 309 Barnard St Duluth Minn					Trachoma	
	brother Johann Zabka Vinden Ill, Mt Carmel Pa						
	cousin Geo Schaller Box 902 Altamont Pa					no	
	father Gaydik Simon Junction Pa						
	friend Frank Mikoff Box 3, Rockford Ill						
	friend Angel Kaloff Box 246 Rockford Ill						
	Georg Ivan Zatoff Konstantin, box 246						
	brother Ludwig Schmidt Claimant Ft Wayne Ind						
	father Karl Korzen 925 Sept St, Mt Carmel Pa						
	uncle Leonard Gross 46 Congress St Bradford Pa						

17 Height: Feet	17 Height: Inches	18 Complexion: Color of Hair	18 Complexion: Color of Eyes	19 Marks of Identification	20 PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8½	dk	bl		Bulgaria
5	2	f	bl		Bulgaria
5	10	brn	bl		Bulgaria
5	3	dk	br		Austria
5	9½	fair	br		Germany
5	5	blk	bl		Germany
5	7½				Russia
5	8	f	fd bl		Russia
5	2	f	br		Austria
5	0	br	br		Austria
5	4		br		Austria
5	4	blk	br		Hungary
5	4	br	br		Austria
5	-	fair	bl		Austria
5	7½	blk	bl		Russia
5	4	dark	bl	partly bald	Russia
5	8	blk	br		Russia
5	3	dark	blue		Russia
5	6	f	dk br		Russia
5	6½		gray	blue	Russia
5	4½	fair	blue		Austria
5	4½	brown	br		Austria
5	5		blk		Russia
5	6				Russia
5	6				Russia
4	8½	fair	blue		Austria
5	5		br		Austria
5	6	blk	br		Russia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People—to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Frank Sartz, of the ...Kr. Karlsruhe... from ...Bremen...; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for that purpose; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

P M Burke

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pius G. Finkler, Surgeon of the Kr. Kaiserin, sailing therewith 27, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

P M Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN ...ESTS.

Column ... Ages.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column ... Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column ... Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column ... Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works upon a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column ... Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. Yes. No can neither read nor write. or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column ... Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column ... Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last preceding column that manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In filling such headings, distinctions should be specially observed.

...GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people not Negroes.

...WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

...CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South American States.

...

"African (black)" refers ...ce), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nor...n, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admi...blood should be classified under this heading.

...

The people who are native ... River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lomb... Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, ... or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of ... a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

...

The people who are native to ... Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, ... arches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Ba... Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Ita...

Column ... Last permanent residence (before coming to the United States).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of ... residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship compa... former country of last permanent residence independent of country of ... nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent ... United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be record... United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column ... Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destina...

Column ... If either having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or ...

Column ... By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whom passage was p... husband, father, brother, or other relative. French steamship companies ...

Column ... How much money in possession, and if less than $50, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each ... or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column ... Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show if ... Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the ... or places, as Ford, Baltimore.

Column ... Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives and their address.—The entry in column 16 should ... or No, and if Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend, and if ... what relative or friend. ...h not complete or true.

Column ... Remarks.—The ... these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at ... examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
9 Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	3 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	5 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
10 German.	2 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This and manifest No. 2 should be filled out with the names of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

11 S. S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen December 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Dec. 7, 1906

28

12

LP.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether before in the U.S. and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
11																												
601	Dimoff Lambo	36		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kmelandrof	Conemaugh Pa		self	18 20					good	no	5	8½	dark	dk	bl		Bulgaria
" 602	Constantin Karalambeff	24														20							5	2		dk	bl		Roumania
" 603	Jani Trandafil	33														40							5	10½		black	bl		Bulgaria
" 604	Nicholas Nichnoff	30										Drenovetz				1340							5	5		dk	bl		"
" 605	Karl Koffler	41		M	M	tailor			Hungary	German	Croatia	Semlin Hungary	Los Angeles Cal										5	2½		blk	br		Austria
" 606	Friedrich Zellmer	26		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	German		Germany	Sagemühl	Bayville Cal										5	8½	fair	brn	br		Germany
" 607	Jan Kadnick	28							Austria	Polish	Galicia	Birsca	Altoona Wis		brother								5	7½		blue	blue		Austria
" 608	Ludwig Zehlbach	26		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Holland	Russia	Narwa	Hayward Wis		self								5	7½		brn	blue		Russia
" 609	Kadri wife	36		F	M	none									husband								5	8	fair	fair	blk		Bulgaria
" 610	August "	22		M	S	farmlab									self								5	2		fair	br		"
" 611	Nellie "	8		F	S	none									"								5	0		brn	brn		"
" 612	Oswald "	4		M	S										"											fair	brn		"
" 613	Theodore Kutsch								Austria Galicia																				
" 614	Josef Marchak	16		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Hungary	Polish Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	St Louis Mo		brother	10							5	7		dk	br		Austria
" 615	Johann Pelger	32		M	M	"	no	no		German		Rovas	Altamont Ill		self								5	5½		black	br		Germany
" 616	Maria Gaedick	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes	3	Slovak		Alex Lajo	Granite City Ill		father	8							5	6½		brn	br		Austria
" 617	Kharlin Nikoff	16		M	S	farmlab	none		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rela	Rexford Pa		self								5	-		fair	bl		Bulgaria
" 618	Andrei Petroff	38		M	M							Constabuk											5	3½	dk	black	bl		"
" 619	Alexandor Inglieff	26		M	M		yes																5	7½		fair	bl	party bald	"
" 620	Riddni Indeleff	23																					5	8½		blk	br		"
" 621	Fodor Vrandof Petrow	25																					5	7	fair	light	blue		"
51 622	Peter Painzy	47		M	M	carpenter miller	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Wolhynien	Lincoln Neb	3 Nov	bro in law	6							5	6	fair	d blue	blue		Russia
51 623	Katerina Kat. "	42		F	M	none	yes	yes															5	5½		gray	blue		"
51 624	Lisbeth "	12		F	S																		5	4		brown	blue		"
51 625	Christine "	10		F	S																		5	0		brown			"
51 626	Karl "	3		M	S																								
51 627	Alexander "	31		M	M																								
28 628	Paulina Kazek	15		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rapa	Mt Carmel Pa	3 Nov	father	9							4	8		fair	blue		Austria
" 629	Andrey " bro	8		M	S	none	no	no																					
30 630	Robert Gross	43		M	M	farmlab	read	Russia	German	Russia	Hildebrand	Bradford Pa	2 Nov	brother	8		Bradford Pa	bro	Leonard Gross 246 Kendrick Bradford Pa					5	6		blue	br		Russia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be furnished.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se

I, Frank master, of the S.S. Karlsruhe, from ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a ... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or ... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, o... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning e... correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906.

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

... Foreman, do ... ng therewith, or the surgeon ... of the aliens named in the ... surgeon and from my own ... is likely to become a public ... ho has been convicted of a ... rchist, or under promise or ... also, according to the best ... id aliens named therein is

... Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

29

I, Ernest G. Funke, Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Emperor of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MA... FESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—can read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality, etc.).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ... brought ... some under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ...

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the A... islands of the West Indies, North or S... appearance indicates an admixture ... heading.

The people who are native to the ... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, V... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria ... as "Italian (north)." Most of these ...

The people who are native to that ... (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tusc... Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata ... ants should be classed as "Italian (so...

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—... country and city or town of last per... purposes that steamship companies ... independent country of temporary ...

Aliens who are permanent residents ... visit abroad, should be accepted on ... ment residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—... [redacted] ... 12 should be either Yes (yes) or No ...

Column 13 (If ticket purchased by passage ...—... nately by whom passage was paid, ... friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ...—... column 14 should show in each ... shown.

Money in sight by the head of ... memorandum of the ...

Column 15 (Whether ever before in ...—... The entries in column 15 should show ... before, and if so, the year or period ...

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative ...—... entry in column 16 should show whether ... so, what relative or friend, with name ...

Column 17 (In possession of $50 and upwards).—... The possession ... inspection officer in the examination ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	1 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	1 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	20 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	5 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
3 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States to deliver to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

12 S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen December 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest for alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12 30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
12	Koch Jakob	24		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Grzymalow	Glen Campbell	yes	self	$30		brother Heinrich Koch Glen Campbell Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		blk	gr	
13	Ostrych Jendrzey	33		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian		Galicia	Tarnawa	Youngstown					brother Wasyl Ostrych Youngstown O.						5	2				
14	Kubkowice Imbr	35		S			Yes	Yes				Smerek						cousin Stefan Kubkowice Youngstown O.						5	2½				
15	Kolinczak Fedola	36		M														brother Joseph Kolinczak Youngstown O.						5	8		blk	bl	
16	Cochlod	24																brother Mary Cochlod Youngstown O.						5	6½		fair	gr	Mysslin
17	Ohlich Andrej	26		S														brother Peter Ohlich Youngstown O.						5	9		blk	gr	
18	Kegedi Michael	24				farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gross Jamestown						brother Georg Kegedi Youngstown O.						5	7		br	br	Bacs
19	" Johann	27		M														brother Michael " Jamestown O.						5	8		blk	blk br	Bacs
20	Gibel Regina	19		S		maid serv.						Elwood Pa.												5	8				Szeregyed
21	Szegi Ilona	21							Magyar									wife Maria Szegi 1205 Elwood Pa.						5	4		br	bl	Fekete
22	Bodrik Fodor	34		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian		Austria	Dzumbokpatek Gyulabiza						cousin Nicholas Dobrocsi Youngstown O.						5	4½		blk	bl	Dumtapatek
23	Roman Janos	27																cousin "						5	8½				
24	Lancsa Gyorgy	34																brother Ivan Kaid Youngstown O.						5	8		br	br	Kisnagyallo
25	Foram Peter	24		S								Szlatina						brother Josef Szerdahely Youngstown O.						5	4½		blk	gr	Szlatina
26	Dobrosh Janos	25										Dumbokpatek						brother Josef Gyulabiza Youngstown O.						5	5½				Gyulabiza
27	Kdea Vasile	28		M								Olt Csobotz Gyulabiza						cousin "						5	5		br	br	Kisnagyallo
28	Sirb Petru	25																brother Ivan Sirb Youngstown O.						5	7½				Szlatina
29	" Nicolae	33																brother Toma Sirb Youngstown O.						5	5½				Gyulabiza
30	Mulea Vihios	42								Hungarian	Slavonia	Kamenitza						brother Vasilie Torouzi Youngstown O.						5	5½		br	bl	
31	Kecegan Sandor	40								Erdelyi	Kamenitz							wife Ivan Varga Youngstown O.						5	9				Kisnagyallo
32	Cenkea Vozu	22		S								Lemberek						brother Nicholas Kenkea Youngstown O.						5	4				Szentpeteri
33	" Nikolz	24																wife						5	4				Szentpeteri
34	Gyura Isidor	18										Demokopatek						brother Ivan Gyura Youngstown O.						5	7				Lemberek
35	Cucsa	45		M														uncle Nicolae Cucsa 1217 Wallace St. Youngstown O.						5	2				Dumtapatek
36	Foran Vasil	48																cousin "						5	6		blk	br	Dumtapatek
37	Kenkea Savo	36																brother "						5	8		br	br	Lemberek
38	" Zenovi	28										Tokat Rheithimia						cousin Petro Kenkea Youngstown O.						5	5		blk	br	Dumtapatek
39	Kreff Sofronus	28																cousin "						5	4				Dumtapatek
40	Istran Illes	37										Diod Bustin Co.						wife Agnes Heliontoni 1205 Elwood Pa.						5	5		blk	br	Diod
41	Hara Simon	24		S														cousin "						5	5½				Szentpeteri
																		wife Maria Kovacs 1205 Elwood Pa.						5	6		blk	br	Szentpeteri

* Instead of inserting "laborer," "servant," "none," or "at home," state in column 6 whether they are "immigrants" or "tourists."

† Give the People to be specified for the races of Europe, which differ among each other in language, as the Slovak, Polish, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Bohemian, Magyar, Hebrew, Finnish, Lithuanian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Armenian, Ruthenian, Wallachian, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, French, German, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Cuban, Mexican, West Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Negro, Indian, Pacific Islander, etc. Do not use the general designations "Hebrew," "Latin," "Slavonic," "African," "Oriental," "Teutonic," "Mongolian," or "Celtic," unless unable to ascertain the particular race or people to which the alien belongs. Like answers will be required in columns 9, 10, and 16.

(over)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Se...

I, L. Frank, master of the S. S. Berlenda, from ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vess... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 52 in number, and that from the report ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, ... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, ... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ... correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 190...

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...Bowen, do ...ailing therewith, or the surgeon ...ll of the aliens named in the ...said surgeon and from my own ...or is likely to become a public ... who has been convicted of a ...narchist, or under promise or ...at also, according to the best ...said aliens named therein is

...Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. G. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. Berlenda, sailing thereon, 31 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 190...

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column ... by ... The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7, Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write. No—No, can neither read nor write. or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or ... nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be observed and ...

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Spain, ...

"African (Black)" refers to the ... Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or ... America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture ... blood should be classified under this heading.

...(NORTH).

The people who are native to the ... the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, ... and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Ar... ry, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of the ... speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

...(SOUTH).

The people who are native to the ... of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tus... Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilica... Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, s...

Column 10, Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last ... residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ... show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary ... nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent ... United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded ... United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12, Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely whose passage was paid, as "himself," "herself," "husband, father, brother, or other relative," "steamship company, etc."

Column 14, Whether in possession of ... if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money ... or family; the exact amount of money ...

Moneys brought by the head of a family ... should not be divided among the several ... of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. ... The entry in column 15 should show ... by "Yes" or "No" in the United States ... last time, the year or ... place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 16, Whether going to join an ... relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with ... The entry in column 16 should show ... to join either a relative or friend, and if ... name and address.

The answers to ... inspection officer in the examination ... questions are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
1 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	13 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	13 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
1 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen December 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec 31 1906

32

131

LP.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
113	Kirb Rennver	27		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Riod	Baltimore Md		self	$28	cousin Florian Kirb 5-1 Burton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	gr		Oberek
114	Anastasya	26		F		none									husb.		cousin											Abkau
115	Roman Jarbos	25		M	S	farm laborer									self	$18	wife						5	1				Rikeen
116	Stan	25														$12							5	6				Rikeen
117	Zeima Zema	25		F		maid servant	yes	yes				St Wyslau Galizien				$14	cousin Aspa Traiano 5 Fl 932 Alliance Oh.						5	3				Rikeen
118	Stan Jaros	24		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Hohenbeck				$15	brother Jan Eliasiewicz 5 Fl 932 Alliance Oh.						5	8				Rikeen
119	" Tazul	28	X									Tarnopol				$12	brother "						5	6				Rikeen
120	Osea Demeter	24				farmer	yes	yes				Tatyanets Austria	Ind. Harbor Ind.			$10	wife George Horiany 5 Fl 24 Indiana Harbor						5	8				Rikeen
121	Kiror Kiland	18										Kuneyus				$14	cousin Iran Bogan 5 Fl 311 Ind. Harbor Ind.						5	8				Rikeen
122	Ouna Georgy	24										Cebilka				$15	wife Stark Dennie 5 Fl 241 Ind. Harbor Ind.						5	6				Rikeen
123	Oona Gabob	24														$15	wife						5	3				Rikeen
124	Zsuros Vaszelie	29		M												$15							5	6				Rikeen
125	Tsjorcan Sofia	36		F		none	yes	yes								$15							5	5				Rikeen
126	Desic Valentin	27		M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Croatia	Croatia	Sovani	Calumet Mich			$11	friend Franc Donar Box 332 Calumet Mich						5	4				Rikeen
127	Lis Baschc	19	X		S	maid servant			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnotka	Mich			$10	brother Ludwig Lemberg 145 Center St Chicago Ill.						5	5				Rikeen
128	Konnig Margarethe	18	X							German		Koschmana	Smorch			$5	uncle Casp Traiano 5 Fl 932 Alliance Oh.						5	7				Rikeen
129	Jeshel Friedrich	21		M		farm laborer						Tuborowe	Chicago Ill			$1	brother Joseph Kapusta 5 Fl 932 Alliance Oh.						5	7				Rikeen
130	Baldiga Julian	22	X		M		Yes	Yes	X		British	X Gerowka				$5	cousin Peter Kapusta 5 Fl 932 Alliance Oh.						5	5				Rikeen
131	Bodek Justin	53		M		yes	yes					Odrzielye				$100	wife Agnes Kapusta husband No 2382 Chicago Ill.						5	3				Rikeen
132	" Cantina	44		F		none									husb.		father Jacob Kapusta 5 Fl 932 Alliance Oh.						5	7				Rikeen
133	" Stanislaw	20		M	S	farm laborer									father		grandfather "						5	4				Rikeen
134	" Boleslaw	19																					6	7				Rikeen
135	" Wadislaw	17																					6	2				Rikeen
136	Jenchka Pawel	19										Polask			self	$12	brother Joseph Tyskal St Louis Mo 735 Ohio St Chicago Ill.						5	7				Rikeen
137	Jasmine Stefe	17	X				Yes	Yes	X			X Sobierock				$2	wife						6	4				Rikeen
138	Jakoah Kalgorata	18		F		maid servant						Chorizewo Kabejewo				$5	brother Vincenty Jakoah 5 Fl 345 Tobekelicks Mich						5	6				Rikeen
139	Okaborch Josef	23		M		farm laborer	yes	yes				Okaborki Baker Co	Mich			$2	brother-in-law Ganzrik Wasmunda Co						5	10				Rikeen
140	Kizlewitz Adam	32		M			Yes	Yes				Inwalbk Dworzanin				$10	brother-in-law Stanislaw Sapinski Canonsburg Pa				Blind right eye								Rikeen
141	Wodechanowski Joseph		X		S				X			X Kalkinne				$2	brother Antoni Wodechanowski Corbert St 3 Fl Baltimore Md				sick		5	7				Rikeen
142	Gurcierzny Karol	31		M								Cechmeow				$10	stepbrother-in-law Wladislaw K. Chorlya Kapelle						5	5				Rikeen

22 5 farm

24 V

Affidavit of [illegible]

I, L. Frentzmeier, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Bostwick

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

33

I, Dr. med. G. Fiske, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec. 1906

at Bostwick

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column — Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column — Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column — Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S (single), Wd. widowed, or D divorced.

Column — Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens not coming to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column — Ht. (in centimeters). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), and write No. No. can neither read nor write. If Yes, [illegible] but if No,

Column — Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which he/she was born or citizen of.

Column — Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown [illegible] immigrant manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifested [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks. For instance, [illegible] appellations, commonly established but scientifically incorrect, of race or people [illegible]. Persons applying for a number of days not necessarily mean [illegible] by nationality. So also words Irish, Gaelic, Celt, or Hebrew to represent [illegible] United Kingdom or any other countries by [illegible]

The term [illegible]

West [illegible] West Indies, Cuba, and Nassau.

South American refers to [illegible] and South America [illegible]

ASIAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Asian Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europ- or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture, Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9—Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence in all cases [illegible] country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded [illegible] United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the name city or town, of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States [illegible] for such temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should [illegible]

Column — Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column — Whether any relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship agent, or [illegible]

Column — How much money in possession of person and of last hour arrive. The entry in each case should show the exact amount of money [illegible] alien in each case. Children or family, the exact amount of money [illegible] by the head of family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

Column — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show either Yes or No as to whether the alien [illegible] the United States, and if so, when and where. [illegible] or period, month and place, as 1904, St. Louis, Mo.

Column — Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 15 should show what [illegible] to join either a relative or friend, and if [illegible] friend with name and complete address.

The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any [illegible] examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	5 Lithuanian.
4 Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	14 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
5 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
1 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14 S. S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen December 1906 Arriving at Port of Galveston December 1906

17 LP.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kovach Antonia	19		F	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Illinois	Chicago	Ill	self	$18		brother Francisco Thazor Bridgeport Ill				good	no	5	3	br.	br.			Russia
2	Kleinaschewski Bolo	17		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland	O	"	$2		sister Salomea Kleinaschewski Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	lt	lt			Russia
3	Kolakowski Stanislaw	22		M		?	?										brother Wladislaw Kolakowski						5	6	br.	br.			Russia
4	Szczbiechi Fotoni	30		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Illinois	Chicago	Ill	"	$6		brother Jan Szczbiechi 57 Hamm Chicago Ill					short left leg	5	6	l.	br.			Russia
5	Tkaniewski Marian	19		S	lock-smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Illinois	Belvidere	Ill	"	$10		uncle Antony Krzeminski 1st Ave 17 18th Street Moline Ill						5	3	blk	br.			Russia
6	Zarembski Klemens	21		S	farm laborer			"	"	"							uncle						5	8	br.	br.			Russia
7	Prokopiak Franz	36		M				"	"	"	Illinois	Debruynice Station	Ill	"	$2		brother Leon Zarembski Box 22 Merryside Ia						5	6	br.	gr.			Russia
8	Jastrzembski Joseph	24		S		?	?	"	"	"	New York	Gowanda	N.Y.	"	$7		brother Ludwig Zaczka Infancy Ave 221 Buffalo N.Y.						6	3	br.	br.			Austria
9	Prokopiak Tomasz	38		M				"	"	"	Illinois	Kaniyabrda	Ill	"	$15		brother Ludwig Zaczka Bellwood Ave 26 Buffalo N.Y.						5	6	blk	br.			Austria
10	Kotlewiak Felise	29		M				"	"	"	New York	Penn	Pa	"	$5		cousin Franciszek Kowalczyk 278 Filmore Ave Buffalo N.Y.						5	5	br.	br.			Austria
11	Kusmita Emilian	27		M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Illinois	Freslec	Ill	Baltimore	$15		brother Stanislaw Kusmita North Bay Line Pier Baltimore						5	4	lt	gr.			Austria
12	Kozol Michael	30		M		to	to	"	"	"	Pennsylvania	Kaminik New Castle	Pa	"	$5		brother Jan Kozol Glen Allen Allegheny Co New Castle Pa						5	4	blk	gr.			Austria
13	Jaroka Mark	28		S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Illinois	Onebein	Ill	"	$10		friend						5	5	l.	br.			Austria
14	Kozowitz Wasil	33		M		to	to	"	"	"	Illinois	Kaminik	Ill	"	$2		brother Michael Zuk Tapestry Mill Pier Castle Pa						5	8	l.	br.			Austria
15	Kowerisky Mariana	22		S	maid servt			"	Lithuanian	"	Illinois	Kaminik	Ill	"	$5		friend Jakob Slaska Pier Castle Pa						5	5	l.	br.			Austria
16	Kanischewski Juliana	17		S				"	"	"	Illinois	Chicago	Ill	"	$10		cousin Josefa Kowalczyk Division Av 38 Chicago Ill						5	3	br.	br.			Austria
17	Skolpin Alexandra	18		S				"	"	"	Illinois	Tanelen	Ill	"	$10		brother Ludwig Skolpin Morgan Av 3725 Chicago Ill						5	4	lt	br.			Austria
18	Kochalis Jan	24		M	farm laborer			"	"	"	Illinois	Eglise	Ill	"	$5		father Franz Kochalis 5 Canal Av 552 Chicago Ill						5	3	lt	br.			Austria
19	Dumachus Maria	26		S	maid servt			"	"	"	Illinois	Spring Valley	Ill	Chicago Ill	$20	yes Spring Valley Ill	brother Wilhelm Sobocka 774 Spring Valley Ill						5	3	l.	br.			Austria
20	Kobos Francisch	27		M	farm laborer			"	"	"	Illinois	Sedgwick	Ill	"	$25	yes Sedgwick Ill	sheepherder Klem Sommyist Box 203 Gilliamville Ill						5	7	br.	br.			Austria
21	Isak Chaim	18		S	merchant			Hebrew		Russia	Illinois	Chicago	Ill	Cincinnati	$5		brother Abel Isak Wrangle Block 2710 Chicago Ill						5	2	br.	br.			Austria
22	Eichmann Gottfried	18		S	stone cutter			Austria	German	Austria	Illinois	Chicago	Ill	father	$15		uncle Henry Loos 3774 Sacramento Ave Chicago Ill					Cary fell off	5	4	blk	br.			Austria
23	Figrice Wincenzia	17		S	maid servt	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Illinois	Chicago	Ill	self	$12		father Friedrich Eichmann 1st Eastern Eichmann Odessey Ave					no	5	—	red	lt.			Austria
24	Klimiak Stark	31		M	gardener			"		"					$10		brother Ignaz Kijakowski Quincy Av 59 Cleveland Ohio						5	6	l.	gr.			Austria
25	" Maria	28		F	none			"		"				wife			brother L						5	6	lt.	br.			Austria
26	" Maria	2		F				"		"				father									3	10	lt.	gr.			Austria
27	Jasci Jan	30		M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Austria	Illinois	Chicago	Ill	self	$70		uncle						—	—	br.	br.			Austria
28	" Maria	24		F	none			"		"				wife			acqu Starch Elefant 1745 Race Chicago Ill						5	4	l.	br.			Austria
29	Wiczonia Franka	22		S				"		"				mother			acqu						5	5	l.	br.			Austria
30	Wisz Edward	8		S		?	?	"		"	Illinois	Ostra a	Ill	self	$6		Louis Johann Osceola Curtis Bay Md Lacrosse						5	3	l.	lt.			Austria
												Baltimore		mother			father						5	2	l.	gr.			Austria

29

* Instead of inserting occupation of temporary visitors in transit, state in column 6 whether visitor comes for pleasure or business.

† Race or People. Under this heading should be given ethnological classification, as Hebrew, Italian, German, Irish, English, Scotch, French, Spanish, Negro, Mexican, Spanish-American, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slavonian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Roumanian, Portuguese, West Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Other. Distinctions of color will be found on the first page of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 29 in number, and that from [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1906

at Bathurst

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

35

I, Dr. med. G. Foster, Surgeon of the S.S. Sherbrooke sailing herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Bathurst

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1a.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M male or F female.

Column 3.—*Married or single.*—The entry in column 3 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only from a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 4a.—Last permanent residence.—Column 4a is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as directed and write Yes or No in neither head nor write or Yes No in the head but write.

Nationality.—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Race or people.—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people to which or to which each alien belongs, as for example, Bohemian, Finnish, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Armenian, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, German, Italian (North), Italian (South), West Indian, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Greek, Cuban, Dutch, East Indian, Finnish, Flemish, Turkish.

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

"Italian (North)."

The people who are native to the provinces of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

"Italian (South)."

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Color or last previous race or people.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of transportation, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show (whether) place of intended final stay.

Whether ticketed through to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as directed.

Whether in possession of money, and how much.—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not any person has in his possession money, and if so, how much. In making this entry it is not necessary to state the exact amount possessed by each individual, but a definite statement must be made as to whether or not each has the amount required by law, which is $50 if a male over 14 years of age, $30 if a female over 14 years of age, and $15 if a child between 1 and 14 years of age. Any alien who has not the amount required by law should be detained until he procures it, or proves that he has it in his possession, or that it will be furnished to him by friends or relatives, or by some charitable society.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not any alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not any alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not any alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not any alien is a polygamist.

Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor.—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not any alien has a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and the general character of such contract or agreement.

Whether in the United States at present under an indictment or conviction for felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not any alien has been convicted of or is under indictment for felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Whether an anarchist.—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not any alien is an anarchist.

Whether coming by reason of any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 21 should show whether or not any alien is coming by reason of any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Condition, mental and physical.—The entry in column 22 should show the condition, mental and physical, of each alien.

Deformed or crippled.—The entry in column 23 should show whether or not any alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Height.—The entry in column 24 should show the height of each alien.

Complexion.—The entry in column 25 should show the complexion of each alien.

Color of hair.—The entry in column 26 should show the color of hair of each alien.

Color of eyes.—The entry in column 27 should show the color of eyes of each alien.

Marks of identification.—The entry in column 28 should show any marks of identification of each alien.

Number on list.—The entry in column 29 should show the number on the list of each alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
2 Bohemian.	1 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
5 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	3 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	9 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	4 Servian.
3 German.	2 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen December 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, December 31, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
15																
1	Gut Rosalie	36		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lanes	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$40
2	" Jan	10	8				no	no								1—
3	Kinder Josef	20			M	saddler	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Austria	Lanes	Baltimore		self	14
4	Rosika Wojciech	26			M	farmlaborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia					$30
5	" Josef	32			M	laborer										$32
6	Kochobi Simon	34			M						Austria	Lubenka	Pittsburg Pa			$12
7	Gaal Josef	41			M						Hungary	Tokaj				$20
8	Kolpaki Nikolaus	26			M	laborer			Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Sziraj	Pittsburg Pa			$30
9	Kral Nikolaus	21			S							Jirak				$5
10	Kalinic Stiko	18			M	farmlaborer				Hegyer		Trsje	Allenna Pa			$20
11	Kaska Peter	39			M		no	no		Germans		Germersheim	Sioux Pa			$18
12	Kricorek Andreas	19			S											$10
13	Kika Josef	26			M		yes	yes			Austria	Kleinlotsch				$21
14	" Leopold	19			S							Stiring				$20
15	Kimbrin Agnes	27			M											$19
16	Keka Anna	32			M							Lehmbergh				$25
17	Kirin Vasilie	16			S											$14
18	Keka Stefita	21			M											$23
19	Konca Georg	27			M											$19
20	Stiblic Joseph	29			M				Croatian			Jasenovac	Pittsburg Pa			$14
21	Gera Ilija	29			S											$40
22	Lejnic Lorenz	27			S		no	no				Slobene				$40
23	Pokrovska Gabriel	30			S		yes	yes				Jakobsphe				$30
24	Grinko Vida	32			S				Croatian			Jasenovac				$20
25	Jankelevic Jakob	36			M		no	no	Austria	Israel	Russia	Gorkpeni	Cleveland O			$20
26	Jugel Basil	44			M				Hungary				Steubenville O			$30
27	Jelik Ilija	21			S		yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cerincevic	Donora Pa			$30
28	Dragasic Vukul	21			M											$30
29	Simac Josip	34			M		no	no								$30
30	Pavlac Luka	23			S		yes	yes								$30

29

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
	Brother Johann Gut 1019 Fulton Ave Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9		br	gr		Pakrac
	no										bl	bl		
	Brother Andrej Gabrek Emmet St. 1918 Baltimore							5	6		blk	br		Norbany
	"						Fractures	5	9		blk	br		Serla
								5	9		bl	br		Kirchsp Gemeinde
								5	6		l.	bl		Kabinjoo
								5	5		l.	gr.		Beyer
								4	9		br.	gr		Brda
								5	9		blk	br		Konjice
								5	7		blk	br		Bilanja
								5	6		blk	bl		
								5	6		bl	br		Okem
								5	7		bl	br		Vrka
								5	6		blk	br		Tocen
								5	6		blk	br		Okem
								5	8			br		Okem
								5	7		l.	bl		Okem
								5	4		l.	bl		Okem
								5	6		blk	br		Jasenovac
								5	5		gr	gr		"
								5	9		blk	br		Slobene
								5	6			br		Petrinja
								5	10					"
								5	5		l.	gr		Jasenovac
								5	4		br	gr		Tilanova
								5	4		br	br		Pleso
								5	7		blk	br		Medvedica
								5	4					
								5	6		br			

*Instead of showing a separation of families and groups in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of First or Second Cabin.

I, [illegible] Frankmaster of the U.S. Steamship Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

37

I, Edward G. Eichler, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship Finland sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had me years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the minister of Finland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3113

Examined by Surgeon

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M male or F female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M married or S single. Widowed or divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived. Example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, riveter, lumber, wood turner, etc. Do not simply use the word engineer, machinist, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money showed to be in possession.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself as owner or as tenant.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their blanks, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Destined" under head of occupation.

Columns 5, 6, and 7. Nationality.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. No in both columns 6 and 7 means neither can read nor write. Yes in both columns 6 and 7 means can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this particular. Do not return "Russian" as the race of a Finn or Hebrew, or "Turkish" as the race of an Armenian. An Irish alien is Irish, a German is a German, and a Scotch alien is Scotch, no matter to what country he may have last belonged. Persons of the white race coming from the British Provinces of North America should be described as Canadian, English, Irish, Scotch, etc., according to the birthplace of the alien. The following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Chinese" refers to the Mongolian people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to natives of the British West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

[illegible] Central and South America [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Al Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or Southern, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that part of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and Emilia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in the Italian [illegible]

Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country in which each alien has had a last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible]

Whether ticket is prepaid; whether in possession of money, and how much; whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.—The entry in column [illegible] should be Yes or No.

The entry in column 14 should show whether money was paid by husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible]

If in possession of $30 and if less, how much.—The entry in [illegible] or family, the exact amount of money [illegible]

The head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

Whether going to join a relative in the United States and, if so, which one and where.—The entry in column [illegible] should be Yes or No in the United States [illegible] and place, as 1234 N. Philadelphia.

Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where.—The entry in column [illegible] should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, state when and where, as 1903, Ellis Island, or 1904, Boston. If the alien has been in the United States before, he may have gone either a relative or friend, and it is important that [illegible] address.

[illegible] columns are subject to revision by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[nited States].

NOTE.—This ship must be attached to the right side of [the] ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19 16 S. S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen December 190 6 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec 14, 190 6

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
16															
1	Tufekcic Hija	18		S.	farm labor	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Haligrad, Harrogovina	self		self	$10
2	Kalicic Cetar	17		S.							Kaja Lee Florence				10
3	Kos Joso	31		M.		No	No				Dabrave Freeport Pa				10
4	Ardenic Stjepan	17		S.											8
5	Petrovic Jovan														
6	Tajdic Ajuro	25		M.		yes	yes				Kajela Morgantown				15
7	Zimanja Simo	18		S.		No	No				Trijunust Shelton Pa				8
8	Nikolic Dmitar	29		M.		No	No				Cemernica				8
9	Cico Cetar	32		M.		yes	yes				Kaja				6
10	Dmitrovic Caro	18		S.		No	No								10
11	Vukcevic Vule	37		M.											10
12	Tepcic Jandre	27				yes	yes				Trijunust				10
13	Dragcevic Krsta	23		S.	none	No	No				Cemernica				10
14	Janare	6		S.										mother	
15	Turdelja Veinkin	16		S.	farm labor	yes	yes				Topusko			self	$10
16	Cilipcic Marko	23		M.		No	No				Golani Shenandoah				15
17	Cerjan Marko	41		M.							Cora Kelvindale				10
18	Djuric Lukan	27		S.		yes	yes				Gradusa Box Elder Co				15
19	Crncan Margita	19		S.	maid	No	No				Klostar Ost Kalifornien				20
20	Sporjaric Barbara	23		M.	none						Ipa Antonio				10
21	Stjepan	4		S.		No	No							mother	
22	Viktor	2		S.											
23	Kolar Ajuro	17		S.	farm labor	yes	yes				Kozarcovo Barton Gk			self	$15
24	Dumpovcan Stefo	18		S.							Litmanica				10
25	Stipic Joso	27		M.		No	No				Zrinj Bristow Land				15
26	Hartrich Jakob	50				yes	yes		German		Arbina Pa				10
27	Wolf Dani	38	X							X					30
28	Abzer Tutor	35													20
29	Jelak Maria	25		Wid.	cook				Croatian		Petrotic Petra Pa				20
30	Kauccic Ivan	24		M.	farm labor	No	No				Gora Antonstown Pa				12

30

16	17	18	19	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
brother Stanko Tufekcic Shelton Pa					
friend Nikola Kapetanic Lee Florence Pa	no	no	no	good	no
friend Jure Kovac Clarksburg Pa					
cousin					
brother					
brother Adam Tufekcic Brockway Pa					
brother Ivan Cemernica Shelton Pa					
brother in law Dmitar Tufekcic Shelton Pa					
friend Stjepan Djuricic Shelton Pa					
brother Tomo Dmitrovic Shelton Pa					
cousin Stjepan Tufekcic Shelton Pa					
cousin Tujunus Tepic Shelton Pa					
brother Sandre Dragcevic Shelton Pa					
father					
friend Nikola Zimic Shelton Pa					
brother in law Antun Cilipcic Bear Run Pa					
friend Ivan Crncan Arcadia Pa					
friend Lukan Djuric Shelton Pa					
cousin Martin Sporjaric Kelly Pa					
father					
brother Ivan Kolar Box 250 Barton Gk					
friend					
friend Jure Stipic Box 525 Cambria Johnstown Pa					
cousin Mathias Hartrich Box 501 Burnham Pa					
cousin					
brother					
brother Marko Cilipcic Bear Run Pa					
brother in law Ivan Cerjan Box 15 Shenandoah Pa					
friend Jure Kaucic Box 11 Lemont Pa					

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	fair	blk	br		Dragotina
5	8½	dark	br	br		Maja
5	6	"	blk	br		Dubrave
5	2	dk	blk	br		Turkic
5	5	fair	blk	br		Turkic
5	4	dk	gy	bl		Lapela
5	6	"	blk	br		Antonia
5	3		blk	br		Cemernica
5	5½	fair	gy	bl		Hrvatska
5	4		gy	bl		Skoova
5	8½	dk	blk	br		Sibinj
5	7	dk	Brn	br	gray eyes	
5	3½	fair	gy	bl		Cemernica
			gy	Gray		
5	5		gy	Gray		Jhaja
5	8	dk	blk	br		Lapa
5	5	fair	Brn	br		Kela
5	9	dk	Brn	br		Tuskova
5	2		gy	br		Tootor
5	1		br	br		Bukovica
			br	br		
			gy	br		
5	9	fair	blk	br		Kapunova
5	4		Brn	br		Sedlenica
5	8½		Brn	br		Cinca
5	2½		Gray			
5	1	fair	Light	br		Rinna
5	5		blk	Blue		Cinca
5	1½	fair	br	Gray		Kobrin
5	7		br	br		Cinca

* Instead of observing the distinction of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether each alien is in transit.
† "Race or People" is to be distinguished from "Nationality." Thus, a Scotch alien may be of the Hebrew race; a Welsh alien may be of the Celtic people; a citizen of France may be of the Basque people; a subject of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Turkey, or Great Britain may be of the Hebrew race; a subject of Turkey may be of the Armenian people; a subject of Great Britain may be of the Celtic race; a citizen of the United States may be of the Anglo-Saxon race; a subject of Germany may be of the Polish people; a subject of Russia may be of the Finnish people; a subject of Spain may be of the Basque people; a subject of Austria-Hungary may be of the Slavonic race; a subject of Turkey may be of the Semitic race; a subject of Great Britain may be of the Celtic people; a citizen of the United States may be of the Indian race; a subject of Germany may be of the Slavonic people; a subject of Russia may be of the Mongolian race; a subject of Spain may be of the Moorish people; a subject of Austria-Hungary may be of the Gypsy people; a subject of Turkey may be of the Kurdish people; a subject of Great Britain may be of the Welsh people; a citizen of the United States may be of the Mongolian race; a subject of Germany may be of the Hebrew race; a subject of Russia may be of the Polish people; a subject of Spain may be of the Gypsy people; a subject of Austria-Hungary may be of the Bohemian people; a subject of Turkey may be of the Arabic people; a subject of Great Britain may be of the Scotch people; a citizen of the United States may be of the Mexican race; a subject of Germany may be of the Bohemian people; a subject of Russia may be of the Hebrew race; a subject of Spain may be of the Arabic people; a subject of Austria-Hungary may be of the Polish people; a subject of Turkey may be of the Syrian people; a subject of Great Britain may be of the Scotch people; a citizen of the United States may be of the Spanish race; a subject of Germany may be of the Finnish people; a subject of Russia may be of the Bohemian people; a subject of Spain may be of the Spanish people; a subject of Austria-Hungary may be of the Dalmatian people; a subject of Turkey may be of the Syrian people; a subject of Great Britain may be of the Welsh people; a citizen of the United States may be of the Spanish race; a subject of Germany may be of the Lithuanian people; a subject of Russia may be of the Lithuanian people; a subject of Spain may be of the Portuguese people; a subject of Austria-Hungary may be of the Dalmatian people; a subject of Turkey may be of the Armenian people; a subject of Great Britain may be of the Welsh people; a citizen of the United States may be of the Indian race; a subject of Germany may be of the Lithuanian people; a subject of Russia may be of the Finnish people; a subject of Spain may be of the Portuguese people; a subject of Austria-Hungary may be of the Croatian people; a subject of Turkey may be of the Armenian people; a subject of Great Britain may be of the Scotch people; a citizen of the United States may be of the Mongolian race; a subject of Germany may be of the Slavonic people; a subject of Russia may be of the Finnish people; a subject of Spain may be of the Basque people; a subject of Austria-Hungary may be of the Slavonic race; a subject of Turkey may be of the Kurdish people; a subject of Great Britain may be of the Welsh people; a citizen of the United States may be of the Mexican race; a subject of Germany may be of the Hebrew race; a subject of Russia may be of the Polish people; a subject of Spain may be of the Gypsy people; a subject of Austria-Hungary may be of the Bohemian people; a subject of Turkey may be of the Arabic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se... Officer.

I, L. Funk master of the D.P.C. Karlsruhe, from ... Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ve... sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each ... all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report ... said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa... or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p... son who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or ... anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, a... that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea... of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

P.M. Burke
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

39

Dr. med. G. Faber, Surgeon of the D.P.C. Karlsruhe, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

P.M. Burke
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., let such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—III

"African (black)" refers to the ... islands of the West Indies, North or ... appearance indicates an admixture ... heading.

The people who are native to ... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aust... as "Italian (north)." Most ...

The people who are native to the ... divisions or compartments of Liguria, Tus... Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata ... ants should be classed as "Italian (s...

Column 11 (Last permanent residence and country, and city or town of last ...—The entry in column ... purposes that steamship companies ... independent of country of temporary ...

Aliens who are permanent residents ... visit abroad, should be recorded on ... near residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column ... place, city or town, of final destin...

Column 13 (Whether having a ... such final destination).—The entry in column ... 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or ...

Column 14 (If so, whose name paid for passage).—The entry in column 14 should ... ately by whom passage was paid, ... friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination).—The answers to questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, December, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Dec. 24, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.
17	Conovic Vitez	22		M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Turnkovac	West Superior, Wis.	yes	self	$8	
18	Tepavac Vaile	21		" "	" "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slavonica Kuhembella	"	"	"	$7	
19	Galjevich	19		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Radovica	"	"	"	$20	
20	Tovak Tepavac	38		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	
21	Zorjic Vidic	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	
22	Vujic Viktoran	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topusica Vikdomgka	"	"	"	$7	
23	Vucka Vaile	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slunj	"	"	"	$	
24	Vujkovic Emil	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gudovac	"	"	"	$20	
25	Vujic Ilija	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novyak Vukovina	"	"	"	$15	
26	Tepavac Vaile	18		"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Radovica Gornjigrad	"	"	"	$15	
27	Vujkovic Oscar	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bihac	"	"	"	$20	
28	Vujic Luco	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topusko Ebanovica	"	"	"	$25	
29	Vujkovic Vasja	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuscane	"	"	"	$17	
30	Cicvaric Vojan	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaccucani	"	"	"	$20	
31	Cvjovic Vasko	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	
32	Toka Oscar	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orlovac	"	"	"	$17	
33	Sandor Ajuro	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gid. Skarovda	"	"	"	$15	
34	Vodetic Vara	19		S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Virovitina Romanovac	"	"	"	$6	
35	Kovacic Vasio Vara	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	
36	Tranicevic Vukan	17		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vivina Winfield	"	"	"	$10	
37	" Ajuro	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winfield Pa.	"	"	$7	
38	Pavlovic Pavao	26		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	
39	Tranicevic Ajuro	24		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	
40	Ljubicic Vato	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobani Vivon Ch.	"	"	"	$10	
41	Vrbric Vaso	18		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vukovic Tavanovac	"	"	"	$10	
42	Dovnjakovic Ivan	45		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tel Vorica	"	"	"	$10	
43	Kabicka Maria	42		Wife	cook	"	"	"	German	"	Jakovo Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	$	
44	Solcevic Vaile	17		M	S laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Sisak	"	"	"	$15	
45	Toka Valent	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	
46	Alexander Bartol	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Complexion. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	friend Luco Dragna Pa.						5	7	br	br		Austria
	brother Vran Vukovic Pa.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	br		Austria
	Uncle Vran Tepavac Kuhembella Pa.						5	7	dk	blk br		Austria
	friend Vran Galjevich Kuhembella Pa.						5	7		blue br		Austria
	friend Ajuro Tepavac Kuhembella Pa.						5	5½		blk br		Austria
	friend Vukalo Zorja Kuhembella Pa.						5	6				"
	friend Oscar Galjevich Kuhembella Pa.						5	9½			red mustache	Austria
	cousin Vasa Vujic Kuhembella Pa.						5	7				"
	cousin Vojin Vukic Harbor Pa.						5	8		br		Austria
	friend Oscar Vukovic Kuhembella Pa.						5	7½		br		Austria
	friend Vukic Vrbricky Kuhembella Pa.						5	9		br br		Austria
	friend Oscar Galjevich Box 32 West Winfield Pa.						5	8		br br		Austria
	brother Jandrija Vujic Box 36 Elkhorn Pa.						5	7½		br br		Austria
	friend Adam Horvatic 36 Etonton Pa.						5	6		dk		Austria
	friend Stanko Vranic Box 36 Etonton Pa.						5	5½		blk br		Austria
	friend Stojan Tiranovic Box 361 Etonton Pa.						5	7½		"		"
	friend Ajuro Horvojak Box 286 Thorpe Pa.						5	6		br		Austria
	brother Franjo Vujic Providence Pa.						5	6		dk br		Austria
	brother						5	4½		br br		Austria
	cousin Ajuro Tepavac Winfield Pa.						5	7		blk		"
	brother						5	3		blue br		Austria
	cousin Franz Druzilic Winfield Pa.						5	9	fair	blue br		Austria
	Uncle Ilija Tugovic Winfield Pa.						5	7		"		"
	friend Ignatia Gabrilic Box 36 Elkhorn Pa.						5	9	dk	blk br		Austria
	friend Ivan Vucka Box 36 Elkhorn Pa.						5	7½		blue br		Austria
	friend						5	6		blk br		Austria
	brother Ivan Vukovic Box 36 Elkhorn Pa.						5	4		blue br		Austria
	brother Stojan Vukovic Box 36 Elkhorn Pa.						5	1		blue br		Austria
	cousin Ajuro Vukovic Box 36 Elkhorn Pa.						4	11½		br		Austria
	uncle Vukan Vukovic Box 36 Elkhorn Pa.						5	4		dk br		Austria

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. Care is to be exercised in the use of terms which indicate country, and the language you speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

‡ Instead of showing destination if [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se...

I, L. Faust, master, of the S.S. Herbrinks, from ...emen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ves... therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau... is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pe... who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec 1906

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

41

I, Dr. Mel J. Fisher, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Barbarossa sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the University of Bologna; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec 1906

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in ... or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F...

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe... rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above ... Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, ... steel polisher, rattan molder, wood turner (or, and not simply engineer, ... turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, ... amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, rather for himself or ...

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who ...

Steamship companies should make this entry thus on the manif... should be made, if necessary, by inspectors or ... clerks during ... mination of aliens ashore.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States sh... under head of exemption as "in transit," those coming only for a temp... the United States, but not intending to ... in transit, shall be ... nonimmigrants" under head of exemption.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the ... should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). A person who can read and write ... No (N) can neither read ... write.

... (Nationality).—Specify ... the country to which he ... For instance, ... a native of ... Ireland, ... Germany, ... Russia, ... Italy, ... Sweden, ... France, ... Spain, ... Mexico, ... Cuba, ... Japan, ... China, ... Turkey, ... Greece, ... Portugal, ... Belgium, ... Switzerland, ... Holland, ... Denmark, ... Norway, ... India, ... Scotland, ... Wales, ... England, ... Canada, ... Australia, ... New Zealand, ... Hungary, ... Austria, ... Bohemia, ... Finland, ... Roumania, ... Bulgaria, ... Servia, ... Montenegro, ... Turkey in Europe, ... Turkey in Asia, ... Arabia, ... Syria, ... Persia, ... Egypt, ... Africa, ... Liberia, ... Australia, ... New Zealand, ... Hawaii, ... Philippine Islands, ... Porto Rico, ... Cuba, ... Mexico, ... Central America, ... South America, ... West Indies, ... Asia, ... Europe, ... Africa, ... Oceania.

CUBAN

... Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

... West Indian refers to the ... other than Cuba (not ...

CENTRAL AMERICAN

... Central American refers to the ... Central and South America of ... descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume Tuesday 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 24 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-I headings given by the masters of vessels.

18 42

the information indicated by the

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
13	Koka Ilez	27	6	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Zjaka	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$30			no no no no	good	no	5	7		Med			Jablanica Jarovac Jaskanj
14	" Sibella	17		S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	11½		Med			
15	Gepe Luka	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	"	"	"	"									5	5½	fair	fair	bl		Petrin
16	Lunbar Josip	17		"		"	no	no	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"									4	11		Med	br		Jaborje Lipova
17	Koka Ilka	16		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	3		Fr.	bl		Ban Brtan Lasva Potok
18	Pukelo Ivo	25		"		"	no	no	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	"	"									5	10		Dk	br		Brista
19	Barac Ivan	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	9		Med	br		
20	Opeka Ivo	28		"	S	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Austria	Chicago, Ill.	"	"									5	9		"			"
21	Motycas Ivo	44		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Rockdale, Ill.	"	"									5	7		Fr.	Med		"
22	Tukelic Ivo	18		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	fair	Fr.	br		Konj
23	Ivecic Ivo	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"									5	1		Med	br		"
24	Medjuga Stipe	48		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	"	"	"									5	7		Fr.	bl		"
25	Dragicic Ivan	60	X	"	"	"	X	X	"	"	X	X	"	"	"									5	7		Dk	gray		Konj
26	Salan Ilka	18		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Columbus, O.	"	"									5	6		Med	br		Ottovac
27	Jukic Peter	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									6			Dk	br		Petrovosh
28	Lovak Ivan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4		Med	br		"
29	Peko Peter	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Cleveland, O.	"	"									5	8		Dk	br		Orac Vlast
30	Jukic Steve	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"									5	3		Dk	br		Dubovac
31	Domuzo Ilka	28		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"									5	7		Med	br		Mazi
32	Tomasevic Ilko	28		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"									5	4		Fr.	bl		Kijevo
33	Kerstic Peter	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Joliet, Ill.	"	"									5	10½		Med	br		Nebl Vojnic
34	Marotic Luka	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4		fair	br		Zamanja
35	Skulic Ilko	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	"	"	"									5	6		Med	br		Otra
36	Trobell Ivan	28		"	M	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Austria	Joliet, Ill.	"	"									5	7		Med	br		Prokosa
37	Markoff Jovan	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	E. Chicago, Ind.	"	"									5	5		"	br		Kichevo
38	Tenoff Serafim	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	"	"	"									5	8		Fr.	br		Kukus
39	Velichanoff Velko	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	9		Med	br		Ovcha
40	Vasilantoff Nikola	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6		"			"
41	Tchoff Peter	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	Chicago, Ill.	"	"									5	5	fair	Fr.	br		Dobrotin Tchoff
42	X Jones	22		"	"	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	7	fair	fair	gray		

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether such are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People to be determined by the race to which foreign country or nationality they speak. Last of race will be found in column 9 of this sheet.

‡ Name of State, Territory, or District of Columbia, if destined to the United States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se... Officer.

I, L. Tenth, master, of the S.S. Kirkcaldy, from ... Remen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or is likely to become such also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

43

I, Ormond G. Fraker, Surgeon of the S.S. Kirkcaldy sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kenningtz of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4156

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French in race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Swedish, which is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race or people, is sometimes improperly borne under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban—not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, as a race or people.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

JEWISH.

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these speak the Piedmontese dialect of the Italian language.

RUTHENIAN (RUSSNIAK).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence and country or town of last purchase).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, nationality or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies and registry clerks should record the country of last permanent residence, independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Column 11 should show definitely the place, county or town of final destination.

Column 13 (If ticket reads to other than final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Husband, father, brother, or other relative," "Steamship company, etc."

Column 15 (How much money in possession—Over $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in dollars and cents (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the immigrant has been in the United States or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the immigrant is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with his complete address.

Columns 18 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
30 Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. Zeeland sailing from Fiume December 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec 7, 1906

NOTE.—The ship's manifest is required by the rigid rule of the Bureau of Immigration to be filled out completely and correctly in every detail for all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	†Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19																												
1	Perneff Nikolay	22	6	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Ustrug	Homestead Pa	yes	self		to brother Tzvetko Perneff 56 Ann Street Homestead Pa friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	br.		Tzyrkovo
2	Perneff Nikola	22																					5	3	"	"	"		"
3	Stanoff Dimo	39				Labourer						Dimitza					Dimo Petroff Stanoff 56 Ann Street Homestead Pa						5	6	"	br	bl		Dimitza
4	Nikoloff Cenko	35				Farmlabourer											Kosta Nikoff 1 Hannah Ave Homestead Pa						5	3	dk	blk	br		Bogushevo
5	Nikoff Angel	33					no	no															5	7	"	br	bl		Dimitza
6	Petroff Todor	35					yes	yes									Grigor Petroff 56 Ann Street Homestead Pa						5	9	fair	blk	br		"
7	Ivanoff Petko	35					no	no															5	8	"	br	br.		Kirkova
8	Christoff Tzanko	35					yes	yes				Ustrug	Chicago Ill				Evangelos Alexopoulos Evangelos Bros. 57 W. Washington St. Chicago Ill.						5	9	dk	blk	br		Petrovo
9	Evangelos Alexandros	26										Crossbek											5	7	"	"	"		"
10	Christoff Zachario	28										Debreva											5	6	dark	"	"		Skandal
11	Christoff Christo	23		S													Christo Stoff 8950 Strauss St. Pittsburg Pa.						5	8	"	dk	br.		"
12	Stanoff Ilitcho	42		M			no	no				Tzarkovo	Toledo O.				Kosta Dimitroff 56 Ann Street Homestead Pa friend						5	7	"	gray	gray		Bogdantzi
13	Christoff Cherni	28					yes	yes				Zeb					Kosta Christoff 56 Ann Street Homestead Pa friend						5	4	"	fair	ll		Dolnitzevo
14	Petkoff Todorchin	30					no	no				Tzarkovo					Nikola Petkoff 1 Hannah Ave Homestead Pa friend						5	3	"	bald	br		Pipenkova
15	Todoff Nikola	15					yes	yes				Tzgaes					Todor Petkoff 1 Hannah Ave Homestead Pa father						5	5	"	blk	gr		Chyflenkova
16	Petkoff Ivanco	21		S								Kostin					Kosta Petkoff 1 Hannah Ave Homestead Pa brother						5	6	"	blk	gr		Kostin
17	Christoff Cenko	36		M								Tzarkovo					Christo Dimoff 56 Ann Street Homestead Pa friend						5	5	dark	blk	br		Kostin
18	Dimitroff Ivancco	29															Dimitri Petroff 56 Ann Street Homestead Pa friend						5	5½	fair	blk	gr		Pipenkova
19	Gabroff Ilitcho	33										Dilimitza											5	6½	"	brn	br		Dyzhkitza
20	Nikoloff Ivan	24										Tzarkovo											5	2	"	blnd	gr		Tzarkovo
21	Lucianoff Angel	25															Ivan Ivanoff 56 Ann Street Homestead Pa friend						5	4½	dk	blk	br		
22	Ivanoff Ilcii	29																					5	7½	"	blk	br		Pipenkova
23	Todoroff Nikola	36																					5	7½	"	brn	gr		
24	Petkoff Dimitri	29																					5	4½	dk	blk	br		Pipenkova
25	Georgieff Petri	25										Serka	Cincinnati O				Todor Petkoff 1 Hannah Ave Homestead Pa friend						5	7	"	br	br		Serka
26	Nikoff Ivanco	18		S			no	no															5	9½	"	blk	blk		Kostin
27	Todoroff Ilia	22					yes	yes															5	4½	"	blk	brn		
28	Petkoff Todorchi	32		M			yes	yes									Ivan Ivanoff 56 Ann Street Homestead Pa friend						5	2½	"	blk	br		Zazha
29	Nikoloff Dimitri	33																					5	4	"	"	"		"
30	Christoff Christo	34					no	no									Petro Nikoloff 1907 Columbus Cincinnati O.						5	3	"	"	br		Kostin

PORTLAND, ORE. 21-2023 STOCK 11/5216 OCTOBER 5 1905 50 STRIKE

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Fenk master of the S.S. Berlonde, from [illegible] common, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec. 1906

at Baltimore

Wm B Burke

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. G. Fisher, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Berlonde sailing therewith, 45

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec. 1906

at Baltimore

Wm B Burke

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Ability to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes. Yes can read and write, Yes. No can read but not write, or No. No can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Afro Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

PO (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the old Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Piedmontese." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italians (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country only in which last personal residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the manifests accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have been permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] destination.

Aliens coming to the United States in transit through to Canada or Mexico should show [illegible] (through to Winnipeg, Vancouver, Montreal, etc., as the case may be, or to Mexico City, etc.).

Column 12 (Whether having ticket and how paid for, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and in each case (whether Yes or No) the exact amount of money shown.

Money is apt to be the head of a family, and must be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether coming to join relatives and if so, what relatives and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether [illegible] (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the name or [illegible] place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether coming to join relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] either a relative or friend, and if [illegible] address.

[illegible] answers in [illegible] are subject to revision by any [illegible]

11—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1 Albanian

African (black).
Armenian.
2 Bohemian.
Bosnian.
4 Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
1 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
3 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
10 Slovak.
8 Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Passed by Dr. Hanzon

20.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

20 S. S. Hartwrobi sailing from Bremen December 190 6 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 190 6

20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
20																
Gd	Karinoff Ivan	32	6	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Bulgarian	Dacia	Cincinnati	Ohio		self	$8
"	Feliks	22		M												17
"	Cenoff Petko	31		M					Bulgaria							20
"	Stojanoff Vasila	26							Turkey							25
"	Stirka Tanghil	20		S			yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian		Boston	Mass			15
	~~Gonida Thimi~~	~~21~~		~~S~~			~~No~~	~~No~~				~~Lipova~~				~~20~~
Gd	Kasiorek Josef	22		S	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Plaucer	Ohio			25
"	Warzuch Wolenty	32			M		no	no								25
del	Eisner Max	16		S		clerk	yes	yes	Roumania	German	Germany	Opeiz	Baltimore			25
Gd	Havischnig Karl	53		M		miner			Austria	Slovenish		Rockwood	Pa			25
"	" Maria	51		M		none										25
"	" Ludwig	17		S			yes	yes								25
"	" Franz	2		M											father	
"	Levitza Jacob	24				farmer	yes	yes			Turkey					$ 50
Dep. Insp. S. 1.	~~Veleg~~ Johann	28		X						X	~~Hungarian~~	X				~~14~~
Gd	Kozhiaun Valenti	38		M		mines					Russia					26
"	" Anna	44		F		none										
"	Fiala Louis	23		M	S	miner				Bohemian	Austria				self	$ 28
"	Schwanzar Wenzel	36		M												25
"	Zirich Wilhelm	47				farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Est Odessa	Walla Walla	Wash		50
"	" Catharina	38		F		none										
"	" Alexander	7		M	S											
"	" Wilhelm	4													father	
"	" Heinrich	2														
"	Baran Adolf	22		M		joiner	yes	yes			Poland	Sobolew	Chicago	Ills	self	$ 25
"	" Hulda	22		F		none										
"	" Alice	3		F			no	no								
"	Krieger Karl	35		M	M	farmer	yes	yes								$ 50
"	Baruch Ziebe	17		F	S	tailoress				Hebrew		Krovno	Cleveland			$ 25
"	" Isaac	44		M	M	tailor	no	no	Austria	Polish	Russia	Kraunburg	Ohio			2500

20

*Instead of stating occupation of farmers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether the alien comes as "in transit."

†Race or People to be determined by the stock from which alien comes and the language he speaks. Use no terms will be accepted which are used merely to indicate religious affiliations.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Color of Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.			
friend Thomas Kuchoff Central Ave 1117 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no			good	no	5 6	bl bk		Szolnok
cousin										
Ephraim Tsiko Tangoff							5 5	bk bk		
Central Ave 1117 Cincinnati Ohio							5 9	bk bk		
cousin							5 3	blk bk		
cousin Gordon Spiegel							5 8	gy bl.		Skopeon
friend Georg Gorde						Crazy fell	5 8	blk bk		Skopeon
cousin Thomas Tanchoff						no	5 5	blk		Opeiz
Lexington St 2536 Baltimore Md										Lipti Miklos
brother-in-law							5 6	bl gy		
cousin Hans Kaiser							5 6	bk bl		Grosy
friend Thomas Kuchoff 1117 Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio							5	bl		Koplcal
friend							5 -	bl		
							5 9	bk bk		Tsiko
							5 5	bk bk		Arnautolu Bulgaria
friend Josef Burgles 66-13 St Brooklyn N.Y.							5 7	bl br.		Bukarest
friend							5 3	bl bl		
							5 10	blk bl		Lubotyniz
							5 9	br bl.		Trstenik
nephew Johann Hinzmann Edwardsville Ills							5 10	blk blk.		Batyna
nephew							5 2	br bl		Skopeon
Brother-in-law Conrad Zirkenstock 245 Napa St Walla Walla Wash							5 9	bl. bl.		Bakar
brother-in-law							5 1	br. bl.		
uncle								blk bl		
							5 9	br gy		Bisula
							5 3	blk gy		
Lexington Avenue Cousin friend 8 Chicago Ills							5	blk bl		Bork
							5 6	br. br.		
							- -	bl bl.		
							5 7	br br.		Lubotyniz
nephew Conrad Zirkenstock Walla Walla Wash							4 9	bl bl.		Krnu Lipa
Wallace Engineering Chemist 1 Cuba St 2101 Chicago Ill							5 9	blk Olive		Dubno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se[cond] Officer.

I, L. Frankmaster, of the S. S. Harlander, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an alien, according to the best of my knowledge and belief; the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec. 1906

at Baltimore

Wm F Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

47

I, Daniel J. Finder, Surgeon of the S. S. Harlander, sailing thereon solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec. 1906

at Baltimore

Wm F Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The number of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter supplying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The name [illegible] should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 3. Whether single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4. Age in years and months. The entry in column 4 should be even as given, rarely as possible. The occupation [illegible] of each adult, arrival as [illegible] Civil engineer, [illegible] mechanic, engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, [illegible] turner, or other and [illegible] designations.

A [illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers. Instructions in the amount of money [illegible] as follows:

Laborer [illegible] who [illegible] any kind of labor [illegible].

Laborer without [illegible] work [illegible] the [illegible] person [illegible].

Servant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Cherbourg December 8 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec 13 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

48

21

LP.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	How much?	15 Whether before in the U. S.; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a Contract Laborer.	20 Whether Assisted.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pawlowski Jan	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kolbuszowa	Galicia	yes	self	$			Aug. Andrew Pawlowski					well	no	5 6		f.	br		Austria
2	Wynat Adal	25		M							Dukla	Dukla														5 3		f.	gr		Galicia
3	Fiedler Lukas	24		M					Hungary	German	Hungary	Cuyo	Cincinnati O.						Lukas Cuyo Fiedler 1906 Cumberland Cincinnati O.							5 10		f.	br		Hungary
4	Cuno	26		M																						5 2		f.	gr		
5	Cuno	27		M																						5 8		br	br		
6	Lloyd Natalia	18		F	S														Paul Kepler 1117 Elm ave Cincinnati O.							5 6		bl	bl		
7	Lindquist Gustaf	14		M	S		yes	yes				Vesiljeka														4 6		f.	bl		Austria
8	Lidmar Elsa	24		F	S																					5 8		f.	br		
9	" Wilhelm	22		M																						5 4		f.	bl		
10	Princics Maria	17		F	S							Sokal	Chicago Ill.		self											5 2		br	br		Galicia
11	Kennedy Elizabeth	20		F															4722 Ellis ave Chicago Ill.							5		f.	gr		Great Britain
12	" Dennis	18		M																						5 6		f.	bl		
13	Lipner Stefan	29		M																						5 9		f.	bl		
14	Wilk Anna	14		F	S																					5 7		bl	br		
15	Bernacki Jan	24		M							Lwow	Galicia														5 8		br	br		Austria
16	Kisiel Maria	16		F	S						Cyganji	Galicia														5 9		f.	bl		Austria
17	Schmidt Agnes	28		F							Dobrotz	Galicia														4 11		f.	bl		Austria
18	Klos	21		F	S																					5 3		br	br		
19	Schwarz Sidonie	23		M	S						Galicia	Cracow														5 2		br	br		Austria
20	Spid Tauraschus	19		F	S																					5 4		f.	brn		Egypt
21	Tauraschus Estelle	19		F																						5 2		f.	bl		
22	Tarkowski Andrzej	23		M	S	Laborer					Austria	Galicia														5 3		bl	gr		Austria
23	" Tekla	20		F	S																					5 2		br	br		Poland
24	" Wladek	18		M	S	Laborer																				5 -					
25	" Adam	16		M	S																					5 3					
26	" Johann	11		M																						5 3					
27	" Eva	9		F																											
28	" Elizabeth	7		F																											
29	Wilk Adam	19		M	S	Laborer					Austria	Galicia			self											5 8		f.	br		Austria
30	Zwierzyna Andrzej	39		M																						5 2		br	br		Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. L. Frank, master, of the S.S. Karlsruhe from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec. 1906

at Baltimore

Wm Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

49

Dr. med. G. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe sailing therewith &c. solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec. 1906

at Baltimore

Wm Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The names of all persons in column 2 should be arranged by surnames, the latter applying only to the first named in each case.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should describe as to age and locality as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, clerk, merchant, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, or other occupation, stating whether skilled or unskilled. Persons of all classes, whether professional men, artisans, laborers, servants, or other occupations, should be described by the terms commonly used to designate their occupations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money the former may possess.

A laborer is one who works for another for hire.

A farmer is one who works upon a farm for the purpose of cultivating it.

Skilled or unskilled. The fine distinctions in the manufacturing world should be made as necessary by inspectors and registry clerks, having in view rather the facility of obtaining work than the degree of skill.

Aliens passing through. Aliens passing through and out of the United States should be described as "passing through" or "in transit." Those coming to the United States, but not intending to pass through to another country, should be described as "intending to remain."

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien can read or can not read.

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien can write or can not write.

Column 7. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which the immigrant belongs, as Hebrew, Italian, Negro, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Nationality should be carefully avoided by inspectors and registry clerks in their entries. For instance, Teuton, Caucasian, Anglo-Saxon, and other general terms should not be used. Race or people and nationality. Persons belonging to the Hebrew race may be born in Russia, France, or Germany. An Italian may be a citizen, subject, or denizen of any country, but might properly, under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, be of Italian nationality. In the connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the English people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Arab, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to that part of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as Northern Italians. Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country.

Residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country in which the alien has lived at last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in column 10 should show country of last permanent residence, and not place of temporary sojourn, nationality or race.

Citizen of what country. The entry in column 11 should show intention of the alien to become a citizen of the United States and his remaining from a period of two years to five years, according to the law in force at the time of his application to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Alien who has been in the United States before. The entry in column 12 should show intimately the number of times the alien has been in the United States previously.

Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has been in the United States at any previous time.

Whether ticket or passage paid by another. The entry in column 14 should show whether the ticket or passage was paid by another person, as the husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of his application at least $50 in cash, or if he has less than $50 in such cash, the exact amount of such cash in his individual or family possession. The exact amount of money in possession of each alien should be stated.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by an immigrant inspector at the time of his examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
3 Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	11 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	5 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
3 German.	7 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North'l).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—119

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

S. S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen December 22, 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md. Dec. 31, 1906.

22. LP.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
22.																													
1	Josef Lazarowicz	17		M	S	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wola mandz	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$11	no	br. j. law: Paul Ekstrohe Blue Island Ave. 159 Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	no	5	4	f.	bl.		Wola Sanowicki
2	Iwan Pawla	25					no	no		Ruthenian		Borzinki	Evangeline Pa.					Evangeline Pa. Cambria Co.					5	8	br.	br.		
3	Michal Hargas	19					yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Licsko	Baltimore Md.					friend: Jan Buso										A. Licsko
4	Imro Rusz	19																friend: St. S. Baltimore Md.					5	8	f.	bl.		
5	Wojciech Bednarek	25					no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jeshna	Pullman Ill.					brother:					5	5	br.	br.		A. Licsko
6	Stefan Zerran	23					no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krakovan	Cleveland O.					Pullman Ill. Fulton St. 115					5	3	br.	br.		Sceleu
7	Josef Vasek	19					no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Carmi	New Kensington Pa.					br. j. law: Jan Regina					5	7	br.	br.		Lisprow
8	Ivan Turotka	25					yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turotka	Philadelphia					1st cousin: Maryanna Pawcinska					5	5	br.	bl.		Cellio
9	Hilarij Turotka	26							Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bogusra	Mt. Carmel					Aunt: Barbara Garek										Bogusra
10	Wojciech Fara	24								Polish		Domaradz	Allegheny Pa.					Mt. Carmel Pa. Campbells St. 325					5	6	bl.	br.		
11	Tomasz Jaszbyla	24											New Kensington Pa.					brother: Michal Fara					5	6				
12	Michal Tyar	19																1st cousin: Jan Wale Bank Allegheny Pa.					5	6	br.	bl.		Domaradz
13	Jonica Turcza	21					no	no				Lisky Lutcskie	Allegheny Pa.					Antoni Goszbyla 1st cousin: Ida New Kensington Pa.					5	5	bl.	bl.		
14	Jan Pribinski	11		M			yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian		Kwakow	Philadelphia Pa.					Peter Noyon Ida St.					5	1	f.	bl.		Lisky Lutcskie
15	Angela Pissel	22		F		none			Moravia	German	Moravia	Kl. Zitkau	Libby Ja.					New Kensington Pa. friend: Michal Fara					5	9	f.	gr.		Lisokow
16		2					no	no										1st cousin: Jan Wale Bank Allegheny Pa.					5	-	br.	gr.		St. Kesbit
17	Hermann	3															mother	friend: Simon Pszczynska							br.	gr.		
18	Jan Pospisil	24							Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	V. Zlatnice	Chicago Ill.		self	$7		Josefowski ave. 846 Philadelphia Pa. brother: Gloir Hanker Allendorf Ja.							br.	gr.		
19		23				married	no	no										mule:							br.	gr.		
20	Stefan Pardely	11				farm. lab.			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Stina				$2												
21	Nealej Latak	14																brother: Pat. Pospisil Chicago Ill. 1 Wood St. 4644					5	2	br.	br.		Pel Klatnice
22	Zofia Kwiatek	18		F		servant			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Dzbergce						cousin:					5	7	br.	br.		Pel Klatnice
23	Jakob Linras	25		M	M	sailor				Ruthenian		Rozwar	Elmira N.Y.					brother: Jan Pardely 4502 Justin Ill. Chicago Ill.					5	-	br.	br.		Lipsa
24	Maarya	21		F		none												Jan Cerony Ashland Ave. 2265 Chicago Ill.					4	8	f.	br.		
25	Maryanna Pak	19		F		servant				Polish		Dzbergce	Pullman Ill.		self	$1		cousin: Karolina Lulawiejska Bleak 1st 69 Chicago Ill.					4	11	f.	br.		Dzbergce
26	Stacej Pacia	49	M	M		farm. lab.	no	no				Kemiring	Taylor Pa.					friend: Stanley Wasilyna Elmira Heights N.Y. Rt. 3451					5	7	f.	gr.		Rozwar
27	Stanislaw Smialek	16										Skrzyne											4	11	br.	br.		
28	Maria Purkosta	25		F	M	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ihd. Turdi	Chicago Ill.					cousin: Jan Dzbergce Pullman Ill. St. Kargo Prime St. 257 friend:					5	3	br.	br.		Dzbergce
29	Valeria	4		F			no	no									mother						5	4				
30	Franz Pichl	25	M	M		smith	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kamnice	Racine Wis.		self	$5		1st brother: Johann Purkosta Chicago Ill. 2571 Green St. father: friend: Frank Kamnice Racine Wis.					5	7	f.	bl.		Cerveny Hrychov Turn
																							5	6	f.	gr.		

29

* Here should be shown by a comparison of heights and weights in triangles, whether the children, if boys or girls, are "runaways" or "stowaways" or "deserters" from vessels at the destination of the ship named. Groups which appear to be composed of members of the same family should be kept together. List of crews will be found on separate sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible]

I, L. Frank, master, of the S.S. Herbrucke from [illegible] men, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] all the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report [illegible] said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a [illegible] or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a [illegible] who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, [illegible] that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each [illegible] of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec. 1906

at Baltimore

Wm Burke

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel G. Fowler, Surgeon of the S.S. Herbrucke, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec. 1906

at Baltimore

Wm Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Ages.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sexes.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and the words should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "passengers in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of "temporary."

Columns 7, 8, 9, and 10. Nearest relative, etc.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as explained and written. Nos. 8 and 9 are neither read nor written, as explained in the text.

Column 11. Nationality.—Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a subject.

Column 12. Race or people.—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in the answers to column 4 of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the race Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of "Negro blood" should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 13 should show the country of last home of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens having permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be recorded opposite "United States" as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14. Final destination.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the [illegible] of final destination.

Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 16 should show whether the cost of the alien's passage was paid by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible] (if by relative, state which relative), etc.

Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 17 should show in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money [illegible] alien.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 18 should show either Yes or No in the United States [illegible] and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Ever in prison, etc.—The entry in column 19 should show whether Yes or No.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, etc.—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination boards.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
3 Bohemian.	1 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	8 Moravian.
1 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	6 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	2 Servian.
2 German.	6 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U. S.

23. S. S. Kaiser Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen December 8th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

23.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
23																											
1	Vince Domanicky	28		M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	N. Čeč	Baltimore Md.	yes	self	$16	brother: Josef Domanický 111 Hanbaugh alley Baltimore	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair			Cser
2	Tekla Wolkowicz	22		S		servant	no	no	Austria Poland	Polish	Galicia	Rzepinnik	Chicago Ill.			10	" : Josef Walkowicz 112 [illegible]											
3	Viktoria Slowik	23				"										10	Hearin St. 119 [illegible]					5	2		fair			Prekeret
4	Josefa Witek	11															friend:											
5	Maryanna Lasinska	28					yes	yes					Utica N.Y.			11	sister: Maryanna Wasik [illegible]					5	1		fair			Slezsk
6	Elizabeth Rekor	40		M									Chicago Ill.			10	Schwager St. 5 [illegible]					5	3		fair			Cserc
7	Adam	6		M	S	none			Hungary	Slorak	Hungary	Ririna	Lorain			16	cousin: Mary Davis [illegible]					4	11		fair			Tiber
8	Maria Bardelcik	29		F	M		yes	yes	Austria				Cleveland O.		mother		Lenk Ave. no Superior St. [illegible]											
9	Josef Wozniak	35		M		farm lab.			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Erdökör	Wannsdale Pa.		self	12	husband: Adam Rekor no Lorain St.					5	1		dark			
10	Anton Fryerbak	40			S				Austria								father:											
11	Frjdich Kalavač	24				joiner			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia						husband: [illegible]											
12	Michal Knobbiak	25				tailor			Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia						friend: Jakob Mraz [illegible]					5						
13	Marie Brez	32		F	M	none			Austria Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Kobyli	Chicago Ill.	no			Raleton Pa.					5						
14	Vaclav Tribram	34		M	S	carpenter			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia						Raleton Pa.											
15	Jenro Bazela	11				farm lab.			Hungary	Slorak	Hungary					31	husband: Josef Zbalatowski											
16	Rudolf Kulik	20				baker			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zdislavice	Kansas City Mo.			11	mother: Mrs. Valasa					5	7					
17	Paul Sparlik	18				farm lab.			Hungary	Slorak	Hungary	Turan	Kings Junction			11	oldest bro. 2013 St. [illegible]					5	6		fair			
18	Josef Kralis	25			M				Hungary	Slorak	Hungary	Turan	Kings Junction			11	cousin: Antoni Jaczewski [illegible]											
19	Martin Gracky	43							Austria Croatia	Magyar	Croatia	Ukriž	Milwaukee Wis.			11	brother: Jos. Brez [illegible]					5	8					
20	Jakub Zdenovicky	39							Austria Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Bukovany	Pittsburg			11	husband: Jos. Brez 1793 Chicago Ill.					5	-					
21	Josefa	39		F		none						Ubornicky				34	cousin: Jos. Ronz 1431 Ill. 42 Ave. Chicago Ill.					5	5		dark			
22	Franz	3	M	S			no	no							husband		Sr. [illegible] Lenz: Ignaz Wolaschke [illegible]					5	5					
23	" Pikuyl	34		M		farm lab.	yes	yes							father		Father: Rud. Kulik 760 - 2 Ave. Milwaukee Wis.					5	2					
24	Josef Sotolar	26				mason						Bukovany			self	11	Friend: Paul Brezla [illegible] Kings Junction Ill. 412 St.					5	2		dark			
25	Anton Seda	36															Milwaukee Wis. [illegible] St. 240					5	5					
26	Paul Vavrcic	54				farm lab.											Frenestyn Pa. Austria Galicia											
27	Katharina	54		F		butcher			Hungary	Domen	Hungary	Madas	Baltimore Md.			11	"					5	2		fair			
28	Ljuka Skoric	32		M		none									husband		"					5	6		fair			Turcek
29	Velko Skoric	37				farm lab.	no	no		Slovian							"					5	2					
30	Sima Vlasan	21											Lucklon Pa.		self	11	"					5	5		fair			
						shoe	yes	yes									"					5	5					
													Baltimore Md.	yes	"	11	Frenestyn Pa.					5	2		fair			Skala
																	"					5	6		fair			
																	"					5	2		dark			
																	"					5	5		fair			
																	"					5	9		fair			
																	"					5	6		dark			
																	"					5	2		fair			
																	daughter: John Wirth [illegible]					5	13		fair			
																	Lochapoint Pa. 1249 Locust St. Baltimore Md.											
																	brother: Mika Slesic [illegible]					5	9					
																	Steelton Pa. 4749 Main St. [illegible]					5	1					
																	friend: Jaroslav Anticic [illegible]											
																	Steelton Pa. 453 Main St. [illegible]					5	3		fair			
																	" John Wirth [illegible]											
																	Lochapoint 1249 Locust, Baltimore Md. [illegible]					5	2					Kiela

350

* Instead of showing as passengers of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." [illegible] to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the [illegible] Line steam. List of names will be [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Frank, master, of the S.S. Karlsruhe, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Frank
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec. 1906

at Baltimore

Wm B Burke
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

53

I, Daniel J. Fiske, Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Wirtemberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel J. Fiske
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec. 1906

at Baltimore

Wm B Burke
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column — (age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column — (sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column — (married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column — (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cotton mule spinner, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, mule spinner, turner," or other too general designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown in column 17, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and contract tickets should be made out accordingly. This distinction is necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of exemptions as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of exemptions.

Columns — (can read and write). Columns 12 and 13 subdivide and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, in each column. Yes, Yes—if can read and write. Yes, No—if can read but not write. No, No—if can neither read nor write.

Column — (nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column — (race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which immigrant belongs, as given in last previous column of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French as to race or people, and similarly, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFR (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITA (NORTH).

"Italian (north)" refers to the people native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country. Should be classed as Italians, all persons born in Italy, Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITA (SOUTH).

"Italian (south)" refers to the people of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country.

Column — (last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries should show merely where country of last permanent residence. Entries should not show temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens coming to the United States and are returning from a temporary sojourn in other countries to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Aliens coming to the United States for temporary sojourn, not intending to remain permanently, should be recorded in columns as foreigners in transit.

Column — (going to the United States).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the destination in the United States (by State).

Column — (ever before in United States).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where; i. e., a person who has been in the United States should show yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States should show yes or no (Yes or No) in column 13, and should show the year or period and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column — (relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend; i. e., father, brother, uncle, cousin, wife, friend, etc., with name and complete address.

The answers to columns are subject to revision by any inspector making examination of alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	3 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	22 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	5 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S. S., Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen December 190 6 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec 24 190 6.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

24. 24.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
24																													
dit 1	Klavik Maria	38		F	M	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cravony	Baltimore	yes	self	$11	mother	no			no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray		Klogo
dit 2	" Vincenzeria	11		F	S																			5	5					
dit 3	" Olga	32		F			yes	yes																5	1					
dit 4	" Laszlo	1	6	M																				5	9					
5	Gyurovcsik Mihaly	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Hungary	Cravony	Baltimore	yes	self	$7	sister Maria Gyurovcsik 1225 Fleet Alley Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	brown		Pyaus
6	Lakatos Istvan	46		M	M		yes	yes																5	5					Jeiuk
7	Lakacs "	18		M	S				Austria	Slovak						$10								5	1					Tyad
8	Lakfi Geres	46		M	M		yes	yes								$20								5	9					
9	Lirtos Janos	35		M	M					Roumanian	Hungary	Cravony				$25								5	5					Ferenz
10	Litrask Remus	30		M			yes	yes								$10								5	4					Dmater
11	Karajmen Mihaly	27		M	S											$24								5	5					
12	Litrask Mihaly	26		M	M											$19								5	5					
13	Kurtcan Josef	35		M												$28								5	4					
14	Litrask Janos	32		M												$17								5	7					
15	Gudurian "	38		M												$18								5	5					
16	Jank "	17		M	S											$17								5	7					
17	Trast Lajos	17		M												$19								5	1	dark				
18	Kolarovan Ivan	43		M	M		yes	yes								$21								5	4	fair		gray		Vrzaka
19	Krinca Gergely	24		M							Austria	Cravony	Canton Oh			$21								6	1					Dacr
20	Rosin Gizikord	35		M												$21								5	2					
21	Sitopa Kocsik	23		M	S											$24								5	2					
22	Krica Janos	25		M			yes	yes								$26								5	5					
23	Gorthier Peter	40		M	M		yes	yes			Slovakyania					$18								5	8					Dratz
24	Laskin Janos	28		M			yes	yes								$16								5	9					Kuatzka
25	Salamon Zakonias	46		M												$24								5	5					Lubsky
26	Kitku Janos	25		M			yes	yes								$17								5	5					
27	Lazsan "	24		M			yes	yes								$16								5	4					
28	" Gyorgy	28		M							Austria	Nikola Welch W Va				$20								5	7					
29	Tasin Ant	42		M	M		yes	yes								$19								5	7					Nikola
30	Baltes Simion	33		M							Hungary	Trakna	Ind Harbor Ind			$25								5	8	dark				
																$20								5	7	fair	dk	brown		Tizaka
																														Fizo

27 mo 3 d

201

* Instead of showing occupation of immigrant alien in transit, state in column 6 whether the alien intends or not to transit.

† Race or People. Care is to be exercised in the check from which alien speaks and nationality. Such terms as Hebrew, East of races will be found at top of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se[cond] Officer.

L. Fenck, master of the S.S. Pleiades from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau[per] or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p[erson] who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or [a per]son coming for that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Fenck

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

P M Burke

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

55

Armed J. Parker, Surgeon of the S.S. Pleiades sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

P M Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult, as actor, salesman, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, tailor, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens in transit to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered as "temporary," under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9. Nationality and race.—Columns 8 and 9 are subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes or No, as the case may be, and write Yes or No, not check mark, cipher, or dash. Yes or No, can read and write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France and Russia are countries and not necessarily races. French is race or people, and nationality. English, appearing as a race or people, means England as nationality. An Italian who is Irish, German, a Hebrew or Negro might or perhaps must, under the law, be of United Kingdom, or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Afro-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARYAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the east of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether coming as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entry should show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens coming to the United States from foreign countries and arriving from a country adjacent to the United States should show the United States as country of last permanent residence, if they have resided there for one year or more.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entries in column 11 should show definitely the [city] or town to which each alien is destined.

A [person coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered in this column as "temporary."]

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and whether such relative has a ticket or paid his passage.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely whether any alien coming to the United States has paid for the passage [of husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or person, etc.].

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case the total or family the exact amount of money [brought] by the alien.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should show either yes or no. Yes or No in the United States [sense], and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to any relative, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend. [If so, what relative.]

The answers these columns are subject to revision by any [inspector] officer in the examination [room].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	30 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen December 190 6. Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec 17 190 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

25 LP.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. State.	11 City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	14 Amount.	15 Whether before in the U. S. and if so, when and where? Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bunaciu Ion	43	M	M	farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Trakina	Ind. Harbor	Ind.	yes	self	$16			wife Elisabet Bogovin					good	no	5	5	Dk	br		Bjatkura	1
2	Bucin Nicolas	42	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16			nephew Ilie Bucur					"	"	5	6	"	br		"	2
3	Burkan Ivan	25	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25			cousin Nicolae Kuntz					"	"	5	5	"	"		"	3
4	Bytkan Lazar	42	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15			brother-in-law Ivan Nicolae					"	"	5	5	"	"		"	4
5	Cozma Ianos	41	S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12			cousin Nicolae Vidra					"	"	5	7	"	gr		"	5
6	Balkó Trachim	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			brother-in-law Ivan Jayn					"	"	5	5	"	br		"	6
7	Stoica Gyorgy	41	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sawyerville	Quebec	"	"	12			wife Ioana Ilie					"	"	5	5	"	"		Rodonic	7
8	Gycan Wilko	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irondale	Ohio	"	"	14			son Nicolae Gycan					"	"	5	5	"	"		Leopolak	8
9	Ban	37	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Ayer	Mass	"	"	32			wife Nicolae Stoica					"	"	5	3	"	br		Pojjina	9
10	Gice Gyorgy	24	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7			brother					"	"	5	4	"	"		"	10
11	Biros Gyorgy	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsford	Mich.	"	"	18			brother Nicolae Cuca					"	"	5	5	"	"		Kinjma	11
12	Lucal Gabbe	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Cleveland	"	"	24			brother Nicolae Cuca					"	"	5	6	"	br		Cleck	12
13	Copa Demeter	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galis	Cooksville	"	"	28			cousin Ioan Jaga					"	"	5	5	"	"		Fiko	13
14	Gutos Vasilie	17	S	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Kansas	Kansas	"	"	12			uncle Nicolae Gutos					"	"	5	4	"	"		Dzuo	14
15	Bican Ivahim	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hoosbee	Texas	"	"	12			brother Ioan Bican					"	"	5	5	"	"		"	15
16	Copa Ianos	44	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	75			wife Ioana Copa					"	"	4	11	"	br	ball	Gloogoba	16
17	Kitirein Gheorghe	23	S	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12			brother Ioan Kitirein					"	"	5	10	"	br		Gyekoff	17
18	Toif Gheorghe	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rahoniza	Kentucky	"	"	10			wife Ioana Toif					"	"	5	5	Dk	br		Gyekoff	18
19	Bunda Carbos	23	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	"	"	"	18			uncle Nicolae Bunda					"	"	5	5	"	"		Kojak	19
20	Kosztea Elena	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dardale	"	"	"	11			wife Nicolae Kosztea					"	"	5	5	"	"		Vaszany	20
21	Danila Nikles	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wirth	Cattaraugus	"	"	48			brother Ioan Danila					"	"	5	11	"	gr		Dulkey	21
22	Ikutia Ianos	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16			brother-in-law Ioan Ikutia					"	"	5	4	"	"		Ark	22
23	Tokan Ianos	23	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kansas	Kansas	"	"	11			cousin Ioan Tokan					"	"	5	11	"	br		"	23
24	Kurban Todor	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Illinois	"	"	11			brother-in-law Nicolae Kurban					"	"	5	5	"	"		Akoyff	24
25	Galis Lazar	18	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ironton	Ohio	"	"	22			cousin Ioan Galis					"	"	5	7	"	br		Dyekoff	25
26	Borha Nicolae	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schuylkill	Pennsylvania	"	"	11			cousin Florian Borha					"	"	5	6	Dark	gr		Jonopsky	26
27	Toina George Jr	17	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kansas	Kansas	"	"	12			cousin Nicolae Toina					"	"	5	11	Fair	br		Stompka	27
28	Abandean Carn	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trakina	Hannibal	Mo.	"	11			uncle Ioan Carn					"	"	5	2	"	br		Kjekova	28
29	Hf Simon	23	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westland	"	"	10			Since Nov 1905					"	"	5	7	"	gr		"	29
30	Copa Ianos	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barbarch	St. Paul	Minn.	"	10			brother-in-law Nicolae Copa					"	"	5	5	"	br		Borbecz	30

95

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People.—It is to be determined by the race which composes each one respectively. Only such lists of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Frank, master, of the S.S. Harlemb, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of the surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, a procurer, or to accompany, for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose any woman or girl to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm Burke
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Harlemb, sailing herewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

Cards by C. Lauterwasser

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, Yes No can read but not write, Yes No can neither read nor write, or No No.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Russian appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, or similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew may be of any nationality, and therefore the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

This term refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

This term refers to the people of Central and South America, except Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of transitory sojourn, nationality or race.

Aliens having a permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] destination.

[illegible] (tickets or [illegible]).

[illegible] The entry in column 12 should show definitely whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, father, brother, or other relative, employer, etc.

[illegible] sum, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should show in each case the total amount of money in possession of the alien or family, the exact amount of money [illegible] by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

[illegible] to join friends in the United States, and if so, where, etc.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] the name and address of the person or persons [illegible] coming to join relatives or friends, and if so what relationship or friendship. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so when and where, and whether he has been in prison or an almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity.

The [illegible] columns are ruled for the [illegible] by the examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
24 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	2 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	2 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Bayer

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Fiume December, 190 6 arriving at Port of Baltimore, [illegible], 190 6

58

26.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether before in the U. S.; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16																													
	Hinko Jevo	40	6	M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Bosnian	Hungary	Iowa	Ohio, O.	yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	brown	Austria
	Kopcho Crijo	23	1	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Iowa	Ohio, O.	yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	brown	Austria
	Lepuic Charlo	24	11	M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Scottdale	Pennsylvania	yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	brown	Austria
	Spenderic		25	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Scottdale	Pennsylvania	yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	brown	Austria
	Tatarić Nikola	37		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Cernica		yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	brown	Austria
	Waldek Theo	25		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Valje	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	brown	Austria
	Zlevarić Luka	37		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Jedovac	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	brown	Austria
	Bajcović Simon	14		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Jedovac	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	brown	Austria
	Jović Tonjo	30		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria		Columbus, Ohio	yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	brown	Austria
	Jović Tonjo	34		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria		Columbus, Ohio	yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	brown	Austria
	Georgi Luka	25		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria		Columbus, Ohio	yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	brown	Austria
	Lukacević Tunde	17		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria			yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	brown	Austria
	Krnetić Nikola	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria		Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	brown	Austria
	Jelčić Jovo	17		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria		Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	Austria
	Lisičević Obad	19		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Iowa	Oklahoma, O.	yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	9				Austria
	Tonić Jovo	24		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	9				Austria
	Jokal		20	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria			yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	brown	Austria
	Jelčić Obad	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria			yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	brown	Austria
	Tonjić Nije	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria			yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	brown	Austria
	Jelčić Obad	20		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria			yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	brown	Austria
	Nije	24		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Iowa		yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	brown	Austria
	Cubbek Tere	25		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Troja		yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	brown	Austria
	Tere	26		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria			yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	brown	Austria
	Jović Obrad	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria			yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	brown	Austria
	Dragoja Stefan	25		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria			yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	brown	Austria
	Dojak Ilija	40		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pittsburg, Pa.		yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	brown	Austria
	Schwarz Francis	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Poland	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	brown	Austria
	Stanj Dominko	25		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Russia	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	brown	Austria
	Kelly Ferdinand	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Scranton, Pa.	yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	brown	Ireland
	Lindel Wilhelm	24	6	M	Married	Upholsterer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	[illegible]	yes	self	$16				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	brown	Germany

*Instead of stating the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether so.

†The Race or People is to be determined by the nationality of the immigrant alien, as country and the language they speak. List to be revised.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible]ficer.

I, [illegible]Frantzmacke of the S.S. Karlsruhe from [illegible]remen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible]ding thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible]of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the repo[illegible]d surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a po[illegible]or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a [illegible]who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible]narchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, [illegible]at also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible]said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible]Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at Baltimore

P M Burke

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

59

I, Dr med. G. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Sachsen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

P M Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 10. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which aliens claim to have citizenship or subjectship.

Column 11. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the returns on the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Danes appearing on manifests as Germans, French as Spanish, Turks as Greeks, and similarly. Foreign peoples, as a rule, have their race designated as the equivalent of their nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to people of Central and South America, Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or Southern Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies state correctly the country of last permanent residence rather than country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad [illegible] will be recorded on the lists as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible] of final destination [illegible]

[illegible] final destinations.—The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes or No. [illegible] entry in column 10 should show negative [illegible] passage was [illegible]

[illegible] and if [illegible] kind, [illegible] amount. The entry in [illegible] of family, the exact amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] should not be divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible] United States [illegible] or not. Yes or No in the United States [illegible] and place as "38-40," Prussian [illegible] kin, and if [illegible] relatives or friend, and if [illegible] address.

[illegible] columns are subject to revision by any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	C Moravian.
H Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	6 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
X German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegowinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Aliens cards By C. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27 S. S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen September 8 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

27 60

LP.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether before in the U. S.; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
27																												
1	Rozalia Diepl	20		F		work	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Borowsko	Pennington	Yes	self	10		brother: Ludwig Skupiotz Box 578 Pennington, Pa.		no	no	good	no	5	1				Galicia
2	Magdalena Fobba	27		M		none			Hungary	German	Hungary	Lesbely	Philadelphia			2		husband: Peter Fobba 1133 Hope Alley Philadelphia, Pa.						4	11				Jamen
3	Simon			M	S		to	to										father						4	9				
4	Elisabeth Kahn	17		F	M		Yes	Yes				St. Kirinda	Cincinnati		self	6		husband: Stephan Kahn 1165 Central ave. Cincinnati, O.						5	0				
5	Rosa Rotar	25		F								Lembolz			self	10		husband: Jonas Rotar 1506 Central ave. Cincinnati, O.						5	5				
6	Eva "	4		F	S		to	to							mother			father						5	4				Lesbourg
7	Frana Camata	36		M	M	milker	Yes	Yes	Austria			Kerdi-	Cincinnati	Yes	self	28								5	3½				
8	Karolina Cislek	24		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Boiska	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 10		sister: Jadwiga Cislek Chicago Ill. Division St. 106						5	8½				Galicia
9	Veronica Pivkor	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11		brother: Jan Cislek Chicago Ill. Hankin St.						5	—				
10	Zofia Trendrival	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabrow	"	"	"	11		uncle: Michal Fabian Chicago Ill. Keeney St. 1½ N.						5	4				
11	Anna Kozei	3		M	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Seymbark	Pittsburg	"	"	11		husband: Wojciech Korzen Pittsburg Pa. 3 S. S. Ch. 13 & 14						4	11				Lisbury
12	Maryanna Kawa	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father:						4	11				Jamen
13	Marie Kamilica	32		F	M	"	yes	yes	Austria Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Bukovany	St. Louis Mo.	no	self	10		husband: Martin Kamilica 1201 Second St. St. Louis, Mo.						5	4				
14	Franciska "	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"		father:						4	11				
15	Antonie "	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						4	8				
16	Anna "	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						4	5				
17	Klara "	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						3	11				Pisek
18	Vincencie "	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						3	4				
19	Marie Friese	24		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elbing	Baltimore		self	154		no address:						5	4				Elbing
20	Ivan Tokyevic	33		M	M	farm lab.			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Rakovitz	Middlesex, Pa.		self	20		wife: Mary Tankovic Middlesex, Pa.						5	7				Croatia
21	Milkovic Mowac	30		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	18		cous: Mile Radovac Middlesex, Pa.						5	4				Ostrovica
22	Mile Milkovic	24		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	13		friend: Trwen Skrobic Middlesex, Pa.											Rakovic
23	Petar Dubric	30		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	16		friend: Mile Rizoc Middlesex, Pa.											Zala
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

6m
17c

27

"manner of showing [illegible] aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are [illegible] which aliens speak, and the languages they speak. Line of races will be found [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Faust, master, of the S.S. Kerbrouk from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an [illegible]; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm F Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

61

I, Dr. med. J. Fisher, Surgeon of the S.S. Kerbrouk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Fidingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm F Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M male, or F female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of amounts of money shown as follows:

A farmer owns or operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is any person working on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens not taking passage through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "passengers." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read? Can write?).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can be abbreviated into Y. No, N. An alien who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, should be reported as able to read and write. Yes, Yes; an illiterate person, No, No; an alien who can read but not write, or Yes, No; can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of above manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the old provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, including the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country accurately shows country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have acquired a permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad are recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which each alien is destined.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Y. for short) or No (N. for short).

Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case the actual amount of money possessed.

Whether any person or company has paid passage, and if so, whether by relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the passage was paid, and if paid, by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of railroad ticket to place of final destination.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the actual or family the exact amount of money needed.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.—The entries in column 16 should show either Yes or No in the United States. In case of Yes, state when, where, and what for.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show what person is going to join either a relative or friend, and if a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The foregoing column headings are subject to revision by any superior officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	2 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
1 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Hoffman

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, December 8th, 1904 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec 14, 1904

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

28 28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	‡Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes	No	Whether before in the U. S.; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
21	Heim Scherman	40		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovke	Baltimore Md	Yes	self	$15								good	no	5	10	f	bl			Jekorstat
22	Anna Gortzowsj	9		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none																"
23	David Brilant	19		M	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$10										5	2	f	bl			"
24	Mashe Litwak	18		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bazjelina	"	"	"	$20										5	4	f	bl			"
25	Nachem Perlowitter	32		M	M	former	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10												f	bl			"
26	Nachmen Barak	42		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlaer	"	"	"	none										5		f	bl			"
27	Berl Gubel	25		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kovke	Pittsburg	"	"	$20												f	bl			"
28	Bracha Klugman	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none										5	5	gr	bl			Kalisse
29	Josef Stacha	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kugna	Bellstanka	"	"	$10										5		fl	br			Kolke
30	Andrey Rata	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none										5	2	br	f			"
31	Adam Gantner	48		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Ober. und Esser	"	"	"	$240										5	10		bld			Grojpies
32	Elisabeth "	47		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	6		blk			Lotzin
33	Friedrich "	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	5		blk	gr		Pavelnod
34	Katerina "	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	5		"	br		Kolke
35	Magdalene "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	5		blk	br		"
36	Elisabeth "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	6		br	"		"
37	Juliana "	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	6		blk	gr		"
38	Adolf "	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	7		br	gr		Rogata
39	Lydia "	8		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5			gr	gr		Petrosjak
40	Paulina "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	1		br	gr		"
41	Jakob "	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5			br	gr		"
42	Emilia "	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5			br	gr		"
43	Katarina Kerch	40		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5			f	bl		"
44	Lenia "	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5			f	bl		"
45	Michel Kurz	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														bl	gr		"
46	Rosina "	43		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20										5	1		f	bl		"
47	Luisa "	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	1		f	bl		"
48	Friedrich "	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	1		bl	gr		"
49	Magdalene "	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	2		f	bl		"
50	Heinrich "	3		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														f	bl		"
																									5	10		f	bl		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Fenk, master, of the S.S. Karlsruhe, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Fenk
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec. 1906

at Baltimore

Wm Burke
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

63

I, Dr. med. G. Fiske, Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec. 1906

at Baltimore

Wm Burke
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—103

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4—Ages. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5—Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6—Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving at the port. For example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the name always or rates it.

Steamship companies can make this distinction on the manifests, and connection should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on dock.

Aliens in transit across the island out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only into a temporary connection the United States and not intending to pass through the country should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 8—Nationality. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes and No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but can not write.

Column 9—Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10—Race or people. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the separate schedule of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be very fully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Italian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11—Last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12—Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 13—If having a ticket through to final destinations.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14—If sent for by friends.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16—Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17—Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	3 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	2 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
5 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Indexed cards by C.L.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest sheet of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

64

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. To be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S. S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, December 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Dec 3, 1906

29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether before in the U. S.; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
29																												
ad	Sulani Budaar	24		M	S.	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kenny ca	Pittsburg	yes	self	$25	—	Friend: Jan Cmunejewicz 239 Canal Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	br	Lemnica
	Mary Augustinowa	22		F								Rumania					—	father " " "							4	11	"	bl	Kamnig
Ed	Josef Wunsch	11		M		none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glasmenka	Baltimore	Yes	father		—	with father to uncle: Max Braun 11 Albermarle St. Baltimore Md							—	—	br	br	Glasmenka
	Gabriel	"	9	M			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	" " "									br	br	
	Franz Celewski	30		M		farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zalazce	Port Amboy	yes	self	$10	—	Cousin: Ignacy Grotkowski 256-258 Third Str. Port Amboy							5	4	fair	br	Zalazce
ad	Larisau Fedorenut	40		M					Russia	"	Poland	Ralto	Md				—	Son: Mary Fedorenut " "							5	4	br	br	Pilnick
	Fabinsk Schmuel Ra	27		M					"	"		Zafisja					—	Friend: Carol Chelkowsky 258 Charles St. Balto. Md							5	4	br	br	Zafisja
ad	Nikita Wilcicka	29		"					"	"		Skicen	Chicago Ill			$7	—	Friend: Carol Chelkowsky 258 W. 12 Place, Chicago Ill							5	7	br	bl	Sziez
not on board	Anton Gramowa	18		"					"	"							—	Friend: Pawel Dombrowski 212 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill							5	1	br	bl	Sziez
ad	Peppo Moriewich	19		"					"	"						$6	—	Friend: Johann Kaczmarek 503 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ill					Very foll		5	5	br	bl	Sziez
	Jakob Zichowitz	25		"					"	"						$6	—	Friend: Wojciech Kalawicki 212 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill					fair		5	—	br	br	"
	Pawel Mazurka	24		"					"	"						$7	—	Friend: Pawel Gundzior 212 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill							5	2	br	bl	"
	Johan Fedorowitz	19		"					"	"						$7	—	Friend: Johan Dombrowski 212 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill							5	1	blk	bl	Pinsk
	Meier Schinbriaim	20		"		tailor			"	Hebrew	"	Pinsk	"	"	"	$20	—	Brother: Hirsch Schinbriaim 46 Ridge St. New York City							5	9	bl	gr	Ulaschelgrod
SF	Perel Schneider	58		F	M	none			"	"	"	Lazabotzel	"	"	"	none	—	Son: Herman Baumgarten 230 W. 6th St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	7	br	br	Bordiew
Ad	Enoch Kossman	16		M	S.	tailor			"	"	"	Rembykan	Detroit Mich	"	"	$1	—	uncle: Jos. Kaplan 176 E. Canal 181 Grand Ave. Detroit Mich							5	6	blk	br	Tulpa
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

15

* Instead of showing occupation of children and others in report, state in column 6 whether [illegible]

[illegible] Last of these will be found [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. Frank, master, of the S.S. Karlsruhe, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, employed thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an agent also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Frank
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1906.

at Baltimore

Wm Burke
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

65

Pernod G. Fiske, Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1906.

at Baltimore

Wm Burke
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hungarian by birth might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, other than Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Alien Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded only as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the country of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 13 (Whether any person has paid his passage).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether passage was paid, and by whom—husband, father, brother, or other relative; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money.

Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States [illegible] year or period [illegible] and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien is going).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if to a friend, with name, example, or address.

The answers under columns 10 to 16, inclusive, are subject to inquiry by any [illegible] examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen December, 190 6 Arriving at Port of Galveston, 190 6

30. 66

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to given final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
30.																											
1	Krieger Gustav	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Ford	Beaver Falls Pa	yes	self	$15	uncle Friedrich Kerke 507 11th St Beaver Falls Pa	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue		Russia
2	Neumann Christof	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glidden	"	"	"	$2	uncle Mike Rosenbaker 1114 3rd Ave Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Glidden
3	Wocki Gottlieb	35		M	M							Chemielow				$10	brother in L. Wilhelm same Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Chemielow
4	Schabrik Mariane	35		F	M	maid servant	yes	yes				Tulowice	Baltimore			$42	#2124 Str 11 Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Tulowice
5	Goeden Albert	11		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Woia	Cleveland			$10	brother Friedrich Schabrik Evening Star Church Baltimore	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		Woia
6	Schlivowski Caesar	17		M			yes	yes		Polish		Lasi	Pittsburg			$18	brother C Lazarus Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Lasi
7	Kaka Veronica Antonia	40		F	M		No	No				Krzywocaca				$50	75 32 Str Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Krzywocaca
8	Gasowski Franz	19		M	S							Wielki				$10	brother C Kasper Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	New Carolina	Wielki
9	Romborowski Waldemar			"	"		yes	yes								$12	#3575 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Romborowski
10	Krzesny Gott	22		"	"		No	No				Wola				$10	uncle Jan Kaminsky same Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Wola
11	Fronacki Marianna	20		F	maid	servant	"	"				Wischenek				$10	Vincenty #3576 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Wischenek
12	Shirgeilo Feodor	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Japrzenka Narrowa				$5	brother in Law Joseph Tomaszewski same Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Japrzenka Narrowa
13	Sielpinski Andrzey	47		M	M							Golomiewo Prussia				$7	John #3576 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Golomiewo Prussia
14	Kotermanski Wladislaw	19		M	S							Sawady	Elgin Ill			$10	cousin Jan Kaminsky same Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Sawady
15	Pawlicki Stanislaw	22		"	"											$6	brother Wm Pawlicki 5811 Wagner St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Sawady
16	Winowski Karl	27		"	"							Glinowitsch	Cleveland			$25	uncle Jan Kaminsky same Pa	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Sawady
17	Kwiatkowski Julian	31		"	"		No	No				Dombrow	Ohio			$15	brother Franz Wikorski 1760 Petrowitz St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown		Russia
18	Krajuski Tomas	41		M	M							Tarnowitz				$3	Wm #3575 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue		Roodya
19	Staniuszki Adam	23		M	S												cousin Stanislaw Kaminsky same Pa	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Dombrow
20	Gawronnica Gregor	21		M	M		yes	yes				Ujazdow	Chicago Ill			$30	Wagner #3575 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Russia
21	Wilczinska Stefania	20		F	maid servant		No	No				Hinzunen				$2	Edmund Wagner Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Wirbya
22	Chijinski Roman	32		M	M	farm laborer						Bochabyle				$5	brother Jan Kaminsky same Pa	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Ostrow
23	Tofilak Alexander	20		M	S		yes	yes				Coritte				$4	Agnes #3575 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Bachty
24	Reschkowska Eva	26		F	M	wife	No	No				Sokopi				$15	brother Adolf Gawronnica 1760 Petrowitz St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Parsky
25	Balinski Michael	39		M	M	farmer	yes	yes				Lyschkow Lyschatz				$10	brother Stanislaw Kaminsky same Pa	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		Sokopi
26	" Jandzinska	7		F	S	child	"	"				Chilopka				$5	Agnes #3575 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Pawlow
27	Kordeski Marian	28		M	M	farmer laborer								father			222 William St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue		Chilpi
28	Glacisewski Alexander			"	"							Sanopol	Tarnowitz Prussia	self		$2	uncle	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		Chelpa
29	Gibronski Josef	35		M	M											$2	brother in Law Herman Szczepanski 539 Barclay St Tarnowitz Prussia	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Tarnpol
30	Lich Nowotarsky	29		"	"	farmer						Germany	Detroit Mich			$10	brother 66	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		
												Cracklow				$0		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		Russia
																		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Frank, master of the S.S. Herbrucks from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly employed therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906.

at Baltimore

P.M. Burke
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Conrad G. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Herbrucks sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bremen, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1906.

at Baltimore

P.M. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

67

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MAIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not *stop* in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the following list of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example: France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race or people, the subject "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian by race or people, also under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country to which nationality has reference in connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Afric Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITAL (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether coming to Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITAL (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (nine compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campobasso, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 8 (Last [illegible] or race).—The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] should be given, not the country of last permanent residence [illegible] temporary stays, nationality, or race.

[illegible] residents in United States and are returning from a visit abroad, [illegible] be recorded on manifest as in United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] to which the alien is destined.

[illegible] The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] Yes or No.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible] and if less, how much. The entry in [illegible] or family the exact amount of money [illegible] should not be divided among the several [illegible] Yes or No in the United States [illegible] and place as [illegible] Pennsylvania [illegible] and if no actual relative or friend, and if [illegible] a relative or friend [illegible] to which the alien is destined.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible].

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 1906 Arriving at Port of .....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
31																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Fenk, master of the S. S. Herkules from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Fenk
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Chas M Burke
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. G. Finke, Surgeon of the S. S. Herkules sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Finke
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Chas M Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

63

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4.—*Married or single.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 5.—*Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of amount of capital, skill, or knowledge.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reported to the commissioner of immigration of the district of arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 6.—*Able to read or write.*—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as to read and write. Not to answer that he can read unless he can read and write. Not to answer that he can write unless he can write and read both words.

Column 7.—*Nationality.*—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8.—*Race or people.*—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in lists or manifests of alien immigrants.

Special attention will be paid to the distinction between the nationality and race or people of immigrants as entered by inspectors on original lists or manifests. For instance, Finns are frequently returned as Russians, Russian Hebrews as Hebrews, Flemish as Belgians, Germans from Alsace-Lorraine as French, Germans from Posen as Russians, Scotch as English, Welsh as English, Canadians as Americans, Bohemians as Austrians, Moravians as Austrians, Croatians as Austrians, Dalmatians as Austrians, Slovenians as Austrians, Bosnians as Austrians, Herzegovinians as Austrians, Montenegrins as Austrians, Portuguese from the Azores as Portuguese, Spaniards from Cuba as Spaniards, Spaniards from Mexico as Spaniards, Spaniards from Central and South America as Spaniards, Africans (blacks) as Africans, Asiatic Turks as Turks, Syrians as Turks, Arabians as Turks, Persians as Persians, Hindus as Hindus, Chinese as Chinese, Japanese as Japanese, Koreans as Koreans, Pacific Islanders as Pacific Islanders, etc.

AFRICANS (BLACKS).

Africans (blacks) coming to the United States, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are natives to that part of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Trieste), or any other country, should be classed as Italians (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Trieste), or any other country, should be classed as Italians (south).

Intended future residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries should show country of last permanent residence, without reference to temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Where an alien is a returned resident of the United States and is returning from a temporary visit abroad, he should be recorded on the lists of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Ultimate final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the country of ultimate final destination.

Whether going to join relatives and what relatives, and their names and complete address.—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has friends or relatives to join, and if so, their names and complete address, and whether father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or grandchild.

Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, how much less than $50 he has in his possession. In case of families or groups the aggregate amount of money possessed by the family or group as a whole may be stated in the head of a family or group, and the exact amount of money possessed by each member of such family or group need not be stated.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he has been.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which and when.—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in prison or in an almshouse or an asylum or hospital for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which institution and when.

Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Whether in the United States in violation of law.—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is in the United States in violation of law, and how.

Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause.—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause.

Height.—The entry in column 20 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Complexion.—The entry in column 21 should show the complexion of the alien as light or dark.

Color of hair and eyes.—The entry in column 22 should show the color of hair and eyes of the alien.

Marks of identification.—The entry in column 23 should show any marks of identification the alien may have.

Number on list.—The entry in column 24 should show the number of the alien on the list.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
1 Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	1 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	3 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
8 German.	10 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
2 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

05

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen December 1901 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1901

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

70

32. 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having Ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? No	Whether before in the U. S.; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an Anarchist or under contract labor laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
32																															
1	Zuckermann Ester	17		F	S	Stenotypist	R.	R.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Baltimore	Yes	self	$5								good	no	5	4				Schiedan
2	Gutkewicz Mottel	21		M	S	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5								"	"	5	5				Lomza
3	Hoffmann Michel	23		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Beschenowe	"	"	"	500								"	"	5	4				Lyelowicz
4	" Gitel	29		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.									"	"	4	10				
5	" Rosa	4		F	S		R.	R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father																
6	" Boine	3		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
7	" Schie	1	6	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
8	Lewansky Johann	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Germany	Hibernia Pa.	"	self	$6															
9	Scheibe Rudolf	26		M	S	saddler			Austria	German	Austria	Austria	Chicago Ill.	"	"	18															
10	Hejda Barbora	25		F	M	wife			Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohemia	Cedar Rapids Ia.	"	"	12															
11	Hettner Theresia	28		F	M	wife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	15															
12	" Josef	6		M	S		R.	R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother																
13	" Martin	4	6	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
14	" Johan	3		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
15	Strasser Josef	24		M	S	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lowicz Poland	"	"	self	$15															
16	Skrad Fabri	26		M	S	maid			"	"	"	Schlichal Hungary	"	"	"	18															
17	Wagner Maria	40		F	M	tailoress			"	"	"	Tschernitz Austria	"	"	"	12															
18	Barbrace	19		F	S	none	R.	R.	Ruthenian	"	"	Jagellisch Hungary	"	"	"	15															
19	Zamita Feona	12		F	S				"	"	"	Tchernowitz	"	"	"	10															
20	Feona Fyaphia	18		F	S				"	"	"	Hr. Neustadt	"	"	"	8															
21	Sacso Mikula	31		M	M	farmer			Slovak	Slovak	"	Skrova Austria	"	"	"	5															
22	Riba Canda	16		M	S	maid			"	"	"	Skilad Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	8															
23	Rachal Barbora	35		F	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	9 St. Hills	"	"	"	12															
24	Hutlik Mikaly	30		M	M	"			"	"	"	Vrzank Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	10															
25	Hurvain Jacko	34		M	M	"			"	"	"	Vaisra Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	12															
26	Hitrik	25		M	S				"	"	"	Skrova Austria	"	"	"	15															
27	Espany	36		M	S				"	"	"	Hermannsburg Minnesota	"	"	"	5															
28	Frak Feona	15		F	S	maid			"	"	"	Ort, anpach Bay. Europe	"	"	"	12															
29	Valajsich Janos	42		M	M	farmer			"	"	"	Schwabenberg Hr. Austria	"	"	"	10															
30	"	7		F	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"															

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec[ond] Officer.

I, L. Frank master, of the S. S. Berlin from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

P M Burke
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

71

I, Dr. med. G. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. Berlin sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

P M Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

Taken and sworn to by C. L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column — Age. — The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column — Sex. — The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column — Married or single. — The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column — Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply use engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns — Able to read and write. — Column 13 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, Yes, No can read but not write, or No, No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column — Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant owes allegiance.

Column — Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as known in connection with alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean that the races or people and similar. Polish appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France or Germany, as Austrian, Russian, or German, Hungarian, as the case might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, but rather the distinction to the following distinctions should be observed:

[illegible]

Negro.

The term Negro refers to the Caucasian people that Negroes

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to people of [illegible] other than [illegible]

Southern European.

Southern European refers to people of Central and South [illegible]

Italian (North).

All Italians, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] is Italian by birth should be classified under this heading.

Italian (South).

The people who are native to that part of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Italian (South).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the Tuscan Provinces, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether living in Italy or elsewhere.

Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries clearly show country of last permanent residence, and not country of last permanent allegiance, country of birth, country from which last arrived, country race, nationality, or race.

Intending citizens to United States.—Aliens who have resided in the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad are not considered as intending citizens of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which the alien intends to go while in the United States.

[illegible] destination in the United States.

Near relative or friend left behind.—The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of the person in the country whence alien came who is closely related to him by blood or marriage.

Name and complete address.—The entry in column 13 should show name and address of husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or acquaintance.

Amount of money in possession.—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in possession of each alien, whether he has $30, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should show whether the money belongs to the alien himself or family, the exact amount of money belonging to each, and if any group of aliens has money in common, the amount of money belonging to the group should not be divided among the several persons composing the group, but the entry should show the total amount of money belonging to the group.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, whether he has relatives here, and if so, what relatives or friends, and where they were last known to reside, as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their complete address.

Whether ever in prison, etc.—The entries in columns 18 to 20, inclusive, are self-explanatory, and should be answered in every case by Yes or No.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	30 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Fiume December 24 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

72

33.

1 Mm. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the U. S.; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
33																														
1	Rerick Adam	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kapos Tass	Scottdale, Pa.		self	$8														Talgyan
2	Dominik Ferenc	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Palyapuszta Kisber	Pa.		"	48														Palgyapuszta
3	Jonas Georg	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Szabadszeg Gyöngyös	"		"	18														Tepely
4	Capser Maria	19		F	S	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Csaba	Cambria, Pa.		"	10														
5	Lamanyi Josef	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tiszaörs Csongrad	Pa.		"	18														
6	Gaspar Julia	28		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Csaba	Cambria, Pa.		"	16														
7	" Julia	11		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	1														
8	Lacsik Anna	30		F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Varos	Windber, Pa.		self	15														
9	" Aloisy	9		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		mother	1														
10	Ebreen "	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tolcsva	Duquesne, Pa.		self	18														
11	Josef Georg	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	16														
12	Tokocsin Endre	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	16														
13	Kocsis Janos	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szecsi	"		"	20														
14	Gyapjas Gyula	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Varos	Tillsburg, Pa.		"	18														
15	Szucs Jozsef	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rudnok	Steinbach Pa.		"	18														
16	Lampka Imre Mathias	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Csesztreg			"	15														
17	Gaspar Erzsebet	20		F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Varos	Export, Pa.		"	18														
18	" Jozsef	2		M	S				"	"	"	"	"		"	1														
19	Jonas Jonas	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szentmiklos Jaszkarajeno	Co.		self	100														
20	" Maria	42		F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	1														
21	" Janos	9		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		mother	1														
22	" Maria	6		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	1														
23	" Jozsef	3		M	S				"	"	"	"	"		"	1														
24	Tarsasi Maria	21		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaszo	Jaszkarajeno		self	18														
25	Lakatos Jozsef	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szentmiklos	Jaszkarajeno		"	18														
26	Szerdahely Janos	39		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Szentmiklos	Windber, Pa.		"	100														
27	" "	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szecsi	Turtle, Pa.		"	20														
28	Gabriel "	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		mother	1														
29	Lenart "	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Erdsajdony	Tolcsva Co.		self	12														
30	Pinter Jozsef	28		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	18														
											Szecsi																			

* Insert here the letter designating the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Italian," "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "Magyar," "Polish," "Spanish," "Slovak," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Dutch," "English," "French," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Portuguese," "Bohemian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Negro," "Mixed," "Black," "Brown," "Red," or "Yellow."

† Race or People.

‡ List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Frank, master, of the S.S. Herbrucke, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a P. who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Frank
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec. 1906

at Baltimore

Wm Burke
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

73

Conrad G. Fisher, Surgeon of the S.S. Herbrucke sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Esslingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec. 1906

at Baltimore

Wm Burke
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, at the time of arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation as 'in transit;'" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, Yes No can read but not write, and No No can neither read nor write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this connection. France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French race or people and similarly Turkey appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Turkish race. Race is not nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew is not thereby precluded from coming under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In the consolidation instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti) Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only as town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that nationality, race, and country of last permanent residence (which is not necessarily country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race).

Aliens coming to the United States for permanent residence from the United States and who were naturalized should be recorded on arrival as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which each immigrant is destined.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show Yes (ticket) or No (tickets).

Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether each person was provided, himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend, with money to the amount of $50 or more, or with less than $50, and if less, how much.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and how long.—The entry in column 14 should show whether each person was in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and how long.

Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 15 should show whether each person is a polygamist.

Whether coming under contract to perform labor.—The entry in column 16 should show whether each person is coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, with whom the contract is made, and the contractor's address.

The above instructions are subject to revision by any additional instructions.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	30 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Index cards by C.L.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Frank, master, of the S.S. Hardenfels from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Frank
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1906.

at Baltimore, Md.

Wm Burke
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

73

Edmund G. Fisher, Surgeon of the S.S. Hardenfels, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1906.

at Baltimore, Md.

Wm Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1113

Index cards by C.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column — Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column — Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column — Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column — Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column — Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), Yes (No can read, but not write).

Column — Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

Column — Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: People appearing on manifest sheets not infrequently mean French, to them a race or people, and similarly, The Jews appearing on a manifest sheet frequently mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Jew might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negro.

AMERICAN

[illegible] North and South America, of [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are natives to that part of the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).

Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column — Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded only as to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column — Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] or country of final destination.

[illegible] *Whether a citizen of the United States.*—The entry in column [illegible] Yes (locket or No (locket).

Column — Whether [illegible] passage. The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether [illegible] was paid, and if so, by husband, father, brother, or other relative; [illegible] passage.

Column — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in [illegible] should show in each case, by individual or family, the exact amount of money [illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

Column — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. [illegible] should show Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, the entry should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States [illegible] the year or period of time and place, as 1894, Pittsburg, Pa.

Column — Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address. The entry in this column should show whether the alien is going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, with name and complete address.

The entries in the various columns are subject to revision by any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German. 30	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1113

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 S. S. "Kaiserin" sailing from Fiume Oct. 8 1906 Arriving at Port of Gulfmore Oct. 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

74

34.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the U.S.; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
34																	If Yes—Where?											
1	Schimel Gyorgy	36		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dombovar	Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	self	$18	no		no	no		good	no	6		fair				Hungary
2	Feliacz Kalton	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"		
3	Jerke Andris	35		"	"	"	No	No					Same	Same											5	1	"	"	"		
4	Simon Ki Lenc	46		"	"	"	"	"					"	"											5	7	"	fair	"		
5	Lovics Pavel	45		"	"	"	Yes	Yes					Kalocsay												5	6	"	"	"		
6	Sokonics Istvan	24		"	"	"	"	"					Gerde	Kindvall											5	6	"	"	"		
7	Kasur Jokab	35		"	"	"	"	"					Bajna	Pa											5	8	"	"	"		
8	Tvedik Elmer	44		"	"	"	"	"					Szentgotthard	Cumberland											5	4	"	blk	gray		
9	Sikeria Johan	24		"	"	"	No	No					Felsoeharsjanos	Pa											5	1	"	fair	"		
10	Adam Anna	18		"	"	maid servant	Yes	Yes																	5	6	"	blk	blue		
11	Bango Pal	38		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"					Kiri	Sandy Ridge											5	4	"	"	"		
12	Mesaros Matis	22		S	"	none	"	"					Nagy	Pa											5	10	"	"	"		
13	" Maria	22		S	"	"	"	"					Nagy	Pa											5	6	"	blk	blue		
14	Szanik Gyorgy	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes									mother								4	10	"	"	"		
15	Hubek Istvan	16		S	"	"	"	"					Ungvar				self								5	8	"	fair	"		
16	Pasztor Andras	22		M	"	"	"	"					Ungvar												5	5	"	blk	"		
17	Gerein Elias	15		S	"	"	"	"					Ujfalu												5	9	"	blk	gray		
18	Szaranyik	16		"	"	"	"	"					Nagy												5	2	"	"	"		
19	Kovacshaly	29		M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes					Somos												5	6	"	fair	blue		
20	Horza	17		S	"	"	"	"					Ungvar												5	7	"	"	"		
21	Koscar	28		M	"	"	Yes	Yes																	5	6	"	"	"		
22	Lakricsik Mihaly	15		S	"	"	"	"																	5	4	"	blk	blue		
23	Rajtics Andras	15		"	"	"	"	"					Kasorio												5	4	"	fair	"		
24	Johanics Mihaly	22		M	"	"	"	"																	5	5	"	blk	blue		
25	Kovaly Gyorgy	21		S	"	"	"	"					Csernely												5	3	"	"	"		
26	" Mihaly	26		M	"	"	"	"																	5	6	"	fair	"		
27	Polyanski Janos	16		S	"	"	"	"					Ujvar												5	5	"	blk	blue		
28	Sarcan Josef	22		M	"	"	"	"					Sarvis												5	1	"	"	"		
29	Okolo Elias	33		"	"	"	No	No					Kassaka	Salomon											5	10	"	blk	gray		
30	Lasko Maria	18		S	"	Servant	Yes	Yes					Kocsar	Connecticut											5	2	"	fair	"		
													Laboss	Kentucky											5	2	"	"	"		

29 1 V

* Instead of showing occupants of horses and teams in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "emigrants" or "in transit."

† Race or People. To be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec[ond] Officer.

I, L. Tent, master of the S.S. Berlanda, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vess[el] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a[nd] all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau[per] or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p[erson] who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or [is] at also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1906
at Baltimore
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. G. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlanda, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1906
at Baltimore
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Index cards by C.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Ages.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(ed)), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries classified should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—No. can neither read or write. Yes, No—can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or regular rolls of alien matriculation.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in answer to the and similarly "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew or may ... under his become of United Kingdom or any other country ... ... the following ... should be specially observed.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the ... Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or ... America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture ... blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to ... of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, ... and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these ... speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that ... of Italy south of the basin of the River Po ... compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 and 12. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes ... steamship companies ... show country of last permanent residence ... country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens with permanent residence in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded ... as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 13 and 14. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the ... of final destination.

Aliens coming to ... with final destination ... —The entry in column ... Yes or No.

Columns 15 and 16. Whether going to join a relative and name of such relative.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely whether ... husband father brother, or other relative ... was paid, and ...

Columns 17 and 18. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should show whether the individual or family ... the exact amount of money ...

Money in the hand of ... should not be divided among the several ...

Columns 19 and 20. Whether ever in prison, etc.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States ... or penitentiary, and ... and place as ... Philadelphia.

Columns 21 and 22. Whether a ticket through to final destination and by whom purchased.—The entry in column 15 should show whether the passenger has ... a relative or friend and if ...

The ... columns are subject to revision by any ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German. 30	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 S. S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, December 6 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec 20, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Yes or No.	14 Amount.
1	Kapusztar Anna	16		F	S	maid	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szinyita	Austria		self	Yes		
2	Stachos Janos	25		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Tasnokely	Bayport Pa					
3	Miklos "	18		M	S	"	"	"				Nagyszeben	Braintree					
4	Mirsky Georgy	33		M	M	"	"	"				Szecs	Austin Pa					
5	Karpenko Mihaly	42		M	M	"	"	"				Terebesh	Kurtzleman					
6	Kovacs Janos	16		M	S	"	"	"				Taramuma	Shickshinny					
7	Cetticka "	16		F	S	"	"	"				"	"					
8	Tanga Andras	34		M	M	"	"	"				Farcasa	Pittston					
9	Istvanfia Mihaly	24		M	M	"	"	"				Szasko	Chicago Ill					
10	Nirnag "	26		M	M	"	"	"				Tarcsa	Bayport Pa					
11	Mirchak György	16		M	S	"	"	"				Korosh	Plains					
12	Fabian Andras	24		M	M	"	"	"				Tarnoc	Hazleton					
13	Kolyanar György	45		M	M	"	"	"				Salle	Edwards					
14	Szabarcsek Julianna	16		F	S	maid	yes	yes				Szaplya	Kingston					
15	Szabo Tobias	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Kokosar	Duryea					
16	Stepsa Anna	20		F	M	maid	yes	yes				Szecly	Kingston					
17	Stois Andras	19		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Szechina	Luzerne					
18	Cyorszky Andras	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes				Jakobfalva	Edwardsville					
19	Szalay Adam	21		M	M	"	yes	yes				Farkas	Charleroi Pa					
20	" Katalin	26		F	M	none	"	"				"	"		husb				
21	Child Maria	1		F	S	"	"	"				"	"		father				
22	Tzako Janos	45		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Labrocska	Swedeland		self				
23	Csicsmanecz Mihaly	29		M	S	"	"	"				Csaszo	Hazleton Pa						
24	Szanich Bertalan	17		M	S	"	"	"				Szerdahely	Williamsport						
25	Szendro Mihaly	40		M	M	"	"	"				Andrushkanicz	Ontario						
26	Konajar Carl	27		M	S	"	"	"				Silenice	Warrington						
27	Reuhsah Janos	45		M	M	"	"	"				Tarcza	Hibernia						
28	Kalincsak Andras	40		M	M	"	"	"				Feasko	Wilkesport						
29	Orliszol Andras	26		M	M	"	"	"				Szemora	Butler Pa						
30	Rovalovsky Israel	21		M	S	"	"	"				Lipotszfalva	Homestead						

15 Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	brother Andreas Kapusztar Box 103 Bayport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk	Lt		Germany
	brother Mat Stachos Bayport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	Lt		Austria
	brother-in-law Jos Zatroch Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Dk		Hungary
	brother Jno Karpenko Box 376 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Gray		Austria
	brother Jno Karpenko Box 376 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	Lt		Germany
	brother Jno Karpenko Box 376 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk	Dk		Germany
	brother-in-law Joseph Edwards Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray		Austria
	brother Andrew Kapusztar Box 103 Bayport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Lt		Austria
	brother Jno Szaplya Box 376 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Lt		Austria
	brother Jno Szaplya Box 376 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk	Lt		Austria
	brother Jno Szaplya Box 376 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt	Lt		Austria
	brother Joseph Stepsa Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Lt		Austria
	brother Andrew Stois Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dk	Lt		Austria
	brother-in-law Andrew Cyorszky Edwardsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt	Lt		Austria
	brother Andrew Szalay Edwardsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Lt		Austria
	brother Andrew Szalay Edwardsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Austria
	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Austria
	son Michael Kapusztar Swedeland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt	Lt		Austria
	brother Lorincz Szczepanecz Box 1146 Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Dk	Gray		Austria
	brother-in-law Stephen Szabo Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Austria
	brother-in-law Andrew Tzako Box 1146 Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dk	Dk		Austria
	brother-in-law Andrew Tzako Box 1146 Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Fair	Dk	Dk		Austria
	brother Jno Tzako Box 1146 Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dk	Dk	Lt		Austria
	brother Andrew Tzako Box 1146 Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dk	Lt		Austria
	brother Andrew Tzako Box 1146 Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Dk	Lt		Austria
	brother Andrew Tzako Box 1146 Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk	Lt		Austria
	brother Andrew Tzako Box 1146 Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk	Lt		Austria

* Instead of showing "citizens of countries and aliens in transit," state in columns 6 whether they are "from ... en route to ..."

† Races or Peoples—as determined by the alien from which aliens spring and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on last page of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Fenk, master of the S.S. Kerkonke from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Fenk

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

RM Fiske

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

77

Armed J. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kerkonke sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kaiserliche Königlich Österreichische Regierung, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Armed J. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

RM Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—116

Index cards 8 & 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—No—can neither read nor write. Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that place of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place [illegible] of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If alien has paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether passage was paid as to [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, society, or company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should in each case [illegible] or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States previously, and if so, when and where, as, 1903—N. Y.; 1904—Phila.; 1905—Boston, etc.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the person is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] during the examination.

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	30 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—116

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen, 8 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 24 1906

36

78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the U. States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16																													
1	Andreas Jaius	17	6	S		Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Erchenschlandau	Pa	yes	self	$8						good	no	5	7	fair	bl		Rimaue
2	Boko		25				yes	yes				Schmuckstein				30								5	6	dk			Rumburgka
3	Kalpo		35									Tolcsy				40								5	6	fair	dk	gr	Kokacsy
4	Chitz Andreas		39													50								5	2 3	"	dk	bl	"
5	[illegible]		16		S										Father	[illegible]								5	4	fair	dk	gr	"
6	Adam Chitz	25													self	40								5	8	"	br	br	Szlosnia
7	Mercsinczak Emma	16		F		maiden						Sebes				10								4	11	"	br	gr	Sebesy
8	Glaboczy Josef	30		M		Shoemaker						Arnolcina Feistritz	Pa			120								5	5½	"	fair	bl	Berencz
9	Pilat Albert	25										Kaufmannsdorf Stadt, Mähr.				120								5	4	dk	dk	br	Hungerfeld
10	Orszagos Laszlo	17		S								Arnoldstein Eisenkappel	Pa			120								5	-		br	br	Szigetcsaba
11	Josiah Chitz	39		M								Jakobsberg Feistritz	Pa			130								5	3	fair	blk	br	Kodres
12	Bogdanics [illegible]	26										Klausko Weissbach	Pa			110								5	8½	dk	dk	br	nagylenke
13	Kovacsics Laszlo	18	5	S			10/19/37																	5	2 3	"	br	br	nagylenke
14	Edenci Carl	43		M								Jauernitz	Pa			90								5	9½	dk	blk	blue	Szigetcsaba
15	Simon Chitz	32										Tarbet Arnfels	Pa			60								5	5	"	br		Szemere
16	Jacsur Josef	13		S								Saxon Arnfels	Pa			110								5	3½	fair	dk	bl	"
17	Jacsur Andreas	28		M												110								5	4½	"	br	br	"
18	Gyo Szeremena	17		F		Seamstress										110								4	10½	"	dk	gr	"
19	Kriszel Jaius	17		M		Shoemaker	no	no				Zirnitz Gradisch	Pa			125								5	5	fair	br	bl	Kerecsa
20	Lovicsa Benedek	33		M			yes	yes				Klausko Feistritz	Pa			120								5	3½	dk	blk	gr	nagylenke
21	Kovacs	27														110								5	6	"	br	bl	"
22	Jacob Andreas	17		S								Eisenkappel Eisenkappel	Pa			120								5	3	fair	blk	br	Szigetfeld
23	Veljich Josef	40		M								Feistritz				120								5	7	fair	gr	bl	Gellefalu
24	Gyalai Andras	16		S												120								5	7	"	br	br	"
25	Szego Agnes	14		F		maiden										120								5	2	fair	fair	bl	"
26	Duncak Jakob	40		M		Shoemaker						Arnoldstein				120								5	7	"	blk	blue	Berencz
27	Thompsei Andreas	28										Eisenkappel				120								5	6	"	br	grey	Tamasi
28	Lakatos Maria	19		F		maiden						Jezica Eisenkappel	Pa			120								5	3	fair	fair	gr	Kojor
29	Jakob Chitz	43		M		Shoemaker										120								5	9½	fair	br	bl	Kojor
30	[illegible] Erzsebet	19		F		maiden						Eisenkappel Eisenkappel				120								5	1	"	br	br	Szemere
																								5	1	fair	br	"	

* Instead of showing occupation of nonrists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

† The race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on the last page of this sheet.

Pole

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Frank, master of the S.S. Karlsruhe from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Frank
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. Burke
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

79

I, Dr. med. J. Fuhrer, Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Bavaria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fuhrer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page 3 of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "From France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien coming from France may be a native of any country and might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that section of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of the country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded opposite the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether passage was paid by the alien himself, or by persons, father, brother, or other relative; friend or other person, etc.

Column 14 (How much money he has, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States: and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show Yes or No in the United States [illegible] and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the friend's name and complete address.

The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any special inspector [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	12 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	16 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen, Sept. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

80

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kalotai Karoly	25		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Jokay	Cleveland O.					no				good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Kisvarsa
2	Simon "	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"				"	"	5	4	"	"		"
3	Jovanovit Jozef	15		S.	Servant	"	"	Servia	Servian	Austria	Krassova	Cleveland O.											5	4	"	"		Krassova
4	Kovacsit Lidaly	25		M	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kalas	"											5	4	"	"		Kapyapatak
5	Lemba Anna	18		S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Szlanyfalu	"											5	4	"	"		Szlafka
6	Jacobs "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orgias	"											5	4	"	"		"
7	Kiszár András	33		M	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kalas	Cleveland O.											5	4	"	"		Kapyapatak
8	Gulyás Janos	17		S.	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Pattony	Pattony											5	4	"	"		Gyalpa
9	Szmuczer György	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelli	Zelli											5	4	"	"		Zelli
10	Lengyel Istvan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orosz	Orosz											5	4	"	"		Orosz
11	Hasanecz Laszlo	17		S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Szeben	Nagy Szeben											5	4	"	"		Nagy Szeben
12	Kalej Karoly	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szerecsk	Szerecsk											5	4	"	"		Szerecsk
13	Lenkeit Lazar	42		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zelli Kisfalu	Zelli Kisfalu											5	4	"	"		Zelli Kisfalu
14	Kalocsa Karoly	26		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Szerecsk	Szerecsk											5	4	"	"		Szerecsk
15	Nikula Andras	18		S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szucsa Lonyagy	Szucsa Lonyagy											5	4	"	"		Szucsa
16	Halgas "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelli Szentes	Zelli Szentes											5	4	"	"		Zelli
17	Kalas Gergely	38		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Szerecsk	Szerecsk											5	4	"	"		Szerecsk
18	Papp Bela	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csepa	Csepa											5	4	"	"		Csepa
19	Szucs Karoly	26	M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Hungarian	Austria	Zelli Pattony	Zelli Pattony											5	4	"	"		Zelli
20	Gyalla "	16	S.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szucsa Lonyagy	Szucsa Lonyagy											5	4	"	"		Szucsa
21	Berkalan "	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	4	"	"		"
22	Fekete Andras	47	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kistarcsa	Kistarcsa											5	4	"	"		Kistarcsa
23	Varga Peter	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szentanna	Szentanna											5	4	"	"		Szentanna
24	Sikirak Andras	17	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szucsa Lonyagy	Szucsa Lonyagy											5	4	"	"		Szucsa
25	Sandak "	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	4	"	"		"
26	Nagy Janos	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	4	"	"		"
27	Kapitar "	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palocsa Hegyek	Palocsa Hegyek											5	4	"	"		Palocsa
28	Strenyak Karoly	21	S.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kalla Szentes	Kalla Szentes											5	4	"	"		Kalla
29	Nagy Andras	34	M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kassa Kovesd	Kassa Kovesd											5	4	"	"		Kassa
30	Pallosa Pal	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szkalang	Szkalang											5	4	"	"		Szkalang
											Szmrecsan	Szmrecsan															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Fenk, master of the S.S. Sterlanuka from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1906

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

61

Dr. med. G. Fisher, Surgeon of the S.S. Sterlanuka sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec 1906

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly write "France the location of United Kingdom or some other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not Spanish.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in respect to each country, temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on lists for the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] final destination.

[illegible] (whether [illegible] *final destination*).—The entry in column [illegible] Yes (check) or No (check).

[illegible] The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether [illegible] has a husband, father, brother, or other relative, [illegible] company.

[illegible] *end of less, than money*.—The entry in [illegible] the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible] *United States, and if so, when and where*.—[illegible] should show yes or no. Yes or No in the United States [illegible] The exact address of [illegible] place, as 924 St. Philadelphia.

[illegible] *and if so, when, where, and why*.—The [illegible] should show whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, and [illegible] relatives or friends [illegible] and if [illegible] and with whom, and complete address.

The [illegible] in columns are subject to revision by any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	30 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31 S. S., Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen December 190 6 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 190 6

82

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
31																												
1	Gorodski Jarko	42	M	S	farmer			Hungary	Hungary	Austria	Hungary	Horosk	Hermanville Ohio	yes	self	$8		Brother Wife Gorodski Sparks & Jr. 225 Hershberger Ave Baltimore Md			no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue		Austria
2	Cicenta	36	F	M																								
3	Orsz Sandor	32					No																					
4	Virika Janos	24		S			yes																					
5	Horvath Nadia	28	F	M																								
6	Josef	11	M	S																								
7	Jordan	24		M	laborer																							
8	Debo Andras	24		S																								
9	Farai	36		M																								
10	Farai Borbala	30	F	wife																								
11	Fatoni Aralia	15	F	Jamaid	serv																							
12	Szentan Janos	31	M	M	laborer																							
13	Borgony Istvan	17		S																								
14	Hatari Sandor	25		M																								
15	Kinstan Borbala	46	F	S	maid	serv																						
16	Lukacs Gyorgy	36	M	M	farm laborer																							
17	Barkus Gyula	44																										
18	Eva Tatrinka	15	F	S	maid	serv																						
19	Gutho Janos	25	M	M	farm laborer																							
20	Hrivnuzhu Teon	17	F	S	maid	serv																						
21	Kratz Abraham	36	M	M																								
22	Balog Daniel	17	M	S	farm laborer																							
23	Farkas Samu	22		M																								
24	Sap Istvan	16																										
25	Spenik Laszlo	17																										
26	Arosz Karoly	23	M																									
27	Hisharka Mihaly																											
28	Eiloja Ignacz	21																										
29	Grasik	34																										
30	Ordnar Josef	20																										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether tourist or in transit.

† Hebrew, Russian, Polish, Roumanian, Magyar, Bohemian, German, French, Spanish, Italian, English, Irish, Scotch, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Greek, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Negro, Mixed, Other. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec[ond] Officer.

I, L Frank, master of the P. J. Kerkonke, from [illegible] to Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906,
at Baltimore
A M Burke
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1.15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. P. J. Kerkonke, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Hungary, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906,
at Baltimore
A M Burke
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of *through to* —— in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes—Can read and write. No—Cannot neither read nor write. Yes—No—Can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which foreigner is citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list at reverse side of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, English, Scotch, Irish, on a manifest does not necessarily mean English, Scotch, or Irish race or people, nor similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew may be brought hither from some other country, and not simply as Irish, German, or Hebrew by nationality; in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that section of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., certain departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that section of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only in form of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies not only show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible] of final destination.

Column 13. If going to join relative or friend, state relative's name and full address.—The entry in column 12 should be Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 14. Ever in prison, etc.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely [illegible] whether any person has paid, or has promised to pay, the passage money of such alien, whether such person is a relative, friend, or other person, and the amount of money so paid or promised to be paid.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely in each case whether the alien or family has the exact amount of money required.

Column 16. Whether ticket is through to destination.—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and where.—The entry in column 16 should show definitely whether the alien has a ticket through to his or her destination. The entry should be Yes or No in the United States and the name and full post office address of the relative, friend, or other person to whom the alien is going, and the city and place, as Philadelphia, Pa., or Chicago, Ill.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show definitely whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 19. Whether going to join a society, club, or church, and its name and location.—The entry in column 18 should show definitely whether the alien is going to join a society, club, or church in the United States, and if so, what society, club, or church, and its exact location, with street and number or post office address.

Column 20. Whether deported at any time and if so, why.—The entry in column 19 should show definitely whether the alien has been deported at any time, and if so, why. Entries are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	20 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
3 Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
3 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	1 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
3 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42 — 84

S. S. Berlin sailing from Fiume December 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
39															Yes or No.	If Yes, Where?												
1	Hary Ferenc	24		M S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fiume	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	self			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk		Hungary
2	Kukla Jakob	24		M								Hazleton Pa																
3	Zoky Gyorgy	23		M																			5	5	fair			
4	Zekoff Elie	41		M								Elgin Ill											5	1				
5	Trapoff Gyurka	22		S																			5	6				
6	Jakoff Pavle	22		S																			5	6				
7	Andreevic Ilka	44		M																			5	3				
8	Feldvarie Ilka	18		M																			5	6				
9	" Vera	25		M																								
10	Lekk Jakab	27		M	Farmlabor			Russia	German	Russia	Alsace	Lincoln Neb		self									5	7				
11	Trubalenko Jos	24		S																			5	5				
12	Kovacs Peter	23		S				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis Mo											5	1				
13	Tokarek Jakob	29		M								Chicago Ill											5	10				
14	Kramer Karl	39		M					Magyar			St. Louis Mo											5	9				
15	Egyed Erzsebet	23		S	Housework																		5	4	fair			
16	Kovacs Julia	3																					5	5	fair			
17	" Margit	4																					5	2	fair			
18	Toth Emma	30		M		yes	yes																					
19	" Ekel	10		S		no	no																					
20	Tokarei Ignacz	14		S	Farmlabor	yes	yes																					
21	Vasilka Istvan	16		S																			5	4				
22	" "	42		M																			5	4	fair			
23	Vitak Jakab	16		S																			5	7	fair			
24	Kovacsevics Jano	24		S																			5	3				
25	Kelen Imre	16		S																			5	3	fair			
26	Kovacs Eva	38		M	Housework																		5	7	fair			
27	Gyorgy Jano	19		S	Farmlabor																		5	7	fair			
28	Cricsi Gyorgy	18		S																			5	4				
29	Elek Gyorgy	32		S																			5	7	fair			
30	Vitanko Jano	25		S																			5	6	fair			
																							5	4	fair			

29 1/2

* Insert of showing occupation of inmates and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "inmates" or "in transit."

† Races or Peoples are to be determined by the nationality of the race or people to which aliens speak and to which they belong. List of races will be found on the last page of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank master of the S.S. Karlsruhe from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

85

I, Dr. med. G. Finker, Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, and 9 (can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10—Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might be a citizen or subject under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the native Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11—Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12—Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13—Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (money).

Column 14—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely as whom passage was paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case personal or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show Yes or No in the United States before, and the year or period and place, as, 1903, 6; Philadelphia.

Column 17—Whether coming to join relatives; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so the relationship, friend's name, and complete address.

The answering of columns are subject to revision by any supervising officer in the examination of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
1 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	4 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	8 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	1 Servian.
1 German.	13 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen Dec. 8. 190 6 Arriving at Port of Baltimore June 190 6.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

40. LP.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
40																													
Gd.	Kalanka Janos	27	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slanicska	Chicago	Steps	self	$8									5	3				Selmitz
"	Ordinaka Tendel	18			farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sparza	Uniontown	"	"	$12									5	5				Sparza
"	Tkatsch Imre	26	M			"	"	"	"	"	Nelmanara	"	"	"	$15									5	7				Selmenstein
"	Schwarz Franz	17	S			"	"	"	"	"					$10									5	5				
"	Weiss Marton	29	M			"	"	"	"	"	Z. Mirkos	"	"	"	$14									5	10				Mirkos
"	Hammuschi Istvan	17	S			"	"	"	"	"	Torcsedto	Braddock	"	"	$15									5	4				Tejedoto
"	Corassan Janos	18	M			"	"	"	"	"	Felsotecsenyfalu	Pa.	"	"	$15									5	6				Felsenek
"	Mariar "	17	S			"	"	"	"	"	Horvatotonnalvilli	"	"	"	$8									5	5				Kurato
"	Urban Demeter	20	M			"	"	"	"	"	Csiktakarcs	Csikszereda	"	"	$40									5	8				Pista
"	Mihalovschy Josef	26	"			"	"	"	"	"	Eskibtarcs	Gyergyo	"	"	$6									5	8				Cyerko
"	Kraus "	36	"			"	"	"	"	"	Herczegfalva	Torcsedto	"	"	$8									5	5				Miller
"	Oekonomics Ignacz	33	wid			"	"	"	"	"	Jamokfalu	Baltimore	"	"	$12									5	8				Pedro
"	Horovitz Ferencz	40	M			none	"	"	"	"	Endmerica	Fairmont	"	"	$20									5	4				Felfo
"	Hr. "	14	S			farm																							
Gd.	Kreegan "	23	M			To Fr			Armenian		Gyppa	Jar Szeresd			$10														
"	Sivian Geza	27	M			Lab					Tajnok	Lutomiatik			$21														
"	Gorka Sandor	42	"								Dercsa	Ind. Harbor			$14														
"	Iron Janos	28	"								Hamor	Torc. Kaible Ind.			$12														
"	Salamun Semmel	34	"												$75														
"	Barsan "	25	S												$14														
"	Fracila Mihes	40	M												$14														
"	Barak "	43	"												$14														
"	Tenisits Sandor	25	S			yes yes			Servian		Hodos	Balt. Md.			$15														
"	Cronic Petar	17	"						Austria																				
"	Cobronic Stian	28	M			to to			Roman Catholic	Croatian	Croatia	Gradnca	Mt. Savoy	to	$11														
"	Seglar Katarina	19	S			read write	yes yes		Catholic	Polish	Galicy	Raczyna	Childs	to	$15														
"	Zapsil Sabina	20	"									Zdrucka			$20														
"	Eva Fotoni	28	M			farm						Vhs zarczyca			$15														
"	Wife Katarzyna	28	M			Laborer																							
"	Stefsic Stark	25	M	S		none																							
						farm			Hungar	German	Hungary	Gyppa			$210														

* Instead of stating "laborer," "servant," or "farmer," state exactly what kind of laborer, servant, or farmer. Thus, if a mechanic, state whether blacksmith, carpenter, mason, etc.; if a servant, state whether cook, waiter, valet, etc.; if a farmer, state whether agriculturist, stock raiser, etc.; if a laborer, state whether general laborer, coal miner, etc.; if without occupation, state whether child, housework, etc.

† Under "Race or People" it is desired to have the immediate race from which each alien comes, as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Mexican, Indian, etc. Color of race will be found on the last page of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Funk, master of the S.S. Sterbuk, sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

P M Burke
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

87

I, Dr. med. G. Fiske, Surgeon of the S.S. Sterbuk, sailing thereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

P M Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write). No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (no Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

A [illegible] (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 20 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded opposite as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 21 (Final destination).—The entry in column 21 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible] (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible] (Whether [illegible]).—The entry in column 23 should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as, e. g., himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

[illegible] (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 24 should give in each case (personal or family) the exact amount of money in possession.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 25 should show either yes or no. Yes or No in the United States, as the case may be, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1888-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] (Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 26 should show whether going to join father, mother, relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
8 German.	22 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Frank, master of the S.S. Gerhardt from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

P M Burke

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

87

Dr. med. G. Fisher, Surgeon of the S.S. Gerhardt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kemmerich Tübingen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

P M Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be passed under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Can read and write. No—No—Can neither read nor write. Yes—No—Can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Races or peoples).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France, as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew as to race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not Negro.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants wherever residing, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only in cases of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination in the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should show whether Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show in each case the actual amount of money in possession of the alien, not merely whether he has or has not $50.

Money possessed by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

If going to join relatives in the United States, state name and address.

If going to a friend, state name and complete address.

Column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States.

Column 14 should show name and place as "Jacob, Philadelphia."

Column 15 should show whether or not the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 16 should show whether or not the immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address.

The answers to questions 13 to 16, inclusive, are subject to omission by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
8 German.	22 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam December 24 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Dec 31, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

88

41.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jakes Adolf	16	M	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pittsburg, Pa	Pittsburg, Pa		self										5	6		bl	bl		Hungary
2	Jakes Jakob	38	M	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pittsburg, Pa	Pittsburg, Pa		self										5	3		bl	gr		"
3	" Rebecca	32	F	M	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"										4	10		"	bl		"
4	Dudnic Franz	17	M	S	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubic	Milwaukee, Wis		self										5	5		bl	bl		"
5	Kokes Josef	19	M	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubic	Milwaukee, Wis		self										5	3		bl	bl		"
6	Kocsis	42	M	M		"			"	"	"	Cabina													5	6		bl	bl		"
7	Mesaros Zofia	18	F	S	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kecskemet Cabinet													5	6		bl	bl		Hungary
8	" Rosalia	17	F	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	10		bl	gr		Austria
9	Kiraly Gyula	18	M	S	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Csaplyanyi Hungary													5	-		bl	gr		Austria
10	Frakel Adolf	33	M	M	M	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	"												5	5		bl	bl		Austria
11	Kubas Gyorgy	37	M	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kecskemet Hungary													5	9		bl	bl		Hungary
12	Gubi Janos	34	M	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Z. Abtis													5	4		bl	bl		"
13	Deutsch Ignatz	28	M	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	7		bl	bl		"
14	Szabellik Agnes	17	F	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	6		bl	bl		"
15	Konjas Stefa	20	M	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szlanyabl													5	8		bl	gr		"
16	" Josef	18	M	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabin													5	3		bl	gr		Austria
17	Lindel Gyorgy	18	M	S	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"												5	5		bl	gr		Hungary
18	Szabellik Agnes	35	F	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Jakabfalva Hungary													5	6		bl	bl		Austria
19	Tocsar Mihaly	33	M	S	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kecskemet Hungary													5	6		bl	bl		Austria
20	Jenizka Mihaly	26	M	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Z. Abtis Hungary													5	5		bl	bl		"
21	Kubis Gyula	32	M	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyongyabl Hungary													4	11		bl	bl		"
22	Szabolcsfalvi Stefa Julia	22	F	S	S	none			"	"	"	Z. Abtis Hungary													5	3		bl	bl		"
23	" Anna	11	F	S	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Csecsenke Hungary													5	6		bl	bl		"
24	Kovacsky Janos	29	M	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"												5	1		bl	gr		"
25	Lukacs Julia	21	F	S	S	none			"	"	"	Kecskemet Hungary			self													bl	bl		Austria
26	Szabolcsfalvi Maria	32	F	M	M	"			"	"	"	"	"												5	4		bl	bl		"
27	" Istvan	11	M	S	S	"			"	"	"	Csecsenke Hungary													5	1		bl	gr		Austria
28	Kovacs Stefa	19	F	S	S	"			"	"	"	"	"												5	-		"	"		Hungary
29	" Agnes	12	F	S	S	"			"	"	"	"	"												-	-		"	"		"
30	" Anna	10	F	S	S	"			"	"	"	"	"												-	-		"	"		"
31	" Istvan	7	M	S	S	"			"	"	"	"	"												-	-		"	"		"

* Degree of relative (wife, husband, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or grandchild) to person in the United States to whom alien is going, state in column 16. † Whether "from" or "in" the country named in column 9 is to be determined by the alien's answer to the question what country he is "a citizen of" or "a subject of" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

L. Frenk, master of the S.S. Kerbenk from [illegible] Yemen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said v[illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report [illegible] said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa[illegible] or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p[illegible] who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, a[illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each [illegible] said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore P M Burke

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Armed J. Fisher, Surgeon of the S.S. Kerbenk sailing therewith (F) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kennisonrijk Indingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore P M Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

23—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1—Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2—Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3—Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5—Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6—Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7—Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspector and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and so clearly. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] (BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admix[illegible] gro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy [illegible] and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aus[illegible] ry, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tus[illegible] the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last [illegible] residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] show country of last permanent residence and not of country of temporary [illegible] nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent re[illegible] the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded [illegible] as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Final destination.—[illegible] entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destin[illegible]

[illegible] (Ticket) or [illegible]).

Column 13—If to whom sent [illegible].—The entry in column 13 should show definitely to whom passage was paid [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15—Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] or not. Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year [illegible] and place [illegible], as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16—Going to join a relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 35.—The answers to questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	12 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	18 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42 S. S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, Dec. 1th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, , 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much less than $50?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
42																											
1	Horvath Ferenc	17		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hahora	Chicago	Ills	self	$21	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair			
2	Csernak Janos	18		M	S	laborer																	5	4				
3	Toth Lajos	38		M																			5	7				
4	Ferencz Ferenc	36		M																			5	6				
5	Barag Jasin	25		M																			5	7				
6	Horvath Daniel	36		M																			5	5				
7	Wife Julianna	33		F		none																	5	4				
8	Daughter Susanna	6		F	S		No	No															5	2				
9	" Rosa	11		F	S																		5	6				
10	Lorincz Istvan	18		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes					Chicago	Ills	self	$27							5	7				
11	Zamorszky Janos	48		M	M								Essex	Georgia		$20							5	4				
12	Wife Katalin	47		F	M	none																						
13	Laczkovics Francisek	42		M	M	fireman			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia		Tiffin	Ohio	self	$28							5	7				
14	Olekaj Josef	18		M	S	farm laborer							Kincaid	Illinois		$15							4	6				
15	Kozina Franciska	17		F	S								Zanesville	Ohio		$20							5	1				
16	Barnat Josef	24	X	M			No	No					Vinchinicks	Pennsylvania		$20							5	5				
17	Sabula Adam	20		M	S								Kilbow	Ohio		$15							5	9				
18	Hynik Marya	15		F	S	maid							Cadiz			$5							5	6				
19	Resenik John	24		M	M	farm laborer							Toledo			$8							5	5				
20	Antosz Marcin	35		M	M								Nelsonville	Ohio		$15							5	6				
21	Zagatta Georg	34		M	M								Jamestown	Dakota		$25							5	1				
22	Nehpurck Josef	25		M	M		No	No								$25							5	1				
23	Wicka Magda	18		F	S	maid							Delroy	Kansas		$15							5	6				
24	Tabacha Marya	20		F	S		yes	yes								$70							5					
25	Klasienski Kuzmy	31		M	M	farmer	No	No					Rayborn Center	Kansas		$25							5					
26	Kalita Victor	40		M	M								Grayson	Kentucky		$20												
27	Bonas Jan	24		M	S	miner	yes	yes					Johnsonia	Canada		$20							5	5				
28	Bogacsik Stanislaw	40		M	M	farmer							Conne	Freeland		$50												
29	Stitt Kasper	35	X	M		fireman										$8							5	9				
30	Cabona Juna	18		M	S	laborer										$15							4	11				

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. In order to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Literal races will be found [illegible]

‡ In answering question of final destination in column 11, insert the name of [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S[econd] Officer.

I, [illegible] Frank Meade, of the S.S. Berlin, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa[illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

P M Burke

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Armed J. Foster, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Finland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

P M Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN [illegible]ESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 and 6, Can he read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 7, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as [illegible]ted on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible] origin.

[illegible]ESTS.

[illegible]ACK).

[illegible]ro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible], Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] blood should be classified under this

[illegible]ORTH).

[illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com- [illegible] and Emelia) and their descendants, whether [illegible]ary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]UTH).

[illegible]m of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and [illegible] Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend- [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basi- [illegible] ants should be classed as "Italia[illegible]

Column 10 (Last permanent [illegible] country, and city or town of la[illegible] purposes that steamship compan[illegible] independent of country of tempo[illegible]

Aliens who are permanent r[illegible] visit abroad should be recorded [illegible] nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destinati[illegible] place, city or town) of final des[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having [illegible] 12 should be either Yes or [illegible]

Column 13 (If to join a re[illegible] tively by whom passage was [illegible] friend, steamship company, [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in p[illegible] Column 14 should give in each [illegible] person.

Money brought by the head [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever [illegible] the affirmative, column 15 should [illegible] name, and how the year, or p[illegible]

Column 16 (Going to what [illegible] Column 16 should show [illegible] so, what relative or friend, with [illegible] to. The exa[illegible] inspection officer in the examin[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	30 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen December 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston, , 190 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

93

43.

LP.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether before in the U. S. and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
43																													
1	Spada Tomaso	44		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bojano Campobasso	Boston Mass		self	$18								5	8					Campobasso
2	Rebak Nikola	25		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Zelezna Vas Kranj	Chicago Ill.		self	$16								5	4					Zelezna
3	Ujcic [illegible]	11	6	M	Single																								
4	Laurenti Gaetano	42		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zolbia Frosinone	Boston Mass		another	15								5	3					Zolbia
5	Mazzoni Paul	35		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa Santa Lucia Chieti	Philadelphia Pa		self	$25								5	8					Napoleonica
6	Pinto Angelina	25		F	Married		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli Campania	Chicago Ill.		self	$15								4	11					Napoli
7	Tom Jakob	24		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Kroatien Essegg	Chicago Ill.		self	$18								5	8					Kroatien
8	Nakonetna Nikola	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Galizien	Chicago Ill.		self	$18								5	8					Galizien
9	Nikolaus Nikolaus																												
10	Mrowski Jan	25		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galizien	Chicago Ill.		self	$18								5	10					Galizien
11	Lipary Josef	18		M	Single		Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Unter Tillfang Pa	Chicago Ill.		self	$18								5	4					Kroatien
12	Lewicki Jan	20		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galizien	Chicago Ill.		self	$18								5	7					Galizien
13	Zgurevich Josef	18		M	Single		Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Kroatien	Chicago Ill.		self	$18								5	4					Kroatien
14	Korchyla Andrej	17		M	Single		Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Galizien	Chicago Ill.		self	$18								5	11					Galizien
15	Hodicek Jan	21		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Mähren	Chicago Ill.		self	$18								5	3					Mähren
16	Korchek Rafaegus	15		M	Single		Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Unter Tillfang Pa	Chicago Ill.		self	$18								5	9					Mähren
17	Lisko Jan	30		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Unter Tillfang Pa	Chicago Ill.		self	$18								5	6					Kroatien
18	Jakubik Wojciech	27		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galizien	Chicago Ill.		self	$18								5	4					Galizien
19	Tirolek Josef	42		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Unter Tillfang Pa	Chicago Ill.		self	$18								5	7					Kroatien
20	Wapel Adolph	35		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Galizien	Chicago Ill.		self	$18								5	1					Galizien
21	Jacimec Carlo	25		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Kroatien	Chicago Ill.		self	$18								5	8					Kroatien
22	Gruenski Ignacy	37		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galizien	Chicago Ill.		self	$18								5	3					Galizien
23	Polanka Franciszek	36		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galizien	Chicago Ill.		self	$18								5	5					Galizien
24	Kaiser [illegible]	16		M	Single		Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kroatien	Chicago Ill.		self	$18								5	4					Kroatien
25	Kaiser [illegible]	46		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kroatien	Chicago Ill.		self	$18								5	4					Kroatien
26	Tomasch [illegible]	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Kroatien	Chicago Ill.		self	$18								5	5					Kroatien
27	Soldenak [illegible]	21		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Kroatien	Chicago Ill.		self	$18								5	5					Kroatien
28	Sobczyk Jakob	36		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galizien	Chicago Ill.		self	$18								5	10					Galizien
29	Jaeger Josef	17		M	Single		Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Böhmen	Chicago Ill.		self	$18								5	6					Böhmen
30	Wilk Franciszek	36		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galizien	Chicago Ill.		self	$18								5	7					Galizien
																								5	7					Galizien

*Instead of showing merely class of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether first-class, second-class, or "steerage." It is to be presumed by the ship's room which aliens occupy and the passage they pay. List of crews will be found on page [illegible]. Number of tourists to go on an upper deck, "steerage."

State of Michigan)
)ss
County of Wayne)

John Juhasz, a citizen of the United States, and a resident of the City of Detroit, aforesaid State and County, being first duly sworn , deposes and says;

1-That he is the owner of some real estate in the said City of Detroit, also that he owns some personal property.

2-That John Zarhorski, his brother-in-law, and Kate Zarhorski his sister, are about to come to this country for the purpose of residing. here.

3-The Deponent further says that they are possessed of considerable personal property, and that he, the said Deponent, hereby promises and guarantees, and does hereby promise and guarantee that in no ways shall he allow the said John Zarhorski and wife, to become a charge upon the public, if they should ever become unable to support themselves.

4- And further the Deponent saith not.

John Juhasz

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 9th day of May A.D. 1906.

Christian Leidel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Frenkmeek, of the S.S. Kerbrook, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec 1906.

at Baltimore

Jam Burke

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

94

I, Dr. med. G. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kerbrook, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of the ministry of Erfurgen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec 1906

at Baltimore

Jam Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1—Class. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2—Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3—Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5—Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write; No. No can neither read nor write; Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6—Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7—Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Poles, appearing on a manifest do not necessarily indicate Polish race or people and similarly, French and Germans on manifest does not necessarily indicate Frenchmen by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew may, or might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the native Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 8—Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be recorded on the lists as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9—Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] final destination.

Column 10—Whether having a ticket, etc. The entry in column 12 should show definitely whether the alien has a Yes. Ticket or No. Ticket.

Column 11—Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom sent. The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or not; if he has not, it should show whether the deficiency was paid, and by whom, whether by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or employer, or by charitable society, or by whom else.

Column 12—Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

The answers to questions in columns [illegible] are subject to revision by any [illegible] examination at port

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	3 Albanian.
Armenian.	Korean.
Bohemian.	2 Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
1 Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	12 Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	2 Russian.
Finnish.	5 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
2 German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
2 Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

H11 44 S. S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, Dec. 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Dec. 19, 1906

95

44

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	15 Whether before in the U. S. and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
44																																
1	Warreza Marya	27		F	M	maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Warsaw	Sawonenka	Chicago	no	self	$15			cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Russia
2	Cwikawski Antoni	24		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Srednia	Readington	"	"	$25			Fine Nr 118	Shiloh	Ga	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					Srednia
3	Lazar Josef	25		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wall Bank	Detroit	"	"	$12			Nr 60 High Str	Reading	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					Wall Bank
4	Lena	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				brother			"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Lena
5	Cyczek Lena	17		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wola Dimek		"	self	$10			Detroit	Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	1					Wola
6	Zaranek Rozalia	20		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Zapole	Gracetown	Pa	"	$5			sister	Jan Zaranek		"	"	"	"	"	4	9					Zapole
7	Aleksander	32		M	M		no	no							mother				Gracetown	Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3					
8	Jarrol Johann	33		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavish	Austria	Sedmica	Ashfield	Pa	self	$7			father			"	"	"	"	"							
9	Slowin Grzegorz	25		"	S	"	"	"	Prussia	Silesia	Germany	Zamarzyka	Kaleigh	"	"	$25			brother in law	Jan Zgorski		"	"	"	"	"	5	9					Prussia
10	Jurkarch Michal	30		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Slavish	Austria	Brzezina	Pa	"	"	$15			brother	Stanislaw Konopnicki		"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Austria
11	Olefert Tomasz	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Srednia	Brzezinka	"	"	$25			Nr 1	American	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Srednia
12	Pawel Franciszek	18		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lipie	Swede	Creek	"	$10			brother in law	Stanislaw Jarosz		"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Lipie
13	Krupniak Michal	30		M	M	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Wola Jakubowa	Chester	Pa	"	$10			brother in law	Jan Garcia	Oak	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Wola
14	Wysnorski Jan	31		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Plawnica	Wola	Pa	"	$12			Nr 126	Chester	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Plawnica
15	Obedwid Stefan	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jamnica	Wola	Pa	"	$6			brother in law	Fritzlay	Delaware	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Jamnica
16	Bachowski Nikolay	44		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zolotkie	Hiawatha	"	"	$20			brother in law	Daniel Hayward	Wola	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Zolotkie
17	Bachowski Dankr	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fedorpol	Blairtown	"	"	$10			brother in law	Jan Jurek Wittrak	Honeoye	Pa	"	"	"	"	Cary fall	5						Fedorpol
18	Kanczurzyk Kazmir	18		M	S							Srednia	Readington	"	"	$12			brother	Bachowski	Clairton	"	"	"	"	no	4	8					Srednia
19	Cerz Lubisch	30		M	M	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Kaszow	Toronto	Ont	"	$4			sister	Katarzyna Kanczurzyk		"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Kaszow
20	Grinblatt Sender	27		"	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"					$10			Nr 660	1st Str	Reading	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					
21	Alex Nicolai	17		"	"	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wola	Ashfield	Pa	"	$10			cousin	Elz Lochers		"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Wola
22	Gaka Tangeli	31		M	M														133	Ogden	Str Toronto	Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					
23	Cori Sister	33		"	"														cousin									5	7				
24	Jacobson Jacob	25		"	S	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Obrisko	Chicago	Ill	"	$20			cousin	Tusilis Lazo		"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Obrisko
25	Jansen Friedrich	21		"	S	Cook	"	"	Russia	German	Austria	Tonch	Ashland	Pa	"	$15			Nr 33	Kingsmans		"	"	"	"	"	5	8					Tonch
26	Zielke Wilhelm	23		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"								cousin	Chrysto Tigor	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					
27	Augustinowitz Lorenz	17		"	S											$22			Glenn Nr 33	Lincolnway	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					
28	Babowicz Leon	31		M	M		no	no	Russia	Russian	Hungary	Chicago	Ill	"	"	$5			brother			"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Chicago
29	Rosenstein Franz	45		"	"							Minsk	Ashley	Pa	"	$5			friend	Harry Jaroff		"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Minsk
30	Kaunitis Georges	30		"	"				Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	Schauen	Ashland	Pa	"	$10			145 W	Kings Str	Allentown	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Schauen
																$10			brother	Isael Lazarowitz		"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
																			144 York	2nd	Ashland	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					
																			brother			"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
																			brother in law	Stanislaw Jarosz		"	"	"	"	"	5	8					
																			1st Str	Ashland	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					
																			son in law	Hagenbern		"	"	"	"	"	5	4					
																			Nr 21	Main	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					
																			brother in law	Jakob		"	"	"	"	"	5	1					
																			Nr 2	Ashland	Pa	"	"	"	"	"							

94 Lith

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Frenk, master of the S.S. Herkules from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, nor that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Frenk
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec 1906.

at Baltimore

Wm Burke
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward J. Fisher, Surgeon of the S.S. Herkules sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward J. Fisher
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec 1906.

at Baltimore

Wm Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in column seven, subject to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might in point of nationality come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Spanish people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the lists as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 13 (by whom passage was paid.)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the actual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entry in column 15 should show Never or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so the year or years and places, as 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (ever in prison, etc., and if so, what for.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien came to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The remaining columns are subject to revision by any superior officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

45.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 S. S. Karlsruhe sailing from Fiume December 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

98

45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
45																												
Ad	Lewandis Barbara	26		F	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Libau	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	$30	no		Brother Casimir Kobrin 1524 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Schaulen
Ad	2 Arlauskis Dominikas	35		M								Pittsburgh						Friend Peter Bingelonis 1534 Cunningham Chicago Ill.						5	4					Tilsit
	3 Inorus Jonukaitis	38		M		no	no											Same						5	4					Pilwa
Ad	4 Kerbelis Jonas	24		M		yes	yes					Lonaldi	Baltimore					Brother Peter Kerbelis 1537 Gilmor Baltimore						5	7					Alanti
Ad	5 Kerbelis Josef	22		M				Germany		Germany	Essen							Brother Peter Kerbelis 1537 Gilmor Baltimore						5	9					Kerbelis
Ad	6 Albertaitis Jacob	30		M	mine			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Chicago, Ill.						Brother Peter Albertaitis 1537 Gilmor Baltimore						5	6					Alanti
	7 " Leie	4		F		no	no							under															
	8 " Karl	3		M										under															
	9 Lisky Ewe	17		F										self															
Ad	10 Belko Teresia	34		M	mine	yes	yes			Poland		Baltimore, Md.						Brother Peter Albertaitis 1537 Gilmor Baltimore						4	11					Poland
	11 " Josefa	8		F		no	no							under															
	12 " Stefania	6		F										under															
Ad	13 Lesis Vincas	36		M	Carpenter	yes	yes			Russia				self				Brother Peter Albertaitis 1537 Gilmor Baltimore						5	2					Jurgaicziai
	14 Kedrowska Helena	25		F	none	no	no			Poland				self				Friend Peter Albertaitis 1537 Gilmor Baltimore						5	1					Jurmock
	15 " Czesław	3		M										under				Father											
	16 " Zofia	8		F										under															
not on board	17 Gut Antonas	22		M	Carpenter	yes	yes			Russia		Pennsylvania		self															
Ad	18 Tamoszki Stanislaw	32		M						Russia	Schaulen	Pittsburg Pa		self				Brother Peter Albertaitis 1537 Gilmor Baltimore						5	6					Tilsit
	19 Zobesta Julius	26		M																		Trachoma							BOTKOFF
	20 [illegible]																					no							
	21 Jacobs Frank	18		M						Russia	Libau							Brother Peter Albertaitis 1537 Gilmor Baltimore						5	5					Libau
	22 Spudl Jan	19		M																				5	8	Fair	br	gr		KRUN
	23 Jaunzek Julian	18		M						Russia	Warsaw							Brother Peter Albertaitis 1537 Gilmor Baltimore						5	4		br	gray		Kalisz
	24 Digelski Adam	20		M						Germany								Brother Peter Albertaitis 1537 Gilmor Baltimore						5	7		br	br		
	25 Niskowski Wladislaw	28		M						Russia	Wolka	Oschersleben, Germany						Brother Peter Albertaitis 1537 Gilmor Baltimore						5	5	Fair	br	br		Alanti
not on board	26 Jankowski Wincas	28		M	Farmer					Russia	Grodno							Brother Peter Albertaitis 1537 Gilmor Baltimore						5	10		br	br		
Ad	27 Friedowski Jan	42		M	Carpenter	yes	yes			Russia	Warsaw							Brother Peter Albertaitis 1537 Gilmor Baltimore				Trachoma							
	28 Kazimirski Wladislaw	39		M	tailor					Russia	Gilowo	Chester, Pa.						Brother Peter Albertaitis 1537 Gilmor Baltimore				no		5	5	Fair	Dk	Gray		Kalisz
	29 Jaworowski Josef	27		M	Carpenter					Russia	Gollub	Toledo, O.	yes					Brother Peter Albertaitis 1537 Gilmor Baltimore						5	4	Fair	br	Gray		Kalisz
	30 Kosiewa Ida	17		F	none									under				Brother Peter Albertaitis 1537 Gilmor Baltimore						5	8		br	Gray		Kalisz
	31 Kaczinski Wladislaw	19		M	Shoemaker	no	no			Russia	Lomsk	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self				Brother Peter Albertaitis 1537 Gilmor Baltimore						5	2		Dk	Gray		Lomsk
	32 Kaczinski Wladislaw	19		M	Shoemaker	no	no			Russia	Lomsk	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self				Brother Peter Albertaitis 1537 Gilmor Baltimore						5	9		br	br		Lomsk

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether "Tourist" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which alien last came. [illegible] this sheet

U. S. Immigration
Form No. 1805.—Rev. 5 11 1903 10,000.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES RULE 16.

97

Port of . *ss:*

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer

Manifest list and number

Date

Destination with address

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Name:

Sworn to before me this

day of . *1903.*

Note.—The oath to be executed by every alien applying for admission to the United States who intends to proceed immediately through the United States to some foreign country, and who does not intend to sojourn in the United States for any purpose or for any length of time. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. French, master of the S.S. Karlsruhe from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906 — Officer.

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—119.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. G. Finter, Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—119

99

Index cards by E. L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stove polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as "cash."

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Columns 7 to 9, inclusive, subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. However, sometimes the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only so much of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on this line as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband, father, brother, or other relative," "friend," "steamship company, etc."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show "Yes" or "No." Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and place; as, 1898-02, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). — The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	9 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	9 Roumanian.
East Indian.	1 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
3 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	2 Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of Alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46 S. S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, Dec. 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

100

46

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
46																													
1	Ros Sikowski Thomas	48	10	M	married	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konka	Shickshinny Pa	yes	self	$10			acqu San Francisco Pa	no	no	no good	no	5	6	lt	lt		Poland
2	Hischel Mariana	15		F	single	maid servt						Dziewo	Beaver Falls Pa			12			acqu Shickshinny Pa					5	1	fair	lt		"
3	Richarcha Samuel	23		M								Skozio	Detroit Mich			10			Northgil Center Cambria Co Pa										
4	Shirkowski Daniel	20	M		single	farm laborer	to	to				Lubanie	Chicago Ill			24			5 Ferry Co Pa					5	—	lt	lt		"
5	Tomkowski Ludwig	18										Kochanow	Johnstown Pa			20			1854 Bryan St Chicago Ill										
6	Kosnicka Kasimir	45	M		married		yes	yes				Tarty	Mechanicsville Pa			5	1907		uncle Ludwig Tomkowski					5	3	fair	gr		Lezajsk
7	Szymanik Adam	36										Szymanowice	Wheeling W Va			25			Iron St 134 Johnstown Pa					5	9	lt	lt		Kolbuszowa
8	Kopnak Josefa	16	F	S	single	maid servt						Wolka	Chicago Ill			6			daughter Josefa Szymanska 2783 Ogden Av Chicago Ill					5	6	fair	lt		Wolka
9	Pisdek Anna	17														5			Bush St 576 Chicago Ill					4	10	lt	lt		"
10	Racz Sandor	19	M	S	single	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bronnicz	Whiting Ind			10			cousin					5	1	—	—		—
11	Szabo Georgy	24											Ferris Ill			10			uncle Isabo Elek Ferris Co Ill					5	3	fair	lt		Bodrogkeresztur
12	Andrad Kubko	27										Servian	Chicago Ill			20			brother Sandor Szabo Ferris Co Ill					5	2	br	br		Bodrogkeresztur
13	Kocsis Mihaly	25	M									Olaszloska				17			Jozsef Kocsis 1574 Hickory St Chicago Ill					5	7	lt	br		Lorinci
14	Onfali Josef	18	S									Erdi Benye	Youngstown O			10			uncle Josef Onfali 1515 Youngstown O					5	8	fair	lt		Olaszloska
15	Katyasi Pal	24														11			brother					5	7	—	br		Erdi
16	Elsor Mihol	32	M		to to				Roumanian		Tagod	Lekenialk				12			cousin Louis Elsor C.D. 227 Lekenia Ok					5	5	fair	lt		Tagod
17	" Todor	29			yes yes							Ye Jain				12			cousin					5	7	fair	br		Lekenia
18	Lazits Istran	24	S		single	cowboy			Austrian			United States	Chicago Ill			12			cousin Istran Hornyakfeind 8294 Ashland Av Chicago Ill					6	—	—	—		Vajsad
19	Kinzi Tomas	29				butcher										14								5	4	lt	br		Lipto
20	Gumin Adolf	23				farm laborer			Germany	Austrian	Germany	Freienfeld	Ogden Utah			5			friend Daniel Horan Jessie Block acqu Gordon & Ellberg 555 Baltimore St Baltimore					5	3	fair	lt		Freienfeld
21	Kuma Mihaly	33	M						Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Kodrova	Baltimore Md	yes		12								5	7	lt	lt	Scotch	Kodrova
22	Klapacha Gyorgy	44			to to											12			acqu					5	2	fair	lt		Liptau
23	Kartosz Lajos	30			yes yes											11								5	6	—	lt		Liptau
24	Lipa Gyorge	32														15								5	7	lt	lt		Liptau
25	Sasu Lipa	27										Orell	Whiting Ind			15			brother Gyorge Lipa Whiting Ind R.D. 185 Whitelandka acqu					6	2	yellow	lt		Liptau
26	Fetaun Gyorge	17	S									Orkin				14								5	5	fair	lt		Orkin
27	Tivolac Adrian	21	M									Dorlai				14			brother					5	4	lt	br		Orkin
28	Kostner Mihael	17	S										Ind Parkside			10								5	1	lt	br		Parkside
29	Matyasia Lorinc	30	M						Hungarian	Slovenian		Tagyatalina	Ogden Utah			10			uncle Johann Weinrich 1521 Monroe St Whiting Ind friend Bonus Josef Kubali St 121 Schellhorn friend Stokes Justenovic Lekan St 120 St Baltimore					5	6	fair	lt		Lekenia
30	Abrian Ivan	36	S													10								5	2	lt	lt		Tagyatalina
																20								5	5	—	—		Lekenia

30

*Insert the word "None" where no occupation is reported. †Give as White, Black, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Hebrew, or Negro. ‡Here insert the name of the country to which the alien intends ultimately to proceed, if known. If not known, write "Unknown."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. Tendt, master, of the S.S. Sherbrooke, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore P M Burke Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

Dr. med. G. Tinker, Surgeon of the S.S. Sherbrooke, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Konigreich of Bayern, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore P M Burke Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as "none," "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "miner," "merchant," "gentleman," "farmer," "farm laborer," "blacksmith," "engineer," "fireman," "sailor," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "printer," "bookbinder," "physician," "surgeon," "clergyman," "professor," "teacher," "nurse," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "author," "lithographer," "engraver," "photographer," "architect," "draftsman," "butcher," "baker," "painter," "glazier," "upholsterer," "plumber," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "roofer," "paperhanger," "tinsmith," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "machinist," "millwright," "stonecutter," "stone mason," "stone cutter," "tanner," "currier," "dyer," "weaver," "loom fixer," "spinner," "piano maker," "organ builder," "cabinetmaker," "wheelwright," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "boilermaker," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "fireman," "pilot," "sailor," "steward," "cook," "waiter," "boatman," "canalman," "agent," "banker," "merchant," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "accountant," "salesman," "peddler," "porter," "laborer," "servant," "housekeeper," "housework," "no occupation," "student," "scholar," "boy," "girl," "child," "woman," "man," "miller," "engineer," "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel pourer," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was citizen or subject.

Column 10 (race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in answer to the question of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may, under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, be entered as of Irish, German, or Hebrew race or people, and not as of British, German, or Russian nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (ROMAN).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Roman (North)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 (last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country in which is found the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the name of the country, and not merely the name of a province or city, should be given. Care should be taken to show country of last permanent residence rather than country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of the city or town of final destination.

Column 13 (whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (the alien has such a ticket) or No (he has not).

Column 14 (whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the alien is going to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, employer, company, etc., and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 15 (whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has in his own possession or in that of his wife or family the amount of money given in each case.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. Yes or No in the United States and Yes, the year or period, and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with his name and complete address.

The [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German. 22	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—112

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S. S. Patricia sailing from Fiume December 1906 Arriving at Port of Galveston, January 1, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

102

47. 28.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the U. S.; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from Physical or Mental Defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
47																												
1	Gyurasz Jozef	20		M		Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.					no	no	no	no	good	Fiume	5	7	dk	dk		
2	Gyurasz Istvan	22		M		Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											5	7	fair	blue		
3	Lajos Gyurasz	11		M					Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											5	5	fair	brown		
4	Ivanda Jozsa	39		M		Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											5	6	dk	gray		Pilsey
5	Jacobs Maria	16		F					Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											4	9	gr	bl		Pilsey
6	Mikonya		23	M					Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											4	10	bl	bl		Pilsey
7	Ivan		19	M					Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											4	11	br	gr		Pilsey
8	Mathias		28	M					Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											5	6	dk	br		Pilsey
9	[illegible]		18	M		Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											5	7	dk	br		Pilsey
10	[illegible]		17	M					Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											5	7	lt	gr		Pilsey
11	Mesaros		16	M					Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											5	6	lt	gray		Pilsey
12	Mesaros Mihaly	37		M		Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											5	6	lt	gray		Pilsey
13	Kopacsevac Otto	38		M		Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											5	7	lt	red		Petrovac
14	Jozo Gyurgyev	38		M		Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											5	8	lt	br		Pilsey
15	Jozsef Orsolics	23		M		Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											5	4	br	brown		Josipdol
16	Barzakovics	25		M					Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											5	8	lt	br		
17	Ivanich Jozo	19		M					Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											5	7	lt	lt		
18	Dalipko		34	M					Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											5	4	lt	lt		
19	Lukesh Milan	19		M					Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											5	5	dk	gray		
20	Jurincsi Jozo	27		M					Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											5	8	dk	br		Lovinac
21	[illegible] Gjuro	21		M					Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											5	9	lt	gr		Lovinac
22	Vukic Ivan	26		M					Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											5	9	lt	br		Lovinac
23	Kurpeal Maria	14		F					Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											5	6	dk	dk		Lovinac
24	Cojcinac Jela	26		F					Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											5	6	dk	br		Lovinac
25	[illegible] Steven	1869		M					Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											5	7				
26	Ivan Ivan	24		M					Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											5	7	lt	br		Otocac
27	Vucic	25		M					Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											5	5	br	br		Dubovac
28	Petrovic Ivan	19		M					Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											5	7	dk	br		Petrovac
29	Jakic Ivan	23		M					Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											5	8	lt	lt		Otocac
30	[illegible] Ivan	26		M					Austria-Hungary	Croat	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Galveston, Tex.											5	7	dk	br		Lovinac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S[illegible] Officer.

I, L. Frankmash, of the U.S.P. Berlenk, from [illegible] Denmon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible]sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible]ll of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report [illegible]id surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau[illegible]or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p[illegible] who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a[illegible]narchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, [illegible]at also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea[illegible] said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

P M Burke

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest J. Tate, Surgeon of the U.S. Berlenk, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had me years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Bridgeport and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

P M Burke

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Last). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 and 6 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given on the top reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French[illegible] by race or people, and similarly, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or [illegible] might be partly come under the heading of United Kingdom or [illegible] by birthplace. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" [illegible] Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" [illegible] the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" [illegible] people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible]egro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Ve[illegible]a, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, not present country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as [illegible] United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] possession was paid [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible] amount [illegible] $50, and if less, how much. The entry in [illegible] should show in such [illegible] (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible]

Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 13 should show either or not "Yes" or "No" in the [illegible] States. [illegible] the year [illegible] period [illegible] and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether [illegible] going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with [illegible] complete address.

The contents of these columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible] examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	[illegible] Indian.

B—116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41 S. S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

104

48

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether before in the United States? Yes or No.
41																	
1	Strenk Fejia	20		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kralic	Detroit Mich		self	$40	
2	Kiczo Banga	20															
3	Koznar Pawel	22		M		Laborer	yes	yes								$5	
4	Koznar Rosa	44		M		Laborer						Ja gorna	Wilmington			$12	
5	Kerron Jan	29				Laborer							Cheyenne Wyo			$20	
6	Kynich Pawel	22				Laborer										$12	
7	Skedzi Eadmund															$25	
8	Kieselewski Lukas	45														$20	
9	Kowalewicz Matyasz												Pittsburg			$12	
10	Kowan Jakob	25		M												$12	
11	Kajewski Jozef	34					yes	yes								$25	
12	Kusch Frankach	21		S												$16	
13	Kozlowsky Wojciech	29		M			yes	yes				Detroit	Chicago Ill			$15	
14	Zwijsky Kazimierz	15		S			yes	yes								$12	
15	Siecko Wojciech	19										Bronsin				$12	
16	Kiczenska Madyasz	19										Ostrawa	Cleveland O			$10	
17	Kak Viktor	20										Tetinska				$10	
18	Sikora Wojciech	18					yes	yes				Hablinowa				$10	
19	Kraes Ferdel	23							Hungary	German Hungary	Lith	Orcenby	Philad Pa			$10	
20	Engel Engres	34		M												$10	
21	Kodis Kazroby	18										Orcesnut				$16	
22	"	16		S												$12	
23	Kaucher Georg	35		M												$10	
24	Engl Koklesk	17		F		maid										$10	
25	Kanos	18		M		servt Laborer						Zokust				$10	
26	Kennann Maria	15		F		maid						Orcesknut				$10	
27	Kakacs Ferenc	18		M		servt Laborer						Seutgal				$8	
28	Dinnert Josef	18										Gyorkymbra				$10	
29	Kauscher Kalia	15		F		maid servt						Zokust				$10	
30	Teber Rosalia	17		F								Seutgal				$8	
												Zokut				$10	

29

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as a pauper, or as belonging to any of the classes excluded by law.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
brother C. Tomasz Kotpka													
brother M. Wincas Kotpka													
brother Wincas Kawrunja													
brother Michael Kowsal													
St Edwards Pa													
brother Josef Oleszewski													
Douglas Pa													
brother Johann Harpe													
Eagle Pa Congello Pa													
friend													
Pa													
uncle Edward Kozirk													
St Pleasant Pa													
father Pawel Kozmanje													
St Pleasant Pa													
brother Johann Kozirsky													
St Pleasant Pa													
brother													
Pa													
Pa agent Antonina Kacsic													
Zeliena Pa Chicago Ill													
brother Michael Kakota													
Avon St. 129 Cleveland O													
wagon													
brother Jan Kraeno													
1005 Str. 47 Chicago Ill													
brother													
brother Andrej Hornes													
1143 Tripp St Philad Pa													
wagon Victor Kapiler													
1142 Umbria St Philad Pa													
wagon													
Philad Pa													
Philad Pa													
mother Elene Kozek													
1704 Lilian Str Philad Pa													
Pa													
brother Stefan Hoffmann													
1215 Ellen Str Philad Pa													
brother Carl Horrath													
1215 Ellen Str Philad Pa													
brother Johann Kruzek													
1143 Tripp Str Philad Pa													
bride Johanna Kruzek													
2 Scholen Str Philad Pa													
brother Georg Kaczor													
3 Scholen Str Philad Pa													

*Instead of entering occupation of tourists and persons in transit, state in column 6 whether tourist or in transit.

†Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on reverse side of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec[ond] Officer.

I, L. Trenk, master of the S.S. Kerbonke, from [illegible] Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said v[essel] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report[s] of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Edward J. Fisher, Surgeon of the S.S. Kerbonke sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Stuttgart, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward J. Fisher

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strokes, ditto marks should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5. Can read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people any more than French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish [illegible]

11—1115

(BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people [illegible] Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Romagna, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10. (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence of each people of country of temporary sojourn, rather than nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12. (If [illegible] destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—(yes) or No—(no).

Column 13. (By whom was passage paid, etc.)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether the person's passage was paid by himself, herself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; [illegible] (if [illegible] how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show Yes or No (Yes—(yes), No—(no) in the United States [illegible] the year or period of the last previous visit, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 16 should show clearly [illegible] either a relative or friend, and if [illegible] with name and complete address.

The answers in [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	13 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	3 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
11 German.	3 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Index cards by E.S.L.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of Alien Passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

106

49 S. S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, Dec. 1, 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec 7, 1906. Delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding 49 LP

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if more, how much?	Yes.	No.
49																		
Cad	Tekel Imre	15		M	S	maid			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szentgal	Chicago			$6		
"	Tover Ethel	19		F								Tokut	"			8		
"	Kachl Maria	15		F								Szenigal	"			1		
"	Schneider Cal	21		M	S	farmer						Hartenberg	Youngstown			12		
Sd	Ingworth Georgy	17		M												13		
Cad	Adler	50		M												12		
"	Adler Janos	27		M		shoemaker						Szentkely	Monacah			14		
"	Tekoram Alex	17		M	S											15		
"	Fink Andras	19		M	S	farm laborer						Hartenberg	Sharon Pa			15		
"	Stefan Francz	24		M	M							Szapfa	Littlestown			8		
"	Fink Istvan	18		M	S											8		
"	Klimonovich Franz	34		M	M					Slovak		Lower	Braddock			11		
"	Tarocz Ilma	25		F	S	maid	M	M								15		
"	Ungvarcza Janos	16		M	S	farm laborer						Szanfalva	Littlestown			11		
"	Feldi Mihaly	41		M	M					Magyar		Kisarhat	Latrobe			16		
"	Tabor Salint	15		M						Magyar		Dorsenvik	Enfield			12		
"	Kotter Bela	16		M	S							Tagyahegy	Ferris Pa			15		
"	Ziegler Gyula	18		M								Tagyafalu				15		
"	Uhli Mark	11		M								Dorsenvik	Enfield			15		
"	Tabor Imre	17		M												15		
"	Tenut Antal	29		M	M											11		
"	Fros Istvan II	24		M	S							Vorka	Martins Ferry			12		
"	" I	17		M	M											12		
"	Gyorbis Janos	20		M	S											12		
"	Deres Janos	31	X	M	M											15		
"	Vorlicar	31		M												15		
"	Orcda Mihaly	42		M												12		
"	Woldrom Fabian	17		M	S					Armenian		Tatte	Sharon			24		
"	Tefinus	36		M	M											15		
"	Csipesh Tanuzio	27														14		

15 Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Brother Franz Tekel Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	br			Tale
	Brother Stefan Tekel Chicago Ill							4	11		bl	bl		Gyekes
	Aunt Lucy Tekel Austria Box 1019 Chicago Ill							4	9		bl	gr		Szen
	Wagon Hartig Bridgeville							5	7		fl	br		Bratislava
	" 215 Olive St Youngstown													Hodolya
	Wagon Andreas Schiller							5	7		blk	br		Szentgal
	" 745 Logan St Youngstown							5	11		bl	bl		Abaujszanto
	Wagon Michael Laubach Box 743 Monessen Pa							5	2		bl	br		Lanyo
	Wagon							5	8		br	gr		Polya
	Brother it Andras Hodor 55 Sharon Pa							5	6		br	bl		Szentgal
	Brother in Law Josef Deki Bridge Shelle Str Littleton Pa							5	5		bl	br		Szentgal
	Father							5	6		br	br		Polya
	Brother it Tarcsay Theodor 55 Dillonvar Str Braddock Pa							5	7		blk	br		Tolya
	Wagon							5	2		blk	br		Szentgal
	Wagon Edward Lauter Shirley Str 1295 Littleton Pa							5	2		bl	bl		Szentgal
	Brother in Law Tarcsay Latrobe Pa							5	8		br	br		Szentgal
	Son Imre Stark 15 Hamilton Wagon Enfield Pa Brother Ulli Stark Ferris Pa							5	4		bl	gr		Szentgal
	Brother Josef Ziegler Ferris Pa							5	4		bl	bl		Szentgal
	Brother Ignacz Nagi Canton Ohio							5	1		bl	bl		Nagy Ecsed
	Brother Kanfor Kodor Canton Ohio							5	6		blk	br		Szentgal
	Wagon Josef Tarnowitz Canton Ohio							4	11		bl	bl		Abaujszanto ABAKU.
	Wagon Istvan Fros 1111 Main St Martins Ferry Ohio							5	2		bl	bl		Szentgal
	Cousin							5	4		bl	br		Szentgal
	Wagon Michael Berger Main St Martinsburg Pa							5	4		bl	bl		Szentgal
	Wagon Istvan Polenka 1111 Main St Martinsburg Pa							5	9		br	bl		Temes
	Brother							5	5		blk	bl		Nanfi
	Wagon							5	8		br	bl		Szentgal
	Wagon							5	4		blk	blk		Szentgal
	Uncle Teodor Weldovay Block Str 32 Sharon Pa							5	4		bl	bl		Szentgal
	Brother Istvan Tikmuri Block Str 32 Sharon Pa							5	6		blk	bl		Szentgal
	Wagon Gyorgy Bara Block Str 32 Sharon Pa							5	7		blk	bl		Szentgal

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People.—This is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the next sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Jenke, Master,* of the S.S. Carlsruhe from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1901

at Baltimore

J.M. Burke
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. G. Fiedler, Surgeon of the S.S. Carlsruhe, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1901

at Baltimore

J.M. Burke
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Countries of Nationality, &c.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket, &c.).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Husband," father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] United States, and if so, when and where.

[illegible] or not. Yes or No in the United States.

[illegible] or personal [illegible], as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] meeting or [illegible] so, what relative or friend, and if [illegible] with name and [illegible] address.

[illegible] The answers in [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible] the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	3 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	6 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	1 Roumanian.
East Indian.	2 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
6 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

50.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

108

50 S. S. "Karlsruhe" sailing from Bremen December 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Dec 14 1906

50 GP

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	†Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
50																													
1	Theodor Edisi	30		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Esthland	Russia	St Petersburg	Hayward Wis	yes	self	10		Friends Theodor Lindeberg Hayward Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		light	blue		Russia
2	Emilie	25		F	M	none																		5			light	blue		
3	Richard Pabuka	31		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Minden	Cortland Cal	Yes	self	25		Bro Max Pabuka						5	10		light	blue		Germany
4	Nicolae Fodor	28		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Germany	Marcbek	Alexandria Pa	yes	father	6		Bro Fodor George Hazleton Pa						5	4		light	blue		
not on board	Katherina Ebanin	F			M	none	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Landorf Grand Fork ND	Wis	yes	husband	4		Husb Adolph Pabuka Delaware Ohio												
5	Johann	29		M	S	farm lab									father			father					Trachoma						
6	Eva	24		F	M	none																	Trachoma						
7	Evaline	11																											
8	Rudolf	9		M																									
9	Hanchen	7		F																									
10																													
11																													
12	Mattis Tarnkowski	26		M	S	miner	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Germany	Essen	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	brother	10		Gr Uncle J Tarnkowski Crosby N Dak						5	6		light	brown		Russia
13	Simeb Kaib	41		M	M	farm lab	yes			German	Russia	Alt Mordau	Lemmon Mich		brother	35		Bro Johannes Kayser					Trachoma							
14	Anna Marie	19		F	M	none																	no							
15	Gerhardt	11		M	S		yes								mother			mother												
16	Margarethe	9		F	S																									
17	Augustus Tamelunas	35		M	M	farm lab	No	No		Lithuania		Uyanavicis	Pittsburg Pa		cousin	12		cousin Joseph Stukas 2439 Jefferson Pittsburg Pa						5	6		light	brown		Kajon
18	Stronsla Zirgilke	20		F	S	none	yes	yes				Balandja	Chicago Ill		brother	10		Bro Simon Zirgilke 618 Jefferson Chicago Ill						5	7		light	brown		Prussia
19	Josef Rejnickowski	43		M	M	farm lab	no	no		Polish		Lubliez	Erie Pa		brother	10		Brother Stanislaus Rejnickowski 103 E 2 St Erie Pa						5	8		light	brown		Russia
20	Augustinas Balsewicz	22		M	S	farm lab	no	no				Jodzishi	Duquesne Pa		uncle	5		uncle Stanislaus Balsewicz 1767 Duquesne Pa						5	6		light	blue		Russia
21	Jan Roskosky	40		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes				Alenka	Katzyk Lithuania		friend	10		friend Wenzel Kosak Box 118 Lithuania Pa						5	6		light	blue		Austria
22	Alexander Fantanok	20		M	S	farm lab						Alonia	St Rauch Pa		aunt	5		aunt Bertha Lewitzky Box 118 St Rauch Pa						5	3		light	blue		Russia
23	Adam Jygmund	20		M	S				Austria	Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Pedar Pittsburg Pa		brother	8		brother Jacob Jygmund 1015 Arch St Pittsburg Pa						5	5		light	blue		Austria
24	Stanislaw Michalski	18		M	S								Jordow Reynolds Pa		brother	3		brother Andrew Michalski 1339 Locust St Reynolds Pa						5	8		light	blue		Austria
25	Zalli Gutmann	11		F		baker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Farnow	New York		brother	5		Bro A Gutmann 58 6th St Troy N Y						5	4		light	blue		Austria
26	Rose Silgotzin	26		F	M	milliner	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Witebsk	Philadelphia Pa		uncle	2		uncle Abram Silgotzin 349 Lagt St Philadelphia Pa						5	4		light	blue		Russia
27	Isaac Bronschzang	23		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes					Rosenlin Baltimore Md		cousin	1		cousin Jacob Bronschzang 27 S Howard Baltimore Md						5	6		light	blue		Russia
28	Abba Krelitz	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes					Jeanberg Altoona Pa		brother	1		brother Simon Klein 1014 19 St Altoona Pa						5			light	blue		Russia
29	Mattes Calen	17		M	S	miner	yes	yes					Brock & Cincinnati O		father	5		father Harry Calen 638 Central Ave Cincinnati O						5	4		light	blue		Austria
30	Lewe Rodel	17		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes										father						5	7		light	blue		Russia

19 A

14 M 8 F

* Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether tourist or in transit.

† Instead of inserting the name of country to which alien is transmitted by the steamship company, as in column 8, state in column 9 the race or people to which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Frank Saake, of the S.S. Karlsruhe, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

U. S. I. Officer

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Arnold G. Fiedler, Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe, sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

U. S. I. Officer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Ages).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be returned under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 10 (Can read and write).—Column 7 should be subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in the list of races or peoples, of each alien manifested.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Finn as to race or people, and similarly "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Englishman" as to nationality. An alien who is born of Scotch parents, but who might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or Ireland as to nationality, should be entered as Scotch, Irish, or English, as the case may be, in column 12. Persons born in the Provinces of Canada should be specifically entered as such.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the land of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the old Duchies (formerly Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of them speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ARMENIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the old Kingdoms of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (South).

Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence only. Passengers coming from countries of temporary residence only should be recorded only as to country of permanent residence, and not as to country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded only as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Have you a ticket to your final destination?—Yes or No.

Are you going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what is the name and complete address of such relative or friend?—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the name, address, and relationship of husband, father, mother, or other relative.

Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what prison or almshouse, or what charity, and where?—Yes or No, as the case may be. If yes, state when, as "1904, Philadelphia."

Are you a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy or anarchy?—Yes or No, as the case may be.

Are you coming under a contract or agreement, written or verbal, to perform labor in the United States? If so, state what.—The entry in column 15 should show the nature of the contract, as "to work on farm," "to work as miner," etc.

Have you paid your own passage, or has it been paid by others? If by others, by whom?—The entry in column 16 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or by others, and if by others, by whom, as "by wife," "by husband," "by father," "by mother," or other relatives.

How much money have you with you?—The entry in column 17 should show the amount of money in possession of the alien at the time of last inspection. The entry in column 17 should show the amount of money in possession of the head of the family or group. The entry in column 17 should not be divided among the several members.

Are you a citizen of the United States, and if so, how and when did you obtain your citizenship?—Yes or No, as the case may be. If yes, state whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and when, as "1904, Philadelphia."

Are you married or single, and if married, how many wives have you in the United States?—The entry in column 19 should show whether married or single, and if married, how many wives are living with the alien in the United States.

Are you a contributor to any fund to assist persons to emigrate to the United States? If so, what fund?—The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien is a contributor to any such fund, and if so, what fund.

Have you ever been in the United States before? If so, when and where? Have you ever been refused admission to the United States? If so, when? Have you ever been in the United States before? If so, when and where? Have you ever been refused admission to the United States? If so, when?—The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, and whether refused admission, and if so, when.

Have you a father or mother in the United States? If so, what relative, and whether father or mother? Have you a father or mother in the United States? If so, what relative, and whether father or mother?—The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien has a father or mother in the United States, and if so, what relative, and whether father or mother.

Have you a friend or relative (and what friend or relative) in the country whence you came? Have you a friend or relative (and what friend or relative) in the country whence you came?—The entry in column 23 should show whether the alien has a friend or relative in the country whence he came, and if so, what friend or relative.

What is your ultimate destination? Whether to join friend or relative, and what friend or relative, and what is the name and complete address of such friend or relative? What is your ultimate destination? Whether to join friend or relative, and what friend or relative, and what is the name and complete address of such friend or relative?—The entry in column 24 should show the ultimate destination of the alien, whether to join friend or relative, and what friend or relative, and what is the name and complete address of such friend or relative.

Are you in possession of $50, and if not, how much less than $50 are you in possession of? Are you in possession of $50, and if not, how much less than $50 are you in possession of?—The entry in column 25 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50, and if not, how much less than $50 he is in possession of.

Are you ill, deformed, or crippled? If so, state cause, nature, and length of time afflicted.—The entry in column 26 should show whether the alien is ill, deformed, or crippled, and if so, the cause, nature, and length of time afflicted.

The passengers named in this list are subject to medical examination at ....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	13 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	6 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
3 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 S. S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, Deake. 8 K. 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov 2 V., 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

110

57 LP

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether before in the U. S. and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
57																												
1	Isaak Hersels	15		S.	farm lab	Yes	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Uromia	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	9 00	No	Dr. D. R. Frost 278 Belmont Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	no	5	—	dark	blk	brown	Russia
2	Andres Flinder	17							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nes Zeche	Latrobe, Pa		32 37			son Flinder Tanos Box 178 Latrobe Pa						5	7	fair	gray		Austria Hungary Latrobe
3	Elesista Nowakowska	30		F	M	none			Russia	Polish	Russia	Trzicia	Wakefield, Mich		friend			friend: Joseph Nowakowski Box 595 Wakefield Mich						5	11		blk		Russia
4	Tecnicre	9		F											father			father											
5	Tengk	5																											
6	Ignacy	11/2																											
7	Josef Zawadowski	23		M	M	Weaver							Trenton N. Jersey		brother	5								5	5		br	br	Russia Warsaw
8	Konstancya Wrzarska	21		F		none						Gurki	Louisbolsken Pa		friend			friend: Alexander Rachorski Wenish. 954 Louisbolsken, Pa						5	8½		blk	blk	Gurki
9	Stanislaw	2		F	S.										father			father											
10	Israel Sejant	21		M	S.	joiner				Hebrew		Zlotrk	Philad Pa		uncle	1 00		uncle Louis Lose 537 W Cypress ave. Philad. Pa						5	6		dk brn	dk brn	Russia Wilna Gov
11	Golde Friedmann	11		F		none				Hebrew		Turrazzen	Des Moines, Ia		father			father Yosel Friedmann R. 116 Des Moines, Ia											Austria Galicia
12	Moses	9																						4	P				
13	Mathias Delmann	25		M	M	baker	yes		Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Kalusz	New York, N.Y.		self	5 00		cousin Jacob Solomon Delmann, 39/52 Santa Cly Pa Post cousin Michael Weber 771 Pleasant St. Boone Ia						5	3½	f	blk	brn	Austria Galicia Kalusz
14	Kazmera Wilkowska	20		F	S	none			Russia	Polish	Russia	Skrzegiele	Scranton Pa		cousin	3 00								4	11		blk	br	Russia Poland Plock
15	Wanda Wojnar	9		F		servant	yes		Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Krosanka	Scranton Pa		brother			brother Joseph Fudga 4852 Cambridge St. Frankford Philadelphia						5			blk	blk	Russia Poland Krosanka
16	Emilie Zuliga	18		F		none	to be								father														
17	Stanislaw	11		M	S																			5	2		br	gr	
18	Fedka Seibyle	36		M	M	farlab	Urdu		Austrian	Ruthenian	Rozowa	Philadelphia Pa		self	14 00			Walter W Lapsley Yoloblusk 111 Cone St Butler Pa						5	4		blk	brn	Austria Rozowa
19	Mikolaj Okuski	21		M		none			Polish		Austria	Uscieszko	Hazleton Pa		self	10 00		cousin Jacob Kaplan 39 Hazle St Hazleton Pa						5	9		blk	brn	Austria Uscieszko
20	Augusta Schaller	26		F	S	servant	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Tabrodorf	Swatkan		self	13 00		friend Martin Faulkner 653 Third St. Troy, N.Y.						5	6		br	br	Germany Tabrodorf
21	Jan Kuszmir	36		M	M	farlab	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lechnowe	Nanticoke Pa		self	10 00		brother Stanley Jan Nanticoke, Pa						5	4		br	gr	Austria Hungary Lechnowe
22	Andreas	31																						5	5		blk	blk	
23	Julianna Zaurzein	36		F	M	none	No	No			Aggagos	Caribbean Sea			husband			Rabbi Baumgein Caribbean Sea husband						5	7		blk	br	Africa Aggagos
24	Sara	9		F	S		yes								father														
25	Mihaly	16		M	S																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Frenk, master, of the S.S. Karlsruhe from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

P M Burke
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. G. Fisher, Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Fisher

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

P M Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, Prussia appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Prussian in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew may have come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The entry [illegible] Cuban unless he is [illegible] Negro.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies fully show country of last permanent residence [illegible] country of sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are [illegible] permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether going to join relatives and friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address; or whether having money, and if so, how much; or whether going in search of employment, and if so, what employment, and where).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely (by "Yes" or "No") whether the alien has the price of passage paid, [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; [illegible] passage was paid, [illegible] The entry in column 13 should show definitely (by "Yes" or "No") whether the alien has in his possession $30, and if less, how much.

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92 S. S. "Carbrita" sailing from Fiume December 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

112

52 LP.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
12																												
1	Kapacz Kazimir	24	6	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Tale	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$18		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk		Tale Austria
2	Jurga Isidor	23		M	S		no	no																5	8		dk	blue		Tale Hungarian
3	Makarcic Jerzy	24		M	S		yes	yes																5	2		br	br		Tale Hungarian
4	" Josef	18		M	S		no	no																5	4		dk	br		Tale Hungarian
5	Jakubczak Simon	19		M	S		yes	yes				Pittsburg	Cleveland O											5			dk	br		Tale Austria
6	Caceda Juan	19		M	S		yes	yes																5	2		br	br	slightly marked by small pox	Tale Hungarian
7	Gregor Gyorgy	18		M	S							Jamestown Pa												5	4		dk	gr		Austria
8	Denisenski Pawel	17		M	S		no	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Carnegie Pa	Allegheny Pa											5	6		br	br		Tale Austria
9	Tom Tomasz	29		M	M							Leckie Pa	Pittsburg Pa											5	7		br	br		Tale Austria
10	Cyskyd Jancsi	17		M	S		yes	yes				Carnegie Pa	Pittsburg Pa											5	4		dk	br		Tale Hungarian
11	Chrapek Antoni	27		M	M							Carnegie Pa	Pittsburg Pa											5	1		br	gr		Tale Austria
12	Tuccas Glasz	34		M	S																			5	5		br	gr	married by small pox	Tale Hungarian
13	Karpiak Felix	38		M	M		no	no		Lithuanian		Jeannette Pa												5	4		dk	gr		Bielgorod Russia
14	Janicki Casimir	18		M	S							Carnegie Pa	Pittsburg Pa											5	6		br	br		Tale Austria
15	Didiuch Gabriel	24		M	S							Carnegie Pa	Pittsburg Pa											5	4		br	br		Tale Austria
16	Chmiel Ignacy	16		M	S	Laborer						Pelony	Carnegie Pa											5	3		br	br		Pelony Austria
17	Kisielka Michal	18		M	S							Millvale	Allegheny Pa											5	2		br	gr		Bielgorod Russia
18	Blada Franek	24		M	S																			5		dark	br	br		Tale Austria
19	Pawel Michel	45		M	M				Russian															5	2		br	br		Tale Austria
20	Gelka	36					Russia	Polish	Russia	Hebrew	Philadelphia Pa																			Tale Austria
21	Zuboj Josef	28																						5	6		br	br		Tale Austria
22	Wiatrobi Stanislaw	34		M	M		yes	yes			Carnegie Pa													5	4		dk	br	scar on left side of chin	Tale Austria
23	Rynes Marianna	27		F	M		none				Russia													5			br	br		Tale Austria
	~~Stanko Lick~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~					~~Indiana~~																			
24	Zelenski Stanislaw	33		M	M		yes	yes		Russian		Russia											no	5	5		br	br		Tale Austria
25	Tarasiewich Pawel	26		M	S		no	no		Polish		Chelkowiz Austria Pa												5	7		blue			Tale Austria
26	Sidor Marianna	17		F	S																			5	4		br	br		Tale Austria
27	Kowalski Wojciech	40		M	M							Pittsburg Pa												5	6		br	br		Tale Austria
28	Kadecki Josef	36		M	S																			5	9		dk	br		Tale Austria
29	Kalinowski	17		M	S																			5	5		br	gr		Tale Austria

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" refers to descendency by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Spaude, Master of the P.P. Karlsruhe, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

P.M. Burke.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred G. Fischer, Surgeon of the P.P. Karlsruhe, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

P.M. Burke.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

Index cards by C.L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Ages).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or return school alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Dutch is in race or people properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having friends or relatives paying passage, and final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "himself," "father," "husband, father, brother, or other relative," "friend," "steamship company, etc."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case for the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or years, and place or places, as, 1904 NY, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	2 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	4 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	18 Roumanian.
East Indian.	3 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	2 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
1 Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53 S. S. "Graf Waldersee" sailing from Bremen, Dec. 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, [illegible], 190[illegible]

114

53.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
53																												
	Tanjohs Jurgis	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Norwenton	Tondagiff	yes	self	$10												
	Lisinsky Markens	27		M	S								Tickep	Delhinic			$2												
	Michalik Bruce Joan	18		M	S					Russians			Schenectady	Brooklyn			$9												
	Carlstein Moses	33		M	S	merchant				Hebrew			Asiabobb	Savannah			$30												
	Toulon Ana	42		F	M	none	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey		Chabz	Talenth			$												
	Kassia Franci	26		M	S	laborer	yes	yes					His Brother	Cleveland			$15												
	Cristaan Lazar	17															$15												
	Dragosin Lauen	31		M	M								Jelena				$10												
	Mega Hadein	17		F	S								His Brother				$10												
	Ader Fron	25		M	M								the wife				$12												
	Jovich Jovann	40		M									4 Bents				$11												
	Bresovaga Jovan	31		M			yes	yes									$10												
	Evalin Carel	26		M			yes	yes									$10												
	Bothatsa Jovan	40		M			yes	yes									$10												
	Gavan Josif	28		M			yes	yes					adhovica	Pennsylvania			$10												
	Gorania Lubria	25		M									Henry	the Harper			$20												
	Lesar Eva	12		F		none																						
	Jovin Jovan	33		M	M	laborer																						
	Chris Alex	24											Roberks	Ind. Harbor		self	$10												
	Dragomir Nikolas	33											Lazarro	Youngstown			$14												
	Fedela Dometer	30											Roberks				$12												
	Popa James	18		M	S												$15												
	Lachar Jovan	29		M	M												$14												
	Robut Andras	50		M							Hotel		Spacra	Wisconsin			$17												
	Gorsaenski Victor	19		M	S					Russia	Russian	Russia	Kachnipka	Pennsylvania			$16												
	Gregori	26											Torreche	Butler			$12												
	Kasmacke Endrick	4				merchant				Polish							$12												
	Michal	23											Nowegra	Calumet			$10												
	Evan Jovska Felkina	2		F		none	yes	yes									$10												
	Loya Tekterzyna	25		F	M	maid							Sadley	St Chicago			$17												
						servant	yes	yes					Wladimir	Ill			$15												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Information will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Frank, Master, of the S.S. Karlsruhe, [illegible] Passenger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

n—iii

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, Dr. G. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe, [illegible] Passenger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n—iii

57 sheets
23
OK. Dec. 31. 06
Eng.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALL[illegible]ESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—can read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people designated in lettering at top of each column on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, Ireland appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Hebrew by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. [illegible] following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the native people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Central American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] heading.

The people who are native to the [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tus[illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata [illegible] ants should be classed as "Italian (s[illegible]

Column 10 (Last permanent residence [illegible] country, and city or town of last [illegible] purposes that steamship companies [illegible] independent of country of temporary [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent resi[illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded as [illegible] non-residents.

Column 11 (Final destination).—[illegible] place, city or town of final des[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a [illegible] 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or N[illegible]

Column 13 (Name and complete [illegible] tickets by whom passage was paid, [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possess[illegible] Column 14 should show in each case [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] individual in the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before [illegible] United States, and if so, when and where).—The [illegible] column 15 should show whether [illegible] before, and, if so, the year or years [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative [illegible] cate, as Column 16 should show whether [illegible] to join relatives or friends, with name [illegible] complete address of friend, with name [illegible]

Column 17 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers [illegible] inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

OVER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	2 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	7 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	5 Roumanian.
East Indian.	1 Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	3 Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—iii

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54 S. S. Lafayette sailing from Havre September 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54 LP 116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
54																											
1	Abdul Khayidar	20		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Beirut	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$30	Brother Mansour Joseph Pittsburg Pa	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown		Syria
2	Domanicki Nikody	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zabie	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30	Brother Peter Domanicki Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	gray		Russia
3	Rogers Peter	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30	Brother Mrs. Rogers Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	blue	gray		Russia
4	Nelson Andrej	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30	Brother Mrs. Nelson Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	gray		Russia
5	Simanowicz Abdel	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pelan	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30	Wife Mrs. Simanowicz Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	gray		Russia
6	Grabiak Andrej	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Tarnow	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30	Wife Mrs. Grabiak Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	blue	gray		Austria
7	Gonzalis Jose	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	self	$30	Brother Mrs. Gonzalis Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Spain
8	Barbe Joseph	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	self	$30	Wife Mrs. Barbe Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	gray		Russia
9	Gonzalis Manuel	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	Cumberland Md	Yes	self	$30	Brother Mrs. Gonzalis Cumberland Md	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Spain
10	Lopez Juan	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Stark	Cleveland O	Yes	self	$30	Brother Mrs. Lopez Cleveland O	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Hungary
11	Theiss Maria	28		F	M	Wife	no	no					Cleveland O	Yes	self	$30	Husband Mrs. Theiss Cleveland O	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Hungary
12	Juda Nikolai	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lemberg	Cleveland O	Yes	self	$30	Wife Mrs. Juda Cleveland O	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	gray		Austria
13	Brecke Juan	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	Cleveland O	Yes	self	$30	Brother Mrs. Brecke Cleveland O	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Spain
14	Kaca Nikla	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lemberg	Cleveland O	Yes	self	$30	Brother Mrs. Kaca Cleveland O	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	gray		Austria
15	Zebity Vladen	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lemberg	Cleveland O	Yes	self	$30	Brother Mrs. Zebity Cleveland O	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	gray		Austria
16	Juda Nikolai	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lemberg	Cleveland O	Yes	self	$30	Wife Mrs. Juda Cleveland O	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	gray		Austria
17	Gjergja Nicko	43		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lemberg	Cleveland O	Yes	self	$30	Wife Mrs. Gjergja Cleveland O	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	gray		Austria
18	Cavanaga Ewsil	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30	Brother Mrs. Cavanaga Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blue	gray		Russia
19	Lesi Josef	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30	Wife Mrs. Lesi Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	gray		Austria
20	Pedrow Josia	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30	Brother Mrs. Pedrow Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	gray		Russia
21																						5	5					
22																						5	7					
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

14a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. McKeon Roff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec 190[illegible]

at Baltimore

Wm H Boyce
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec 190[illegible].

at Baltimore

Wm H Boyce
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Part I

Cal. 1. Colum. 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—2133

S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen 25th March 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, April 1st 1906.

118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wyslonia Szlakiko	36		m.		none	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Salgo Tarjan	Modac Ohio	no	husband	2.00		husband's father: Thomas Szlakor		no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Salgo Tarjan
2	Maria (daughter)	9		f.										father			Modac Ohio Athens Co.											
3	Govid Kaufmann	57		m.	m.	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Chicago Ill.	2803	own	20.00		son: Alex Kaufmann 2958 W. Lake ave., Chicago, Ills.						5	5½		gy	gy		Odessa, Russia
4	Sarah wife	52		f.		none																	5	1		gy	gy		
5	Marie Tonidore	60		f.	widow							Dayton Ohio	30285				son: P. L. Fenarge 1410 Wayne ave. Dayton, Ohio						5	0		bl	bl		Jaroslaff, Russia
6	Katharina Weber	28		f.	m.	none			Hungary	German	Lugos Hung.	Cincinnati Ohio	315	gift	husband		husband: Mifflin Weber 1046 Race st. Cincinnati, Ohio						5	—	fair	dark brown		none	Lugos Hungary
7	Bertha Beyer	24		f.		servant				Magyar	Kis Kunda Hung.	Cleveland Ohio	3104		brother in law		brother in law: Joseph Lellich 1078 St. Clair Str., Cleveland, Ohio						5	1		brown	blue		
8	Katharina Nowodworth	19		f.	s.	Diwant				German	Hamburg	Staunton Va.	1906				sister in law: Carl Fodella Box 291, Staunton, Va.						5	2		blond			Hagy Rikinda
9	Friederike Meisenheimer	20		f.	s.	"									3.00		brother in law: Fred Kusherer 22, Frederick ave. Baltimore Md						5	8		brown			Kostomloa
10	Elise Bruder	17		f.	s.	"					Mannheim	Baltimore	no				son & brother						5	9½					Mannheim
11	Conrad Pfeif	66		m.	m.	farmer			Russia	German	Frank	Lincoln Neb.	31254	own	114.00		Conrad Pfeif 210 S. 9th. 210, Lincoln, Neb.						5	5		blond			Frank
12	Magdalene wife	52		f.		none											friend: Frank Banczkiewicz 1 Wade Street, Baltimore						5	3½					— " —
13	Maria sister	14		f.	s.	"								brother			friend: Peter Schmid 1420 Gilmor Street, Baltimore						5	—					— " —
14	Leo Plarski	19		m.	s.	miller				Polish	Pyzdry	Detroit Mich.	no	self	20.00		To work by Mrs. Lorenz Schneider Bethesda, Md.						5	6		blue			Pyzdry
15	Martha Million	18		f.	s.	servant			Germany	German	Landsberg Pol.	Detroit Mich.	"	"	10.00		friend: Bird Deming 4 Wade Street, Baltimore	to work for wife					5	8		blond	grey		Landsberg
16	Otto Daniel	18		m.	s.	cook					Kowno Russia	Baltimore	"	"	23.00		friend: Peter Schmid 1420 Gilmor Street, Baltimore						5	4		"	"		Kowno
17	Martha Richter	11		f.		servant					Wolsungen	"	"	"									4	10		blue			Wolsungen
18	Johann Sawadzki	53		m.	m.	farmer			Russia	Polish	Zapiernask	Detroit Mich.	"	"			friend: St. Casimir's Rev. Pawel Rectory 671-23 S. E. 7 Street Detroit, Mich.	Gutowita					5	10		"	"		Lactara
19	Pauline Sheldrian	19		f.	s.	servant								husband	200.00								5	5		gry			Pzpzyny
20	Anna "	18		f.	s.	"																	5	6		brown			— " —
21	Isadore "	17		m.	s.	student																	5	7		blue			— " —
22	Georg Pichl	27		m.	s.	musician			Germany	German	Neuwaldorf	San Paul Minn.	no	self	42.00		brother: Heinrich Pichl 513 Jackson St. West, San Paul, Minn.						6	3		"	"		Neuwaldorf
23	Rev. Leopold Wertipp	27		m.	s.	teolog. Obs.					Switzerland	Cincinnati Ohio	no		32.00		friend: Rev. J. Pitsch Cincinnati, Ohio						5	3		"	grey		Hamburg
24	Thecy F. Sukodarf	63		f.							U. S. A.																		
25	Adam Pichl	69		m.							"																		
26	Estelle wife	61		f.							" (sworn)																		
27	Rosa Schrenk	45		f.							"																		
28	Frieda sister	10		f.							U. S. A. citizen (sworn)																		
29	Hermine Schrenk	68		f.							U. S. born																		
30	Florence daughter	28		f.							U. S. A. citizen (sworn)																		
											Mexico																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wilderhill

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Buffalo

Wm H Degen

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

119

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Remer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Buffalo

Wm H Degen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1113

Index cards by E.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian. (Russ, Ruthenian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Cab. 11

Cab. V.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

59

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen November 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md., 1906

120

LP.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rudolf Kastanek	16		M	S	student	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Austria	Baltimore Md.	yes	self	$ 10.00	no	friend: Rev. V. Vanek 1617 Washington Ave. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	not k.	Austria Bohemia
2	Oskar Severa	25		"	"	clerk	"	"	Austria	Moravia	Austria Moravia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	brown	"	Austria Moravia
3	Linda Lipatova	55		F	wid	none			Russia	Russia	Russia Kiev Gubernia Ekaterinoslav	New York	no	son in law	$ 10.00	yes	son in law: B. Rosenwasser 64 Nash, U. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"	"	Russia
4	Bilad Krener	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	"	"	self	30.00	"	parents: Jacob Krener 241 East, U. Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	Odessa
5	Adam Wurmlinger	35		m	m	mason	"	"	Hungary	German	Austria	Chicago	"	"	none	"	cousin, uncle & husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Wien
6	Anna "	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	Michael Wirnz 156, Fullerton ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	B. Kecza
7	Sophia "	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"		"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Austria
8	Michael "	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown	"	"	Zoorica
9	Vera Wiesa	42		m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	36.00	"	brother in law: Anton Seltner 1851 South, 10 Str. St. Louis, Mo.	no	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	dark	"	"	"
10	Maria Hoffmann	50		f	"	"	"	"	"	Moravian	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	25.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	gray	"	Lanzfeld
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

5 mo
1 f

10

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring but not by nationality they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Rickersdoff
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at Bellows

Wm W Bryan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

I, Emil F Rosner, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Rosner

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at Bellows

Wm W Bryan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1115

Cards by C.P.R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (Hebrew).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Cal III

Col. 3

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Frankenburg, sailing from Bremen October 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

122

LP.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pfc Lewinowski	26		M	S	Locksmith	Y	Y	Hungary	Jewish	Budapest	Baltimore	Yes	self	$70	no							5	7	fair	blue	brown		Budapest Hung
2	Cecilia	22		F		none								husband									5	3		blue			" "
3	Jankiel	Brother	25	M	S	Painter			Galicia		Zaleszczyki	Baltimore	Yes	self	$35								5	11		blue			Zaleszczyki Galicia
4	Dubosie	Sister	18	F	S										$35								5	1½		gray			Zaleszczyki Galicia
5	Fischlaun	Pruzik	32	M	M	Painter			Galicia	Polish	Zaleszczyki	Baltimore	Yes	self	$20								5	2½		blue			Zaleszczyki Galicia
6	Carne	Adler	29	F		tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Dragoresko	Baltimore	Yes	husband	$60								5	6		brown	gray		Dragoresko Russia
7	Fanya	wife	24	F	M	none								husband									5	4½		blue	black		Zaleszczyki Galicia
8	Fox		3	M	S		No	No						father									5	4					" "
9	Fraline	Child	2	F																									" "
10	Fox	Abraham	1	M			No	No						uncle															" "
11	Abram	Felix	31	M	M	Painter					Zaleszczyki	Baltimore	Yes	self	$10								5	4		brown	black		Zaleszczyki Galicia
12	Adam	Tindur	33	M	M						Morocco												5	7		blue	black		Morocco Africa
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* Race or People" is to be determined by the ocial from whom the immigrant last came. Thus a Negro will be described as of that race.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reed H Rowe, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Maryland [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reed H Rowe

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

123

Index cards by C. L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Sojourns" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 and 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list of races on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest to indicate a citizen may mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

11—1115

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible]ria, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible]ction of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, science, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as [illegible] as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose means passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Himself," "Father," "Husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend—steamship company, etc."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with full address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

124

1 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen November 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Dec 11, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?
1	Isidor Klein	16		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grajewo	Chicago Ill	Yes	mule	10
2	Salomo Sabor	21		M	S	Saddler						Khmelnick			brother	1
3	Jankel Chimarik	47		M	M	Tailor						Elskrinsker			son	
4	Ida	19		F	S	none									brother	
5	Fralis Berkowitz	21		M	S	farmer						Grabowo			cousin	2
6	Jente Pritzkin	26		F	M	none						Gogolow			husband	8
7	Ena Kazow	20		F	S	seamstress						Grabendwuch			brother	10
8	Marina Goldstein	20		F	S	none						Kiew			father	1
9	Yetta Seide	29		F	M	Seamstress					3	Minsk			husband	10
10	Feite Moskeitz	38		F	M	none						Grajewo			husband	20
11	Minka Lea Smolensky	19		F	S	none						Rubenka			sister	8
12	Zippe Zeitman	30		F	W	None						Szczedrin			husband	10
	Jadel	10		M	S										father	
	Rastel	7		M	S											
	Meinik	5		M	S											
	Marie	3		F	S											
13	Leibke Leibowitz	17		M	S	butcher	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Trikin			brother	10
14	Szaje Grussin	16		M	S	locksmith	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga			father	8
15	Elk Zejanski	23		F	W	none	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Demsig			husband	15
16	Marion Schapozynek	17		F	S	tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zylomin			mother	8
17	Chaie Levin	5		F	S	None	None		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schaty	Detroit Mich		husband	15
	Leiser	1		M	S										father	
	Chaine	5		F	S											
	Salmon	4		M	S											
	Jacke	2		F	S											
	Myer	1		M	S											
18	Lena Levin	20		F	S	None	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia				son	
19	Rusie Rabachek	42		F	M							Cernobran	Jamesville Wis		husband	
	Baby	mother in law		F												
	Chaim	Child		M											father	

29

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
	mule B Miller 259 Fed.					good	no							Kremenchug
	bro Abe Chicago Ill													
	bro A Friedman 345													
	bro Chicago Ill													
	son G Jurgenson 398													
	bro Pike St Chicago Ill													
	bro													Kremenchug
	brother S Katzman													Grabowo
	1122 N Campbell Av Chicago Ill													
	husband Mihel Pritzkin							5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Grabowo
	398 Blue Island Av Chicago Ill													
	bro Jacob Cohen							4	11		Dk	Dk		Grabowo
	259 N Paulina St Chicago Ill													
	father Hyman Zeitman 69													Grabowo
	Pawnbroker Wanda & 33 Chicago Ill													
	brother Aron Szapolski 69													Grabowo
	69 Paulina St Chicago Ill													
	husband Rizek Kravek													Minsk
	852 Hastings St Chicago Ill							4½	9		Dark	Brown		
	sister Emily Goodkind													Grabowo
	18 Franklin St Chicago Ill													
	husband Hillel Silverman													Grabowo
	533 Jefferson St Chicago Ill							5	1		Dk	Dk		Grabowo
	father													Zagradow
														Grabowo
											Brown	Gy		
											Dk	Dk		
											Brown	Brown		
											Dk	Dk		
	husband A Berkowitz 882										Brown	Brown		
	N Paulina St Chicago Ill													
	father Isley Gorgon							5	6		Dk	Dk		Grabowo
	513 N 45 Ave Chicago Ill							5	3		Dk	Dk		Riga
	husband F Jagranski										Brown	Gy		Grabowo
	398 Halsted St Chicago Ill										Brown	Brown		Demsig
	cousin G Cohen 329							4	11		Brown	Brown		Grabowo
	Sangamon St Chicago Ill							5	10½		Brown	Brown		Zylomin
	husband L Stern							5	1½		Dk	Dk		Schaty
	159 Commercial Detroit Mich													
	father										Dk	Dk		
														Schaty
											Dk	Dk		Grabowo
											Brown	Brown		Russia
	son L Levin 139										Dk	Dk		
	Ezekiel av St Detroit Mich										Brown	Brown		Schaty
	husband Joe Schwartz 172							5	4		Dk	Dk		Grabowo
	Franklin St Jamesville Wis										Dk	Dk		
	son										Brown	Brown		
	father							5	8		Dk	Dk		Cernobran
											Gy	Gy		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

† Race or People. In to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the last page of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Wilkendorff master of the D.D. Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wilkendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 190 6

at Baltimore

Wm M Boyas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. R. Steiner, Surgeon of the D.D. Brandenburg sailing therewith 125 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Steiner

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 190 6

at Baltimore

Wm M Boyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

Copied by J. Kaufman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 and 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If not, by whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—whether by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of

2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen November 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec 11, 1906.

L. P.

126

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes	14 No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Chaim Grabarz	34		M	M	none	both	both	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Pittsburg	Pa	husband	2			husband Chaim Grabarz 1712 Center Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no		good	no						Medzibozh
2	Leie	6			S										father															
3	Gitel	4			S														father											Odessa
4	Chane	3			S																									Russia
5	Anna Wanowicz	22		F	S														Mrs Kopinicz Mascowitz 235 Lombard St												
6	Rachel Beeislawsky	22		F	S		X	X				Malaszewicze	Lorain	O	both	1			husband Jonas Beislawsky Indianapolis Ind												Minsk Russia
7	Ruwen	7	6	M	S		X	X				Bruceton	Indianapolis Ind	O	mother				father												
8	Sonie	2	6	F	S		X	X							father															Trenton Russia
9	Bank Aitmann	20		M	S	none	No	No				Lasdan	Cincinnati	O	husband	1			husband H Aitmann 629 Wyoming Ave Cincinnati												
10	David	2.6		M	S										father				father											Trenton Russia
11	Mona Kaufman	20		F	S	tailor	yes	yes											cousin Nathan Kaufman											
12	Perey Krik	20		M	S	tailor	yes	yes				Kalarash	Meriden Ct	O	cousin	7			Meriden Ct												
13	Clark Clarem	26		M	S	none						Lowel	Columbus	O	bro'l	1			bro'l Israel Kaufmann 11 N											
14	Moinde	6		M	S		No	No				Mikolajew	Russia	O	cousin	1			uncle Kimball St Columbus O											
15	Mane	3		F	S										husband				husband A Stolen Rose Court Austin Street											
16	Kiwel Gimbrowitsch	15		M	S	scholar	No	No							father				father											
17	Frakl Kentzman	16		M	S																									
18	Salome Soloman	23		F	S	printer	yes	yes				Vola	Wagowa	Colombus	uncle	1			uncle Pehle Gorson 110 Tibet Columbus Ga											
19	Freide Selfsimowitz	18		F	S	none	No	No				Lutotow		Ga	cousin	10			cousin Shalom Selfsimowitz Care Leon Levy Selfsimann 119 Dent St Baltimore Md											
20	Abe	10		M	S							Odessa	Baltimore	Md	brother	3			husband S Selfsimowitz 913 N Eutaw St Baltimore Md											
21	Bacce	8		F	S							Rawde			husband				father											
22	Moische Steinberg	11		M	S	tailor									father															
23	Hene Greenstein	16		F	S	none						Kriker			father	10														
24	Naftali Silbermuk	10		M	S							Slepny				1														
25	Freide Krasno	20		F	S																									
26	Sara	1		F	S		No	No				Tolein	St Louis	Mo	husband	1														
27	Minke Meidelof	45		M	M										father															
28	Gisthel	15		F	S							Golein	St Louis	Mo	bro'l															
29	Sisire Leizowitsch	6		F	S										mother															
30							Yes	No				Odessa	Cleveland	O	uncle	1			uncle Max Polk 21 Bury St Cleveland O											

* Instead of stating occupation of infants and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "infants" or "in transit."

† Race or People to be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S[econd] Officer

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vess[el] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a[lien] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report [of] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pau[per] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p[er]s felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [is] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, an[d] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea[ch] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. H. Dogan

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Surgeon

[illegible] Seaman, do [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] all of the aliens named in the [illegible] said surgeon and from my own [illegible], or is likely to become a public [illegible]on who has been convicted of a [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or [illegible] that also, according to the best [illegible] of said aliens named therein is

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mad. R. Rowe, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kennedy [illegible] Kinnikin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. D. Rowe

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. H. Dogan

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

127

Port of Baltimore Dec 11 1906 List No 52

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN M[anifests].

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actor, examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7 (can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No—Can read and write. No—No—can neither read nor write. Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, North [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. A [illegible] alien whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (BLACK).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, [illegible] and Emelia and their descendants, whether as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] section of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible] the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible] Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last [illegible]. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] correct residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] correct residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] correctly show country of last permanent residence. Aliens who are permanent residents [illegible] of birth, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have been to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded [illegible] to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket either through or to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Self and wife," "Father," "Husband," "Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative," "Friend," steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examinati[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen November 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

128

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?
1	Sarah Lapiansky	17		F	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Lokoly	Cleveland	Yes	brother		5
2	Eli Krishni	20		M	S	mason	Yes	Yes							cousin	10
3	Josko Olinowicz	35		M	M	none					Wainsky				husband	1
4	Love	14		F	S		Yes	Yes							father	
5	[illegible] Leiser	7														
6	Abraham Salomon	16		M	S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes			Richmond	Philadelphia	Pa.		father	1
7	Wolf Nowinowsky	55		M	M	dealer	Yes	Yes			Tyraslowka		Pa.		cousin	1
8	Feiga Renzel	16		F	S	milliner	No	No			Radowil		Pa.		brother	1
9	Jakaem Shaffo	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	New Brunswick	Baltimore		brother	1
10	Janos Hersel	18		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	N. Varalja	Baltimore		brother	5
11	Maria Ferenz	24		F	M	none				Slovak	Alex Lapostia	Hungary			husband	3
12	Gyula Galajida	16	M	M	S						Toriszka	Smithfield	Pa.		brother	4
13	Janos Ivanko	37		M	M	mason					Kassa	Chester	Pa.		brother	6
14	Angel Markovic	19		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Prizzen	Indianapolis	Ind.	brother	15
15	Juliana Gonosa	20		F	S	none	No	No	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Jenkova	Bayonne	N.J.	self	10
16	Andreas Karisz	17		M	S	farm laborer	None					Levila		Pa.		10
17	Frederick Breitmajer	19		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Teplitz	New Salem		cousin	15
18	Katharina Wessel	32		F	M	none	None					Col Kheffer	New Topeka	Kan.	husband	1
19	Caspar Kreffner	26		M	S	farm laborer	None				3				cousin	1
20	Alexandra Dombrowskaja	17		F	S	none	None		Lithuanian		Kingie	Chicago	Ill.		cousin	10
21	Josef Cisak	18		M	S	manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Polish		Czech	Poland			father	10
22	Juras Jedauna	31		M	M	farm laborer	None				Gudele	Lithuania	Pa.		brother	2
23	Josef Kawski	45		M	M		None				Skarpy				step brother	10
24	Bolelaw Grzech	20		M	S						Kolno	Hamilton	O.		uncle	7
25	Bolelaw Mamborski	19		M	S						Kapice	Monessen	Pa.		cousin	10
26	Joseph Kazaro	20		M	S						Kuszegena	Philadelphia	Pa.		brother	5
27	Josef Rypkowsk	19		M	S		None				Lipniacek	Johnstown	Pa.		uncle	2
28	Caroline Kulakowsk	8		F		none						Lenvice	Altoona	Pa.	brother	1
29	Anton Praecki	40		M	M	farm laborer						Ukowo	Cleveland	O.	brother	10

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
If Yes— Where?														
	by A. Lapiansky Woodland Ave 159, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Black	Br		Jekaterinoslaw
	cousin A. Epstein 233 Orange St. Cleveland O.							5			red	bl		Ga. Gradow
	husband Josko Olinowicz Orange Street, Cleveland O.							5	1		black	Br		Gouverneur Lomza
	father							5			b	bl		Theresa Hamdel Germany Gor Lenza Russia
											black	Br		
	father Abraham Salomon 603 No 58 St Philadelphia Pa.							5	1		black	gre		Cechanowo Gor Plock Russia
	cousin Joseph Sagstein 1124 Girard Ave Philadelphia Pa.							5	8		gr	bl		Gouvernement of Plock Gor Krim Russia
	cousin Jacob Lichtman 311 Centre St Philadelphia Pa.							5	2		b	br		Gor Radomil Russia
	husband Gabriel Jeffe 1303 Catharine St Philadelphia Pa.							5	5	fair	black	br		Gor Radomil Russia
	husband Emanuel Jacobs 1224 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa.							5		fair	b	br		Gor Radomil Russia
	husband John Szmuz New Haven Pa.							4	5		b	b		Krasnowa Galagia Austria
	son Mary Galajida Smithfield Pa.							5	6	fair	black	gr		Toriszka Austria
	husband Joseph Kriszka 1502 Carlisle St Allentown Pa.							5			black	Br		Kranz Germany
	husband Mary Gyurnicky 110 California Ave Indiana Pa.							5		fair	black	Br		Germany
	husband Frank Kawski 532 W. Chapel St Pa.							5	3	fair	br	bl		Jerila Hungary
	cousin Frederick Gyurcs 29 Sabon							5	7		black	br		Teplitz Germany
	husband Gerg Wessel 28 Topeka Ave, Topeka Kan.							5	2		black	gray	Corns	Germany
	cousin Johanna Kapuster 628 Topeka Ave, Topeka Kan.							5	8	fair	black	gr		Germany
	wife Barbara Kawski Lawson Ave 3247 Chicago Ill.							5			black	br		Kingie Russia
	father Kasper Jan Grzech 2834 Hamilton St Philadelphia Pa.							5	5		black	br		Gor Krasnow Russia
	brother Michael Jos Anuszka 2334 Gordon St Pittsburg Pa.							5	8	fair	black	br		Gor Wrocim Russia
	nephew Wladislaw Gawski R. Mrocki Ave 1124 Rear Chicago Ill.							5	4	fair	black	br		Gor Suwalki Russia
	cousin Jan Rypkowski 67 Agnes St Hamilton O.							5	4	fair	black	br		Gor Lomza Russia
	cousin Adam Rasowsky Monessen Pa.							5	2	fair	black	br		Kapacy Russia
	brother Josef Kriszka 1502 Carlisle Ave Allentown Pa.							5	5	fair	br	gr		Rungyzna Austria
	cousin Margaret Gottlowski 517 Agnes St Johnstown Pa.							5	5		br	bl		Mare Sajdina Russia
	husband Frank Kulakowski Jenny St 1015 Wilmerding Pa.							5	1		br	br		Plonsza Russia
	brother Francisco Kawska 4309 Lombard St, Cleveland O.							5	4	fair	black	bl		Gor Lomza Russia

*Instead of "Laborer," "Farmer," "Servant," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Dressmaker," "Wife," "Widow," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Professor," "Student," "Clerk," "Accountant," "Engineer," "Author," "Editor," "Actress," "Musician," "Painter," "Sculptor," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Dentist," "Nurse," "Barber," "Baker," "Blacksmith," "Butcher," "Carpenter," "Cook," "Gardener," "Housekeeper," "Servant," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Miner," "Mason," "Painter," "Shoemaker," "Weaver," "Engineer," "Machinist," "Fireman," "Laborer," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Agent

123

City and County of PHILADELPHIA, PA. June 25 1909

City and County of Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania United States of North America
Before me the subscriber a Notary Public of the said City and County of Philadelphia, personally appeared John Kowalski , personally known to me and having the legal capacity to execute documents and being duly sworn according to law , he deposes and says , that he resides here in the United States of North America about six years , he has a household here in the said city of Philadelphia, where he lives with his family and wife , that he is making at an average about twelve dollars per week working and being steadily employed , that besides the above he has saved up a few hundred dollars in cash capital , that he desires and requests to have his minor daughter VICTORIA JANOWNA KOWALSKA , at present residing in Russian Poland here to live with him , in the said city of Philadelphia, , and with his family , that upon her arrival here in the United States of North America, he, the said deponent , is willing and ready to receive her into his home and family , to support and take care of her and he will use his best efforts that upon her being allowed to land here in this country she shall not in any way or manner become a putlic charge here , and that upon her arrival here in the United States , in case any security will be required by the Immigration authorities here from that she shall not become a putlic charge here upon her being allowed to land here on and for any other cause whatsoever , he the said deponent is willing and able to furnish to said Immigration authorities here such security -

Sworn and subscribed to before me the under signed Notary Public this 25 th day of June A.D. 1909.

Louis Lion
Notary Public
Comm. Exp. Feb. 5 1909

his
John X Kowalski
mark

Nr. Gesehen im Kaiserlich Deutschen Konsulate zu Philadelphia zur Beglaubigung der stehender Unterschrift des

Philadelphia, den

Der Kaiserliche Konsul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hildebrandt, master of the S.S. Grandenburg, from Batoum, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hildebrandt

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Batoum

Wm Doyle

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

Affidavit of *

I, Dr. Med. K. Palmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Grandenburg sailing therewith 130

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Palmer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Batoum

Wm Doyle

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, actor, comedian, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polish r, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write). No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list in reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of them speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn. Aliens, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought in by head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) when and place, as, 1903, N. Y. Hackensack.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and if an actual relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The remaining columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

131

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen November 25 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Date, or Port and Year	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Julian Zakrzewski	20		S		farm laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zakrzewo	Baltimore Md		Brother	4	No								5	9	fair	blk	br		Zakrzewo Russia
2	Antoni Pierzchala	19		S		laborer	No	No				Dilewo	Beaverfalls Pa		brother	4									5	7	fair	blk	bl		Dilewo Poland
3	Stanislaw Kocon	37		S		farmlabr						Zaidy	Baltimore Md		brother	15									5	5	fair	blk	bl		Zaidy Poland
4	Jan Zambski	23		S		farmlabr	Yes					Gorayn	Ramsey Ohio		brother	5									5	5	fair	blk	br		Gorayn Russia
5	Wojciech Staniewski	20					No	No				Wolka	Pittsburg Pa		brother	5									5	6	fair	blk	gr		Wolka Russia
6	Joseph Jaroszewski											Warsaw	Baltimore		cousin	1									5			br	gr		Kamakowski Russia
7	Wiktorya Kowalska	19		S		none	No	No					Philadelphia Pa		father	1									4	5		blk	br		Gora Morska Russia
8	Stanislawa Borowska	18		S			Yes					Lenka	Cleveland O		brother	15									5	1		br	gr		Lenka Russia
9	Felix Dembki	17		S		farmlabr	No	No				Sulkowo	Hammond Ind		brother	4									5	7		blk	gr		Sulkowo Russia
10	Jan Pieranowski	21		S			Yes					Powiat	Chicago Ill		brother	5									5	6	fair	blk	gr		Powiat Russia
11	Wincenty Chollowski	26				none	No			Lithuanian		Lenkajcie			sister	2									5	5	fair	blk	br		Lenkajcie Russia
12	Antan Walaitis	21				none	No					Bradwiecz			brother	1									5	6		blk	bl		Bradwiecz Russia
13	Mariana Benas	17		S		none	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pecerowa			brother	3									5	2		blk	br		Pecerowa Austria
14	Wladyslaw Kozlowski	22		S		farmlabr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Zirki			brother	6									5	5	fair	br	bl		Zirki Russia
15	Julian Bogdzia	35		S			No					Pulkowo	Ironwood Mich		stepbrother	4									5	8	fair	blk	bl		Pulkowo Russia
16	Antoni Dabierzy	26		M		laborer	No					Zirdy	Wyandotte Mich		brother	10									5		fair	blk	bl		Zirdy Russia
17	Ewa Kozlanowska	27		M		none	No					Linken	Canonsburg Pa		husband	1									4	11		br	gr		Linken Russia
18	Bololan			S											father													blk	bl		Leistow Russia
19	Anton Gyranski	21		M		farmlabr	Yes				Germany	Talkow	Brasdor Pa		brother	10									5	1	fair	blk	bl		Talkow Russia
20	August Freiburk	35		M		farmlabr				German	Russia	Riez	Chicago Ill		brother	10									5	6	fair	br	gr		Riez Russia
21	Liba Galler	45		M		none	No					Ryga			husband	5									5	8	fair	br	gr		Ryga Russia
22	Carl	20		S											father										5	2	fair	br	gr		
23	Georg Willmann	30		M								Frank	Lincoln Neb		uncle	1									5	9	fair	br	gr		
24	Maria	32		M		none																			5	2	fair	br	br		
25	Georg	10		S																							fair	br	br		Tyrard
26	Catherina	7		S																							fair	br	br		Ryga Russia
27	Alexander	4		S																							fair	bl	br		
28	Caesar	6		S																							fair	bl	br		
29	Feige Klein	23		S		none				Hebrew		Postrat	Cincinnati O		husband	1									4	11	fair	blk	gr		Postrat Russia
30	Avrum Brodsky	19		M		tailor	Yes					Sjola	Philadelphia Pa		brother	40									5	3	fair	blk	gr		Kiev

* Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. As to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be furnished on this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hollerbach, Master of the S.S. Pendelton, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hollerbach
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. M. Bryan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Oswald L. Stivers, Surgeon of the S.S. Pendelton sailing thereon, No. 132 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. L. Stivers

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. M. Bryan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the top reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (If other having final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "himself," "wife," "husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Oswald L. Stivers

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. To be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen, November 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

133

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?
5																
1	Raina Dyszkis	25		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	Cleveland	Yes	bro.	9
2	Rose	23		F	S	none										
3	Lena	2		F												
4	Lee	1		F												
5	Minie Maler	20		F	S											
6	Leibe	5		F	S						Russia		Cleveland		father	2
7	Chaim Goldfarb	18		M		Bookbinder	no	no								
8	Freme Lewitansky	18		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes			Russia		Cleveland		mother	5
9	Ita Blondes	21		F							Russia		Chicago	Ill.	mother	5
10	Zwiele Roglanski	21		M							Russia		Cleveland	O.	brother	15
11	Fritz Griebel	30		M	S	none					Germany		Pittsburg	Pa.	bro.	2
12	Leibe	9		F	S						Russia		Baltimore	Md.	father	7
13	Chanel	7		F	S											
14	Male	3		M	S											
15	Frieda Schwartz	18		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes								
16	Jacob Orkin	16		M	S	jewelsmith	no	no			Russia		Zagarzyn	Russia	brother	5
17	Lore Merkel	35		F	M	none	yes	yes			Russia		Rogowo	Russia	husband	10
18	Lieser	3		M	S										father	
19	Chone	1		M	S											
20	Sandor Gyoncza	24		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Szeverin	Yolmstown	Pa.	brother	10
21	Katarina Janina	15		F	S	none	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Stanaslau	Detroit	Mich.	father	30
22	Stanislaw Kopiko	20		M	S	farmlabor			Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodzewilla	Pittsburg	Pa.	brother	1
23	Stanislaw Zaluszewski	20		M	S	bookbinder										
24	Kazimir Jonas	19		M	S							Kielce	Chicago	Ill.	mother	1
25	Stefania Raimond	15		F	S	none	no	no		Polish		Jasienbkow	Detroit	Mich.	sister	5
26	Josefa Szczepaniak	33		F	M							Sarafin	Wilmington	Del.	uncle	14
27	Adolal	5		M	S							Zielonowo	Chicago	Ill.	father	20
28	Jan	9		M	S										father	
29	Josefa Jankowskaja	26		F	M		yes	yes								
30	Jan Fabiniak	32		M	M	farmlabor	no	no				Zakrzewo			brother	5
												Rogowski	Cleveland	O.	brother	5

29

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
	bro. Elte Goldfarb 458 Orange St. Cleveland, O.					good	no	5	—	fair	Red	Blue		Warshau
	mate							—			blk	blk		
	brother Cleveland							5	—	fair	lt	lt		Dzyrzwia Russ. Poland
	father							—			lt	lt		
	bro. Chaim Goldfarb Orange St. 458 Cleveland O.							5	5	dark	blk	blk		Kielce Russia
	uncle Joseph Levy 1414 Fulton St. Chicago Ill.							4	10	dark	lt	blk		Wolanow Gov. Radom
	bro. Elte Blondes 209 Linden Ave. Cleveland O.							5	—	dark	brn	blk		Cleveland O.
	bro. Chaim Rivka 125 Gilbert St. Pittsburg Pa.							—			brn	brn		Gov Minsk Russia
	bro. Jacob Levin 1517 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore Md.							5	—	Fair	brn	blk		Gov Siedlce Gov Siedlce
	father							—			lt	blk		
	father							—			lt	blk		Rogowo Russia
	father							—			blk	blk		
	bro. Stefan Gyoncza 3214 Saladway, Allentown Pa.							5	3	fair	blk	blk		Szeverin Hungary
	father Raimond Janina 1110 Riopelle St. Detroit, Mich.							5	—		blk	blk		Marina Russia
	brother Stanislaw Kopiko Minister Pa. 321 Pittsburg Pa.							5	5		blk	blk		Grodzewilla Gov Siedlce Russia
	sister Marie Eliminator 8 Day St. Emanuel Detroit, Mich.							4	7		brn	blk		Jasienbkow Gov Plock Russia
	brother Jan Bunsal 632 Holland Ave. Chicago, Ill.							5	—	dark	brn	blk		Pleorkow Russia
	father							—			blk	blk		
	bro. Jan Jankowski 1425 Attelburg St. Chicago							5	—	Fair	lt	gr		Fabijcow Gov Kalisz Russia
	bro. Franz Fabiniak 1425 W. Lincoln St. Cleveland O.							5	3		Dk	blue		

Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Wollersdorff, master,* of the SS Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said steamship sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollersdorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dora K. Ramer, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. K. Ramer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

134

B—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" apparently on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies already show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether coming to join relatives, and if so, what relative, and their final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative in United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

66 6 S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen November 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec 11 1906

135

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
Number on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— When.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jovco Petroff	30		M	M	farm Lab	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gjol Bunar	Toledo O	Yes	self	25				friends Peni Tanneff Box 206 Toledo			no good	no	5	3	pale	dk	gray		Gjol Bunar Bulgaria
2	Marin Raikoff	24																							5						Gjol Bunar
3	Georg Ranoff	23										G Oblanovo				15														
4	Pekka Stanoff	16		S												15														
5	Kole Gajanoff	16														15														
6	Geno Kristoff	27		M								Rossford Toledo O				15														
7	Ilia Papakoloff	26										Mirnki				30														
8	Ilia Stereff	40		M								Gablanovo				20														
9	Mirre Dobreff	24											Toledo O			20														
10	Ivan Christoff	22		S		none										15														
11	Iasin Mircoff	22		M		farmer										60														
12	Ivan Christoff	22		S		none							Rossford O			15														
13	Petre Lambroff	37		M		farmer							Toledo O			20														
14	Dicho Karbanoff	24		S									Rossford O			20														
15	Ivan Savoff	31		M								Mirnki				50														
16	Stojan Christoff	32				none						G Bunar	Toledo O			20														
17	Stoyan Stanoff	16		S		farmer						Gostovitza				20														
18	Stale Kiefi	22		M								Cobrija				20														
19	Todor Cvanoff	25		M												20														
20	Ilia Draganoff	17		S								Bela				20														
21	Ivan Todoff	42														20														
22	Ilia Koiff	21		S												20														
23	Dimo Dimoff	32		M								Brovnitza				14														
24	Lasar Nikoloff	45										Tchiflanovo				20														
25	Lanar Ruff	26														20														
26	Ivan Stojanoff	30										Ostrija				16														
27	Evo Kostoff	36										Tchkovo				200														
28	Dubi Kneff	25										Bostovitza				15														
29	Ivan Todoroff	26										Ich Inovo				20														
30	Dimitrje Kaneff	22										Drenofy				60														
												Tchkovo				60														

29

* Instructions showing exemption of tourists and aliens in transit, etc., to enable the master to state whether any are tourists or in transit.

† Indicate by descriptive words the people or race to which aliens belong, as Hebrew, Scandinavian, Polish, Spanish, Italian, French, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Slovak, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Indian, or other race or people. The country in which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Wollenwoff, master,* of the SS Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollenwoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. M. Doyle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Percival H. Ramm, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 136

P. H. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. M. Doyle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Certified Surgeon

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and writes. No—No can neither read nor write. or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a naturalized alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies in all cases show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifest as to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 or if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the actual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of residence, and place, as, 1884, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what address).—The entry in column 16 should show who the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

137

7 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen November 15th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?
7	Lazar Zaneff	23		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tchibrovo	Toledo, O	yes	self	50	no	
8	Fedor Gavanoff	31										Obelinie				30		
9	Dimitrie Geroff	30														20		
10	Dimo Christakoff	26										Brestovitza				20		
11	Dimitrie Georgoff	27										Tchibrovo				30		
12	Michail Ivanoff	23														40		
13	Georg Boriseff	23														200		
14	Manda Zoneff	17		M						X		Brestovitza				25		
15	Ivan Nikoff	20		M												30		
16	Zane Nicoloff	40														200		
17	Simeon Vasileff	21											Buda Ped			40		
18	Nenc Kolcff	22										Drenovetz	Toledo			1		
19	Kalcheff Raicheff	26										Bela				1200		
20	Marin Angeloff	27										Del. Gradina				15		
21	Cani Ivanoff	30										Pepelina				1		
22	Dimo Deneff	23										"				15		
23	Doctin Petkoff	25										Del. Gradina				15		
24	Nikola Zanoff	26										"				15		
25	Dantcho Zanoff	16		S								Obelenie				20		
26	Zlate Nicoloff	26		M								"				20		
27	Ivan Dellanoff	26				none						Bela				20		
28	Efrim Kopanoff	26				yes						Obelene				15		
29	Nicola Coleff	37				wife						Brestovitza				20		
30	Vrban Atcaeff	17		S								Bela				15		
31	Simo Petkoff	34		M								Velanovo				25		
32	Tomi Constantoff	38														40		
33	Georg Tosoroff	30				yes						Bela				20		
34	Stefan Ivanoff	27										Harsovo Vrshka				150		
35	Nikola Tomanoff	30										Bela				20		
36	Carl Krenrad	46		M	married	farmer	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Vienna	Ashtabula Cleveland		son	1000		

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
7	friend Ivan Kaneff Albert St 1029 Toledo O	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	brn	br		Tchibrovo Bulgaria
8	friend Todi Todoroff Euclid Avenue 1029 Toledo O					5	7	fair	brn	br		Obelene
9	friend Mitko Ko Toledoff East Broadway 1029 Toledo O					5	8	fair	brn	gr		Obelene
10	friend Ivan Ivanoff Albert St 1029 Toledo O					5	8		brn	br		Brestovitza
11	friend Nicolas Ivanoff Jay, Toledo O					5	9		brn	br		Tchibrovo
12	friend					5	6		br	br		Tchibrovo
13	friend Dimitrie Nakoloff Young 702 Toledo O					5	7		br	br		Brestovitza
14	friend Peter Ivanoff 729 Lally St Toledo O					5	3	fair	brn	br		Brestovitza
15	friend					5	3	fair	brn	br		Brestovitza
16	bro Dimitar Vasileff Bay 53 Lynd Toledo					5	3		brn	br		Brestovitza
17	friend Peter Konoffalkis Pearl 1061 Toledo O					5	5	fair	brn	gr		Bela
18	friend Ivan Ivanoff Front St 702 Toledo O					5	10		brn	br		Old Gradena
19	friend Ilia Vasileff Bunny Ave St 1201 Toledo O					5	2		brn	br		Papelena
20	friend Velian Nicoloff Lagrit St Toledo O					5	2		black	br		Papelena
21	friend					5	9		brn	gr		Old Gradena
22	friend Gogo Dimitroff Huntington St 201 Toledo O					5	11		brn	br		Del Gradena
23	friend					5	6	fair	blk	br		Obelenie
24	friend Todi Todoroff East Ave St 1029 Toledo O					5	7		brn	br		Obelenie
25	friend Ivanoff Ilia					5	2		br	gr		Bela
26	friend Ilia Ivanoff Front St 702 Toledo O					5	6	fair	blk	br		Obelene
27	friend Velian Ivanoff East Broadway ave 1029 Toledo O					5	10		brn	br		Brestovitza
28	friend Georgi Dimitroff East Bway St 829 Toledo O					5	8	fair	blk	br		Bela
29	friend					5	4		br	gr		Tchibrovo
30	friend Dimitri Kordoff Navy St 702 Toledo O					5	3½	fair	blk	br		Tchibrovo
31	friend					5	4	fair	blk	br		Bela
32	friend					5		fair	br	br		Harsovo
33	friend Colyo Kopcen Pine 2011 Toledo O						5	fair	blk	br		Tchibrovo
34	friend Nicola Nicoloff Bay 3 Toledo O						6	fair	blk	br		Bela
35	bro Ivanna Brunsell 2014 Summit St Toledo O					6		fair	blk	br		Germany

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer.

I, E. Ellendorff, master of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning all said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Ellendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arnold C. Diner, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg (sailing herewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Diner

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1118

Passed Ed Russian

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, gem molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not Negroes.

RACE (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

RACE (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

RACE (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (if either having a ticket to such final destination).—The entries in column 12 should show whether the alien has a ticket or not (Yes or No).

Column 13 (if sent for by relative or friend, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the name and address of the person who sent for the alien whose passage was paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (if in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money possessed.

Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show Yes or No in the United States and, if Yes, when and where, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address).—The entries in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address.

The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any officer of the Immigration Service.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen November 25th, 190 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marin Borgoff	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	J. Bunar	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	12	No	Friend Marin Borgoff 1st Bethungasse Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	good	No	5	4					Jet Bunar Bulgaria
2	Ivan Janeff	23	M	S								Kansas City Mo			25		Friend Dimitar Ivanoff 7th Ave 526 Homestead Pa						5	7					Chrecochori
3	Georg Dentcheff	45	M	M											120		Friend Angel Adelloff 7th Ave 526 Homestead Pa						5	4					Bela
4	Zelagoff Dimoff	35	M	M											40		Friend						5	3					Jet Bunar
5	Pentscho Ivanoff	58	M	M											25								5	11					Jet Bunar
6	Natscho Zoneff	24	M	S							Sivsko				20		Friend Dimitar Kojanoff 7th Ave 526 Homestead Pa						5	9					Chrecochino
7	Christo Jorgoff	19	M	S							G Bunar				20		Friend Pentscho Jorgoff 7th Ave 526 Homestead Pa						5						Jet Bunar
8	Oskar Stanassoff	24	M	M							Sivsko				30		Friend Nikola Petroff 7th Ave 526 Homestead Pa						5	1					Jet Bunar
9	Damian Kaicoff	25	M	S							G Bunar				32		Friend Thomas Co Ltd 7th Ave 526 Homestead Pa						5	4					Chrecochi
10	Dimitrie Janeff	16	M	S							Sivsko				20		Friend						5						Chrecochi
11	Dennjan Stojanoff	39	M	M							Brestonetz				15		Friend						5	6					Burkovitz
12	Kaikoff Koiff	22	M	S							Ostritza				110		Friend Dimitar Stojanoff 7th Ave 526, Homestead Pa						5	6					Ostritza
13	Jonni Koliff	23	M	M											23		Friend						5	6					Celuga
14	Colin Janeff	25	M	S							Gabanatitsch	Boston Mass			15		Friend Stantscho Zanoff Box 47, Boston, Ala						5	3				Mole on face	Arcasitchi
15	Dobri Janeff	23	M	S											10		Friend Stantscho Zlatoff Box 47, Boston, Ala						5	6					G Monastirsko
16	Ivan Dicoff	26	M	M	No	No					Cerven				10		Friend Simeon Stamenoff East Box 574, Akron, Ohio						5	6					Celcavan
17	Urban Dragneff	23	M	S	Yes	Yes									10		Friend						5	4					Celcavan
18	Ilia Atanasoff	25	M	S							Karalovo	St Louis Mo			15		Friend Kosto Ivanoff 116 Flarsen Ave, Cincinnati O.						5	6					Celcavan
19	Vasil Hristoff	23	M	S							Gabanik				10		Friend						5	7					Cafadovo
20	Jordan Stanassoff	25	M	S							Karalovo				10		Friend						5						Gradevtch
21	Rasc Ivanoff	23	M	S							G Monastirsko	Cincinnati O			15		Friend Kosto Ivanoff 116 Flarsen Ave, Cincinnati O.						5	3					Cafadovo
22	Kanu "	25	M	S											20		Friend						5	9					G Monastirsko
23	Rade Ivanoff	25	M	M											20		Friend						5	5					Gabanatsitzi
24	Ivan Sparoff	22	M	S											15		Friend						5	4					G Monastirsko
25	Ilia Ilitz	24	M	S			Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Inlofsko	Granite City Ill				15		Friend Kosto Ivanoff 116 Flarsen Ave, Cincinnati O.						5	5					Zu Gloko
26	Mitze Naico	35	M	M	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Sivitz					25		Friend						5	5					Bosnga
27	Mitze Kostoff	16	M	S											15		Friend						5	4					Lavaga
28	Jane Hristoff	2	M	S			Yes	Yes	Bulgara	Bulgarian	Bulgara	Ostritza	Chicago Ill		24		Friend Kanu Stojanoff 116 Flarsen Ave, Cincinnati O.						5	4					Dorfchelovo
29	Janeff Kotkeff	2	M	S											15		Friend						5	4					Cornadovo
30	Fany Grosinsky	22	F	S			Russia	Polish	Germany	Gegenseil	Brooklyn N.Y.				12		Friend Kosto Ivanoff 116 Flarsen Ave, Cincinnati O.						5	3					

330

[illegible] following comparison of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." [illegible] will be found on this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hellerstedt, master of the S.S. Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hellerstedt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore Md

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Armed R. Diver, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 140

A. Diver
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore Md

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passed hands mounter, cabinet maker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "business" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write), No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes. No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or the race or people should not be permitted to come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the race of the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether passage was paid by himself, herself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show who is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ability to read).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—118

Index cards by G.G.S.

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This ship lists are ruled to the right to conform to the Immigration Manifest of Alien Passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

141

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190 Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Date of.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
9																													
1	Jacob Breitmann	18		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisz	Baltimore	Yes	Self		No			to Uncle Berlyamer Baltimore	No	No	No	No	4	10	Med	Blk	Br		Kalisz Russia
2	Rosalia Burko	25		F	M				Lithuanian			Lipetsk								wife of Uncle Herz Schakowsky Baltimore					5		Dk	Dk	Gry		Lipetsk "
3	Harry Segal	21		M	S	tailor				Hebrew		Rogovo								Uncle Abraham Wallerstein Baltimore					5	6		Dk	Br		Rogovo "
4	Yehao Mosah	40		M	M	none						Scholenko								wife Rosa Mosah Baltimore					5	4		Dk	Br		
	Yoshkind	20																		father					5	2		Dk	Br		
	Sylvia	4																							3	3		Med	Br		Scholenko "
	Harry	9																										Lt	Br		
	Gaffski	7																										Med	Br		
5	Yuda Rabinowitz	45		M	M		Yes	Yes				Odessa								son Abram Rabinowitz Baltimore					5			Med	Br		Kovenie "
6	Rinde Rosdow	15		F	S							Bobruisk								Uncle B. Cahn Baltimore					5	1		Lt	Br		Bobruisk "
7	Gregan Glinbesky	28		M	M	farm				Polish		Grabow	Chicago							Uncle Philip Zabrusker Baltimore					5	4		Med	Br		Grabow "
8	Abie Nissenbaum	23		M	S	tailor				Hebrew		Zyrolni	Baltimore	Yes						Uncle H. Rabinsohn Windsor Pa. Box 73					5	4		Med	Br		Zyrolni "
9	Chone Gurfinkel	21		M	S	none						Rohrno								Uncle H. Rabinsohn Baltimore, 1621 Low St.					5	4		Lt	Br		Grungeshacz "
10	Elissa Hershing	45		F	M							Rodno	Buffalo							mother Rosa Rabinsohn Baltimore, 1621 Low St.					5	7		Med	Gy		Grungeshacz "
11	Yosef	8		M	S															wife Rose Cahn Buffalo, N.Y. 62 Midland St.					4	10		Blk	Br		Rodno "
12	Abram Kwiatsky	43		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes				Mogilow	Chicago							uncle											Yas Yaroro "
SI 13	Ethel	11		F	S	none														father Uncle A. Salomon Chicago Ill. 449 Potomac St.					5	3		Lt	Br		
SI 14	Bessie	9		F	S															father					5	2		Lt	Br		Mogilow "
SI 15	Rose	6		F	S															grandfather								Lt	Br		
SI 16	Yirdel	5		F	S																							Lt	Br		
17	Isaac Hwatmann	45		M	M		Yes	Yes				Zwaro								uncle S. Sonnenberg Chicago Ill. 140 Johnson St.					5			Med	Lt		Lilezer "
18	Chaie	15		F	S															bro S.C.					5	1		Lt	Br		
19	Yoske Kilstein	26		M	M	saddler						Uman								bro Ed Sorson Chicago Ill. 200 W. 12th Street					5	2	Dk Jan	Med	Br		Uman "
20	Ethel Baltzer	19		F	S	none						Zytomir								uncle L. Zeiler Chicago Ill. 21 De Haywell St.					5	2		Med	Br		Zytomir "
21	Hohem Pshagenhof	60		M	M	tailor						Tyanobil								wife Abram Cohen Chicago Ill. 570 W. 12th Street					5			Gy	Br		Tyanobil "
22	Yershon	19		M	S															bro S.C.					5	1		Lt	Gy		Yas Kalar "
23	Fradel	9		F	S	none																						Lt	Br		
24	David Kaufmann	45		M	M	tailor						Odessa								wife Rose Eisenmann Chicago Ill. 6 Pk Ashley Ave											
25	Sarah	60		F	W	none																									
26	Augate Grossberg	43		M	M					Jewish		Riga								mother Augusta Jewish Chicago Ill. 1112 Indiana St.					5	1	Dk Jan	Med	Gry		Russia "
27	Jenny Chodorkowsky	20		F	S	milliner				Hebrew		Odessa								uncle J. Landsfeld Chicago Ill. 140 Johnson St.											

* Insert here, after showing occupation of inspirits and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "inspirits" or "in transit."

† Head of Families as to be furnished for the use of from which aliens sprang and the languages spoken. Lists of races will be found on the reverse side of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wilkendorff, master of the S.S. Grandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wilkendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec. 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. Boyce
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ormond L. Stoner, Surgeon of the S.S. Grandenburg sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Stoner

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec. 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. Boyce
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

142

Index card.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk, merchant, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "farmers" and "farm laborers," regardless of whether a farmer employs laborers or not.

A "laborer" is one who only takes a farm, either for himself or others.

A "farmer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors as inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of other aliens, etc.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—or No—No, as the case may be, as for example: Can read, Yes; can write, Yes—Yes; can read, Yes; can not write, No—No; can neither read nor write, No—No; can read but not write, Yes—No.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or previous line of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing on a manifest as nationality, means French, as to race or people and similarly, "French" appearing as nationality does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, maybe properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, [illegible] Mexico.

BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in West Indies, North [illegible] America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia and Tuscany and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, Germany or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, Germany or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or former residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries should show country of last permanent residence only, and not place of birth, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens arriving at ports of the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be recorded on the manifest as to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Destined to the United States).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] intended final destination in the United States.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, as for example: Has $50 in his own pocket, Yes; has $50 in his own pocket, No; has $50 in his own pocket, Yes; has $50 in his own pocket, No.

Column 13 (Whether ticket through).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien's ticket is through to his destination or not, as for example: Ticket through, Yes; ticket through, No; ticket through, Yes; ticket through, No.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50 the exact amount of money he has.

Money brought in the head or family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.

The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States [illegible] the year or period, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and if no actual relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, as for example: Going to join brother, Chicago; going to join friend, Boston; going to join brother, Chicago; going to join friend, Boston.

Columns [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspector, subject to [illegible] duties.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10 S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen, November 25 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906.

143

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
10																	Yes or No.	If Yes—Where?											
Ad 10	Raul Paganenko	30		Fe	none	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cernobil	Chicago Ill	Yes	Landed	12				Paganenko Jankel 140 A Erie Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	4	9				Cernobil Govt Kiew
" 10	Sodome	10		M	S									father														
" "	Berke	6		F	S																							
" "	Leopold Sleck	22		M	S	farmlab				German	-	Borki	Cleveland O	male	1				male Wilh Sleck 2239 Orgon Ave NE Cleveland O						5	6				Borki Govt Warschau
Ad 10	Franjo Tomasic	17		M	Married		yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Polisca	Bassord Pa												5	6				Polisca Croatien
" "	Jan Klima	21		M	Single				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Nivska	Baltimore Md												5	9				Nivska Galicia
" "	Jan Laryo	17		M		farmlab						Wes Nowa	Detroit Mich												5	3				
" "	Wasczynicz Zydal	27		M		tobacconist						Napolonicz	Nowa Sandec												5	9				Nowa Sandec Galicia
" "	Katarzyna Rejcik	16		F	S	none	yes	yes				Niedywiede	Chicago Ill												4	11				Niedywiede Galicia
" "	Bartlomiej Topor	14		M	S	farmlab	no	no				Mizona													4	3				Mizona Galicia
" "	Adolf Raulut	23		M		smith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neugrund													4	3				Neugrund Posen
" "	Friedrich Heemann	26		M		miner						Wattmar	Pittsburg Pa												5	3				Wattmar Germany
" "	Emma	17		F		none																			5	2				
" "	Hodanski Vanikoff	27		M		farmlab	no	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Ropolevo	Granite City Ill		self	20									5					
" "	Gheorghi Trayan	23		M			no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Draslaiza	Akron O			10									5	4				Draslaiza Turkey
" "	Profil Trebko	23		M								Malevitta	St Louis Mo			10									5	8				Malevitta Turkey
" "	Theramimos Bojiki	37		M		garner	no	no	Greece	Greek	Roumania	Crusbuja	Helton Pa			10									5	6				Crusbuja Greece
" "	Steryo Dimitri	26		M		baker			Turkey	Macedonian						10									5	5				Kremen Turkey
" "	Peter Elimo	22		M		farmlab						Kalina	Chicago Ill			10									5	11				Kalina Bulgaria
" "	Peter Petroff	25		M			yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tirgos			self	10									6	4				Tirgos Bulgaria
" 21	Dimitar Kaloff	22		M								Rasgrad	Cincinnati O			15									5	7				Rasgrad Bulgaria
" 22	Todolo Dimoff	25		M								Orenovz				15									5	2				Orenovz Bulgaria
" 23	Mitzo Kirmoff	25		M								Tirgos	Chicago Ill			15									5	2				Tirgos Bulgaria
" 24	Kasti Penkoff	37		M								Tsvetik	Mt Vernon Ill			10									5	6				Tsvetik Bulgaria
" 25	Rivka Rostein	30		F					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Baltimore Md												5	4				Odessa Russia
2513	Abram	15		M		laborlab																			5	3½				
"	Hirschmal	6		M		none																			5	7½				
"	Peter	3		M																										
"	Selig	11		M																										
Ad 10	Stanislaw Wyskrent	29		M		carlab	yes	no		Polish		Borkopice	Elyria O			10	male													

30

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and citizens, state in column 6 whether they are [illegible] or citizens.

Last of these will be found [illegible] sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wilkendorf, master of the S.S. Gandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wilkendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec 1906

at Buloni

Wynn, Dorpa
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Orred R. Ames, Surgeon of the S.S. Gandenburg sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserin of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Ames

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec 1906

at Buloni

Wynn Dorpa
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, not for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under "head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only from temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided into the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, No can neither read nor write. or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the Rivers Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the lists as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from foreign starting point).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (blank).

Column 14 (If person paying for passage).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "husband, father, brother, or other relative," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show either or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or years, and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—110

71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

145

11 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen November 25 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec 11 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
11																
Ud 1	Feide Kaplan	26		M		none	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chernsk	Chicago Ill		Husband	$5
" 2	Frime Chilrew	3	6	F	S		none								father	
" 3	Chane "	4	11	F	S											
By 12 5 1	Franciska Lazinski	19		F	M	none	none			Polish	Lodz	Toledo O			husband	15
" By 5 2	Josef Stanislowski	22		M	S	farmlabr	no yes				Lagorow	South Bend Ind			both	50
" By 6 9	Morris Rosenblum	28		M	S	carpenter	yes			Hebrew	Zobrusk	Baltimore Md			brother	10
" By 7	Anna Asnik	18		F	S	none	no no		Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Laborow	Detroit Mich		both	10
" By 8	Mart Sönum	30		M	S	farmlabr	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mscibine	Hayward Wis		self	50
" By 9	Johanna "	26		F	M											25
" By 10	Magdalena Beggy	18		F	S	servant			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Arava	Chicago Ill		self	10
" By 11	Paulina "	17		F	S										self	10
" By 12	Lacek Medwecki	25		M	S	farmlabr	yes				Medwecz	Joliet Ill			self	10
" By 13	Jan Krupa	16		M	S		no				Lucek	Chicago Ill				10
" By 14	Josef Mihaly	25		M	S	farmlabr	yes				Landzay	Ger Junction Pa				10
" By 15	Janos Kocal	24		M	S		no					Braddock Pa				5
" By 16	Georg Waljo	18		M	S		yes				Galgoc	Pittsburg Pa				10
" By 17	Jan Kirnut	29		M	S		no	yes	Austria	Slovak	Galicia	Jurawnik	Cleveland O		self	10
" By 18	Nikolaj Sprunkevich	24		M	S					Ruthenian	Galicia					10
" By 19	Fedor Betlej	25		M	S							Wilcox	Moon Run Pa			10
" By 20 X	Georg Szirzak	36		M	M	none			Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lovecsa	Cornwall Pa			10
" By 21 X	Janos Szuga	41		M	M	none						Brezana				10
" By 22	Mihaly Kuszmann	18		M	S											
" By 23	Maria Lucia	19		F	S	maid	none					Newcastle Delaware				10
" By 24	Maria Mihalek	18		F	S							Binghampton	NY			10
" By 25	Janos Matis	18		M	S	farmlabr	yes			Slovak		Jasalva	Meyberg Hungary			10
" By 26	Georg Matia	19		M	S	farmlabr	yes					Bottkowcz	Bridgeport Conn			8
" By 27	Georg Kanad	18		M	S							Sarbawcz	Braddock Pa			8
" By 28	Michael Lynor	25		M	M		yes		Austria	Galician	Galicia	Opalale	Malanow Austria			8
" By 29	Julia Bilay	25		F	M	none			Hungary		Hungary	Nagybrezne	Braddock Pa			10
" By 30	Janko Daniel	4		M	S		none								mother	

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to being able to read he can also write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
	husband Wm Kaplan 343 Division St Chicago Ill					no	no good	5		fair	brn			Chernsk Gov Grodno Russia
	father													
	husband Feigenicz Mary wife Court 1117 Toledo O													Lodz Gov Warsaw Kingdom Poland
	bro Gotzmi Szymiczynski 1105 W Division St Chicago Ill							5	3		blk	bl		Zobrusk Gov Minsk Russia
	sister Hanna Rosenblum 4 St Lukes apts Baltimore Md							5	7	fair	dark	bl	Lame	Zobrusk Gov Minsk Russia
	bro Jan Asnik 1212 Lafayette Ave Detroit Mich							5	11		brn	bl		Laborow Austria
	friend Theodor Lyderberg Long wharf Baltimore Md							5	11	pale	blk	bl		Wendisch Russia
								5	6		brn	gy		Wendisch Russia
	Cousin Wendelin Koval 2016 N 9506 Kaplan Ave Chicago Ill							5			blk	bl		Arava Hungary
	bro Tomi Sefcsik 911 Eastern Ave Joliet Ill							4	7		brn	bl		Medwecz Russia
	friend Jorge J Velasi 4559 Lafin St Chicago Ill							5	6		blk	bl		Greek Turkey
	bro Andreas Josef Star Junction Pa							5	7		brn	bl	pox marks	Turkey Turkey
	bro Johan Kocal 129 Center Ave Braddock Pa							5	6	fair	blk	bl		Italy Italy
	bro Johan Walja Box Braddock Pa							5	7		brn	bl		Karamansky Galicia
	bro Peter Kalinowski 2402 Scranton St Cleveland O							5	8		gray	bl		Zavacsa Austria
	friend Peter Lasowski 702 Scranton St Cleveland O							5	6½		brn	bl		Wisolok Austria
	friend Peter Kaduty Box 140 Moon Run Pa							5	9		dark	brn	blue	Lovecsa Hungary
1902 Coming to 1905 my	friend Josefa Wanyl Ski Tonga Cornwall Pa						5 yrs; short, Italian	4	5		gray	bl	Short Nature	Bereczgrad Hungary
	friend Josefa Skwal 866 Ridge Ave Coming Pa							5	5		dark	brn	very dark	Szovenalec Hungary
	Cousin Jan Gother 141 Brinker St Donora Pa							5	6		gray	bld		Szovenalec Hungary
	friend Dora Zgata Ryland Ave Binghampton NY							4				bl		Szovenalec Hungary
	Cousin Albert Drotleff Box Binghampton NY Co Susquehanna							5				brn		Fyzlau Austria
	bro Mathias Mihaly 1335 Adams St Wilmington Del							5	5		gray	bl		Bukkowcz Austria
	uncle Paul Wagner 1812 W Madison St Chicago Ill							4	10½		gray	bl		Star Kowcz Austria
	Uncle John Kalinowski 1224 Catharine St Braddock Pa							5	2		brn	bl		Opalale Galicia
	bro Joseph Lynor 1118 St 412 Calumet City Ill							5			brn	bl		
	husband Wendel Braddock Pa							5	3		brn	gy		Nagybrezne Hungary
	father													

30

showing occupation of families and names in transit, state in passage if whether they are ... of ... or transit ... to be ascertained by the words read which follow ... and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found ... short

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec[ond] Officer.

I, E. Hellenkoff [illegible] of the S.S. Brandenburg from [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vesse[l]
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a[lien]
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report o[f]
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau[per]
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p[er]
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a[n]
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, an[d]
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning eac[h]
correct and true in every respect.

E. Hellenkoff

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 190[6]

at Baltimore

Wm M Dorgan
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ormed R. Romer, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing thereon, [1906]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of
Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

O. Romer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M Dorgan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

Boarding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—Yes can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

11[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Ve[illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Americ[illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible]

17[illegible]

The people who are native to that [illegible] compartments of Lagaria, Tuscany, [illegible] Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible] Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, as indeed, [illegible] country of temporary sojourn, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as to their last permanent residence in United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination of each alien.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

12.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

772

147

12 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen November 24 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Josef Sauerwald	18		M	S	joiner	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Philadelphia Pa		self	$50		cousin Andreas Brinowitz 346 Canthell St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue		Wiesbaden Ungarn
2	Janos Geres	27		M	M							Jonesfolds St Louis Mo					aunt Kath. Spann 1613 Bernard Street St Louis Mo						5	3	fair	blond	blue		Kis Hegyes "
3	Franz Hoasel	40		M	M	farm laborer											friend Anton Pellmer 1430 South 10th St St Louis Mo						5	11	fair	brown	blue		Jonesfolds "
4	Gyula Hagyena	24		M						Rumanian		Gilead Baltimore					uncle Georg Cagina 511 Broom St Baltimore Md						5	2	fair	brown	blue		Gilead "
5	Vincenz Jancsek	24		M	S	machinist				German		Rockford Chicago					uncle Franz Jancsek 604 West 18th Street Chicago Ill						5	6	fair	brown	gray		A Hecskerek "
6	Katharina Szyaka	25		F	M	none						Zsidovin					husband Joseph Szyaka 3946 West 13th Avenue Chicago Ill						5	1		brown	blue		Other Hungarian Town
7	Josef	5	10	M	S		to	to							mother		father									brown	blue		Bajel Gyorgy
8	Elisabeth Schmus	19		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes				Gyiggy St Louis Mo		self	$6		friend Michael Cruiss 1732 10th St St Louis Mo						5	2	fair	brown	blue		Somlo Gyorgy "
9	Janos Sontag	31		M	M	farm laborer									$6								5	3		brown	blue		Szombathely "
10	Michael Skoda	23		M								Szombaja Philadelphia Pa			$6		brother in law Mathias Kaul 1720 Filip Street Philadelphia Pa							1		brown	blue		A Czeczeya "
11	Hermine		23	F		none								husband									5	4	fair	brown	blue		
12	Maria Schindler	35		F					Austria		Moravia	Zwittau	Chicago Ill	self	$5		husband Carl Schindler 804 West 24th St Chicago Ill						5	2	fair	brown	blue		
13	Marie	11		F	S									mother			father									brown	blue		
14	Karl	10		M			to	to																		brown	blue		
15	Franz	9		M																						brown	blue		
16	Anna	8		F																						brown	blue		Polica Moravia
17	Ferdinand	2		M																						brown	blue		
18	Emma	6		F																						brown	blue		
19	Klara	4		F																						brown	blue		
20	Anna Sternal	55		F	Wid.		Yes	Yes						self			son in law						5	11	fair	brown	gray		Zombathely Hungary
21	Barbara Schenk	30		F	M				Hungary		Hungary	Szombolya	Cincinnati O		$50		704 Cincinnati O	held	Ticket	Stock			5	1		brown	blue		
22	Jozef	9		M	S									mother			father									brown	blue		Szabacz Hungary
23	Ferenz	4		M	S																					brown	blue		
24	Johann		11	M																						brown	blue		
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Dec 2d

"Country of last permanent residence" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Under "Race or People," as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hilbershoff master of the S.S. Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an [illegible] that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hilbershoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. M. Boyce
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

148

Armand A. Riner, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Riner
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. M. Boyce
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

Cabin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Can read and write. No—Cannot neither read nor write, or Yes, No—Can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as returning to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If not, by whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc., name.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money possessed.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States [illegible] and if so, the year and port [illegible] Boston, and prior to 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether coming to join husband, friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is coming to join either a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend with his or her complete address.

The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examining [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Cabin Pass.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

149

13 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, June 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906.

LR

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— When? Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
13																														
Ad	Abarayor Vasho	29	6	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Servian	Obrovac	Austria	Chicago		self	$12		brother Lukas Karayda					good	no	5	4					Slavonia
Ad	Abrea Janos	23		M					Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Cleveland O.			$17		Hamburg Fortis Bay & Baltimore	no	no	no	no									
"	Aboza Adria	24		S												$17		Jacques Jacobs Pierre Gordon Ave 15th Cleveland O.													
"	Adamcan György	26														$17		Jacques Emanuel Benjaminsky Detroit Ave 17 Cleveland O.													
"	Adarginean Adam	38		M												$15		Jacques													
"	Adlubukan György	44											Hammitsel Pa.			$15		cousin George Adarginean Hammitsel Pa. Stark Ave Jacques													
"	Adamcan Adam	25														$15															
"	Adamcan György	18		S												$12		brother Dominika Adamcan Hammitsel Pa. Hayes Ave cousin Jorge Adarginean Hammitsel Pa. Hebco Ave Jacques													
"	Adroja Adolf	28			M		yes	yes								$11															
Ad	Adjuric Adilan	37		M			yes	yes		Servian		Rosenberg St Louis Mo.				$ 9		brother in Law Adolf Hajnorcic 2nd Broadway St Louis Mo.													
"	Adrahoric Zivko	43														$ 8		nephew Dragoljub Adrahoric Box 224 Brooklyn St. St Louis Mo.													
"	Zivko Stanko	19		S			yes	yes								$ 8		cousin Anja Adrahoric Ljubija # 925 St Louis Mo.													
"	Aselli Joca	36		M			yes	yes								$10		brother in Law Gavrilo Zivko 2nd Broadway 3201 St Louis Mo.													
"	Adarhoric Raja	41					yes	yes					Madison Pa.			$ 5		brother Ivka Adarhoric Box # 214 Saginaw Mich.													
"	Ajecer Ord	40					yes	yes					Gad Barberton O.			$21		friend Luka Zarnegar 1001 272 Barberton O.													
"	Adrov Bilka	36														$10		friend													
Ad	Adrojica Lava	32														$27															
Ad	Adamashin Tikolae	36														$10															
"	Adith Anna	29		F	S	maid	no	no								$15															
"	Adrovics Zsiva	27		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					Detroit Mich.			$10		friend Georg Adamcan Pittsburgh Pa. brother Luka Adrovics Cleveland O.													
"	Adahovics Milan	17		S									Calumb Greenville Pa.			$15		brother in Law Embrojor Adrian Cleveland O.													
"	Adcaim Dusa	47											Shelton Pa.			$20		brother Milosy Adrovics Cleveland O.													
"	Adlisin Obrad	24		M			yes	yes					Gornya Kommunka Penn Pa.			$10		friend Adsin Cowan Pa.													
"	Adjeric Tikola	20		S					Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Lipa	Pittsburgh			$10		friend Ivan Adrovics Butler Pa # 110 Pittsburg Pa.													
"	Ajimic "	38		M								Bojanac				$12	yes	cousin													
"	Adanarcic Janko	26										Tovocak				$12	Pittsburg Pa.	his friend													
"	Adrajicic Dusan	19		S								Shari	Cleveland O.			$20		friend Ivo Torongo Hamilton Ave 3247 Cleveland O.													
"	Adelac Mile	19		M												$21		brother in Law Mica Adrovics Cleveland O.													
"	" Mik	29														$18		Ajer Ave 940 Cleveland O. brother Ivo Adrojica Hamilton Ave 715 Cleveland O.													
"	Adilar Josa	14		S			yes	yes								$10		cousin Tomo Adrilar Hamilton Ave 2150 Cleveland O.													

30

* Instead of designating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Ahlersdorff, master of the U.S.S. Bandusky from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Ahlersdorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. Boyas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. L. Biner, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Bandusky "sailing therewith" solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of Bavaria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Biner

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. Boyas
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1118

150

Cards by Bell.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

Hebrew.

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "husband, father, brother, or other relative," "friend," "steamship company, etc."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] in connection [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, October, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether, ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
14																												
Ad	Tarancic Djco	16		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Share	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$20		cousin Tuso Tgoba Hamilton Ave 61 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	lt		Volgan Canal
	Ivan	17					yes	yes								15		uncle Ilija Tarancic do						5	3	lt	lt		Volgan "
	Mrilac Janko	19					to	to								80		friend Stjan Tarancic do						5	4	dk	dk Aug. 5		Volgan "
	Tgoba Jade	27		M												15		Hamilton Ave 61 Cleveland O.						5	1	dk	dk		Volgan "
	Tarancic Milan	19		S												15		cousin Duran Tgoba do						5	1	dk	dk		Volgan "
	Krnic Lukas	20					yes	yes								18		Hamilton Ave 32 Cleveland O.						5	5	lt	lt		Volgan "
	Cosic Joan	28					to	to			Austrian Croatia	Austrian Croatia	Pueblo Colo.			20		uncle Vaso Tgoba do						5	5	fr	lt		Volgan "
	Lavlovic Blaz	32														20		Hamilton Ave 32 Cleveland O.						5	6	lt	lt		Slavonia "
	Cosic Adam	17														10		Tgoba Bros Coal Co Cleveland O.						5	6	fair	lt		Pueblo "
	Cosic Jacob	26		M												10		friend						5	6	fair	lt		Tabasco "
Ad	Norich Jacob	26		M			to	to	Austria Hungary	German Austria	Austria Hungary	Bol Frank Lincoln Neb	Chicago Ill			15		brother Jules Benic Box 215 Franklin La						5	4	fair	lt	gr	
	Lackny Olga	18		S		maid						Bach	Chicago			7		brother Stefan Benic Box 215 Franklin La						5	4	fair	lt	gr	
	Albert Jacob	50		M	M	farm laborer						Bol Chifer	Topeka Kans			2		cousin Johannes Norich do						5	3	fair	lt	grey	Col Grandt Russ
	Kindsvater Johann	29					yes	yes				Bol Frank Enger	Colo			5	75 Topeka Kans	827 E 9th Lincoln Neb						5	4	fair	lt	gr	Russ
	Katharina	28		F		none	to	to								5		uncle Archibald Tgoba do						4	10		red	gr	Col Jasper "
	Teif Johann	38		M		farm laborer												Brenbay Ave 158 Chicago Ill						5	5	fair	lt	gr	
	Offner Conrad	29																Illinois Ave 706 Topeka Kans						5	3	fair	lt	gr	
	Katharina	27		F		none	yes	yes										wagon Johannes Tgoba do						5	4		red	lt	
	Conrad	3		M														wagon Johannes Tgoba do						3	4		red	lt	
	Friedrich	11																Sugar City Colo						4	10		lt	lt	
	Katharina	37		F			to	to										wagon						4	11		lt	lt	
	Jacob	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes																—			lt	gr	
	Goschinda Tatomi	25					to	to																—			lt	gr	
	Gupinski Alexander	37		M					Polish			Edwardsville Kansas	Kansas	self	$12			brother						5					
	Theriadmuki Josef	44										Breathit			12			brother Josef Tgoba Fairbrook La						5	4		dk	br	
	Jadwiga	16		S		maid	yes	yes				Swidnicki	Chicago Ill		$100			brother in Washington Fairbrook La						5	5		dk	br	
	Kitowski Josef	19		M		farm laborer								father				brother i. Kwiecinica Warwick Ave 1104 Chicago Ill						5	6	fair	lt	br	
	Swiecienska Theofila	22		F		maid	to	to				Silcoston	Chicago Ill	self	$10			uncle						5	8		lt	br	
	Ignaceak Cardin	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Stalin			6			cousin Josef Kotzyubski Canal St 1457 Chicago Ill						4	9		red	gr	
	Josefa	26		F		none						Czarkow			150			brother in law Thomas Tgoba do						5	2		red	gr	
	Wladyslaw	5		M	S		to	to						husb				911-913 Chicago Ill						5	1		lt	gr	
														father				brother i. Janow Tgoba do 1852 Quarter Ave Chicago Ill						5	4		lt	gr	
																		brother i.						5	2		lt	gr	
																		uncle									red	gr	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the reverse side of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hillenbrand of the S.S. Pendenbyshire from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hillenbrand
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M. Dorgan
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ormond R. Simes, Surgeon of the S.S. Pendenbyshire sailing Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the commonwealth of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. R. Simes
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M. Dorgan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, grass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

(BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

(NORTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] section of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded [illegible] as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If whose means passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid; whether by himself; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The [illegible] these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Grandtenburg sailed from Bremen December 25, 1906, Arriving at Port of Baltimore, , 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes—Whose?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15																													
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* Instead of the usual designation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "aliens in transit."

† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak, will be found

‡ "Final Destination" will be found

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkersdorff master of the S.S. Grandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Volkersdorff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. W. Bryan

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. R. Pirner, Surgeon of the S.S. Grandenburg sailing herewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Bavaria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Pirner

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. W. Bryan

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Cards by D. B. Edwards & J. Runyan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the previous side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor should the word "Germany" on a manifest necessarily mean "German" by race. "France" is nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germanic, or Hebrew by race might properly be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

"African (Black)" refers to the [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] blood.

The people who are native to [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of the [illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] tricts comprehended in Liguria, Tuscany, Modena, Campobasso, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case the individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, the year or period, and place, as "1903 N. Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with the complete address.

Columns 17 to 31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

135

16 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, June 25, 1906, Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

LP.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Whether a criminal, or has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
16																													
	Wichowski Stanislaw	21	M	S		laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Schwerin	Glidden Wisc		self	$10				brother Francisek Smolensk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue		Schwerzyna Russia
	Zawacki Wladislaw	24	S																															Opava
	Wasilewicz Michal	26					to	to				Oscar	Scranton Pa	yes		$10				brother Kazimierz Bergfeld							5	6	fair	fair	fair		Chodzienka
	Bogowski Stanislaw	29	M									Wisconsin	United States			$6				Miami Nr 2711 Leland Ave							5	4					
	Estonia	27			none		yes	yes				Trichstein				$24				Wm Sadly Baltimore							5	6		fair	fair		
	Kachulewski Stanislaw	27	M	S	laborer															Hamilton Nr 2116 Leland Ave							4	11					Trichstein
	Banaschewski Leo	25																		College													Trichstein
	Lewski Anton	26	M				to	to				Schwerin	Wyandotte Mich		self	$5				cousin Francisek Kaminski							5	4	fair	fair	fair		Mlawa
	Gaiuszchus Domenik	18	S									Wisconsin	Detroit Mich			$				Sadly Nr 170 Kosciusko Mich							5	8		fair	fair		Skarnick
	Zaras Kasigmir	25							Lithuanian			Northwest	Chicago Ill			$15				brother-in-law Jacob Kalkowski 291-23 St Detroit Mich							5	8	fair	fair	fair		Skarnick
	Zyjwicz Dominik	18	M				yes	yes				Zegarne				$10				cousin Ismel Kasak Chicago Ill							5	8	fair	fair	fair		Skarnick
	Ostrichz Martin	22	S				to	to				Skudy				$15				brother Ismel Kasak Nr 1 Chicago Ill							5	8	fair	fair	fair		Skarnick
	Wegelewitz Simas	24										Tamoggan				$20				South Sandy St 699 Chicago Ill							5	2	fair	fair	fair		Skarnick
	Klaitiszka Cowilas	28	S		X		X	X	X	X	X	Warzelenitz	Detroit Mich			$				brother-in-law Dominick Kaminski 233 Kalkhoff Ave Chicago Ill							5	8	fair	fair	fair		Skarnick
	Tinteris Ignac	28	M				yes	yes				Dobrukste	Elgin Ill			$25				brother Nemeres Orthas Nr 1256 Chicago Ill							5	8	fair	fair	fair		Skarnick
	Josef	22										Klevenu	Carlsborn Pa			$4				brother-in-law Stanislaw Gorbatis Nr 1256 Chicago Ill							5	8	fair	fair	fair		Skarnick
	Kasparatis Stanislaw	29	M													$				wife							5	8	fair	fair	fair		Skarnick
	Kaczanoski Jurgis	16	S				yes	yes				Skborshus	Mt Carmel Pa	yes		$5				brother-in-law Stanislaw Zabis Nr 1256 Chicago Ill							5	2	fair	fair	fair		Kobierska
	Jotonowicz Jons	26										Kattowon	De Kalb Ill			$10				brother Hermann Szymanski Nr 1256 Chicago Ill							4	10	fair	fair	fair		Zyardowen
	Wrzeszcz Schmen	19			smith		to	to		Hebrew		Simeon	St Louis Mo			$14				cousin Stanislaw Sobieski 1772 S. Leavitt St Chicago Ill							5	9		light	gray		Kamyen
	Jorg	11			none							Grajewo	Chicago Ill			$5				father Leopold Gorzynski 117 Hamburg Nr Chicago Ill							4	9		blue	brown		Grajewo
	Kischke	9													brother					father													
	Leorchow Hatke	28	M				yes	yes																									
	Nine	4	M				to	to				Cermigor			self	$5				Ignatz Stanislawski 1256 Chicago Ill													
	Estor	2	S												mother					father													
	Berg Ester	21	M		joiner																												
	Zakrzewice Schipfel	21			tailor		yes	yes				Cimak			self	$10				uncle Kerg Kubjen Nr 115 Chicago Ill							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Cimak
	Trinowitz John	16			farm laborer							Hunstown	Baltimore			$10				brother-in-law Frejacke Nr 1256 Chicago Ill							5	6	fair	dark	brown		Augustow
	Kaase Ean	24	M							Polish		Zlotti	Racine Wisc			$4				Vincent Nr 1256-58 Baltimore							5	3		light	gray		Zdanz
	Gawrysiak Franciszek	8										Nietkow	Nr Chicago Ill			$20				brother-in-law Adam Sobieski Hallgate Nr 932 Rockford Wisc							5	6		light	blue		Petrikow
												Kamienice				$10				brother-in-law Michal Szczepanski Superiorus St 1227 S. Chicago Ill							3	6		dark	brown		Kamienice
																				brother-in-law Kazimierz Sobieski Superiorus St 1760 S. Chicago Ill							5	9		light	blue		

* Instead of inserting nationality of foreigners who come in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "in transit" or "not in transit."

† Race or People. Write in this column the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on last page of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Wilkendorffmaster of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 156 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wilkendorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arnold L. Lima, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hessen-Nassau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 156 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Lima
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliance only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction shall be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupations.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes No—can neither read nor write. No Yes—can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and careful scrutiny revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily show that a person is of French nationality. French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew or any naught properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country in Europe. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of mixed [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket through and final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or part of year), as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relatives or friends, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17 S. S. Spreewberg sailing from Bremen December 23 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

157

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1		36		M																									
2		32																											
3		25																											
4		16																											
5		25																											
6		16																											
7		22																											
8		8																											
9		27																											
10		20																											
11		21																											
12		30																											
13		35																											
14		47																											
15		44																											
16		26																											
17		47																											
18		42																											
19		26																											
20		47																											
21		40																											
22		21																											
23		46																											
24		28																											
25		26																											
26		18																											
27		18																											
28		25																											
29		39																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hilderhoff master of the S.S. Rembrandt from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hilderhoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore Md

Wm M. Bryan
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, med. L. Elmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Rembrandt sailing herewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany

158

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Elmer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore Md

Wm M. Bryan
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Ages).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer, a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer, a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of description as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Persons can read and write. No (N) can neither read nor write. Yes (Y) or No (N) must be written.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irishman who is Irish, German, or Hungarian by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality; in this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the native Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (T) (T).

Column 13 (If not, whether having sufficient money, and if not, by whom forwarded).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as by himself, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, society, company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case for the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period, and place, as, 1894 (Y), Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Ref'd Surgeon

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18 S.S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen Febr. 22 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906

155

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defo. med or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
11	Koschan Nikles	37		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Germanian	Hungary	Feldesin	Elkwood City	yes	self	$18														
12	Karbala Janos	36														25														
13	Klek Teodor	46					to	to				Toris	Cleveland			1826														
14	Cas Ivan	23		S			yes	yes		Slovak		Bostyahaza	Tintsdale			15														
15 adm	Czerin Ignac	45		M					Austria	Galicia	Austrian	Galicia	Csepcsanka	Comentry		6														
16	Kovacik Vaclav	19		S			to	to	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	Csicsert	Chilad		10														
17	Kereg Mirko	24					yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sutina	Williamsburg		11														
18	Hirk Heinrich	45					to	to	Russia	German	Russia	H.H.	Orgonk	Island		10														
19	Grisa Elisabeta	17		F	maid servant		yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Engos	St Louis	Mo		8														
20	Schneider Matyas	27		M	M	laborer										10														
21	" Magdalena	24		F		none																								
22	Biros Maria	27		F						Slovak		Torracs	Chicago	Ills		self	$2	yes	Hillsburg											
23	" Janos	1½		M	S		to	to								mother														
24	Acsinsky Horby	19			female	laborer	yes	yes				Lazarenyfalva	Baltimore		self	$20														
25	Klonk Katalin	20		F	maid servant							St Istvan				20														
26	Zauss Lajos	18		M		laborer			Austrian			Tadamos	Terre Haute	Ind		69														
27	Bota															11														
28	Temes															10														
29	Capp Illes	29										Erfancsika	Chicago	Ills		10														
30	Vilovic Indrya	30		M			to	to	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sackovic	Brownsville	Pa		8														
31	Jirrica Ivan	35										Codorh	St Harrys			15														
32	Cogacic Heksa	16		S			yes	yes								11														
33	Stetkovic Petar	25										Antica	West Seneca			10														
34	Tesnic Tikola	19					to	to				Zubrave	Rhechitz			10														
35	Matava Josip	21		M			yes	yes				Hukovec	Carbondale	Pa		15														
36	Tavancic Rozo	31					to	to				Brzani	Cleveland	Oh		10														
37	Tuvcic Stojan	28		S												10														
38	Tavancic Rade	17														10														
39	Gjurdenic Skoo	28										Otocac				12														
40	Tjustik Joco	17					yes	yes				Silay	Enchlobla			20														

24

* Instead of entering occupation of persons and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† In the blank space to the right of this column write the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Hebrew, Italian, German, English, Scotch, French, Spanish, Irish, Magyar, Polish, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Portuguese, Roumanian, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Negro, Mixed, Other, etc.), as distinguished from the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the stock from whom aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the last sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Volkersdorf, master of the S.S. Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel proceeding therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Volkersdorf
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm Medrys
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med H. Riemer, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Riemer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. Medrys
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

160

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Ages).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native-born people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the native Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband, father, brother, or other relative," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the actual amount of money (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members composing the family.

Column 15 (If going to join relative or friend, state full name and address).—The entries in column 15 should show the *United States* name of, *when and where* or not (Yes or No) in the United States and place, as, 1904, 97, Philadelphia.

If, and if so what relative or friend.—The to join either a relative or friend and if complete address.

The columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Carl Hyff. Baltimore

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Fiume November 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Vasilović Ivan	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Trsinj	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	$18	No		Friend Luka Vasilović Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br	br		Trsinj Austria-Hungary
2	Popanović Ilko	25										Kuscevo												5	11		br	br		Kuscevo
3	Vorkapić Jos	36		M								Smiljani												5	9	fair	br	br		Smiljani
4	Vorkapić Marko	18		S																				5	10	fair	blk	gr		Smiljani
5	Valentić Nikola	18										Gilej												5	4	fair	blk	br		Bilaj
6	Jurković Ivan	16																						5	1		br	br		Bilaj
7		Nikola	19																					5	3	fair	br	br		Bilaj
8	Vukmir Ilko	36																												
9	Ranjanović Ivan																							5	2		br	br		Grb
10	Radjanović Stjepan	18																						5	10	fair	blk	br		Grb
11	Vranica Ivan	18																						5	7		br	br		Grb
12		Nikola	22																					5	9		blk	br		Grb
13																								5	8	fair	br	br		Brnaseta
14	Antanović Ilko	28		M																				5	4	fair	br	br		Dol. Zagvozd
15		Martin	32																					5	6		br	br		Dol. Zagvozd
16	Jelinić Ilko	40									Zagvozd													5	8		gr	bl		Zagvozda
17	Jerković Marija	43		W	none						Vela Luka													5	2		br	br		Vela Luka
18	Stanić Martin	34		M	farmer						Vela Luka													5	8		blk	br		Velaa Luka
19	Jerić Ivan	17		S							Zagvozd													5	6		blk	br		Zagvozda
20	Vučković	34		M					19		Gruzine													5	4		blk	bl		Gruzine
21	Tvrtić Jelovac			S							Zagvozda		Chicago, Ill.																
22	Ivanoff Dimitr	17							Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gjurgeva	Toledo O.											5	8	fair	blk	br		Karamfyl Bulgaria
23	Nikoloff Todor	16										Shumnica												5	5		blk	br		Karamfyl
24	Nikoloff Dimitr	16		M								Chepanga												5	5		blk	br		Karamfyl
25	Petroff Nikola	24																						5	3		blk	br		Karamfyl
26	Dimitroff Ivan	22																						5	5		br	br		Karamfyl
27	Dimitroff Jordan	17		S																				5	5	fair	br	gr		Karamfyl
28	Ivanoff Ilko	19																						5	2	fair	blk	br		Karamfyl
29	Nikoloff Nikola	16																						5	2	fair	blk	br		Karamfyl
30	Nikoloff Dimitr	41		M																				5	4	fair	gr	br		Karamfyl

* Instead of showing over portion of Imperial and Aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether alien is an immigrant or in transit.

† Race or People. In this determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wilhelm Kruse, of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wilhelm Kruse
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Buffalo

Wm M. Doyle
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas A. Stiner, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing herewith, No. 162 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the eminently London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos A Stiner
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Buffalo

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens passing in pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the figures shown should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) means can read and write. No (N) means neither read nor write. Yes (Y) No (N) means can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given by the alien records and on alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

Germans, Russians appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people nor similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish by nationality, a Hebrew by race, might properly sail under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country to be named in connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of central and South America, of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last bona fide permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 15 (If going to join a relative, name such relative and relationship).—The entries in column 15 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 16 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case the actual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money in charge by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) means has been in the United States and if so, the year or years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Complete address of friend or relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 19 should show the name and complete address of friend or relative in country whence alien came, to whom he is going, but a relative or friend, and if so, relationship should be given, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—The above nine columns are self-explanatory as to any information called for in the column heads.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

163

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Hamburg via Boulogne-sur-Mer, June 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, July 7, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mon.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
20																													
1	Ivanoff Hristo	26		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Karnobat	Hazleton Pa	Yes	self	$16	No		friend Conrad Tikoloff Cochranville Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	blk	br		Karnobat Bulgaria
2	Kieff Ivan	25		M	S							Biscimbria							brother Kieff Feicho same address						5	8	fair	br	gr		Sredetz "
3	Ivanoff Dorio	38		M	M							Bosch Sumar							friend Ilia Evanoff same address						5	4	Indian	blk	br		Bosch Sumar "
4	Sedikoff Bojian	28		M	M							Kuschikita							friend Hristo Petkoff Conrad Tikoloff Cochranville Pa						5	7	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]		Kuschikita "
5	Hristoff Hristo	17		M	S							Karnobat							friend Hristo Petkoff same address						5	9½	"	blk	br		Karnobat "
6	Petkoff Petko	30		M	M														friend Lee Fayssett Conrad Tikoloff Cochranville Pa						5	7	fair	blk	br		Karnobat "
7	Jordanoff Ignat	25		M	S														friend same address						5	3	dark	blk	br		Karnobat "
8	Dainoff Petar	26		M	M														coming Tikoloff Cochranville Pa						5	5	dark	blk	br		Gramna Macedonia
9	Todoroff Nikolai	28		M	M		Yes	Yes				Karnobat							friend Peter Todoroff Box 51 Blochton Pa						5	5	dark	blk	br		Gramna "
10	Petkoff Petar	25		M	M														uncle Sandro Petkoff Box 51 Blochton Pa						5	6	fair	blk	br		Zepchore "
11	Todoroff Tzeffer	28		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes				Biela	St Louis Mo			$11			friend Lubo Todoroff Box 51 Blochton Pa						5	7½	fair	br	br		Biela "
12	Ivanoff Hincho	40		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes				Carri	Blochton Pa			$16			friend Iordan Ivanoff Box 51 Blochton Pa						5	10	dark	blk	br		Zarel "
13	Janischeff Angel	18		M	S		Yes	Yes								$25			friend Iman Janischeff Box 367 Blochton Pa						5	—	"	blk	br		Zarel "
14	Tutcheff Ivan	37		M	M		Yes	Yes								$15			friend Iordan Karaeff Box 51 Blochton Pa						5	8½	"	blk	br		Zarel "
15	Tzolischeff Petko	15		S	S											$16			friend Iordan Tzolischeff Box 367 Blochton Pa						5	5	dark	blk	br		G. Bynovo "
16	Famiello Gaetano	21		M	S		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italia	Bregance	Lexington Va			$16			uncle Ferd Giovanni Lexington Va						5	9	fair	br	br		Bryanza Italia
17	Zolin Giuseppe	22		M	M														friend						5	8	"	blk	br		Bryanza "
18	Bertazzo Antonia	21		S	S											$16			friend Gaetano Famiello Box 367 Blochton Pa						5	5	dark	blk	br		Bryanza "
19	Tosovichi Francisco	26		M	M				Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Cattiry	Carbalyse			$15			friend Gaetano Famiello same address						5	7	"	br	br		Carbalyse "
20	Tzvochodowicz Tatus	25		M	M								Baltimore Md						friend Gaetano Famiello same address						5	6	"	br	br		Carbalyse "
21	Bettrievicz Josef	36		M	M		Yes	Yes								$25			brother Angel Cerda Box 367 Pleasant Pa						5	3	"	br	br		Zobrazo "
22	Brocki Ivan	18		S	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zdolbunow	Elizabeth N.J.			$25			brother Tzvochodowicz Tatus same address						6	½	fair	blk	br		Zdolbunow "
23	Biro Tybalt	35		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szirkegyarmat	Perry Pa			$15			brother Biro Sandor Box 901 Philad Pa						5	8	"	br	br		Szirkegyarmat Hungary
24	Szös Sandor	22		S	S	farm laborer													friend Tybalt Biro Box 901 Philad Pa						5	8	"	br	br		Szirkegyarmat "
25	Biro Biro	27		M	M														Old acqu Harleysburg Pa						5	7½	"	br	br		Szirkegyarmat "
26	Lisnar Wischke	16		S	S		Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobrysa	Rochville Pa			$25			brother Isidor Lisnar Harleysburg Pa						5	2	"	br	br		Bobrysa "
27	Markow Kiaim	17		S	S							Kiresh	Chicago Ill			$15			uncle Isidor Harleysburg Pa						5	6	"	blk	br		Bobrysa "
28	Hoka Hochel	21		M	M							Tyrno				$5			father Simon Cory Rochville Pa						5	6½	fair	brown	br		Kiresh "
29	Tzvichon Ian	35		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes				Ostrobuka	Baltimore Md			$25			311 W Chicago St Chicago Ill						5	—	"	br	br		Tyrno "
30												Ingam	Chicago Ill			$15			friend L Glickmann Collen St 335 Chicago Ill						5	9	"	blk	br		Ostrobuka "
																			brother Simon Glickmann 16 W 71st St Baltimore Md						5	—	"	blk	br		Ingam "
																			brother Leo Kraft 668 Chicago Ill						5	—	"	red	gr		Chicago "
																			Austin Lee 668 Chicago Ill						5	4	fair	br	br		Ingam "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hennessy, Master of the S.S. Pendenby, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hennessy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. H. Boyas
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Emil Lehmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Pendenby, sailing therewith 164
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lehmer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. H. Boyas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under "head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a short visit sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," whatever be their occupation.

Column 8. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which aliens are severally citizens or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be particularly reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Finns appearing on a manifest showing Russia as the nationality should be entered Finnish, not Russian. Finns appearing on a manifest showing Sweden as the nationality should be entered Finnish, not Swedish. Finns appearing on a manifest showing Norway as the nationality should be entered Finnish, not Norwegian. French appearing on a manifest showing necessarily Russian, France as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, though properly coming under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The entry "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of this people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of sentiment, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, or final destination.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through (Ticket, final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative and name and address of such relative (Relative, name, address).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "'93-97, Philadelphia."

Column 17. Coming to join relative (Relative, name and address).—The entries in column 16 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, relative's name and address.

Column 18. Whether in any institution or penal institution.—The entries in column 17 should show whether in any institution for the insane or criminal classes.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1118

81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21 S. S. Grandtoking sailing from Fiume November 26 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906

165

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— When?	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gustaf Andreas	27		M	M	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Finn	Finn	Finn	Jaad	Aurora Ill	Yes	self	$	No			brother Edvard Eklund Aurora Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		blkd	gr		Col Frank Finn
2	Edvard	28		M	S	none																											Wilkagora
3	Karl	6		M	S																												Hrup
4	Pogarelf Nikita	23		M	M	Farmhand	Yes	Yes		Russian		Grodno	Keller Pa		self	$	No																Grodnikow
5	Jaroshevsky Jan	25		M	M							Hrup	E. St. Louis Ill																				Wilkagora
6	Kamelgin Jerko	27		M	M					Lithuanian		Grodno	Jamestown Pa																				Hrup
7	Jelenkowsky Leopold	19		M	S							Lomza	Baltimore																				Grodnikow
8	Gmyrnia Jan	20		M	M							Grodno																					Ozarpy
9	Kaikinsky Eagle	20		M	S	Musician						Kovarsky	Cincinnati O																				Zgamenitza
10	Tolchinsky Jake	21		M	S							Minsk																					Skowsky
11	Goldovsky Jack	27		M	M	Farmhand	Yes	Yes				Minsk																					Mokotzki
12	Olinski Cyprian	24		M	M					Polish		Lomza	Chicago Ill																				Retzgoh
13	Kleckko Ignac	20		M	S							Lomza	Cincinnati O																				Ryczgoa
14	Pasalewitz Stanislaw	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Lomza																					Lomza
15	Fiebt Jaan	20		M	S							Kovarsky																					Kovalsbaan
16	Skarkebrub Fiebt	37		M	M							Sedecia	Fallsview																				Kovalbaan
17	Jokup Jaan	35		M	M	Farmhand	Yes	Yes				Minsk																					Sedecia
18	Daniels Hirsky	28		M	M							Minsk																					Sokpaca
19	Kolansky Isaac	22		M	S							Minsk																					Sabac
20	Potapa Jan	35		M	M	Farmhand	Yes	Yes				Grodno	Pittsburgh Pa																				Zongkaw
21	Kolabki Vicenty	33		M	M							Lomza	Scranton Pa																				Tarcsowa
22	Pekarsky Michal	33		M	M	Farmer						Grodno	Chicago Ill																				Zagkaw
23	Pinkowsky Josef	23		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes				Grodno																					Zgamenitza
24	Warmowsky Felix	32		M	M							Grodno																					Zgamenitza
25	Stefania	25		F	S	none																											
26	Kwiatkowski Stanislaw	29		M	M	Farmhand						Grodno																					Grodnikow
27	Sobkowski Abraham	6		M	S							Grodno	Scranton Pa			self	$	No															Mikoyga
28	Grabowski Mikolay	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Grodno																					Ezodzmorre
29	Jackubowski Felix	18		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes				Minsk																					Makow
30	Kobrowski Adam	33		M	M							Minsk																					Sokolowo

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People to be determined by the town from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Note.—Each sheet will be numbered in the upper right-hand corner, beginning with No. 1, and the last number will indicate the total number of sheets.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hildebrandt, master of the S.S. Pandosy from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hildebrandt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M. Doyle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raymond L. Dinsmore, Surgeon of the S.S. Pandosy sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had more years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commissioner, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Dinsmore

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M. Doyle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

166

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No; Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded only as to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether himself, herself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Whether coming to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and full complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

167

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, June 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Olszewski Piotr	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poslow	Pittsburg	yes	self	$40			cousin Vladimir Jablizoski 3838 Hartley St Pittsburg	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	fair	bld	bb		Rubiej Russia
2	Maciah Adam	16			S							Trzebow				26			brother Stanislaw Jablizoski same address							5	5		bl	gr		Lenca "
3	Dombrowski Kazimir	28		M	S							Lasz				15			brother Franciszek Dombrowski Carbon St 32 Pittsburg Pa							5	3	fair	bld	bl		Lasy "
4	Lapinek Jan	24			S		yes	yes				Kenkow				7			cousin Frank Zebrowski 3256 Pittsburg Pa							5	4					Kenkowo "
5	Lindinski Felix	19		M	S							Kolaki				7			brother Bernard Lindinski Edwards Alley 1717 Pittsburg							5	1		bld	bl		Kolaki "
6	Zawicka Marianna	18		F	M	none						Skarzyszyn				45	yes 1905 Pittsburg		cousin Dmitr Zawicki Gang Alley 11 Pittsburg							5	4		bld	gr		Skarzyszyn "
7	" Rosalia	17		F	S		yes	yes							mother		born		father												Hilca "
8	Skrzyszewska Tomasz			M		married	yes	yes							self	$40															Leczyc "
9	" Zofia	19		F	S											10										5	2		br	br		Leczyc "
10	Rindfleisch Boleslaw	28		M		farm laborer										10										5	2		br	br		Leczyc "
11	Kiwiorski Tomasz	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	no				Wierzbica Gorlad				8	18		wife Tekla Zarzynska Klutow St 23 11 Chicago							5	7	fair	br	br		Debrzewice "
12	Turnbel Anton	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Jenki				12			wife							5	4		br	bl		Dzierzaznia "
13	Kurzechowice Klemens	24		M	S			yes				Strzegow				8			uncle Ignacy Schmidt Kenalin Str 59 Chicago							5	8		bld	bl		Lenkowo "
14	Simenski Adam	31		M	M			yes	yes			Sabrody				25	1904	3 Children	uncle Wladyslaw Zadolski Talmage St 57 Chicago							5	4	fair	bld	br		Strzegow "
15	Borowski Jan	46		M	M							Tendrzichik				18	17		brother Julius Lyle Honeycomb Street 429 Chicago							5	6		bld	bl		Sawady "
16	" Maria	11		F	S	maid	yes	yes								20			cousin							5	2½		br	bl		Kenkowo "
17	Slawinski Josef	29		M	M	Laborer						Slowakei				10			wife Jakob Zawrzecki Elliott St 2311 Chicago							5	2		br	br		Lomza Russia
18	Osiewicz Pawel	28		M	M	carpenter										10			cousin							5	7		bld	bl		Skarzysko "
19	Kast Friedrich	22		M	S	Farmer Laborer						Sindi				5			brother Eduard Kast 3 Million Coal Island Station Chicago							5	5		br	bl		Skarzysko "
20	Bryna Vicenty	18		M	S							Opawczyn				5			wife Jakob Jastrzembski 1508 Chicago St							5	8½	fair	br	bl		Sindi "
21	Zdiny Stefan	23		M	M							Tarnow Charkow				5			brother Thomas Jackubski 1108 Chicago St							5	5		br	br		Opawczyn "
22	Wesely Jacki Faix	41		M	M							Siennica Kalinska				10			wife Lizzie Fiedler Grand Island Nebr 1120 Baltimore							5	4	fair	bld	bl		Tarnow "
23	Kroki Jan Charzel	24		M	S		yes	yes				Kempist Klimontow				5			brother Josef Skrzypinski Calvert St 721 Baltimore							5	4	fair	bld	bl		Siennica "
24	Cicos Valenty	31		M	M							Tarnow Charkowice				15	yes 1904	1 Children	brother Franciszek Jackimiak Hoke St 1001 Charkow Pa							5	1		blk	bl		Kempist "
25	Kanowski Jan	27		M	M		yes	yes				Oeniki Kingston				6			wife Wilhelmina Kanowski Edwardsville 173 Kingston Pa							5	3		blk	br		Tarnow "
26	Fraczek Leon	23		M	S							Stanislawow				15			wife							5	5	fair	bld	bl		Cislack "
27	Zoggawski Stanislaw	19		M	S							Szczyrzinek				15										5	6	fair	bld	bro	pretty build	Opawczyn "
28	Perkowski Franciszek	27		M	M							Kele				15			wife Lizzie Szymborski Penna St 173 Kingston Pa							5	5		bld	bld	bl		Szczyrzinek "
29	Skrzik Franz	25		M	S							Sawady Galizianisch				10			brother Josef Skrzik 12 St 170 Scranton Pa							5	2	fair	br	br		Kele "
30	Grabocki Tomas	21		M	M		yes	yes				Sidarow Russisch Poln				7	yes	1 Children	brother Edward Lember West Coal Street Chicago							5	4	dark	br	bl	Dark complexion	Sawady "
																										5	7	dark	br	bl	Dark complexion	Grodzisk "

29 1/2

Col. of showing number of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
[illegible] to the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wolkenhauer, master of the S. S. Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wolkenhauer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. M. Boyan
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gerrit A. Bonner, Surgeon of the S. S. Brandenburg sailing therewith* 168

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserliches, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bonner

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. M. Boyan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

Card of Surgeon

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—Not can neither read nor write. or Yes. No—can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in bottom reading side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing [illegible] does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombard, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The country in column 11 should show definitely the place, either town or final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ... to such alien; destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession ...).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ever in prison ...).—The answers to inspectors' questions in the examination of aliens in these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S. "Spreewald" sailing from Fiume December 25 1906 Arriving at Port of Galveston, , 190 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-4, and 500-8, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

169

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
23																												
1	Szymborski Jan	43		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gubernie Kielce	Kielce	Yes	self	$30	No		Right Grandmother Edwardsville Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	gr		
2	" Franciska	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"				"						5	2	"	blk	gr		Gubernie Kielce
3	" Josef	14		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"															
4	" Josefa	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
5	" Jozefa	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"															
6	Kmiec Pawel	44		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	fair	blue	br		Gubernie Kielce
7	Jankowska Fabianna	38		F	M	none	No	No	"	"	Austrian Galicia	Lemberg	"	"	"	"									5	6	dark	black	bl		Gubernie Kielce
8	" Zofia	14		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"									5	4	"	blk	br		
9	" Marcin	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												blk	br		Chlopczel
10	" Jozefa	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												blk	br		
11	Grzelak Josef	18		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Germany Silesia	Tarnowitz	"	"	self	"												blk	gr		
12	Szczepanski Stanislaw	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Poland	Zyperin	Gr. Lenz	"	"	"									5	4	fair	blk	bl		Chlebowo
13	Oborski	29		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kalisz	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	brn	brn		Koparcin
14	Zielinski Jan	24		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalisz	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"									5	4	fair	blk	bl		Oborzyce
15	Jendrzejak Jan	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gubernie Kielce	Radom	"	"	"									5	8	"	gr	bl		Wolka
16	Jendrzejak Stanislaw	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gubernie Kielce	Radom	"	"	"									5	3½	"	br	gr		
17	Czerbi Stanley	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalisz	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"									5	9	fair	br	gr		Matuszewice Kalisz
18	Wolczynski Jedrzej	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gubernie Kielce	Radom	"	"	"									5	8½	fair	blk	bl		Kodno
19	Zuchowski Jan	18		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kalisz	Gubernie Kielce	"	"	"									5	5	"	blk	bl		Kodno
20	Cwalewski Jan	23		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalisz	"	"	"	"									5	7	fair	br	br		Wolka
21	Jendrzejczak Jozef	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	"	"	"	"									5	2	"	bl	br		Falki
22	Oleszczak Josef	39		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kalisz	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"									5	2	"	br	br		Kuda
23	Oleszczak Jan	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Gubernie Kielce	"	"	"									5	5	fair	br	gr		Obrzezinka
24	Kmiecik Franciszek	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Gubernie Kielce	"	"	"									5	6	fair	br	br		Jaworzyce
25	Jendrzejczak Ludwig	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Gubernie Kielce	"	"	"									5	9	fair	blk	bl		Kodno
26	Jendrzejczak Jan	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Gubernie Kielce	"	"	"									5	4	fair	blk	bl		Dombke Gross
27	Zajaczkowski Wojciech	20		M	S	unemployed	No	No	"	"	"	Kalisz	Gubernie Kielce	"	"	"									5	3½	"	br	blk		Lasy
28	" Stefania	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	1	fair	blk	br		Jacek
29	Pilichowski Jan	19		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalisz	Gubernie Kielce	"	"	"									5		fair	blk	bl		Franki
30	" Jan	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	blk	bl		Jedrzej
																								5	6½	"	blk	bl		Andrzejow

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column [illegible] that are "tourists" or "in transit."

† To be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the [illegible] race specified. Examples will be found [illegible] of this sheet.

30

Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

I, E. Wilkenloh[illegible] of the S.S. Frankenburg [illegible] Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible]ing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible]f of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 2 in number, and that from the rep[illegible]d surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa[illegible]or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p[illegible]rson who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or [illegible] that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wilkenloh

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at Baltimore

Wm. A. Boyce

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Conrad L. Steiner, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankenburg sailing thereunder 170

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Steiner

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1902

at Baltimore

Wm. A. Boyce

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The [illegible] in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. [illegible] The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. [illegible] The entry in column 5 should describe each person [illegible]rately as possessing [illegible] trade, or profession (such as bricklayer, carpenter, cook, engineer, clerk, farmer, [illegible] servant, tailor, or the like), and not indefinitely as laborer, gentleman, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or [illegible]hers.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Strict compliance with these definitions, according to the [illegible] and occupations chosen by immigrants, is required by the immigration and naturalization laws during the [illegible] examination of aliens [illegible]

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be carefully examined under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] and head of occupation.

[illegible] Commerce, as subdivided and the entries therein, [illegible] Yes and write No. No entry in either [illegible] Yes or No.

[illegible] Nationality, [illegible] column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] as [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and [illegible] and particular care should be exercised in those [illegible] registry clerks in the United States. Persons [illegible] are not necessarily [illegible] Persons [illegible] record people and [illegible] Persons [illegible] in United [illegible] Europe [illegible] the United States. An alien who is a Celt, German, or Hebrew is [illegible] regardless [illegible] the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in [illegible] In addition, both the following distinctions should [illegible]

CELTIC.

The term Celtic refers to the Celtic people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than the [illegible] Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to [illegible] Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

JEWS (NORTH).

The people who are natives [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, A[illegible] Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives [illegible] section of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces [illegible] the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, wherever residing) [illegible]

Columns 10 and 11. [illegible] The entries in column 10 should show the last or [illegible] place of [illegible] residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] should consist of the permanent residence [illegible] nationality, or race.

Aliens [illegible] the United States, are returning from a visit to [illegible] are to be returned as [illegible] as United States, or country last [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible] The entry in column 12 should show definitely the [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 13 should show the relationship [illegible] husband, father, mother, or other relative [illegible]

Money [illegible] the head of a family should not be divided among the several members [illegible]

[illegible] United States and [illegible] Persons [illegible] the United States [illegible] Persons [illegible] the United States [illegible] Philippines [illegible]

[illegible] and if [illegible] address [illegible]

[illegible] are [illegible] persons in an [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—3115

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen October 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906

171

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
24																												
1	Schmanski Jan	19		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	British Russia	Sokoli	Tabor a la ge	self		$10	Yes— No—	cousin Ignac Cwarnowski 806 [illegible] Fatima Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		bn	bl		Sokoli Russ
2	Cwarnowski Hanzik	25		M											$10		cousin						5	7		bn	bl		Sokoli "
3	Kaczorzik Stanislaw	18		S											$15		brother Josef Lindnick Dunhaby Pick						5	7		br	bl		Sokoli "
4	Bocarn Wladislaw	25									Rogers	Dunsburg Pa.			$15		cousin Jan Petrowski Tschorn Pa.						5	6	fair	br	br		Bojovi "
5	Sawinsk Stanislaw	30									Goodris	Richmond Va.			$14		cousin Jan Gradowski 551 Libroy Pike						5	6	fair	br	gr		Gwodzya "
6	Klimkowicz Wladislaw	28					yes	yes			Siedlec	Thorpe W. Va.			$225		brother Carol Kapuski Tubin Pa 1875 Carrington						5	7		blk	bl		Simonsko "
7	Babuschinska Eva	20		F		maid girl					Marlinton	Detroit Mich.			$19		cousin Abel Lewschowski Joseph Pa 93 Detroit Mich						5	1		br	bl		Harlucow "
8	Kowaski Ludwig	42	M	M		farmer laborer					Kobro				$2		brother Jan Kowaski Tubin Pa 1875 Detroit Mich						5	1		blk	gr		Kobro "
9	Echala Josef	38									Lumbia				$6		America Colonization Society Wisconsin Chicago Ills.						5	5		blk	gr		Chotzanow "
10	Lwijewski Ignac	34					yes	yes			Sobitino	Chicago Ills			$15								5	8	fair	blk	gr		Sobitino "
11	Jozik Stanislaw	37									Gruchali				$1								5	8		blk	gr		Gruchali "
12	Hoos Josef	25				joiner			Bohemia	Bohemian Bohemia	Bicher	Baltimore			$11								5	5		blk	bl		Gruchali "
13	Barbara	20		F		none									$55		sister Marie Hoos 2355 Fabians Ave Baltimore Md.						5	7		br	gr		Gruchali "
14	Klamek Antonin	30	M	M		farmer laborer			Austria Hungary		Horovice	Strani	Kladendek		self $47		Albert Z						5	7		blk	bl		Aichow Bohemia
15	Ondrey	18													$17		wagon Rev Emil Klonfsky Ost Allen St Phila Pa 1554 Aberdeen Md						5	4		blk	br		Forcimer "
16	Aspelka	35													$16		wagon						5	6		br	bl		Strani Austria
17	Josef	23													$18								5	6		br	bl		Strani Austria
18	Kroecha Antonka	18	F	S		maid girl			Austria Galicy	Polish Galicy	Bronicow	Chicago Ills			$2		cousin Jan Finka Lawn Ave 32 St Wilkens Pa						5	6		blk	bl		Strani "
19	Swelski Antoni	38	M	M		farmer laborer					Tola Kotschakrantnek				$18		nefew Anna Tapeck Elgin Ave Chicago Ills						5	8		blk	gr		Strani "
20	Sicherska Marianna	21	F	S		none					Tiecrka	Baltimore			$47		brother Antoni Zadkal 4th Terrace Pa 192 Hamilton Ave						4	10		br	br		Brenicza "
21	Gutmann Chiwa	36	M	S		tailor				Hebrew	Kwidzyn	Preussisch Eylau			$10		agent Marcin Sikorski Caswell St 2991 Baltimore					Died Aug 1906	5	10	fair	br	br		Wolz Germany
22	Sara	17	F	S											$10		neighbor Thos Dreyegan 2311 Frankland St Pa St Louis Mo						5	2		bl	br		Sterka "
23	Lisanski Adam	18	M	M	S	smith	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish Austria	Wien	Baltimore			$11		cousin						5	4	fair	blk	br		Kwidzyn "
24	Losch Mathias	28	M	S		farmer laborer				German		Kenosha Wis			$11		wagon Eduard Ullrich Block St 2201 Baltimore						5	2		blk	br		Kenosha "
25	Emmett Richard	24				merchant						Hillsborough			$35		wagon John Krug Ave 201 Newberry Pa						6	7		blk	bl		Sheboygan "
26	Strauss Jakob	18				barber			Hungary		Hungary	St Lot Austria	Baltimore		$5		cousin Waldemar Kowalk Braddock Pa Cent Building 4a						5	7	fair	br	gr		Kiew Austria
27	Scherer Nikolaus	38													$5		wagon Johann Schwar Harper St 1218 Baltimore						5	6		blk	br		Kiew Austria
28	Hanton Ana	19		F		farmer laborer	yes	yes				Quiracek	Detroit Mich		$19		brother						5	5		br	br		St Louis Mo
29	Szczesie Lucjusz	36	M	M		none						Hebmar	Hallbank		$6		wagon Matthias Weber 1218 Detroit Mich							6		br	bl		St Louis Mo
30	Hranna Georg	11	M	S		Schüler						Wyglow	Graudenz		$15	yes	Kept Carl Arnold Harper St 1501 Baltimore Md						5	5		blk	br		Lemberg Austria
																	wagon Michael Schwartz 2000 Fait Ave Baltimore Md						4	11		blk	br		Lemberg Austria
																							5	1	fair	br	bl		Graudenz "

301

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Bitler [illegible] of the S. S. Pennsylvania from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Bitler 1st Off
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Romeo A. Pennese, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania sailing thereof 172

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Pennese
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3. The names of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Specify in column 4 whether M male or F female.

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M married or S single. Widowed persons will be entered M.

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be one of the following words, as may be appropriate: Clerk, laborer, servant, seamstress, tailor, or profession (if scholar, clergyman, or professor), Cook, engineer, stationary, etc. [illegible] engineer, farming, engineer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible]

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

173

25 S. S. "Friedenberg" sailing from Fiume December 27th 1905 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md. 11, 1906

LP

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	†Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—No.	If Yes—When?	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
25																															
Ud 1	Fleck Georg	17		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Gmain	Hungary	Hungary	Allianz Pa	self	$ 30																	Hungary
2	Fiquelo Nikoly	49		M	M							Gmain	Jumpbuch																		Hungary
3	Kolgiaf Gyorgy	31		M	S	Locksmith						Gyumpbuch	Cincinnati O																		
4	Kiss Gyorgy	25		M	S	Miner						Kmarós	Cincinnati O																		
5	Pupke Nikoly	32		M	M	Farmlaborer				Israel		Zavr	Allentown Pa																		
6	Czmorgay Teres	15		F	S	Housemaid																									
7	Puchs Jakob	26		M	M	Carpenter																									
8	Schaupp Josef	30		M	M								Jermantown Pa																		
9	Kiss Anton	33		M	M																										
10	Kupfer Markus	24		M	S							St Peters Pa	Virginia Pa																		
11	Gyan Josef	18		M	S							Gutenbrunn	Cumberland Pa																		
12	Kopfy Eduard	25		M	S							Szt Tabrin	Allentown																		
13	Lenko Josef	33		M	M							Jmaros	Philadelphia Pa																		
14	Tarkó Marton	19		M	S							Gutenbrunn	Cumberland Md																		
15X	Gabris Josef	28		M	S							Szt Tabrin	Baltimore																		
16X	Tanczibel Ignacz	18		M	S																										
Ud 17	Alberti Andor	33		M	M	Miner						Szirk	Reynolds Pa																		
18	Szuecsko Nikoly	48		M	M	Farmlaborer						Szentendre	Lansdowne Pa																		
19	Jonnapp Jakob	41		M	M							Szentmiklos	Scranton Pa																		
20	Denisjen András	18		M	S	X		X				Szt Gyorgy	Baltimore Md																		
21	Kiszka Istvan	16		M	S				Hungary			Zalka	Zalka																		
22	Kovacsovics Johann	19		M	S	Smith						Bakonyjaka	Allentown Pa																		
23	Fiberig Jakob	31		M	M	Farmlaborer						Szt Gyorgy	Szt Gyorgy																		
24	Friedrics Stein	28		M	S	Miner						Jakcsina	Cleveland O																		
25	Fiberig Jakob	30		M	M	Farmlaborer						Dercsen																			
26	Gerber Mihaly	27		M	M							Szirk	Scranton Pa																		
27	Steinbauer Anton	23		M	S							Szt Peter	Cumberland Md																		
28	Kiss Jakob	35		M	M	Tailor						Szt Gyorgy	Baltimore																		
29	Kiringi Jakob	19		M	S	Farmlaborer						Szirk	Jermantown Pa																		
30	Kovacs Jakob	18		M	S								Szigetvar																		

301

*Instead of inserting opposite the name of each alien in transit, state in column 6 whether the alien is "in transit" or "in transit to" the country of which he is a subject or citizen. If aliens speaking the same language are in transit, this statement may be made for the entire group. List of names will be found on page [illegible] of this sheet.

86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. See Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by them, given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, Sept 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906.

175

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	What ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
86																												
Ud 1	Stanicek Hans	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Dunacek Gyongyos		yes	self	$10 Yes	friend Feliczy Schweinmajer 325 Gyongyos						5	4	fair	bl	bl		Dunaat Hung.
" 2	Stefan Zivan	45		M												$20	friend						5	8	fair	bl	gr		Dunaat "
not on list 3	Jakubovics Illes	18		S			No	No																				
Ud 4	Andricka Katalin	19					yes	yes				O Boldava	Stallanka			$10												
Ud 5	Semanics Vasilie	18					No	No				Work	Baltimore			$11												
" 6	Semanics Anna	26		F		Wife			Austrian			Felmer	Hartingsberg Pa			$12												
" 7	Graner Gyorgy	18		M		Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Taggaro				$11												
" 8	Helene "	24														$12												
" 9	Sofonka "	18														$11												
" 10	Turcin Ichim	17														$11												
" 11	Kabitovan Florian	23					No	No				Mayhoven				$12												
" 12	Bozsin Ilia	42		M			yes	yes								$11												
" 13	Stankovits Lara	44														$12												
" 14	Ona Sandor	42														$12												
" 15	Fryvan Ffimie	43					No	No				T. Aurora Hiancelli				$15												
" 16	Orica Zoszim	25		S			yes	yes				Voten Tunuville	Pa			$11												
" 17	Logiv Nikita	18														$20												
" 18	Ilonka "	40		M								Cantrelli				$15												
" 19	Rogoz Dracan	18		S												$12												
" 20	Oleta Gyorgy	43		M												$11												
" 21	Voten Dimitru	16		S			No	No								$11												
" 22	Boom Ivan	46		M		Stone Laborer	yes	yes	Roumania		Roumania	Ducrest	Bridgeport Pa			$12												
" 23	Genavic Ustrin	33				Farm Laborer						Jackard	Torre Haute Ind			$12												
" 24	Luca Gonstantz	42		S									St Louis Mo			$12												
" 25	Hanca Simon	24		M			No	No				Sotracca	Cleveland Oh			$18												
" 26	Fodor Ivan	18		S												$15												
" 27	Gligor "	26		M												$19												
" 28	Petru George	16		S			yes	yes				Sarbaicca	Cleveland O			$11												
" 29	Carbanci "	24					No	No								$14												
" 30	Kolotovan Tiftir	35		M								Kolpatch	Hamandreh Turkey			$11												

291

* Insert "Y" or "N" according as the immigrant can or cannot read. † Insert "Yes" or "No" as the case may be to indicate whether the immigrant is in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much. ‡ If going to join a relative or friend, write the name and complete address of such relative or friend; if not going to join a relative or friend, but going to a place where friends or relatives reside or have been assisted to come, write the name and complete address of such friend or relative; if neither, write the name and complete address of the place to which the immigrant intends to go. § Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the immigrant has been in the United States before; if so, how long, when, and where. ‖ Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the immigrant is going to join a relative or friend. ¶ Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the immigrant is a polygamist. ** Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the immigrant is an anarchist. †† Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the immigrant believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. ‡‡ Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the immigrant is mentally and physically sound and well developed. §§ Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the immigrant is deformed or crippled, and if so, what is the nature, length of time, and cause.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Ahlers Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm H Berges
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm H Rimes, Surgeon of the SS Pennsylvania sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H Rimes

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm H Berges
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

174

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steaming companies should make this distinction between the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all passengers.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under a head of exceptions as "in transit." Aliens coming only for a temporary residence in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered as "temporary visitors" under the head of "exceptions."

Columns 7 and 8, Can read and can write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) as to reading and writing. Not every alien who can read can write, nor every one who can write can read.

Column 9, Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as indicated above manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be particularly careful in regard to this matter. From a careful reading of a manifest they will usually be able to determine whether an alien who is born, for instance, in Hungary, but who has resided for some years in the United Kingdom, should be entered as a Hungarian, Magyar, Austrian, Bohemian, or other race, according to the distinctions above given.

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the Latin people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valleys of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of the people who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11, Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this entry should show country of last permanent residence, and not country of which a temporary resident may have nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 12 and 13, Final destination.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the city or town of final destination.

Column 14, Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom paid.—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to destination or not. Yes or No.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money or not. If less than $50, the exact amount should be stated. If the money was paid by a friend, father, brother, or other relative, this fact should be stated, as for example: "$30, paid by father," "$40, paid by friend," etc.

Column 16, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers to questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

I, E [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Ruberdoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 190 6

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

J. Palmer
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 190 6

at [illegible] Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The nearest age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widow, widower, or D, divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult at last arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money, stock, or tools.

A *farmer* is one who owns or hires and tills either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Scrupulous compliance should insure this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at docks.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation" as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, or read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in bottom reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, as race or people and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Chinese in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] born Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last or former residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] to which each immigrant

[redacted]

Column 12 (Have a friend or relative to join, and his name and final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (it has) or No (it has not).

Column 13 (Money in possession).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely, in whole passage was paid by himself, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If not, how much have).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so the year or years and places, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either at the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

177

27 S. S. Grandenburg sailing from Fiume December 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Dec. 11, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
27																												
Ad 1	Grisnic Jaco	47		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Vidiff	Verona, Pa	Y	self	$18	Y Williamsport, Pa	Stephen Dragnjac Verona, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark				Trnoff Hung
Ad 2	Fodi Sander	31		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Detk	Baltimore	Y	self	$15	N	Sander Fodi Baltimore						5	3½	Fair	Blk	Blk	Slightly marked by smallpox	Detko Austria
Ad 3	Veresics Gaski	36		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary	Beres	Youngstown, O.	Y	self	$15	N	Gaski Veresics 850 Youngstown, O.						5	5½	Fair	Black	Brn		Gerbara
4	Gedeon Karol	43	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary	S. Beles			Y	self	$20	N	Karol Gedeon Youngstown, O.						5	5½		Black	Brn		S. Beles
5	Kada Janos	32	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary	G. Teleres	Cleveland, O.		Y	self	$20	N	Janos Kada 229 Cleveland, O.						5	6	Fair	Black	Brn		M. Ghergeal
6	Vargincan Maria	24	S	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary	G. Csiga			Y	self	$20	N	Maria Vargincan 1245 Cleveland, O.						5			Brn	Brn		A. Csiged
7	Csoc Janos	30	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary	Kovacs			Y	self	$20	N	Janos Csoc 1245 Cleveland, O.						5	4½	Dark	Brn	Brn		Szarabszo
8	Alka	35	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary	Varna			Y	self	$20	N	Alka 1245 Cleveland, O.						5	3	Fair	Black	Brn		Karna
9	Kopdan Mihaly	24	S	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary				Y	self	$20	N	Mihaly Kopdan 1245 Cleveland, O.						5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn		Karna
10	Kara Joachim	36	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary				Y	self	$20	N	Joachim Kara 1245 Cleveland, O.						5	5½	Fair	Blk	Brn		Karna
11	Furulea Vasilium	39	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary				Y	self	$20	N	Vasilium Furulea 1245 Cleveland, O.						5	5½	Fair	Black	Brn		Karna
12	Lapadar Todor	30	S	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary	O. Kerpe	Youngstown, O.		Y	self	$20	N	Todor Lapadar 1245 Youngstown, O.						5	5	Fair	Brn	Gry		Karna
13	Grujian Roman	48	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary				Y	self	$20	N	Roman Grujian 1245 Youngstown, O.						5	5½		Blk	Brn		O. Kerpe
14	Gabor Marian	48	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary				Y	self	$20	N	Marian Gabor 1245 Youngstown, O.						5	5	Fair	Gry	Brn		O. Kerpe
15	Jozif Ana	28	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary				Y	self	$20	N	Ana Jozif 1245 Youngstown, O.						5	7½		Brn	Brn	Nose broken	O. Kerpe
16	Jozif Vasul	26	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary				Y	self	$20	N	Vasul Jozif 1245 Youngstown, O.						5	8½		Brn	Brn		O. Kerpe
17	Gabra Gyorg	37	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary				Y	self	$20	N	Gyorg Gabra 1245 Youngstown, O.						5	8½		Brn	Brn		O. Kerpe
18	Kuna Lacziu	24	S	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary	Varna			Y	self	$20	N	Lacziu Kuna 1245 Youngstown, O.						5	2½	Fair	Brn	Blk		Karna
19	Szandrea Peter	28	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary				Y	self	$20	N	Peter Szandrea 1245 Youngstown, O.						5	4		Black	Brn		Karna
20	Csoc Istvan	37	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary	O. Kerpe	Youngstown, O.		Y	self	$20	N	Istvan Csoc 1245 Youngstown, O.						5	5		Brn	Blk		Mahomdby
21	Fark Peter	26	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary	Lunsig			Y	self	$20	N	Peter Fark 1245 Youngstown, O.						5	5		Black	Brn		Gyalicupes
22	Lazar Mihaly	26	S	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary	Jemanda			Y	self	$20	N	Mihaly Lazar 1245 Youngstown, O.						5	5	Dark	Black	Brn		Jemanda
23	Jelli Peter	25	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary	Gjelucu			Y	self	$20	N	Peter Jelli 1245 Youngstown, O.						5	8½		Blk	Brn		Gyalucsa
24	Kasugan Janos	29	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary	Todele			Y	self	$20	N	Janos Kasugan 1245 Youngstown, O.						5	9	Fair	Black	Brn		Gyalucsa
25	Sporicid Joan	18	S	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary	O. Lunsig			Y	self	$20	N	Joan Sporicid 1245 Youngstown, O.						5	8½		Black	Brn		A. Lunsig
26	Vezuna Evandar	25	S	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary	Vencha			Y	self	$20	N	Evandar Vezuna 1245 Youngstown, O.						5	4½		Brn	Brn		Szombor
27	Davis Janos	33	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary	Vencha	Slavonia		Y	self	$20	N	Janos Davis 1245 Youngstown, O.						5	3		Brn	Brn		Szombor
28	Kopdan Mihaly	24	S	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary				Y	self	$20	N	Mihaly Kopdan 1245 Youngstown, O.						5	3		Blk	Brn		Szombor
29	Vlad Janos	26	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary	Tete			Y	self	$20	N	Janos Vlad 1245 Youngstown, O.						5	8	Fair	Blk	Gry		Tete
30	Ambel Daniel	25	S	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary				Y	self	$20	N	Daniel Ambel 1245 Youngstown, O.						5	4½	Fair	Brn	Brn		Tete
																		Ambel Daniel Baltimore, Md.						5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn		

30A

* Instead of "Yes" or "No," write the word "Transit" after the names of persons and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are [illegible] and in column 10 the name of the country to which they are destined. In column 11 write the name of the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec

I, [illegible], Master,* of the [illegible], from [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an assistant thereof; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore Md

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Reeves

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entries in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for home or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. Yes, No—can neither read nor write. Or Yes, No—can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last was a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France is a nation, and does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] heading.

The people who are native to the [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] ern compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible] ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as to their United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination [illegible]

Column 12. Whether having a ticket.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No [illegible]

Column 13. By whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money [illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should be either Yes or No in the United States [illegible] before, and if so, the year and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16. If going to join relatives or friends.—The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry should [illegible] going to join either a relative or friend, and if entry as common is should show [illegible] complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. The [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens. [illegible] "ditto" marks are [illegible] to entries by any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18.

88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Bremen, Dec 5, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Dec 11, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where? When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
27																												
1	Lakatos Janos	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Austria-Hungary	Magyar	Tate	Thorn	Himself				No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Med	lt	Brn		Tate Hungary
2	Lepsenk Istvan	18																					5	1	fair	blk	gr		Tate
3	Lenka Jozsef	36	M			No	No																5	9		dk	br		Tate
4	Ima Tasib	34									Austria												5	3		dk	blk	br	Zhayna
5	Varga Janos	33									Rumania												5	5	fair	blk	br		Dromba
6	Jancsa Vasilai	31				Yes	Yes				Hungary												5	5	fair	blk	br		Szegyhar
7	Lugs Juon	31																					5	7		gy	bl		Szegyhar
8	Bucsa Peter	26	S								Austria	Hungary											5	2	fair	blk	br		Sankacya
9	Jozsef Peter	25				No	No																5	7½	fair	br	br		Sankacya
10	Kelso Imre	30	M																				5	9	fair	br	br		Sankacya
11	Kiss Georg J.	24				Yes	Yes																6	6		br	gr		Sankacya
12	Szuszan Peter	24				No	No																6	4	fair	blk	br		Sankacya
13	Kakas Imre	28	M																				5	2½	fair	black	br		Sankacya
14	Kelo Kelo J.	30											Indiana										5	2½	fair	bld	bl		Sankacya
15	Skarcsa Zoltan	24	S.			Yes	Yes				Austria	Kolen Karbon	Indiana										6	2		dk	br		Kolen
16	Kazin Miller	19																					5	4	dark	br	br		Kolen
17	Sirbes Laszain	17																					5	8		blk	br		Kolen
18	Skarcsa Emilian	23																					5	8½	fair	blk	blu		Kolen
19	Kaskin Peter	25	M								Russ												6	2	fair	blk	br		Szyged
20	Pesk Laszi	43				No	No				Austria												5	11	fair	br	gr		Szaszfalu
21	Szasz Fricson	33																					5	3	fair	blk	br		Szaszfalu
22	Kemen Ivan	42									Transylvania	Erdo											5	7	fair	br	br		Transylvania
23	Gyura Kemain	45																					5	10		blk	bl		Transylvania
24	Tompa Lemoke	23	S	Soldier		Yes	Yes				Austria	Szekigy											5	5		blk	br		Szekelyul
25	Szasz Janos	42	M			No	No					Dimal											5	9		blk	br		Dimal
26	Ivan Vazul	35																					5	3	dark	blk	br		Dimal
27	Lajosa	26									Austria	Szlavka											5	4		dk	br		Fekiarbo
28	Szirsean Janos	44																					5	7	fair	blk	gr		Fekiarbo
29	Lepsa	24	S.																				5	3		br	br		Fekiarbo
30	Emkovic Mihovil	40	M			Yes	Yes	Croatia	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kolsovin	Kolsovin										5	6		blk	gr		Sankacya

330

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be issued on [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or [illegible], and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Bilderroff.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 190 6
at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 190 6
at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

Paul Hoffman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 3.—Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 4.—Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M. married, S. single, Wid. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 5.—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, cabinetmaker, turner, or as laborer, or clerk.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money aliens may have.

Persons having no occupation, or who work either for themselves or others.

A man cannot be set down as a farmer unless he owns a farm for the man who pastures it.

Steps and companionway.—Immigrant inspection officers will place a distinctive mark, consisting of the letter I, in this column opposite the name of each alien who is to be subjected to special inquiry at the port of debarkation, and corrections shall be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through any part of the United States should be recorded as for landed occupation as "intransit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors," or "tourists," as the case may be, as explained.

Column 6.—Can read and write.—Column 6 is ruled double and the entries therein should be made Yes. Yes, can read and write. No. No, can neither read nor write, or Yes. No, can read but not write.

Column 7.—Nationality.—The entry in column 7 should be expressed to show the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 8.—Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given by the alien on arrival at port of debarkation.

Special attention is paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and instructions should be constantly pressed by inspectors and registry clerks in order to secure correctness. Persons sailing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Persons in the steerage and smallest. Persons appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Persons by nationality. Are alien who is born in Russia, Germany, or Italy, but who is brought up and taught, or partly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country or nationality, to the connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN.

The term "African" refers to the African people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise (Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9.—The entries in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this should clearly show country of last permanent residence, and not country of birth, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have been in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should give as the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10.—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the [illegible].

Column 11.—[illegible] (Yes or No).

Column 12.—The entry in column 12 should show the [illegible]; husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 13.—[illegible] of the end of last, final stock.—The entry in [illegible] should not be divided among the several [illegible].

Column 14.—[illegible] the United States—and if so, when and where].—[illegible] whether or not; Yes or No; in the United States [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 15.—[illegible] [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend.—The [illegible] to join either a relative or friend, and if [illegible] with [illegible] complete address.

Column 16.—[illegible] these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

181

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, June 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, , 190 6.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Amount.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— When.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
29																															
1	Radakovic Danilo	26	6	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Sabrovica	Pittsburg	yes	self	$18															Sovo Selo
2	Valic Vile	27																													Rakovica
3	Curic Curo	24																													Jaworay
4	Malobabic Vilko	11		S			yes	yes				Door	Lebanon Pa			$13															Malobabic
5	Tignjevic Vile	16					No	No				Trgovac				$10															Tignjevic
6	Barbier Curo	19														$12															Slamic
7	Radovanic Milan	28		M								Odra	W. Va Seneca			$6															
8	Orica Adam	48		M			yes					Gradusa				$10															
9	Tubosarljevic Nikola	18														$10															Bestrema
10	Vasilovara Nikola	40		M			No	No				Sunja				$8															Belgava
11	Anbovic Ajnor	11		S												$10															Mayan
12	Tovselac Osso	17					yes	yes				Odra	Youngstown Oh			$7															Stanmer
13	Valosko Vasil	15														$7															Stanmer
14		Imbor	17													$1															Zadrovsky
15	Maslac Dmitar	27					No	No								$1															Zadrovsky
16	Bozic Nikola	18										Tallisselo	Tenn			$10															Selacy
17	Zenuci Adam	40		M								Stara	Buffalo Pa			$1															Gaza
18	Tomasinic Oskar	27										Gradusa				$10															Bertuma
19	Radosevic Nikola	18		S			yes	yes				Sanhovac				$10															
20	Cesar Franjo	28										Srednyeom				$10															Cuvac
21	Kvaternik	23		M								Sesinye	Wilmerding Pa			$20															Kovacevac
22	Gorda Gorya	20		S	none		No	No								$10															Kovacevac
23	Srek Ignjac	34		M	farm laborer							Topnic				$10															Topnic
24	Stanisevic Ivan	26		S								Solgyani	Marionstown Pa			$10															Cgnil
25	Asanic Ilya	40		M												$15															Solgyani
26	Tomadic Vilko	18		S								Talisselo	Johnstown Pa			$25	yes	Wilmerding Pa													Valic Selo
27	Kerakovic Simo	19										Topnic	Pa			$13	No														Topnic
28	Tcvajda Ajnor	23					yes	yes				Stalgyanni	Kellton Pa			$8															Kvalgyanni
29	Kvakovic Janko	24		M												$12															Kvakovic
30		Vaclya	21		none		No	No				Sk Gradac				$83	yes	Wilmerding Pa													Kvakovic

29

* Instead of attempting a description of tourists and aliens in transit, state opposite 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. This is to be determined by the stock from which sirens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on double sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kellerhoff, master,* of the SS Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kellerhoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906,
at Baltimore

Wm McDorjan
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible],* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kumer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906,
at Baltimore

Wm McDorjan
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1133

182

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 5 (Nationality).—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in the world. In connection the following instructions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban—not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of various races.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 and 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 13, 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 15 (If going to join a relative, name and address).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 16 (Have you $50 with you?).—The entry in column 16 should show degree of ability to support himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, by whom passage was paid.

Column 17 (If not, how much has he?).—The entry in column 17 should show the amount of money possessed by the alien, and if [illegible] and if less, how much.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show the amount of money possessed by the alien, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 18 should show the amount of money given to each one by the head of the family (or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States and if so, the year or years and place or places, as Yes—1902, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

These columns are subject to revision at any time.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1135

90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31 S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen Bremerhaven 23 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 190 6

183

LP

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or through transportation beyond destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Inches.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of Complexion.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of Hair.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of Eyes.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
31																													
1	Vrabcić Petar	19	M	S				Austria	Croatian	Austria	Rasinovac	Seattle, Wash.		self	$ 50					no	no	good	no	5	2					Hrabjevac Croatia
2	Jozo Nikola	40	M	M							Rijeka																			Rijeka "
3	Tomasić Petar	38	M	M							Lipovnica																			Ludvikovac "
4	Grčić Adam	40	M	M							Rijeka																			Pedalj "
5	Karambašić Stjepan	26	M	M							"																			Rijeka "
6	Gajdobrić Nikola	26	M	M							Hrib																			Buzeta "
7	" Matija	17	M	S							"																			Buzeta "
8	Pesta Ante	18	M	S							Lanište																			Kašanovac "
9	Kijurina Ivan	19	M	S							"																			Kašanovac "
10	Fuzijan Mato	23	M	M							Jesa																			Gradcrje "
11	Bakac Jos	27	M	M							"																			Gradcrje "
12	Gusilović Ivan	27	M	M							"																			Gradcrje "
13	" Jerko	35	M	M							"																			Gradcrje "
14	" Jos	17	M	S							"																			Gora "
15	Fuzijan Stjepan	25	M	M							"																			Gradcrje "
16	" Ivan	19	M	S							"																			Gradcrje "
17	Glumac Nikola	20	M	S							"																			Gradcrje "
18	Prega Ivan	27	M	M							Major																			Kudolica "
19	Kudrej Pero	18	M	S							Slovenj Allegheny Pa.																			Gerry "
20	Prega Jure	19	M	S							"																			Kleiby "
21	Tokan Martin	24	M	M							"																			Gleany "
22	Ujčić Ante	17	M	S							Austria Jackson St.																			Brezje Austria Hungary
23	Pavelić Ante	36	M	M							Pelican Mt. Pleasant Pa.																			Blagaj "
24	Judicioglo Jerko	28	M	M							Irvine Kittanning Pa.																			Lovrnac "
25	Sadat Ivan	20	M	S							Glina ob Pittsburg Pa.																			Glinac pokraj "
26	" Ivan	33	M	M							Race																			Mace "
27	Kecić Stjepan	16	M	S							"																			Mace "
28	Varoš	34	M	M							Hacker																			Moos Austria
29	Ružković Ivan	24	M	S							St. Clarke																			Rako "
30	Lasić	18	M	S							"																			Rako "
31																														Mace "

B51

* Instead of giving occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

† In determining to the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

I, [illegible], Master,* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or [illegible] that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Wilkerson Off.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec', 1906
at Baltimore

Wm McDonough
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]; [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm McDonough
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3110

184

Compared by Wm McDonough

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in case under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien of 14 years of age and over. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction must be made between *citizens* and *alien citizens*, regardless of the amount of money she may have.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering or leaving any land port of the United States should be recorded under these designations, as in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not actually passing through in transit, should be classed as "visitors," under head of occupation.

Column 5, Able to read.—Column 5 is exclusively for the entry of the words "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, in accordance with the fact as to whether the alien can read or can not read any language or not.

Column 6, Nationality.—Column 6 should be constructed to mean the country in which person last resided.

Column 7, Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the various lists of races or peoples hereinafter named.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the several nationalities and races, as carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the original Examinations. Italian (Northern) or Italian (Southern) must not be entered as merely French or General people and similarly. Persons appearing on a manifest describing nationality as German, France, by race or nationality, or an alien who is born in Germany or Hungary, or the like, ought to justly come under the heading of United Kingdom, etc., are to be corrected by inspectors. In the case of Hebrews, the race or people should be stated, as Hebrew, Russian, Hebrew, German, Hebrew, English, etc., without regard to the country.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the races of Central and South America, of Mexico, except

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people who speak a Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8, Land proprietor.—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Final destination.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the [illegible] city or town, of final destination.

[illegible] destination for each alien. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 11, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself, father, brother, or other relative, employer, steamship company, etc.

Column 12, How much money in possession, etc.—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the exact amount of money [illegible] family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years, and place, as, 1904, St. Paul, Minn.

Column 14, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

The answers given in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3110

91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, October 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, , 1906

185

LP

List No.	Number on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — When	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Ad	1	Lindric Ivo	17		M	S	farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia	Illenj	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$18	No			uncle Ted Klaus Denton Md.					5	6		blk	bl		Mali Tuhovki Croatia
"	2	Berka Imbor	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrika	Cleveland O.	"	"	$7				sister Maria Barth 1036 Tilson Ave Cleveland O.					5	7	fair	blk	br		Lubitska " 2
"	3	Ingovic Milan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dvor	Cincinnati O.	"	"	$5				cousin Ilija Ingovic Cincinnati O.					5	11	fair	blk	br		Dvor " 3
"	4	Kurtjaja Stojan	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skaja	Bonniers Pa	"	"	$10				cousin Stefan Kasjanovic 1836 Pa Ave Pittsburg Pa					5	7		black	br		Rovika " 4
"	5	Obsole Josip	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lobor	York Pa	"	"	$8				father Josip Obsole Bon 215 Yorktown Pa York Co.					5	6	fair	black	br		Lobor " 5
"	6	Loncar Stjepan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$25				uncle Tomas Crnko Box 215 Yorktown Pa York Co.					5	8		br	br		Zelovo " 6
"	7	Cyrdisa Anton	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$10				uncle Martin Orlich Box 124 Rockdale Winn					5	4	fair	br	br		Novahi " 7
"	8	Benic Mirko	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obrovac	Rockdale Winn	"	"	$10				brother Ivan Benic Box 124 Rockdale Winn					5	6		br	br		Dolay " 8
"	9	Trecic Mijo	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dragova	Meeling Pa	"	"	$40		Meeling Pa		friend Ivan Klinac Meeling Pa					5	10		blk	br		Mace " 9
"	10	Zrajec Stjepan	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grace	Ft Wayne Ind	"	"	$10				friend Ivan Trecic Connington Pa					5	6		br	br		Zlatau " 10
"	11	Trnecevic Antonia	36		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lobor	Ca	"	"	$6				friend Ilka Trecic Box 1112 Rockdale Ind					5	10		blk	br		Tepalj " 11
"	12	Cavlicic Ilija	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dvor	Winer Junction	"	"	$10				cousin Adam Vjecic Box 199 Winger Junction Md.					5	9		blk	br	pock mark	Vrzmik " 12
"	13	Hrgovic Glavo	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drvenik	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$15				father Jure Cavlicic Hazleton Pa.					5	10		blk	br		Jezgunik " 13
"	14	Bergah Stefo	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gora	Williamstown Pa	"	"	$4				cousin Tomo Hrgovic Williamstown Pa					5	7		br	br		Gradac " 14
"	15	Skiver Andrija	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brcica	Ca	"	"	$10				cousin Tomo Arambasic Williamstown Pa					5	6		blk	br		Brcica " 15
"	16	Kyriazes Dimitri D.	25		"	"	"	No	No	Macedonia	Greek	Macedonia	Voivino	Cincinnati O.	"	"	$15				friend Tomo Bacich Box 514 St. Bethlehem Pa					5	4		blk	br		Kodsuarci " 16
"	17	Tamin Tasselli	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$15				brother Mirko Tasselli Box 515 Cincinnati O.					5	6	fair	blk	br		Marvare " 17
"	18	Kyriazes Tasil	25		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"			"	"	$15				friend					5	6		blk	br		Mandrov. " 18
"	19	Glavac Lukan	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$15				brother Ivo					5	8		blk	br		Marvare " 19
"	20	Stanovic Ivan	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Croatia	Bogunja	Baltimore	"	"	$22				friend Mihaly Kuzma Box 23 Baltimore					5	3		br	br		Marvare " 20
"	21	Vrzelj Martin	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zitay	St Chicago Ill.	"	"	$40				uncle Josip Stanovic Box 1916 St Chicago Ill.					5	6		blk	br		Bogunja Croatia 21
"	22	Orsanin Peter	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smiljan	St Louis Mo.	"	"	$40				cousin Ivan Orsanin 1916 Tuscarawas St St. Louis Mo.					5	4		br	br		Zitay " 22
"	23	Trgeloff Ilia	28		"	M	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Tsjensko	Toledo O.	"	"	$40				friend Ivan Stanovic Box 1916 Tuscarawas St Canton O.					5	8	fair	br	br		Smiljan " 23
"	24	Gheorgheff Dimitro	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamuna	Toledo O.	"	"	$15				brother Ivan Trgeloff Box 250 Toledo O.					5	7	fair	blk	gr		Tepusko " 24
"	25	Kuzmanoff Ivan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Smilevo Turkey	"	"	$40				friend Petar Tomoff Box 1170 Granite City Ills.					5	7	fair	blk	br		Hamuna " 25
"	26	Hristeff Ilko	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$40				friend Mirko Belkoff Box 1170 Granite City Ills.					5	3	fair	blk	br		Smilevo " 26
"	27	Dimeff Hristo	45		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$40				cousin Ilko Dimeff Box 1170 Granite City Ills.					5	6	fair	blk	br		Smilevo " 27
"	28	Nikoff Ivan	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$40				cousin Vasil Nikoff Box 1170 Granite City Ills.					5	5	fair	br	br		Smilevo " 28
"	29	Cyrolenski Mladulan	21		"	"	farm Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Vistow	Detroit Mich.	"	"	$40				friend Ilko Dimeff Box 1170 Granite City Ills.					5	9		blk	br		Smilevo " 29
"	30	" "	Ivo Frana	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40				brother Ivan Dimeff Box 1170 Granite City Ills.					5	6	fair	blk	br		Smilevo " 30
																					brother Ivo Cyrolenski Box 1102 Detroit Mich.					5	6	fair	blk	br		Vistow " 31
																					brother Ivo					5	6		blk	br		Vistow " 32

301

* Instead of stating "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien's own statement. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PROOF THAT AL NS WILL P[illegible] D CONTINUOUS JOURN[illegible] UGH AND
OUT OF THE UNITED STATES RULE 16.

186

Port of [illegible], Md., ss:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer [illegible]

Manifest list and number 32 — 6.

Date [illegible]

Destination with address [illegible]

Route to be taken [illegible]

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

[illegible]

Remarks [illegible] fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States:

[illegible]

Name [illegible]

Sworn to before me this

day of , 1905.

NOTE—The amount [illegible] the United States [illegible] together with [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen Dec 29 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

188

LP.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. How much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. When?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
32																														
1	Richards Ellis	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Berlow	South	Yes	self	$50				Going to Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	good	5	5		dk	bl		Krolkano Russia
2	Klepar Josef	22																		friend, Georg Schmidt					5	4		br	br		Krolkano "
3	Schmidt Johannetta		5	F	M				German			Pfeifer	Topeka							brother, J. Topeka, Kans.					5	4		br	br		Pfeifer "
4	Graf	44																							5	5		br	br		Pfeifer "
5	Marianna	44				none																			5	4		br	br		Pfeifer "
6	Sarasohn Simon	24		M	S	painter	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Lipnishok	Pittsburg							brother, Sarasohn Robert 6838 Stanton Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.					5	5		br	gr		Pfeifer "
7	Bartolicio Ano	24							Hungary	Croatia Slavonian	Croatia	Saligan	Johnstown							friend, Stefan Simon Johnstown, Pa.					5	4		br	gr		Augustow "
8	Jacob Milan	18							Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Gunja	Pittsburg							brother, Stefan Milan Johnstown, Pa.					5	7		blk	br		Sourgan Croatia
9	Brabel Friedrich	20				farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Canel	Goodrich							uncle, Jacob Brabel Goodrich, N.D.					5	9		blk	br		Omyan Hungary
10	" Friedrich	44		M	M															wife, "					5	8		blk	gr		Canel Russia
11	wife Retka	45		F	M	none														mother, "					5	2		gr	gr		
12	" Johann	4		M	S		Yes	Yes																	4	10		blk	br		
13	" Mathias	1																										blk	br		Canel
14	Beck Simon	20				carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany		Germany	Harrel	Cincinnati		self					brother, Michael Beck permanent 1011 Linn Cincinnati, O.											
15	Dippel Richard	39		M	M																				5	5	fair	blk	br		Norwegian Germany
16	spinning Tinker	26																		uncle, H. P. Gunning					5	7	fair	br	bl		Norwegian Germany
17	Eckenbrack Edna	17		F	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Frank	Lincoln							brother, Engine Engineer					5	6		br	br		Sebak Germany
18	Krupp Conrad	43		M	M		Yes	Yes					Chicago							brother, Lincoln Nebr.					5	10	fair	blk	bl		Odessa Russia
19	Liebeck Johann	38																		brother, Jacob Krupp Lincoln, Nebr.					5	8		blk	br		
20	" Liebeck	18																		brother, Hastings, Nebr.								blk	br		
21	" Lotte	16																							5	—		blk	br		
22	" Conrad	15																		uncle					5	4		br	br		
23	" Heinrich	11																							5	3		blk	br		
24	" Emma	9																							4	11		blk	br		
25	" Johanna	7																							4	9		blk	br		Canel
26	" Amalia	4½																										blk	br		Russia
27	" Lotte	3½																										blk	br		
28	" Adolf	3																										blk	br		
29	Kaiz Tadeus	23																										blk	br		
30	Scherbi Lucian	32		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Bistritz	Lemont		self					sister, Eugenie Stroesti Lemont, Illinois					5	6	fair	br	bl		Lublin Russia
																									5	3	fair	gr	br		Bjost "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wilderdyke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm Murphy
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm Murphy
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

Boards by Ship

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should advise their agents on foreign manifests that corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means read and write. No—No means neither read nor write, or Yes—No means can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which subscribed to allegiance or existence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Russian, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Russian, Finnish by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germanic or Hebrew by race should be [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which [illegible] connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

[illegible]

CHINESE.

The term Chinese refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

[illegible]

Central American refers to the people of Central and South America, except Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ARMENIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence irrespective of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the lists as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the city, town or place to which alien is destined.

[illegible]

Column 11 (If through ticket).—The entry in column 11 should show whether alien has through ticket, or [illegible] through final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show whether alien has ticket.

[illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (If going to the United States, state if to join relative, friend, or what other person).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not alien is going to the United States to join relatives or friends (and if so, name relative or friend, his name and place of residence), or has a ticket over a railroad or railroads to destination, or has money enough to pay his railroad fare to destination, or has any friends or relatives who will pay his railroad fare, or has any money, and if so, how much money, or has no money at all, or is going to some other country than the United States, and if so what country and for what purpose.—The entry in column 14 should show whether alien is going to a relative or friend, and if so, the complete address.

[illegible] columns are not to be answered by any [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec

I, E Hollandhoff, master of the S.S. Frankenburg, sailing therewith, from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vess[el] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each o[f] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report o[f] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau[per] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a per[son] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a[n] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, an[d] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each [alien] correct and true in every respect.

E. Hollandhoff

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 190[6]

at Baltimore

Wm Dunbar

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer,

Bremen, do
iling therewith, or the surgeon
ll of the aliens named in the
id surgeon and from my own
er is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. L. Bremer, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Frankenburg, sailing therewith, from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Minden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Bremer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M. Doyan

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—114

Carried by S.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer includes whoever operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer includes whoever works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided in the entries therein, showing "Can read," Yes (or No); "Can write," Yes (or No); and "Can neither read nor write," Yes (or No). Can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given at the top of each page of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: Italians appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possibly come only to the borders of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

CENTRO-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

"African (black)" refers to the N[egro] islands of the West Indies, North or S[outh] appearance indicates an admixture [of] blending.

The people who are native to th[e] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, V[enetia] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austri[a] as "Italian (north)." Most of these p[eople]

The people who are native to th[e] compartments of Liguria, Tu[scany] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [and] ants should be classed as "Italian (s[outh]

Column 8 (Last permanent re[sidence]; country, and city or town of last p[ermanent]—The entries in column 8 should show the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies indicate in all cases country of temporary or permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifest as to their last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—Column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 10 (If neither having a ti[cket]—Column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage [paid]—Column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as for instance, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession [of]—Column 11 should give in each case [the] amount.

Moneys brought by the head of [a] members of the family.

Column 13 (If neither ever before [in]—The entries in column 13 should show [whether] and if so, the year (or years).

Column 14 (Going to join relati[ve]—The entry in column 14 should show [whether] to what relative or friend, with [complete] address.

Column 15 (To ?)—The answer [required] inspection officer in the examination [of]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, November 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Dec 11th, 1906

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the U. S.; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
33																												
1	Wasylow Lendzycki	22		M	S.	Farm-Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Self	$16		Franz: Julian Korczak 33 Rhine St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bld	be		Lublin Russia
2	Rose Gottfried	5		F.		none	no	no		Hebrew		Radzivillow	Philadelphia Pa.					Father M. Gottfried 207 Montgomery St. Phila Pa.								br	bl		Radzivillow "
3	Rose "	5		F.		+	"	"		+		+	"					" " "								br	bl		" "
4	Sphinan Rabinowitz	29		M	M	merchant	yes	yes				Odessa	Baltimore Md					brother Max Rabinowitz 261 N. Exeter St. Baltimore Md						5	1		lt	br		Poltava
5	Feige "	22		F.	M	none	"	"				"	"					" " "						5	2		lt	br		Grozerowka
6	Piotr Suchyenetz	18		M	S.	Laborer	"	"		Russian		Zawnie	Chicago Ill			$4		Brother Ludwig Suchanetz 84 Polish Ave Chicago Ill.						5	3	fair	br	gr		Zawrzie
7	Lucia Fedynenetz	40		M								Bobinsk	Baltimore Md					Son: Karp Fedynenetz 62 Exeter St. Baltimore Md						5	5					Wolka
8	Laryon Boronta	22		M								Wolka	Philadelphia Pa					Bro. L. Yakim 1922 Lombard St. Phila Pa.						5	5	fair	bld	bl		Wolka Papernika
9	Rosalia Nissenbaum	25		F.	M	none				Hebrew		Warschau	Baltimore Md					Husband Isaac Nissenbaum 2261 Oldedge St. Phila Pa.						5	3					Warschau "
10	Perl Frankel	21		F.	S				Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Lubaretza	St. Paul Minn			$35		with husband to Mr. L. H. Feldman 601 Eutaw St. Baltimore Md						5	1		br	br		
11	Mali "	19		F.	S													cycle: Max Silber 109 Clark St. St. Paul Minn.						5	3		br	br		Lwowa Galicia
12	Jakob "																	" " "												
13	Jakob Medvedansky	40				Factory Laborer			Russian		Russia	Odessa	Chicago Ill			$15		Friend: D. Lavidson 269 Third Ave Chicago Ill.						4	9		blk	br		Yegoslaw Russia
14	Jan Sirga	22				Farm-Laborer				Polish		Wyotke	Omsk Russ					Friend: Kasie Krzyczak 3 Pulaski St. Phila Pa.						5	8		blk	br		Wyotke Russia
15	Piotr Wolodarczyk	22										Dubekarica	Phila Pa			$12		Friend: Michal Kunisc 3025 Grays Ferry Rd. Phila Pa						5	10	fair	br	bl		Dubekarica
16	Wincenty Kovsene	33		M	M	Shipwright	yes	yes				Suchowola	Dubois Pa			$12		Friend: Joseph Stofyk 129 Evergreen St. Dubois Pa.						5	6	fair	bld	br		Suchowola
17	Jan Opatka	44				Smith						Kerbeden				$12		Friend: Valentine Krainc 129 Evergreen St. Dubois Pa.						5	6	fair	bld	bl		Kerbeden
18	Jan Radosz	29			S	Farm-Laborer						Prisen				$12		uncle: " "						5	5	fair	br	bl		Prisny
19	Dominik Kapustki	19				Shoemaker						Janiow N. Seneca	N.Y.			$10		Friend: Benjamin Krukowski 99 Seneca St. W. Seneca N.Y.						5	3	fair	bld	bl		Janiowo
20	Jan Slominski	19				baker						"	"			$10		uncle: " "						4	5	fair	bld	bl	one eye	Janow
21	Rouie Haskunzer	16		F.		none				Hebrew		Davidgrodka	Detroit Mich			$20		Father Isaac Haskunzer 76 Alabama St. Detroit Mich						5	4		bld	bl		Davidgorok
22	Sara "	11		F.		"				"		"	"					" " "									br	br		"
23	Leon Krzyzanski	31		M	M	Farm-Laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Socha	Pittsburg Pa			$20		Friend: Jan Makowsky 19 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						5		fair	bld	gr		Socha Russia
24	Chawe Khorr	21		F.	S.	none				Hebrew		Kowaedy	Chicago Ill			$20		uncle husband to Rev. C. H. Spaulding 731 W. 14th St. Chicago Ill						5	2		br	br		
25	Luba "	11		F.		"	no	no		"		"	"					" " "									br	gr		Krommeray Russia
26	Wenzion Lipschutz	32		M	M	tailor	yes	yes				Kolk	Baltimore Md			$100		Cousin: M. Rudnick 917 E. Pratt St. Baltimore Md						5	2½		br	bl		Kolka Russia
27	Israel Zeller	32				Cloakmaker						"	St Louis Mo			$12		Bro. L. B. Regal 91 E. Pratt St. Baltimore Md						5	2		br	gr		Kolke
28	Meier Kolker	32				tailor						"	"			$30		Brother Isaac Kolker 1877 Clarke St. Baltimore Md						5	4		br	br		Turchestrok Russia
29	Abram Rutkin	20			S							Rodgrong	Radomsk Russ			$15		Brother Isaac Rutkin 1877 Clarke St. St. Louis Mo						5	4		yr	gr		Dubowna
30	Meier Rubin	12				Clerk						Lepica				$10		Uncle: Jack Grinberg 1211 N. Gramercy Pl. Phila Pa						5	3	fair	bl	bl		Lepica
																		Friend " " "						5	5	fair	bl	bl		

* Instead of answering "Laborer," specify whether skilled or unskilled, and always in transit state in column 6 whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives.

† Race or People. Specify in this column the race or people to which aliens belong (such as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Spanish, French, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Negro, Mexican, West Indian, Polynesian, Indian, etc.). Words such as Caucasian, Mongolian, Oriental, Semitic, Slavonic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Keltic, Iberian, Hamitic, Ethiopian, Malay, Aryan, Ural-Altaic, Basque, Brown, Black, Red, White, Yellow, Colored, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Pacific Islander, Australian, Tasmanian, Maori, Alaskan, Aleut, Esquimaux, Moor, Gipsy, Jew, Creole, Cuban, Porto Rican, Filipino, Samoan, Hawaiian, Tahitian, Fijian, Tongan, Zulu, Kaffir, Soudanese, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Arab, Berber, Kabyle, Hottentot, Bushman, Pygmy, Nubian, Congo, Kanaka, Moro, Igorrote, Bengalee, Punjabi, Pathan, Kurd, Afghan, Persian, Parsee, Beloochee, Singhalese, Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese, Malayalam, Cingalese, Burmese, Siamese, Annamese, Korean, Tartar, Thibetan, Nepalese, Bhutanese, Lapp, Finn, Samoyed, Ostyak, Tungusian, Yakut, Kamchatkan, Chukchi, Koriak, Siberian, Kirghiz, Uzbek, Turkoman, Afghan, Beluchi, Kurd, Circassian, Georgian, Armenian, Lesgh, Ossetian, Tcherkess, Kabardian, Suanian, Abkhasian, Mingrelian, Lazian, Imeritian, Gurian, Daghestanian, Tush, Lithuanian, Lettish, Livonian, Esthonian, Carinthian, Carniolan, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Cretan, Roumanian, Bessarabian, Moldavian, Transylvanian, Bukowinian, Ruthenian, Galician, Polish, Czech, Moravian, Silesian, Slovak, Croatian, Slavonian, Ragusan, Bosnian, Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Sicilian, Neapolitan, Roman, Tuscan, Piedmontese, Ligurian, Umbrian, Venetian, Corsican, Sardinian, Waldensian, French, Basque, Breton, Alsatian, Norman, Celtic, Welsh, Cornish, Manx, Scotch, Irish, Gaelic, German, Austrian, Prussian, Swiss, Netherland, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Luxemburger, Danish, Norwegian, Icelandic, Swedish, Finnish, Russian, Hebrew, Canadian, Acadian, Newfoundland, English, Scandinavian, Central American, South American, European, Asiatic, African, American, West Indian, Polynesian, Indian, and other general terms of similar character, will not be accepted.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se[cond] Officer.

I, E. Ellershoff master of the D.D. Glendenning from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vess[el] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a[nd] all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau[per], or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p[erson who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a[n] anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, o[r] that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning e[ach] of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Ellershoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 190(6)

at Baltimore Md

Wm McDoyle
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—III3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med K. Pinner, Surgeon of the S.S. D.D. Glendenning sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hennicendy of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Dr. Pinner
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 190(6)

at Baltimore

Wm McDoyle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—III3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M male or F female.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as, for example, cooper, tinner, stove polisher, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who owns, rents, or farms, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should issue this distinction in all the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of comparison as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Temporary under bond of examination."

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the person last is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as distinct from the mere sum of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and responsible examination made to this by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Therefore "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race, but only similarly. French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish German or Hebrew by race might be born under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in the world. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the [people] of the islands of the West Indies, North or [South] America, whether coming from Cuba or other [parts] of North America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose [race] or apparent indicates an admixture of black blood should be classified under this heading.

[ARMENIAN.]

The people who are native to [Armenia].

[BOHEMIAN.]

The people who are native to the [Provinces] of Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia and their descendants, whether [born] in Austria, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere.

[BOSNIAN.]

The people who are native to the [Provinces] of Bosnia and Herzegovina.

[BULGARIAN.]

The people who are native to [Bulgaria].

[CHINESE.]

The people who are native to [China].

[CROATIAN.]

The people who are native to the [Provinces] of Croatia and Slavonia and their descendants, whether [born] in Austria, Hungary, America, or elsewhere.

[CUBAN.]

The people who are native to [Cuba].

[DALMATIAN.]

The people who are native to the [Provinces] of Dalmatia and their descendants, whether [born] in Austria, Hungary, America, or elsewhere.

[DUTCH.]

The people who are native to [Holland].

[EAST INDIAN.]

The people who are native to [India].

[ENGLISH.]

The people who are native to [England].

[FINNISH.]

The people who are native to [Finland].

[FLEMISH.]

The people who are native to [Belgium].

[FRENCH.]

The people who are native to [France].

[GERMAN.]

The people who are native to [Germany].

[GREEK.]

The people who are native to [Greece].

[HEBREW.]

The people who are native to [Palestine].

[HERZEGOVINIAN.]

The people who are native to the [Provinces] of Herzegovina and their descendants, whether [born] in Austria, Hungary, America, or elsewhere.

[IRISH.]

The people who are native to [Ireland].

[ITALIAN (NORTH).]

The people who are native to the [provinces] of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, viz., Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere. Most of the people from these districts speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[ITALIAN (SOUTH).]

The people who are native to the [provinces] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, viz., Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, America, or elsewhere.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country or last permanent residence, not nationality, of country of temporary sojourn. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to their United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (If ever before in United States and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket reads to) or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show whether by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 14 (Have you $50 in your possession, and if not, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, where and what is his name and complete address). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place or places, as 1888 92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and why). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with the complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination to

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—III3

34

94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34 S. S. Mauretania sailing from Bremen, October 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov 1, 1906

192

LP

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
34																											
1	Leiser Wachs	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swarin	Baltimore Md	no	self	8.00	uncle: Isaac Greenstein 2125 Conway St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	blk	blk		Swarin Russia
2	Isaak Rosengart	28		M		joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	uncle: Max Kaplan 475 Morgan St Chicago Ill	no	no	no good	no	5	10	fair	bld	bl		Kiew
3	Jakaret Weinstein	47		M	M	grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Zytowin	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: Jas ab Kaplan 48 Morgan St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no good	no	5	10	fair	bld	bl		
4	Josef "	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no good	no	5	1		blk	bl		
5	Abram "	14		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no good	no	5	3		blk	gy		
6	Abram & Chie "	37	5/12	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no good	no	4	11		br	bl		
7	Abram "	23		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no good	no	5	1		blk	bl		Zytowin
8	Chaylle "	19		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no good	no	5			blk	bl		
9	Basse "	9		F			"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no good	no				blk	gy		
10	Rachel "	7		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no good	no				blk	gy		
11	Tosor Iwanoff	55		M	M	tanner	-		Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Ubelnic	Detroit Mich near E. St. Louis Ill			15.00	friend: Ivan Dimitroff same Village near East St. Louis Ill	no	no	no good	no	5	10		blk	gy		OBRETONITZ Obrelsnic
12	Vasil Kovatscheff	18														20.00												Obrelsnic
13	Calel Pekelak	19		M	S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	Chicago Ill	yes	cousin	1.00	cousin Leiser Silberberg 1144 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no good	no	5		fair	blk	br		Brelsk
14	Isaac "	9		M	S	none	no	no	-	X	-	X																Gov Grodno Gr. Oberstolk
15	Lubolew Levin	55		M	M	joiner	no	no				Mogilev			son	20.00	son Sam Levin 460 N Winchester Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	blk	br		Magilow
16	Elie "	37		F	M	none											wife	no	no	no good	no	5	8		blk	br		
17	Abram "	17		M	S	tanner	yes	yes							brother		brother	no	no	no good	no	5	4	fair	blk	br		Gov. Mogilev
18	Ber "	16		M	S													no	no	no good	no	5			blk	br		
19	Chane "	15		F	S	none												no	no	no good	no	5			blk	br		Russia
20	Rivke Rosenhoff	16		F								Kowno	Baltimore Md		brother	10.00	brother B. Rabinowitz 205 Albemarle St Baltimore Md	no	no	no good	no	5	7		blk	br		
21	Jechiel Zimet	24		M	S	sculptor						Warshau	Baltimore Md		uncle	1.00	uncle L. Kemperer 117 High St Baltimore Md	no	no	no good	no	4	8		blk	gy		Russia
22	Abr. Chaim Gruber	29		M	M	baker						Rowno	Philadelphia Pa		brother	1.00	brother Rabinowitz 1127 South St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no good	no	5	4	fair	br	br		Warshau Russia
23	Jechiel Kuban	20		M	S	none						Klemenczay	Philadelphia Pa		brother	1.00	brother Gruber 2427 Lemon Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no good	no	5	8	fair	blk	br		Cracow
24	Ester Rabbani	60		F	W							Kopaigorod	Petersburg Va			25.00						4	9		blk	br		Kremenczug
25	Ephraim "	32		M	M	farmer																4	8		gy	gy		
26	Isaac Rabys	11		X		no	X	Polish	X			Kupajgod	Alexandoal Pa		brother	2.00	brother Rabys 314 Alexandoal Pa					4	7		br	gy		Kopaigorod
27	Duncas Rundreias	35				Vinyard						Bergau	Roanoke Va		male	10.00	male Duncas Rundreias 345 Jefferson Ave Roanoke Va											Kupjarow Gov Tarnopol
28	Rosalia Zegiles	26		F	M	none	no	no				Rabinka	Alexandoal Pa		female	5.00	female Isaac Zegiles 314 Alexandoal Pa					5	7	fair				Bonzow Gov Tarnopol
29	Josefa "	9		F	S																	4	11		br	dk		
30	Isaak Szczybowski	19		M	S	farm labor	no	no	-		-	Bremsky	-		brother	17.00	brother Wladislaw Szczybowski Ellsworth Pa								blk	dk		Gabinki Gov Tarnopol
31	Franz Pacewski	21		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	-		-	Lucalowo	Chicago Ill		brother	4.00	brother Wladislaw Pacewski 590 Noble Ave Chicago Ill					5	7	fair	br	gy		Bonzow Gov Tarnopol
																						5	2	fair	blk	br		Kuczyborow

301

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Thiessdorff, of the S.S. Grandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Thiessdorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

M. W. Boyce
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ormed L. Dimon, Surgeon of the S.S. Grandenburg sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universities of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

M. W. Boyce
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "miner," "coal miner," "machinist," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "carpenter," "blacksmith," "cooper," "shoemaker," "boiler maker," "steel worker," "iron worker," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "merchant," "manufacturer," "butcher," "baker," "painter," "glazier," "engraver," "upholsterer," "plumber," "gas fitter," "steam fitter," "tinner," "roofer," "slater," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "stone cutter," "stone mason," "cabinet maker," "wood turner," "farmer," "farm laborer," "clergyman," "physician," "lawyer," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "painter," "sculptor," "teacher," "servant," "barber," "hairdresser," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "banker," "merchant," "peddler," "tailor," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "sailor," "fisherman," "hunter," "trapper," "soldier," "sailor," "policeman," "watchman," "hostler," "driver," "chauffeur," "bookkeeper," "clerk," "cook," "waiter," "housekeeper," "housework," "nurse," "midwife," "agent," "collector," "porter," "laborer

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

194

LP

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
95																													
Ad	1 Janos Hanczin	21		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nagy Lucsfalu	Braddock Pa	Yes	Self	10.-	yes	Braddock Pa	uncle Michal Hanczin Braddock Pa	no	no	no	good	no					
"	2 Fedor Fekar	25		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-			bro. in law Janos Hreganics Braddock Pa						5	7		blk	br	
"	3 Kasya Bilyo	16		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-			bro. in law Georg Zolgocz Braddock Pa						5	8		br	gy	
"	4 Janos Polenska	16		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-			cousin Vasil Orbasz Braddock Pa						5	8	fair	br	gy	
"	5 Maria Czeny	20		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-			husb. Nikolas Fur Braddock Pa Brunswick Hotel						5	2		br	gy	
"	6 Anna "	2		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother				father "						—			bld	bl	
"	7 Wladislaw Raw	14		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csarnicza	Braddock Pa	Yes	uncle	10.-			uncle John Raw Braddock Pa Trowbridge						—		fair	bld	br	
"	8 Josef Arpagyneki	20		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Nagyrabe	Baltimore	"	self	20.-			cousin Ludwiga Krakowska Baltimore						5	6	fair	br	br	
Ad	9 Antal Lavracsku	30		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Waring	Indiana	No	self	10.-			bro. in law Kaspar Lucicinski Michilson Junc. Pa. 1107						5	5		br	br	
Ad	10 Roman Kosowski	20		"	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schneidemuhl	Chicago Ill	No	self	10.-			bro. in law Franz Bendkowski Chicago Ill. Fairfield Ave 229						5	9½	fair	br	br	
Ad	11 Leopold Wojciechowski	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Mielec	Chicago Ill	"	self	10.-			cousin Maria Wojciechowski Chicago Ill. 1st Richmond, 2nd numb. Arthur Sawyer 903 Englewood Ave Chicago Ill						—		fair	bld	br	
"	12 Karl Vetter	17		"	S	Clerk	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Nowawes	Chicago Ill	"	"	10.-			bro. in law Karl Fischer Troy Park Lane, Va. 412 Vine Street						5	8		br	br	
"	13 Johanna Fischer	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	3.-			father "						—			bld	bl	
"	14 Hedda "	3		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	father										—			bld	bl	
"	15 Olga "																												
Ad	16 Selma Völker	22		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hornsgatan	Chicago Ill	"	friend	10.-			friend Henry Ahlen 1600 Finland Ave Emigration Ry Ill. Lindström & Swed						4	6		br	gy	
"	17 Eugen Strauss	14		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Riley Co Kans	No	father	4.-			father Charles Strauss Lemberg Austria Riley Co						5	2		br	bl	
"	18 Georg Jaager	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baraboa	Wis	"	"	10.-			bro. in law Karl Jaager Baraboa Wis						5	6		br	br	
"	19 Frieda Fischer	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grossen Chicago	Ill	"	sister	4.-			sister Emma Fischer Chicago Ill. 561 Larrabee Ave						5	7		Dk Brn		
"	20 Emil "	17		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	9		bld	bl	
"	21 Richard Fombach	18		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brüssel	Birmingham Ala	No	"	5			bro. in law Nicholas Fried Birmingham Ala. 1004 Avo E. numb. Tarkino Wilcio						5	1	fair	bld	br	
"	22 Johann Indrofahrik	16		"	"	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	Russia	Grosswardein	Jarrett Pa	"	"	10.-			bro. in law Josef Indrofahrik Brynsburg Pa Carpinat St 1446						5	4		red	bl	
"	23 Ladislaus Szczarski	26		"	M	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lawicze	Brynsburg	Pa	self	10.-			bro. in law Paul Lisiecki Ashburg Pa. Forbes St 2220						5	6½		red	br	
"	24 Ladislaus Skurzynski	26		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pilsberg	Brynsburg	Pa	"	15.-			bro. in law Conrad Schmidt Brynsburg Pa 1446						5	4		Brn	bl	
"	25 Michael Zielinski	20		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brynsburg	"	"	"	10.-			" " " "						5	4		br	br	
"	26 Andrzej Zielinski	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.-			brother Jacob Zielinski Salt Lake City, Utah, corner 2nd South & 2nd West						5	7	fair	red	br	
"	27 Herman Hölz	14		"	"	Errand boy	"	"	Germany	German	"	Ostrowitz	Salt Lake City Utah	"	self	20.-			" " " "						5			bld	bl	
"	28 Paulus "	11		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	3		bld	gy	
"	29 Fabian "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bromberg	"	"	"	"									5	6		br	br	
"	30 Franz Pilpinski	21		"	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kobuszalja	Milwaukee	Wis	"	10.-			bro. in law Stanislaus Zwanski Milwaukee Wis. 1004 Ave						5	6		br	br	

PLACE OF BIRTH

1 Nagyrevecsny Hungary
2 Nagyrevecsny Hungary
3 Nagyrevecsny Hungary
4 Nagyrevecsny Hungary
5 " "
6 " "
7 Kaszeczky Russia
8 Siegerath Germany
9 Sneller Posen
10 Lechlinsburg Wurttemberg
11 Vichowy Posen
12 Bromberg Prussia
13 Eckersmühle, Bayern
14 " "
15 Oldenburg
16 Georgs Hannover
17 Burgwedel Hannover
18 Hessen Hessen
19 " "
20 Hessen Nassau
21 Hessen Hessen Nassau
22 Kornatitz Russia
23 Gutthorn "
24 Adamowo "
25 Bendy "
26 " "
27 Cassel Hesse Nassau
28 Wolfhagen Hessen Nassau
29 Hohenhausen "
30 Zyrardow Russia

*Insert word "Alien" in case of immigrants, and "Citizen" in case of persons returning after temporary absence. Insert word "Tourist" or "In transit" in case of tourists and aliens in transit; state in column 6 whether they are "Immigrants" or "In transit."

†Here indicate whether a Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Scandinavian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Irish Scotch, French, Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Polish, Russian, Slovak, Servian, Croatian, Ruthenian, Armenian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Mexican, Indian, Negro, or other race or people to which each alien belongs. Do not use the term "Latin" or "Celtic" race. Do not use the name of any country, kingdom, province, or city.

‡Here indicate the country from which alien comes which alien speaks and the language he can speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volkendorff, master of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

E. Volkendorff.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm Murphy
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Conrad L. Diner, surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Steinber, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm Murphy
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

195

Copied by AHF

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given on the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and matured [illegible] carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example: [illegible] appearing on a [illegible] should necessarily mean [illegible] race or people [illegible]. For the application of an admitted does not by necessary mean [illegible] nationality. An alien who is a German or Hebrew in race might [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country to [illegible] nationality [illegible] distinction should be carefully observed.

[illegible]AN

The [illegible] means that the [illegible] people, not Negroes.

[illegible]N (BLACK).

"West I[illegible] refers to the West Indies, Cuba, and Haiti as Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible]America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible]gro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austr[illegible]ary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to tha[illegible]n of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible]ria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary [illegible] license, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 12–13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible]husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (How much money has alien in his own possession).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case the actual amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

96

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

196

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town...)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Borsch Ale	11		M	S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Cleveland O.	Yes	br	1.-	No		Cleveland O. Box 255	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk			Gouvernement Gov Wilna Russia
2	Brochi Lewin	35		M	M	none						Grodno	Chicago Ill.	Yes	brother	11.-			2220 Mansfield Ave Chicago Ill.												
3	Lewin	11		M	S										father															
4	Rivka	7		F																										
5	Enoch	2		M																										
6	Rejcha	6		F																										
7	Chaim Rufl Herschowitz	28		M	M		Yes	Yes																						
8	Josie Klein	20		F	S										brother	4.-														
9	Kosek Weisbaum	44		M	M	Shoemaker									br	4														
10	Chaie Feigenbaum	15		F	S																									
11	Chaie Chandzer	21		F	S	Servant							Pittsburg Pa		father	2														
12	[illegible]	21		F	S								Chicago																	
13	Stefan Tymowitz	23		M	M				Austria				Chicago Ill.		br	4.-														
14	Josef Smolarski	21		M	S								Pittsburg Pa																	
15	Sobolewa Szczeka	15		F		none							Chicago Ill.		father	2														
16	Thicard Augustyn	23		M	S	farmlab							Rabinowka Podolia		br	11.														
17	Adolf Wiggin	20		M	S								Zwolinow Poland		br	6														
18	Maria Billy	16		F		none			Russia	Russian			Pittsburg Pa		father	2														
19	Josef Kostwicz	15		M	S	farmlab							Pittston Pa																	
20	Jozef Furbo	29		M									Youngstown O		br	2														
21	Jorg Buovek	16		M	S		Yes	Yes					Chicago Ill.		cousin	12														
22	Vitaly Kovacsini	21		M		Labourer							Mahanoy Schuylkill Co Pa		br	4														
23	Josi Fal	24		F	S	none							Youngstown O		Friend	5														
24	Adam Simon	23		M	S								Port au Prince Hayti																	
25	[illegible] Ostmanka												Pittsburg Pa																	
26	Jozsi Kolvan												Chicago Ill.																	
27	Hermann [illegible]												Pittsburg Pa																	
28	Bali Jalog	18		M	S	Labourer			Hungary				Youngstown O		br	2														
29	Jane Lipona	17		F	S	none			Slovak				Pittsburg Pa		father	2														
30	Jorg Hermann								Austria	Hungarian	Russia		Youngstown O		br	6														

* Instead of inserting "steerage," the word itself should be written. If in transit through the United States, so state, thus: "in transit" or "in transit to Canada."

† Name of people, as Scandinavian, Finnish, Hebrew, German, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Spanish, English, Scotch, Irish, Dutch, Swedish, Russian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, West Indian, Negro, Other nationalities (naming them).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Brandenburg [illegible] Purser, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Völker 2d Off.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest A. Siner, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing Norand 197
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column ... Age. The entries of age in column 4 should be expressed in years; if months, the latter following after the figures under 1 year of age.

Column ... Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M male or F female.

Column ... Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M married or S single. Widowed or D divorced.

Column ... Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should show the calling, trade, profession, or occupation of each alien, if any. Do not enter such indefinite terms as laborer, engineer, etc., unless the alien has no calling, trade, profession, or occupation. Children should be entered as "at home" or "at school," as the case may be. Persons of leisure should be entered as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be. Do not enter such indefinite terms as "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," or "clerk," unless followed by a specification of the line of business.

A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "farmer," regardless of the ownership of land by the latter.

[illegible] who have no calling, trade, profession, or occupation, or who work on farms for the support of their parents, should be entered as "farmer."

Persons following specified occupations should be distinguished from laborers and servants. Thus, distinguish the merchant and accountant from the clerk; the butcher, baker, and tailor from the operative; the steward, housekeeper, cook, and waiter from the servant; the physician, lawyer, engineer, and actor from the professional man; the author, editor, journalist, and reporter from the literary person; the manufacturer from the mechanic; the contractor from the laborer; the farmer from the agricultural laborer; the shepherd from the herder; the cattle dealer from the drover; the banker, broker, and speculator from the capitalist; the gentleman and lady of leisure from persons having occupations; and the like.

Do not enter the term "student" unless the person is studying for the profession, as a theological student, a medical student, a law student, etc. Persons merely attending school should be entered as "at school."

Do not enter the terms "scholar," "apprentice," "servant," or "child" for persons of any age.

Do not enter the terms "wife" or "widow" for women.

Do not enter the terms "son" or "daughter" for persons living with parents.

Do not enter the terms "boy" or "girl" for persons of any age.

Do not enter the terms "man" or "woman" for persons of any age.

Do not enter the terms "old man" or "old woman" for persons of any age.

Do not enter the terms "old," "young," "middle-aged," or "infant" for persons of any age.

Do not enter the terms "male" or "female" for persons of any age.

Do not enter the terms "unknown" or "none" for persons of any age.

Do not enter the terms "servant" or "domestic" for persons of any age.

Do not enter the terms "laborer" or "farmer" for persons of any age.

Do not enter the terms "merchant" or "manufacturer" for persons of any age.

Do not enter the terms "clerk" or "agent" for persons of any age.

Do not enter the terms "student" or "scholar" for persons of any age.

Do not enter the terms "apprentice"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

37 S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen, November 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

198

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
37																														
Ud	1 Marton Rollmann	26		F	M	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagyberény	Fort Wayne Ind	yes	husband	40		husband Martin Hoffmann 458 Fort Wayne Ave Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Nagyberény Hungary	1
	2 Marianne Fekin	24		F	M	none	yes	yes	H		X		Gymonyfalva	Wayne Ind	rel		husband							4	11				Nagyberény Hungary	2
	3 Marton	2		M	S				H		X						father													3
Ud	4 Gyula Gross	17		-	S	farmlab	yes	yes	-		-		Tyko	Chicago Ill	ticket	5		uncle 458 N Fairfield Ave Chicago Ill						4	11				Tyka Hungary	4
	5 August Zielke	22		M	S	miller	-	-	Germany		Germany	Kupalbeln	Grafton O		self	50		uncle Ferdinand Grafton O						5	2	fair			Kupalbeln	5
	6 Adam Demaar	33		M	S	gardner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konino	Riverside Cal		self	40		brother-in-law Winand Petersheim 1822 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill						5	7				Wielek	6
Ud	7 Franz Fratsch	42		-	M	farmlab	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	Chicago Ill		-	50		brother-in-law Johann Goldbach 142 N 19th Ave Chicago Ill						5	11				Alley-scharow	7
"	8 Anna	40		F	M	none	-	-																4	8				Jastrzemboki	8
"	9 Franz	15		M	S	miner	-	-																5					Mielhdundawa	9
"	10 Clemens Jelonek	25		-	M	mason	-	-								50								5	6	fair			Bunschoten Holland	10
"	11 Josef Bendorat	39		-	M	smith	-	-								50		brother-in-law Julius Wendt 1877 Water Ave Detroit Mich						5	3	fair			Grichkatsch	11
"	12 Vincent Zimmermann	16		-	S	farmlab	-	-				Hohenwalden	Detroit Mich		rel	5		brother Julius Wendt 1877 Water Ave Detroit Mich						5	1				Hohenwalden	12
"	13 Julie Schittko	30		F	M	none	-	-				Emmathon	Edenborn Pa		self	10		husband Friedrich Schittko Edenborn Pa						5					Kronsdorf	13
"	14 Wilhelm	5		M	S										mother			father											Ehrenfeld	14
"	15 Heinrich	4		M	S																									15
"	16 Friedrich	3		M	S																									16
"	17 Maria	1.8		F	S																								Konradka	17
"	18 Franciszek Kaczyk	48		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes								50		friend Michael Kaminski Edenborn Pa						5	9				Opalenica	18
"	19 Franciszka	27		F	M	none	-	-		Polish														5					Lipa	19
"	20 Johann Gornowicz	43		M	M	farmlab	-	-		Polish		Hohenwalden	Detroit Mich		self	50		brother Julius Wendt 1877 Water Ave Detroit Mich						5					Kurgic	20
	21 X Albertine	10		F	S	none	-	X	-		X													4	10				Kuschau	21
	22 Boleslaw	10		M	S										water														Jastrowitz	22
	23 X Anna	9		F	S		-	X	-		X																			23
	24 Paul	6		M	S		No	No																						24
	25 Bruno	5		M	S		-	-																					Posen	25
	26 X Gertrud	2		F	S		-	X	-		X																			26
	27 Franciska Jdumecz	10		F	S		yes	yes																						27
	28 Fedor Bohaczyk	40		M	M	farmlab	-	-	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Nizankowice	Rhinelander Wis		self	10		brother-in-law Antoni Wrzesniewska 1914 Bristol St Philadelphia Pa						5	8	fair			Nizankowice Galicia	28
	29 Karol Derewecki	36		-	M	none	-	-				Dobycz	Gilbertville Ia		-	10	1904	Gilbertville Ia					Medical 1906	5	6	fair			Dobycz Galicia	29
	30 Iwan Kwiatko	22		-	-	-	-	-							-	10	1903							5	4				Dobycz	30

24

*Instructions regarding the entry of lunatics and idiots in Column 1, state in column 5 whether single, etc. [illegible] or in custody.

†Under the head of race or people, as used in this list, the following classification should be sufficient for all cases: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Spanish-Mexican, Syrian, Turanian, Welsh, West Indian. Use these words only.

‡Give the name of the State or Territory in the United States, or the name of the country, in which the immediate destination is situated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wilkerhoff, master, of the S.S. Brandenburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wilkerhoff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Balto Md

Wm M Doyas

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med L. Simon, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Emperor of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Balto Md

Wm M Doyas

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3. The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Cotton planter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, rolling-mill hand, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mill hand, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be consulted, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. You can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes No can read but not write.

Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each immigrant belongs, as Bohemian, Finnish, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Tyrolese, Welsh, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter will be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a native of France, apparently a Frenchman, but of Basque origin, should be returned as a Basque by race and a Frenchman by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, though a native of, and coming from, some other country, should be returned as Irish, German, or Hebrew. The following distinctions also will be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Central American refers to the people of Central and South America, of European descent.

(BLACK).

African (black). refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

(MIXED)

The people who are native to the valleys of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect to the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the *country only* or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence, independent country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket prepaid by himself or others. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket prepaid) or No.

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as himself, herself, husband, father, mother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50. The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money (cash in hand) in actual possession of the individual or family. The exact amount of money should be shown.

Money brought by the head of a family for the use of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period when and places as 1903 (C. Philadelphia).

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative and name of such relative; and state if in actual possession of $50 or more. The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, such relative or friend, with his complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. The answers to these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Carl J. Nordgren

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

98

200

LP

31 S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen, November 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
38																													
1	Oleksa Kryzyna	29		M	M	woollat	Nolle		Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Dobryca	Girard Pa	ya	11th	10			Cousin Buffalo N.Y.			no	no good	no	5	4				Dycza Galicia
2	Michaylo Medwink	16		S		none										10													Dycza "
3	Lazig Polisker	38		M		merchant	Judy	Romana	Hebrew	Romana	Bucharest	Bucharest	Dodge St Pa	ya	cash	50			Bro in law Dodge Pa			no	no	no	5	7		blk	br	Rukand Russia
4	Minna "	30		F		none																			5	1		blk	br	
5	Maryanna Kolesnyka	20		S		none			Galicia		Galicia	Tarbinna	Dunmore Pa		brother	10			Bro in law Jacob Kadlowski 28 Sat St 2504 Rikers Island			no	no	no	5	1		blk	br	Kolesnu Galicia
6	Andreuk Bas	24		M		carpenter	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Korzyhowka	Girard Pa	ya	self	20									5	7		blk	br	Korzyhowka Galicia
7	Lyno Kleyko Buczansk	28		S												10									5	6		br	br	Korzyhowka "
8	Mrs. Dora	18		F	S	under 1	X		Austria	X	Galicia	Hlobotka	Girard Pa	ya	sister	4			Husband Jacob Kadlowski 28 Sat St 2504 Rikers Island			no	no	no	5	4		br	br	Hlobota "
9	Michal Koskela	27			Married	coal cut	4		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Glomera	Buffalo N.Y.	ya	brother	10			Bro in law Frank Lodowski 28 Sat St 2504 Rikers Island			no	no	no	5	5	jair	br	br	Glomya "
10	Ivan Polonczak	38							Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Bergeza	Scranton Pa	ya	self	15			Bro in law Frank Lodowski 28 Sat St 2504 Rikers Island			no	no	no	5	4	2	br	br	Dogeza Hungary
11	Johann Blona	33		M	M	farm cut	wife		Slovak		Austria Hungary	Stopka	Scranton Pa	ya	self	15			Bro in law George Chalupka 28 Sat St 2504 Rikers Island			no	no	no	5	7		blk	br	Stopka "
12	Ivan Pozorsen	41			Married	Farmer			Austria	Ruthenian			Scranton Pa	ya	self	10			Bro in law Karel Zilgavik South Bend Ind St 357, Eastbank Pa			no	no	no	5	6		br	br	Stopka "
13	Kazmirz Zygmund	45			Married	Farmer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mikanowka	Pittsburg Pa	ya	self	10			Bro in law Hugo Rautenberg 28 Sat St 2504 Rikers Island			no	no	no	5	11		blk	br	Mikanowka Galicia
14	Josef Czaszar	8		S		scholar			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bogonya	Scranton Pa	ya	father	2			Bro in law Frank Czaszar 28 Sat St 2504 Rikers Island			no	no	no	5	4		blk	br	Bogonya Hungary
15	Anna Gellich	42		F	Married	none			Hungary	Slovak		Bogyobanya	Johnstown Pa	ya	husband	40			Bro in law Stefan Holar 28 Sat St 2504 Rikers Island			no	no	no	5	4		blk	br	Hungary
16	Simone Olah	34		M	M	none			Hungary	Magyar		Bagonya	Dayton O	ya	husband	20			Bro in law Josef Opal 428 Linden St Dayton O			no	no	no	5	4		blk	br	Bogonya Hungary
17	Franz Pellözgl	26		M	S	farmlat			Germany	Austria		Mariahoschpe	Sandusky O	ya	brother	50			Bro in law Anton Klyeza Henderson Avenue			no	no	no	5	2		blk	br	Letek "
18	Johann Chitkovits	54		M	M	smith				Hungary		Csaszarfalu	Topeka Kans	ya	daughter	50			Daughter Terez Horsky 28 Sat St 2504 Rikers Island			no	no	no	5	1		blk	br	Johni Fodu Hungary
19	Terez	51		F	M	none									sister										5	—		blk	gr	Kirchberg Schmaus Germany
20	Roza	18		F	S	servant																								Csaszarfalu Hungary
21	Tamas Depner	35		M	M	farmlat						Nagy Ewr	Cleveland O	ya	brother	10			Bro in law Johann Ditner 28 Sat St 2504 Rikers Island			no	no	no	5	2		br	gr	Nagy Ewr Hungary
22	Istvan Tolsch	25					Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Csernenfalva	Passaic N.J.		self		self	6			Friend Smoke Pittsburg Pa			no	no	no	5	2	jair	blk	br	Csernenfalva Hungary
23	Ivan Klenda	38		M								Csandorlaka			self	10			Friend Frank Vanly Passaic N.J.			no	no	no	5	11	jair	blk	br	Csandorfalva "
24	Ivan Ceskan	30										Csomenfalva			self	15			Bro in law M & Fangler Passaic N.J.			no	no	no	5	3		blk	br	Csernenfalva "
25	Hyclock Rosenberg	17				dealer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lugustow	Cockeystown		self	60						no	no	no	5	4		blk	br	Lugustowa "
26	Edel	42		F		none																			4	9		br	gr	"
27	Etka	18		F	S										father										5	2		blk	br	"
28	Chaim	9		M	S		note																					blk	br	"
29	Peter	3		M	S																							blk	br	"
30	Jakel	2		M	S																							blk	br	"

29

* Husband, wife, or child, mother or father, grandmother or grandfather, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, cousin, or other relative (state which); servant, laborer, or other occupation.

† Hebrew, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Indian, Mongolian, or other race or people to which entitled under immigration law.

‡ Name of destination, as far as known, of alien who is not destined to the United States. Unmarried females will be formed into groups under this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Conrad H. Stinner, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Pensacola sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Honduras, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Conrad H. Stinner

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Belize

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

201

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest sheets, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7. Can he read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 to 10. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 and 10. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Polish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Polish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom, etc., [illegible] the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The [illegible] refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West [illegible] people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

AMERICAN.

[illegible] United States, native or naturalized, not Negro.

BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of [illegible] negro blood should be classified under this heading.

NORTH.

The people who are native to [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, [illegible]a and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 and 12. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 13 and 14. Final destination. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Columns 15 and 16. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "husband, father, brother, or other relative," "friend," steamship company, etc.

Columns 18 and 19. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 18 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 20 and 21. Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where. The entry in column 21 should be either Yes or No. If the former, state when, and if the year only is given, whether as many years ago as 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, or 1905, etc. The entry in column [illegible] should show [illegible] going to join [illegible] relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 23 to 25. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

202

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen November 25 1910 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1910

LP.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person physically capable and mentally capable of earning a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
34																												
1	Tobiáš Duchoslav	40		M	M	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Luže	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 34			friend: Fr. Rakus 1455 Vernon Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
2	Marie "	34		F	M	none									husband														
3	Tobiáš "	12		M	S										father														
4	Adolf "	4					no	no	Austria																				
5	Anton Pokorný	19			clerk	yes	yes	Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Třebíč	Linwood Md.		self	$ 26			cousin: Matej Hlava Linwood Md. Butler Co.						5	4				
6	Jozef Jus	11						Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rezov	Allegheny Pa.						cousin: Mr Tenora Fanning P.O. Allegheny Co.											
7	Andras Račck	34		M	farm. lab.			Hungary Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Velkeseny	Brandenburg Pa.												5	9	fair	blk	br	
8	Lucio Paravcorak	41				no	no	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zavalsiany	Pine Hill Pa.						nephew: Michal Kavrayski Pine Hill P.O. Somerset Co.						5	2	fair	blk	br	
9	Dmytro Meiko	36																brother: Matej Mejko Pine Hill P.O. Somerset Co.						5	3	fair	blk	gr	
10	Nykolaj Sokoliak	41																friend: Tanyo Tyrko Pine Hill P.O. Somerset Co.						5	7	fair	blk	br	
11	Mychajlo Prakica	38									Litka							" "						5	2		blk	br	
12	Kasia "	21		F											husband									5	2		blk	br	
13	Jacopan Kocurowski	31		M							Tuprzimy				self		1902	Pine Hill brother: Piotr Kocurowski						4	8		blk	br	
14	Wasyl Kranczyk	21									Zavarzyn	Laurel Pa.					1910	Pine Hill P.O. Somerset Co. cousin: Teodor Kranczyk Laurel Pa. Luzerne Co.						5	3	fair	blk	br	
15	Fridrz Černácky	34			painter	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	Baltimore Md.						friend: Leo. H. Tanek 127 Washington St. Baltimore Md.						5	8	fair	br	gr	
16	Vincenc Zaras	17		S	baker						Ivančice					25		brother: F. Zaras 1610 - 1612 E. Ramos A. Baltimore						5	5	fair	br	ll	
17	Stanislaw Zwierzynski	20			farm. lab.			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wola Glowa	Rhine Pa.						friend: Franciszek Zwierzynski 1 Rasch Brady Pa.						5	6	fair	br	br	
18	Walenty Brzozowski	41		M	shoemaker						Krakowianie	Chicago Ill.						cousin: Jan Malinek Chicago Ill. Ave. St. 46						5	8	fair	blk	br	
19	Stanislaw Brzezinski	23		S	farm. lab.	no	no	"			Zagurówka	Ulmer Pa.						friend: Stanislaw Kapecki Allegeny P.O. Ave. 13.						5	11	fair	blk	ll	
20	Fedir Chmorce	42		M					Ruthenian		Cerenskie	Pine Hill P.O.					1902 1910	Pine Hill P.O. nephew: Jantz Jurko Pine Hill P.O. Somerset Co.						5	6	fair	blk	br	
21	Elias Valášek	44				yes	yes	Austria Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Knežlub	Pittsburg Pa.						son: John Valášek 1945 Magnolay St. Allegheny P.O.						5	4	fair	br	br	
22	Cirill Duborsky	21				no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dyšle	Drumbrille Md.	no					Gr.f: bro: Stefan Tomaška Drumbrille Md.						5	2	fair	blk	br	
23	Pavel Vaborsky	44				yes	yes					Knoxville Md.						Stefan Tomaška Knoxville Md. Box 32						5	7		blk	ll	
24	Emerich Holisky	17		S														uncle: Michal Hlavka Knoxville Md. R. #1						5	4	fair	blk	br	
25	Michal Dovičič	31		M														Gr.f: law: Pál Tomaške						5	3		gr	gr	
26	Stefan Konečny	38																Knoxville Md. Box 32						5	6		blk	br	
27	Josef Klajnik	44										Lanford Pa.						brother: Albert Klajnik Lanford P.O.						5	6	fair	gr	br	
28	Ivan Kocic	16		S				Austria Hungary	Slavonic	Croatian	Slavonic	Truarr Slatinville Pa.						uncle: Ilenz Kais Slatinville Pa. Box 657						5	3	fair	blk	br	
29	Frank Nyari	35		M		no	no		Magyar		Nikolánan	Alpena Mich.						friend: Joe Fitik Alpena Mich.						5	3	fair	blk	br	
30	Blaz Lanjan	340				yes	yes		Croatian		Kostjevo	Black Lick Pa.						Ivan Ivanar Black Lick P.O.						5	11	fair	blk	br	

*Insert "Laborer," "Farmer," "Merchant," "Clerk," "Servant," "Wife," "Child," or other occupation.

†Insert the name which describes the race or people to which aliens belong, such as "Bohemian," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Scandinavian," "Dutch," "French," "Magyar," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Ruthenian," "Mexican," "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "Indian," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Finnish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Russian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Portuguese," "West Indian," "Cuban," "Pacific Islander," "South American," or other race or people, and the language they speak. Literal races will be found in the Appendix to this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an assisted alien, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M. Doyle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

203

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitor" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern [illegible]h America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] ing of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible]ria, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] ortion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, [illegible]y, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible]alabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible]ately show country of last permanent residence (not present or country of temporary [illegible]ence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents [illegible] United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded [illegible]s United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible]self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible]ividual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with full complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible]places.

40.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Cards by J. K.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen November 25th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, ..., 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

204

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Hair	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Eyes	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
149									Hungary																		
1	Katica Rordek	20		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Slavonia	Croatian	Slavonia	Ruvnas	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$	Friend: Dimitrije Dimovitch Steelton Pa. 1906	no	no	good	no	5	3		blk	br	Ruvnas, Slavonia
2	Elisabeth Buchemann	41		F	M	none				German		Kapfenow	York Pa				Husband: John Buchemann York Pa	no	no	good	no	5	3		blue	br	Tetes, Hungary
3	Hermine	16		F	S	farm. lab.	no	no									Brother: "					5	4		blue	br	Tmurjevce, Slavon
4	Rudolf Babinja	18		M						Croatian		Obrier	Millwaukee Wis				Friend: Mathias Benster Milwaukee Wis 1906 - 5th St. Metz Belg					5	6	fair	blk	bl	Kerpanja, Croat
5	Petar Rajajja	25		M			yes	yes					W. Enca N.Y.				Wife Linesa W.Y. Bros. 1906					5	4	fair	black	br	Ebersey, Slavon
6	Pero Slavnjevic	25		M			no	no									"					5	11	fair	brn	bl	Obersy, "
7	Petar Rozic	35															"					5	11	fair	brn	bl	" "
8	Franjo Viljevac	19			S												"					5	11	fair	brn	bl	Obersy, "
9	Jana Sejacinovic	24		F	M	none	yes	yes				Klobocevac	Steelton Pa				Husband: Ivo Sejacinovic Steelton Pa 1906					5	1	fair	brn	br	Ovazica, "
10	Mato Brathovic	11		M	S	farm. lab.						Tmava	Blairville Pa				Friend: John Tmovacic Blairville Pa. Rose 607								blk	bl	Tmava, Slavonia
11	Ivo "	21		M													" Luka Tmovacic Blairville Pa Rose 607					5	2	fair	blk	bl	" "
12	Mirko Bobicic	25															Brother: John Bobicic Blairville Pa Rose 607					5	4	fair	br	br	Tmava, "
13	Becker	18		M	S	Farmwork	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tarcza	Pittsburg Pa				Cousin Mathias Kempf [illegible] SS.					5	7	fair	br	br	Tmava, "
14	Bernard Rangelo	17		M	S	Contact			Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Jetomer	Chicago Ill		bother	2	bro. Otto Rangelo 139 So. Lincoln St. Chicago Ill					5	4		blk	br	Tmava, "
15	Lese Rangelo	17		F	S	seamstress			Russia				Chicago Ill		bother	1.50	Brother Otto Rangelo 139 S. Lincoln St. Chicago Ill					4	9	fair	br	bl	Tmava, "
16	Ivan Kyrasoff	40		M	M	farm. lab.	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lipnica	Cincinnati O		self	10.-	Friend: Ivan Pejo Cincinnati O. Raleigh Ave. 1906					5	4		blk	br	Lipnica, Bulgar
17	Dimitar Dragenoff	23										Sofia					Friend: Ilias Stoyanoff Cincinnati O. Raleigh Ave. 1906					5	7		blk	br	Sofia, Bulgar
18	Ivan Dimitroff	30															"					5	4	dark	blk	gy	Sofia, "
19	Ivan Vasilieff	34										Borisovo					"					5	11	fair	gy	br	Borisovo, "
20	Velko Petkanoff	26															"					5	4		brn	br	Borisovo, "
21	Vadeff Stepanoff	27															"					5	6	fair	brn	br	Borisovo, "
22	Jordan Jordanoff	32															"					5	9½		brn	gy	Borisovo, "
23	Feige Steinmetz	24		F		none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bazglow			husband		husband Wolf Steinmetz 912 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill.					5	5	fair	blk	br	Goshyn, Russia
24	Felix Steinmetz	33		M								Zwinin	Chicago Ill		bro. of C.	50.-	bro. of C. Felix Steinmetz 203 Bedford St. Chicago Ill.					5	7		blk	br	W. Lessen, Russia
25	Janos Szganics	34		-	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lymea	Csralanna			brother	6.-	brother Mihaly Szganics Csralanna Co.					5	4		blk	br	Lyuta, Hungary
26	Hymnic Schweinfurth	28		-	S		yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kempel	Lincoln Neb				brother Wilhelm Schweinfurth Lincoln Neb					5	1		blk	br	Jodenhausen, Russia
27	Josef Jurmann	25		-					Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jodlowice	Chicago, Ill				Cousin Adam Jurmann 1344 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill					5	9	fair	dk	br	Jodlowice, Galicia
28																											
29																											
30																											

* Instead of showing occupation for infants and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality of the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet. [illegible] of nationality in column 10, insert the word "native."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, nor [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hellerstroff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

205

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M male or F female.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation trade, or profession of each alien arriving as for example, Civil engineer stationary engineer locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cotton polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer polisher moulder, turner, or such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming in and, for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate that the race or people and similarly [illegible] France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew may equally properly come under the heading of the United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] to which consideration the following distinctions should be specially attended:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to natives of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to natives of Central and South America [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America or any other country, should be classed as "Italian northern." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that township companies should not merely show country of last permanent residence in general as country of temperate zone, but should show nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as arrivals in United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place—city or town of final destination [illegible] in each case of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket through). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 11 (If not, by whom passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 12 should show in each case whether individual or family the exact amount of money in possession.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as—1902, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of a ticket directly or indirectly paid for by the United States Government, or by any State or Territory, or by any charitable institution, society, or individual, or whether any part of the passage money is furnished by any of the foregoing sources). The entry in column 15 should show whether in possession of a ticket directly or indirectly paid for by the United States Government, or by any State or Territory, or by any charitable institution, society, or individual, or whether any part of the passage money is furnished by any of the foregoing sources.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

206

41 S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen, November 25 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— When?	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
41																																
Ad	1	Stanislaw Wenskus	21	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bielitzka	Chicago	Ill	Yes	16	No			Ignac Wenskus 2458 Wabash Chicago					no good	no							Bielitzka
"	2	Anna Calaryn	10	F	S	none	no						Shenandoah	Pa		2				Bolesław Calaryn Ambler Pa													Gr. Kovros River
"	3	Kazimierz Kilkowski	30	M	S	farm lab	yes						Warrenton	Va		10				Wilkes 18 C.C.													Grajewo
"	4	Anastazia Jankowska	37	F	S	weaver					Germany	Bromberg	Pittsburg	Pa	Brother	5				Wladyslaw Zakrzewski Pittsburg Pa													Lomza
"	5	Jan Kolakowski	28	M	S	farm lab	no				Russia	Poland			Brother	8				Kolakowski Pittsburg Pa													Lomza
"	6	Leon Wojciechowski	19	M	S								Warren	Ohio	Brother	10				Wojciechowski Warren O.													Mlawa
15	7	Zofia Jastrzembska	40	F	Married	keeps house							Cuyahoga Falls	O	Husband	10				Jastrzembski 145 Cuyahoga Falls O.													Lomza
"	8	Juliana Pawlicka	18	F	S	none	no	no					Cuyahoga Falls	O	Friend	5				Pawlicki 73 Cuyahoga Falls O.													Lomza
"	9	Josef Kiaukowski	35	M	M	none	no						Chicago	Ill	Brother	3				Kiaukowski 807 Division St. Chicago Ill													Lomza
Ad	10	Tekla Moskal	17	F	S	none	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Rubkowa	Lemberg	Father	7				Moskal 1158 Wolcott Ave Chicago Ill													Rubkowa
"	11	Wladyslaw Wisniewski	35	M	M	grocer	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Ostrog	Volhynia	Brother	5				Wisniewski 3052 Homestead Pittsburg Pa													Ostrog
"	12	Esse Finkel	20	F	S	none							Mobridge	S. Dak.	Husband	10				Finkel 1053 Freeman Ave. Cincinnati O.													Kamenetz Podolsk
"	13	Same as	44																													
"	14	Salomon Grinszweig	19	M	S	tailor							Proskurow	Russia	Father	1				Grinszweig 89 Eggleston Ave. Chicago Ill.													Proskurow
"	15	Abram Rosen	34	M	M	grocer	yes	yes	Austria	Galician	Austria	Galicia	Kolomea		Brother	5				Rosen 821 N. Oakley Ave. Chicago Ill.													Kolomea
"	16	Emil Kunert	21	M	S	grocer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	Drohobycz	Lemberg	Brother	1				Kunert 1053 Lynch St. Cincinnati O.													Drohobycz
"	17	Bale Babicz	32	F	M	none							Sinkler	Chicago	Husband	2				Babicz 1053 Lynch St. Cincinnati O.													Russia
"	18	Chaike	11	F	S										Father																		
11-84495 Shipping	19	Leine	9	F	S																											
"	20	Josel	4	M	S																											
"	21	Jaab	3	M	S																											
"	22	Feige	9	F	S																											
"	23	Feige Lamer	31	F	M	keeps house							Warren	Ohio	Husband	1				Lamer 73 Cuyahoga Falls O.													Lomza
"	24	Isaac	5	M	S																											
"	25	Chaim	4	M	S																											
"	26	Simon Krajcer	24	M	M	none	no	no	Hungary		Hungary	Nagy Kalosd	Cincinnati	O.	Husband	2				Krajcer 1641 Vine St. Cincinnati O.													Nagy Kalosd Hungary
"	27	Wenzel Zoubek	11	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemia	Zbirow	Prachin	Father					Zoubek Cleveland O.													Zbirow Prachin Bohemia
"	28	Ernst Lemkuhl	21	M	Married		yes	yes	Germany		Austria	Bukowina	Czernowitz		Father	1				Lemkuhl Davenport Ia.													Czernowitz Bukowina
"	29	Rosie Tuch	24	F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Jewess	Russia	Kiew	Kiew		Husband	1				Tuch 1053 Lynch St. Cincinnati O.													Kiew
"	30	Israel Isaacowicz	19	M	S	farm lab	no	no	Russia				Bardanowka	Volhynia	Father	2				Isaacowicz Davenport Ia.													Bardanowka Volhynia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the records of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hendrick
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore Md

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

Cardinelly, Naples

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column — Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column — Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column — Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column — Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for them who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be passed under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be shown as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns — Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, Yes, No can read but not write.

Column — Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which the alien belongs as a citizen or subject.

Column — Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as distinguished from the country of which a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality and nationality as carefully treated in dispatches and reports from the United States Consular officers abroad, and in the Immigration Laws of the United States.

[illegible] appearing on manifest as nationality. Persons born in [illegible] Provinces of Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, or other countries, and who are subjects of such countries, should be returned as natives of such countries, and not as natives of the United States, unless they have actually become naturalized citizens of the United States before sailing for this country.

[illegible] Persons born in Canada or Newfoundland should be returned as natives of Canada or Newfoundland, not as natives of the United States, unless they have become naturalized citizens of the United States before sailing for this country.

[illegible] Persons born in Mexico should be returned as natives of Mexico, not as natives of the United States, unless they have become naturalized citizens of the United States before sailing for this country.

[illegible] Persons born in Cuba should be returned as natives of Cuba, not as natives of the United States, unless they have become naturalized citizens of the United States before sailing for this country.

[illegible] Persons born in Porto Rico should be returned as natives of Porto Rico, not as natives of the United States, unless they have become naturalized citizens of the United States before sailing for this country.

[illegible] Persons born in Hawaii should be returned as natives of Hawaii, not as natives of the United States, unless they have become naturalized citizens of the United States before sailing for this country.

[illegible] Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be returned as natives of the Philippine Islands, not as natives of the United States, unless they have become naturalized citizens of the United States before sailing for this country.

[illegible] Persons born in Guam should be returned as natives of Guam, not as natives of the United States, unless they have become naturalized citizens of the United States before sailing for this country.

[illegible] Persons born in Tutuila should be returned as natives of Tutuila, not as natives of the United States, unless they have become naturalized citizens of the United States before sailing for this country.

[illegible] Persons born in Panama should be returned as natives of Panama, not as natives of the United States, unless they have become naturalized citizens of the United States before sailing for this country.

[illegible] Persons born in the Canal Zone should be returned as natives of the Canal Zone, not as natives of the United States, unless they have become naturalized citizens of the United States before sailing for this country.

[illegible] Persons born in Alaska should be returned as natives of Alaska, not as natives of the United States, unless they have become naturalized citizens of the United States before sailing for this country.

Column — Race or people.

African (black). — Applies to every African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Caribbean West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, north.

ARIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, [illegible] Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column — Last nationality or race. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] of last residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] show country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be returned as [illegible] to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column — Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] or locality of final destination. The entry in column [illegible] should not be [illegible] to the United States, but [illegible] of [illegible] Persons [illegible] Canada or Mexico, [illegible] intending settlement in either country should be returned as [illegible] Canada or Mexico.

[illegible] The entries in column 12 should show [illegible] Persons [illegible] family should not be divided among the several [illegible] the United States, but [illegible] Persons [illegible] Master of [illegible] Persons [illegible] South America, Europe, or Africa, [illegible] Persons [illegible] Philippine [illegible] Persons [illegible] Canada [illegible] Persons [illegible] Mexico [illegible] Persons [illegible] Cuba [illegible] Persons [illegible] Porto Rico [illegible] Persons [illegible] Hawaii [illegible] Persons [illegible] Guam [illegible] Persons [illegible] Tutuila [illegible] Persons [illegible] Panama [illegible] Persons [illegible] Canal Zone [illegible] Persons [illegible] Alaska [illegible] Persons [illegible] United States [illegible] Persons [illegible] Canada [illegible] Persons [illegible] Mexico [illegible] Persons [illegible] Cuba [illegible] Persons [illegible] Porto Rico [illegible] Persons [illegible] Hawaii [illegible] Persons [illegible] Philippine [illegible] Persons [illegible] Guam [illegible] Persons [illegible] Tutuila [illegible] Persons [illegible] Panama [illegible] Persons [illegible] Canal Zone [illegible] Persons [illegible] Alaska [illegible] Persons [illegible] United States [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Fiume Trieste 25 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

208

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
42																										
S.D.	1 Wagner Jacob	41		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Jewess	Russia	Jassy	Chicago	Yes	self	$30		Farmer from Jassy	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk		Colpack, Russia
"	2 " Rosa	35		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		lt		
"	3 " Amalie	15		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		lt		
"	4 " Johanna	9		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	lt		
"	5 " Jakob	4		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		"	"	"	"	"	"			lt		
Ad	6 Teberesch Sarah	14		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Russia	Hungary	Gross	Louisville	Yes	self	$16												
"	7 Hanes Dancker	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6												
"	8 Iwan Nicolaus	34		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6								5	2	lt		Cyod, Hungary
"	9 Jancu	34		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6								5	4	Russian lt		Cyod
"	10 Jancsin Peter	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6										lt		Cyod
"	11 Adelgin George	34		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6								5	5	lt		Cyod
"	12 Tanin Dancker	28		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6								5	5	lt		Cyod
"	13 Eberath Isidor	28		M	M	Trader	"	"	"	Jewish	Russia	Kischeneff	"	"	"	6								5	5	blue	lt	Kakovoza
"	14 Jantzen Jens	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	"	"	"	"	6								5	4	pale	lt	Izgarian
"	15 Larsen	25		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6								5	7	pale	blue	Izgarian
"	16 Jacobsen Johan	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6								5	6	pale	lt	Izgarian
"	17 Gracia Obrad	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Volgianville, Penn	"	"	6								5	3		lt	Cayuga, Croatia
"	18 Glumac Claudia	25		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lipa	"	"	6								5	7	pale	blue	Lipa, Bosnia
"	19 " Ante	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6								5	4	pale	lt	Lipa, Bosnia
"	20 " Ivanica	23		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Klinc	"	"	6								5	11	pale	blue	Petace, Bosnia
Ad	21 Segelski Stanislaus	19		M	S		"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jeberg	Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	6								5	5		lt	Krakory, Russia
Ad	22 Jaroneka Antoni	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tultschin	"	"	"	6								5	4	pale	lt	Tultschin, Russia
"	23 Krzak Adam	23		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Sanok	Carbondale, Pa	"	"	6								5	8	pale	lt	Jasink, Russia
"	24 Sabga Jan	32		M	M	Smith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sulocin	Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	6								5	5	pale	lt	Jalenycia, Russia
"	25 Stonka Piotr	24		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6								5	1	pale	lt	Jalenycia, Russia
"	26 Jakubowicz Mendel	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6								5	3	pale	lt	Julisaw, Russia
"	27 Kopec Gustaw	19		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ostrowo	Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	6								5	6	pale	lt	Jalinzie, Russia
Ad	28 Klug Casimir	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jeberg	Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	6								5	3	pale	lt	Chwarrow, Russia
"	29 Abramowitz Wolf	32		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	6								5	6			Jalisy, Russia
Ad	30 Kurowski Antoni	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jeberg	"	"	"	6								5	8	pale	lt	Zuzyk, Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hillerstoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4, Age.—The [illegible] in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8, 9, and 10, can read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries to be made should be: Can read, Yes or No; can write, Yes or No; can read and write, Yes or No. Not to be confused with

Column 11, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 12, race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as per [illegible] of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on the boards. For example, [illegible] appearing as a citizen of [illegible] should be entered as [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is a [illegible] should be entered under the heading of United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and not under the heading of [illegible], the following distinctions require a special attention:

[illegible]

The [illegible] relates to the Chinese people, see X 23,468.

West Indian.

"West Indian" [illegible] the descendants of [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible] and South [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible]

African (black).

African (black) refers to [illegible] Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 13 should show the country, and only so much of [illegible] as is important for statistical purposes; that steamship companies [illegible] should show country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit to foreign countries should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 17, Final destination.—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

[illegible] The entry in column 18 should show [illegible] intended future residence or other [illegible] Yes or No. If to the United States, [illegible] Pennsylvania. [illegible] to furnish the exact address of [illegible] to which the alien is going. [illegible] should be [illegible] Yes or No. If to join a relative, the relationship should be stated, as father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, etc. The [illegible] should be [illegible] Yes or No. If to join a friend, the name and address of the friend should be given. [illegible] should be [illegible] Yes or No. If to a position, the name and address of the employer should be given. [illegible] should be [illegible] Yes or No. If to a school, the name of the school should be given. [illegible] should be [illegible] Yes or No. If to a church, the name of the church should be given. [illegible] should be [illegible] Yes or No. If to a society, the name of the society should be given. [illegible] should be [illegible] Yes or No. If to a [illegible], the name of the [illegible]

THIS PAGE IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen Oct. 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906

210

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— When?	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Ad	Golaschewski Jan	35		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Golasch	Jackson Mich	yes	self	$8				brother Adam Jaslonski Lakewood Ave 10 Jackson Mich			well	no	5	5					Golasch Russia 1
"	" Felice	27		F	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2															Golasch " 2
"	Michalowski Antoni	37		M	M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Braddock Pa	"	"	$50				brother Lucas Zagiello Washington Ave 1021 Braddock Pa			"	"	5	6					" 3
"	" Katarina	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb					brother											" 4
"	" Jadwiga	10		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					uncle					5						Wilna " 5
"	Gabrielewska Zofia	38		F	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Sendorein	Detroit Mich	"	self	$50	yes	1901	Detroit Mich	Antoni Wojciech Gabrielewski Inspector Ave 26 Detroit Mich			"	"							" 6
"	" Rosalia	15		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					father					5	3					" 7
use	" Bronislawa	5		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	mother										5	2					" 8
Ad	" Janina	10		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"																" 9
dec	Kudzinski Stanislaw	29		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	X		X	Posch Prussia	"	"	self	$7				cousin Fedko Fiemski Assor Ave 113 Scranton Pa			"	"	5	6					Posch " 10
Ad	Orischcik Michael	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobrzin Neuhausville	"	"	"	$15				cousin Viktor Fiedko Neuhausville Pa			"	"	5	7					Kobrzin " 11
"	Michalowski Josef	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	County Wilkesbarre	Pa	"	"	$5				uncle Georg Wolanske Belmont Ave & Wilkesbarre Pa			"	"	5	3					County " 12
"	Zglechi "	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zale Schenectady	"	"	"	$24				uncle Josef Kolakow Windsor Street 732 Schenectady			"	"	5	3½					Zale " 13
"	Andreicik Josef	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imralki Ellsworth	Pa	"	"	$10				brother Vigato Kramnicki Box 105 Ellsworth Pa			"	"	5	6					Imralki " 14
Mar	Kowalec Stanislaw	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolowo	Buffalo	"	"	$25				brother Antoni Skrzydlo 752 Cahoos Ave Buffalo Pa			"	"	5	11					Sokolowo " 15
"	Wielga Josef	27		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Czarnostow	Carteret	"	"	$2				brother Walenty Wrucik Carteret Pa			"	"	5	6					Czarnostow " 16
"	Kaczicrik Marcin	36		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bali	Raymond	"	"	$16	yes	Raymond		brother Paul Kubin Box 11 Raymond			"	"	5	5					Bali Russia 17
"	Bakarcik Josef	19		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Carteret	"	"	$10				uncle Josef Bakarcik Ridge Ave 345 Carteret Pa			"	"	5	5					Bali " 18
"	" Mathew	39		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10				brother in law Kazimir Kaminski Orange Ave 21 Elizabeth Pa			"	"	5	10					Bali Austria 19
dec	Kalinski Jan	24		M	S				X		X	Wisthowo	"	"	"	$15				brother Sylvester Kalinski Bay Ave 125 Lyndonville Pa			"	"	5	7	fair				Mostowo " 20
"	Senicki "	25		M	S				"		"	Berlin Charleston	"	"	"	$10				brother in law Nikolaus Wichra Valley Pa Charleston Pa			"	"	5	5					Bielice " 21
"	Jarzchewski Antoni	38		M	M				"		"	"	Buffalo	"	"	$5				brother in law Franciszek Klos Lindsay Ave Butler Pa			"	"	5	6	fair				Bielice " 22
"	Bakowski "	25		M	S		no	no	"		"	Johnsonow	Pittsburg	"	"	$25				acquaintance Kazimir Kaczorek Chester Ave 1658 Pittsburg Pa			"	"	5	5					Schwarzenau " 23
"	Malinowski Ignac	25		M	S		yes	yes	"		"	Osisp	"	"	"	$10				brother in law Stanislaw Skalimowski 3526 Butler St Pittsburg Pa			"	"	5	6					Osisp " 24
"	Sosnowski Boleslaw	26		M	M		no	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	$25				brother in law Antoni Sopicki Box 1526 Butler St Pittsburg Pa			"	"	5	4	fair				Osisp " 25
"	Stefanek Kamila	22		F	M		yes	yes	"		"	Tagurki	"	"	"	$2				cousin Anna Wszemska Clinton Ave 2114 Pittsburg Pa			"	"	5						Tagurki " 26
Ad	Skowronski Stefan	21		M	S	laborer	no	no	"		"	Swralki	"	"	"	$5				brother in law Stanislaw Stefanek Bryan St 1907 Pittsburg Pa			"	"	5	3					Swralki " 27
"	Kontelis Emilia	26		F	M	wife			"		"	Wolcza	"	"	"	$7				brother Karol Grabowski Box 58 Lisbon Ohio			"	"	5	4					Wolcza " 28
"	Maria Helena	43		F	M	wife			"		"	"	"	"	"	$4															" 29
"	Marcinow Leander	26		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"		"	Wasilinsky	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10				friend Dominik Heiczyk 3795 Halsted St Chicago Ill			"	"	5	9					Wasilinsky " 30

29 1

* Instead of showing nationality, write "citizen" or "alien." If a citizen of the United States, state in addition whether he has resided therein previously, and, if so, how long and when; if not, whether he is coming to rejoin a husband, father, or other relative, and name the relative, his residence in the United States, and relationship, if any. If an alien in transit through the United States, state country to which he belongs and country of his last permanent residence.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se... Officer.

I, ... , master,* of the ... from ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vesse... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each an... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a per... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each... correct and true in every respect.

E. ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ...* ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec. 190 6

at Buffalo

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column ... Ages. The return of age in column ... should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column ... Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column ... Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column ... Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc." An entry simply "engineer, polisher, molder, farmer," or other indefinite designation is...

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by their forcmen or agents, before turning the permanent manifests of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be described under their real occupation, as in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be described as "visitors" and "board and lodging."

Column ... Nationality. Column ... should be construed to mean the country to which immigrants severally belong.

Column ... Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which immigrants severally belong, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Argentina, Uruguay, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column ... Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, as a person of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which each alien is bound.

Column ... Whether ever before in the United States, and where. The entries in column ... should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where.

Column ... Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column ... should show whether each alien has a father, husband, brother, or other relative or friend in the United States, and, if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column ... Whether in possession of $50 and how much. The entry in column ... should show whether each alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and how much money he has. Any amount of money, however large, will be considered sufficient if it be only $50.

Column ... Whether a ticket through to destination, and whether the ticket is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and whether he has been assisted in coming by any friend, relative, society, or government, and if so, by whom. The entry in column ... should show whether each alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether the ticket is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and whether he has been assisted in coming by any friend, relative, society, or government, and if so, by whom.

Column ... Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column ... should show whether each alien has a father, husband, brother, or other relative or friend in the United States, and, if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column ... Whether in possession of $50 and how much. The entry in column ... should show whether each alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and how much money he has. Any amount of money, however large, will be considered sufficient if it be only $50.

Column ... Whether a ticket through to destination, and whether the ticket is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and whether he has been assisted in coming by any friend, relative, society, or government, and if so, by whom. The entry in column ... should show whether each alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether the ticket is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and whether he has been assisted in coming by any friend, relative, society, or government, and if so, by whom.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Libau November 25 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

212

LP

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes / No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
44																													
1	Adamczyk Josef	26		M	M	Gymnasium	R C	R C	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gonsk	Illinois	Yes	self	$18			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gy	bl		Kowno
2	Kwiecinski																													Russia
3	Adamski Jan	23		M	M	Schmidt						Lowicz																		Lowicz
4	Bielski Jakob	28		S		none	C	C				Russia																		Suwalki
5	Bilinski Ignacy	25		M	M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes				Silesia																		Kalwary
6	Bratkowski Martha	11		S		none						Pennsylvania																		Shenandoah
7	Bronkowski Justin	42		M		mason						Russia																		Kowno
8	Bujak Josef	24		S		Shoemaker						Lodzinek																		Lodzinek
9	Cyprianski Vincenty	20				Farm Labor						Lodzinek																		Lodzinek
10	Daniel Franz	22										Suwalki																		Suwalki
11	Dombrowski Stanislaw	33		M								Gutz	Wolkowysk																	Wolkowysk
12	Drapier Christian	40										Lodlec																		Lodlec
13	Drozdowski Jacob	18			M	M						Lodzinek																		Lodzinek
14	Dubrowski Casimir	20				Farm Labor						Gutz																		Gutz
15	Duniekowski Henry	28		M								Sachsen																		Sachsen
16	Dzwonko Stanislaw	27										Glinnoid	Bremerhaven																	Glinnoid
17	" Elena	27		M		none						"																		"
18	Gurowski Edward	45		M		Gentleman						Kiesowo Pillkow																		Suwalki
19	Hillowicz Ida	23				Gentleman						Libau																		Libau
20	Jakimowicz Piotr	18										Lodzinek																		Lodzinek
21	Jaroska Jan	35		M			C	C				Gorsk																		Gorsk
22	Jogdanowicz Abram	24										Libau																		Libau
23	Kaczinski Wladislaw	42		M		Musician	C	C				Krony																		Krony
24	Kolowicz Stanislaw	19				Gentleman						Pennsylvania	Shenandoah																	Pennsylvania
25	Lenk Wladislaw	19										Lodzinke																		Lodzinke
26	Lukowicz Antoni	19										Lodzinke																		Lodzinke
27	Lutkowski Julian	21										Wolke																		Wolka
28	Marek Lodzinke	28		M			C	C																						Wolka
29	Polek	23																												Wolka
30	Sowacki Jan	20										Lowicz	Wilkowischken																	Lowicz

*[illegible] ... alien in transit, state [illegible] ... or [illegible]

† [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sole Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Vollenhoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec. 1906

at Buffalo

Wm M Dorgan
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lloyd K Stivers, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

213

L. K. Stivers

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec. 1906

at Buffalo

Wm M Dorgan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45 S. S. Slavic from Bremen sailing from Bremen Sept. 28 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

214

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 City or Town.	12 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether before in the U. S. and if so, when and where? Yes / No	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person convicted of a crime.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Zisk Stanislaw	40	M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Poland	to		self	$15			brother Ludwig Madyslaw Zelazny Frankford Ave & Girard Ave Philadelphia Pa				no good	no	5 6	gray	bld	bl		Russian Poland 1
2	" Franz	13	S												father				uncle " Kasimir											" " 2
3	" Antoni	31	M																brother "							gray	bld	bl		
4	Cedinski Antonia	28	S		none	to to					Hungary		Pa		self	$5			brother-in-law Wladyslaw Zelazny 2 Marcy Ave 665 S. Philadelphia Pa						5 11	gray	bld	bl		Russian Poland 4
5	Brozek Alexander	16	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Austria		Pa			$10			cousin Wladyslaw Zisk Frankford Ave & Cambridge St Philadelphia Pa						5 11					" " 5
6	Smolinski Stanislaw	40	M			to to					Russia		Pa			$5			cousin Joseph Kotzeah 2 Marcy Ave 2665 Philadelphia Pa						5 10					" " 6
7	Schalewsky Anna	20	S		maid	yes yes				Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	Pa			$5			cousin Wladyslaw Zelazny Clarence St 1664 Scranton Pa						5 3		bld	gr		Russia Poland 7
8	Petreitkey Anna	35	M	M	none	to to										$50			Louis Zymara Atlantic 940 Bell St Scranton Pa						4 8		bld	bl		" " 8
9	" Antanas	16	M	S															father "											" " 9
10	" Anna	3	F												Mother															" " 10
11	" Maria	18	F																											" " 11
12	Lazauskie Jonas	35	M	M	Farm laborer						Lithuania	Kapkonis	Pa		self	$5			brother-in-law Tomas Petrailis 1 Wyoming Ave 1 Scranton Pa						5 3		bld	bl		Russia Poland 12
13	Tamoschunas Bonasik	22	"	"	"	yes yes					Lithuania	Kapkonis			self	$2			brother-in-law Antanas Petrailis 1 Wyoming Ave 1 Scranton Pa						5 4		bld	bl		" " 13
14	Bubzus Jonas	56	"	"	"	yes yes					Lithuania	Kapkonis			self	$1			brother-in-law Tomas Petrailis 1 Wyoming Ave 1 Scranton Pa						5 3	gray	bld	bl		" " 14
15	" Anna	48	F		wife	" "					Lithuania	Kapkonis			self	$1			brother-in-law Tomas Petrailis 1 Wyoming Ave 1 Scranton Pa						5 6		bld	gr		" " 15
16	" Anastasie	17	S												father				brother "						5		bld	bl		" " 16
17	Lekimenik Jonas	27	M	M	farm laborer	yes yes					Lithuania	Kapkonis			self	$5			mother "						5		bld	bl		" " 17
18	Wisbera Franciscus	18	S			to to					Austria				father	$7			accept Frederick Lauterbach Gilbertson Co						5 3	gray	bld	bl		" " 18
19	Simanowitz Tomas	39	M			yes yes					Russia				self	$9			brother Aleksy Simanowitz Gilbertson Co						5 5		bld	bl		" " 19
20	" Jakeus	26	S			to to										$2			brother "						5 2		red	gr		" " 20
21	Wrasamsky Abraham	18	S		maid	yes yes					Russia	Bendzyn			father	$4			brother Kazimyra Strazynas Bendzynville Pa						5 3		bld	bl		" " 21
22	Waszilewsky Leon	36	M	M	farm laborer						Russia	Bendzyn	Pa		self	$50			brother-in-law Zelazny 2 Marcy Ave 2665 Philadelphia Pa						5 1		bld	bl		" " 22
23	Urbanowitsky Karolla	40	F	M	none	to to					Russia	Kovno	Pa			$10			sister Wisbera 1 Wyoming Ave 1 Scranton Pa						5 2	gray	bld	gr		" " 23
24	" Petronella	14	S												mother				brother-in-law Wladyslaw Zelazny 2665 Marcy Ave Philadelphia Pa						4 10		bld	bl		" " 24
25	Brozowsky Jorgus	25	M	M	Farm laborer						Russia	Kovno	Pa		self	$30			accept											" " 25
26	" Barbora	24	F		none														brother-in-law Tomas Petrailis 1 Wyoming Ave 1 Scranton Pa						5 4		bld	bl		" " 26
27	Shikata Jakob	22	M	S	Farm laborer						Austria				father	$10			brother "						5		bld	bl		Jekaterinoslaw Russia 27
28	Sherbis Alexander	19	"	"	"						Austria								brother Francis Shargaitis 2205 Druid Hill Ave Baltimore Md						5 6		bld	bl		Wilkowiszki " 28
29	Gedvila Kasimir	24	"	"	"	yes yes					Austria								cousin Joseph Kotzeah 2 Marcy Ave 2665 Philadelphia Pa						5 5		bld	bl		Kalwarya " 29
30	Petraitis Teofast	25	"	"	"	to to					Austria					$10			brother-in-law Zelazny 2 Marcy Ave 2665 Philadelphia Pa						5 7		bld	bl		Kovno " 30

‡ Destination, if traveling in transit through the United States, state the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

† Race or People. Under this head write Hebrew, Negro, German, Irish, English, Italian, Bohemian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Dutch, French, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Russian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American, West Indian, Scotch, Welsh, Portuguese, Finnish, or other race or people of which each alien belongs.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], * of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. V. Halberstadt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906
at Baltimore
Wm M Doyan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906
at Baltimore
Wm M Doyan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival as for example: Cotton planter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wheel polisher, iron moulder, stone mason, carpenter, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens in transit through and not to the United States should be inspected under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "Visitors," under head of class passing.

Column 8 (Do you read and write?). It is established that the entry in column 8 should be only Yes or No. Yes can be used and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Nationality. A citizen is should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs as "Anglo-Saxon" or "Hebrew" and not as to residence as "English" or "German" nor as to nationality as "American" or "British." The word "Negro" is not to be used in this column. The following list of races or peoples should be used in making entries in column 9, and no other designations than those contained in this list should be used without authority from the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Congo Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Africa, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of this people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separate [illegible] to show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality. The words are nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through [illegible] destination). The entry in column 12 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Husband," "Mother," "Wife," husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom was it furnished?). The entry in column 14 should state the amount of money in possession of each alien, or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?). The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as "Yes, 1903, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his address?). The entry in column 16 should state whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.

Column 17 (If in possession of $50 or more, how much?). The entry in this column should show the exact amount of money in possession of each alien who has $50 or more, and if less than $50 the entry should be "No."

Column 18 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination). The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be, whether the alien has a railroad ticket to his final destination.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of cash, express order, or draft, and if so, how much?). The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be, whether the alien has cash, express order, or draft, and if so, how much.

Column 20 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and where?). The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be, whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and where, as "Yes, 1903, Philadelphia almshouse."

Column 21 (Whether a polygamist). The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be, whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 22 (Whether an anarchist). The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be, whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 23 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what?). The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be, whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what.

Column 24 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why?). The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be, whether the alien has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why.

Column 25 (Whether a person likely to become a public charge, and what is the cause?). The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be, whether the alien is likely to become a public charge, and what is the cause.

Column 26 (Whether suffering from tuberculosis, from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and what is the disease?). The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be, whether the alien is suffering from tuberculosis, from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and what is the disease.

Column 27 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause?). The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be, whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause.

Column 28 (Whether blind, deaf and dumb, idiotic, insane, epileptic, and if so, cause?). The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be, whether the alien is blind, deaf and dumb, idiotic, insane, epileptic, and if so, cause.

Column 29 (Height). The entry in this column should be the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 30 (Complexion). The entry in this column should be light or dark, as the case may be.

Column 31 (Color of hair). The entry in this column should be the color of hair of each alien, as "Black," "Brown," "Auburn," "Red," "Sandy," "Gray," "White," "Bald," or "Blond."

Column 32 (Color of eyes). The entry in this column should be the color of eyes of each alien, as "Black," "Brown," "Hazel," "Gray," "Blue," or "Gray-blue."

Column 33 (Marks of identification). The entry in this column should be any visible marks of identification of each alien, as "Scar on left hand," "Mole on right cheek," "Mole on back of neck," "Scar on forehead," "Mole on left cheek," "Mole on back of neck," "Scar on forehead," "Mole on left cheek," "Mole on back of neck," "Scar on forehead," "Mole on left

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16 S.S. Graudenz sailing from Genua December 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, , 190 6

216

LP

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	
46																											
1	Tarnowski Antoni	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian Lithuanian	Russian	Russia	Swolki	Brooklyn, N.Y.		self	$30								5	7	Fair	Lt.		Russia
2	Wiekiewicz Tomasz	19		S								Lomza	Pa															Russia
3	Zdrecki Cyrus	21		M								Sugmiesiel	Pa															Kostno
4	Grabowski		35	M								Lomza	Pa															Jeleniewo
5	Jarocki Czesław	24		S		Laborer						Suwałki	Pa															Kaunas
6	Galkowski Franciszek	21		M		Laborer						Przysucha	Pa															Narzymiec
7	Gonsiorowski Stanisław	17		S						Russian		Płock	Pa															Wrzesnia
8	Mucha Izrael	20		S								Sierdzow																Jeleniewo
9	Michalkiewicz Jan	18		S																								Jeleniewo
10	Gorski Aleksander	33		M																								Jeleniewo
11	Wojciechowski Jozef	18		S																								Jeleniewo
12	Jasina		30	M																								Jeleniewo
13		Igna	28																									Jeleniewo
14	Kacheb Antoni	20		S																								Jeleniewo
15	Trebina Tichon	32		M																								Jeleniewo
16	Zawacki Piotr	23		S								Dunka	Jeliniewo															Jeleniewo
17	Tarnowski Kazimierz	30		M			X			X		Dzierwa																Jeleniewo
18	Zapasnik Daniel	24		M			X			X																		Jeleniewo
19	Georgiew		28	S								Sejnowiec	Chicago															Jeleniewo
20	Knoras Sylvester	20		S								Druskopie	Jeliniewo															Jeleniewo
21		Piotr	23																									Jeleniewo
22	Kacheb Jozef	19		S								Lomza	Chicago															Jeleniewo
23	Sklenowski Leon	29		S								Ora																Jeleniewo
24	Schulke Michal	23		S								Suwalki																Jeleniewo
25	Jarocki Alexy	30		S								Kielbuki																Jeleniewo
26		Juliannuss		F																								Jeleniewo
27		Adek	3	M																								Jeleniewo
28	Zaskat Pawel	35		M																								Jeleniewo
29		Fiksa		F																								Jeleniewo
30	Kacheb Antoni	24		S																								Jeleniewo

* Instead of showing "citizen" for persons who are citizens of the United States, and "alien" for aliens who are not citizens of the United States, state in column 6 whether they are citizens or aliens in transit. If citizens, write "citizen" in column 6; if aliens in transit, write "transit" in column 6.

† Race or People. In determining the race to be entered in column 9, the immediate ancestry of the alien should be considered. For example, a native of Scotland of Celtic stock should be entered as Scotch, not as English; a native of Ireland of Celtic stock should be entered as Irish, not as English; a native of Germany of Hebrew stock should be entered as Hebrew or Jewish, not as German. The following races will be found on the sheet.

Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... [illegible] of the ....., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible]ing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report [illegible]d surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pe[illegible] or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a [illegible] who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible]narchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, [illegible]t also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at Baltimore

Wm. H. Dorgan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at Baltimore

Wm. H. Dorgan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1113

218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Ages). The return of ages in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which or to which each of aliens belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests as corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Foreign [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French. In the [illegible] and similar [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] to nationality. A person who is born [illegible] of [illegible] a part [illegible] United States [illegible] different [illegible] to be entered [illegible]

CUBAN.

[illegible] Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West [illegible] refers to [illegible] West Indies other than Cuban [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible]ia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Au[illegible]ngary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, To[illegible] the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilica[illegible]igara, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the *country and only so* [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary [illegible] sidence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as [illegible] from as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place [illegible] as bound for final destination. The entry in column [illegible] to such *final destination* [illegible] Thus entry in column [illegible] as ticket.

Column 10 (Whether going to join relatives).—The entry in column 10 should show [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible]

Column 11 (Money in possession). The entry in column 11 should show [illegible] *of $30, and if less, how much.* The entries in [illegible] individual or family, the exact amount of money [illegible] family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible] whether or not Yes or No in the United States [illegible] years and when, as [illegible] 97, Philadelphia, [illegible] bound has been [illegible] The [illegible] if in doubt a [illegible] or friend, and if [illegible] and express [illegible]

[illegible] comments are allowed to [illegible] or explanations [illegible] aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Coed Prado Wm H D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. To be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107 47 S. S. "Grantwling" sailing from Bremen November 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, November 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

219

LP.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether in the U. S. and if so, where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Ud	Susanna Marcz	25		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russ	Warsaw	Milwaukee Wis	yes	brother	1	No														Warschau Russ	1
2	Friedrich Weininger	23		M	M	farm lab	—	—		German	Holle	Hastings Neb		brother	40																2
	Elisabeth	25		F		none	Neb																								
	Caroline	1.6		F																											3
	Friedrich	—	11	M																											
	Mirian Bonja	23		M																											4
	David Pekiel	35		M		farm lab	No	No	Hungary	Romanian Hungary	Hungary	Paro	Neb	Kansas																	
	Sophia	36		F	M	none	No	No																							5
	Lisbet	10		F	S																										
	Eva	7		F																											6
	David	5		M																											
	Heinrich	3		M																											7
	Sybiad	1.2		F																											
	Norbin Zaibelski	15		M	S	farm lab	Yes			Hebrew	Russia	Bobroisk	Pittsburg Pa		uncle	10															8
	Jetta Necin	36		F					Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dirjias	Shelton Pa		nephew	10															
	Max Liebling	24		M	S	waiter	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	Cleveland O		brother	4															9
	Jacke Kaczinski	42		M	M	none	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowno	Chicago Ill		husband	1															
	Mandel	16		F											father																10
	Slaje	8		M																											
	Jene	8		F																											11
	Infant	6		M																											
	Chaim	3.6		M																											12
	Abram Hirschowitz	45		M	M	shoemaker	Yes					Uniekowo		son	10																
	Chone Abramowitz	19		M	S	shoemaker						Pribuka		uncle	1																13
	Chane Abramowitz	42		F	M	none						Smorowice		husband	1																
	Mindel	7		F			No							father																	14
	Rozalia Przybyszewska	2		F						Polish		Lappe	Philadelphia Pa		sister	1															
	Wojciech Kaczmarczyk	19		M	S	farm lab	Yes					Kreckowo	Kruszwica		brother	11															15
	Adam Malinowski	24		M			No					Krusnik	Dayton O		brother	3															
	Piotr Aschanka	26		M			No					Dabrowa	Kruszwica		brother	1															16
																															17
																															18
																															19
																															20
																															21
																															22
																															23
																															24
																															25
																															26
																															27
																															28
																															29
																															30
																															31
																															32
																															33
																															34
																															35
																															36
																															37
																															38
																															39
																															40
																															41
																															42
																															43
																															44
																															45
																															46
																															47

* Insert "Yes" or "No" in this column. † Race or People: Jews, Germans, Italians, Negroes, Bohemians, Magyars, Slovaks, Croats, Poles, Russians, Finns, Dalmatians, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Greeks, Armenians, Ruthenians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Mexicans, Japanese, Chinese, East Indians, Turks, Arabians, Syrians, Negroes, Mongolians, Hindus, Koreans, Filipinos, Pacific Islanders, West Indians, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, French, German, Swiss, Norwegians, Danes, Swedes, Icelanders, Spanish, Portuguese, Italians, Ruthenians, Hebrews, Finns, Lithuanians, Slovenians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Servians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Hindus, Afghans, Persians, Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Mongolians, Filipinos, Pacific Islanders, West Indians, Mexicans, Central and South Americans, Magyars, Slovaks, Ruthenians, Poles, Russians, Finns, Hebrews

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sole Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said v[illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the repo[illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a p[illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a[illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at Baltimore

Wm McDoyas

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]* [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

220

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm McDoyas

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible].—The entry of age in column [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible].—Sex.—The entry in column [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible]. Marital condition.—The entry in column [illegible] should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column [illegible]. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column [illegible] should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien who carries it as his or her vocation. Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of exemptions as in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of exemption.

Column [illegible]. Can read and write.—Column [illegible] is subdivided and the entries therein should be one Yes, Yes, or Yes, No, as the case may be, and not Y, Y, or Y, N, or read and write.

Column [illegible]. Nationality.—Column [illegible] should be understood to mean the country to which each immigrant alien belongs as a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible]. Race or people.—The entry in column [illegible] should show the race or people of which each alien is a member. [illegible] to be guided by the classification of races or peoples as given in the list of races or peoples printed on page [illegible] of this pamphlet. [illegible] appearance, [illegible] and not by the country to which he belongs as a citizen or subject. [illegible] Negroes [illegible] West Indies.

[illegible] Hebrews [illegible] Russia, Poland, Germany, or Austria-Hungary, whether coming from Europe or from any other country, should be classed as Hebrews.

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of black blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (north). Most of them speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are natives of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column [illegible]. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as [illegible] as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column [illegible]. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

Column [illegible]. Whether having a ticket [illegible] final destination.—The entry in column [illegible] should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The entry in column [illegible] should show only whether passage was paid by the alien himself, by [illegible] father, mother, or other relative [illegible] of the United States, and not by the name of the person who paid the passage.

[illegible] Yes or No, in the Public Health [illegible] examination [illegible] as to whether [illegible] a mental defective, a [illegible] contagious [illegible] and if [illegible] whether [illegible] a criminal, and if [illegible] whether [illegible] a polygamist, and if [illegible] whether [illegible] in good health and good physical condition, mentally and physically, and whether [illegible] deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause, and whether [illegible] blind.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Vermon.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lords Light. No.

108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen November 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec. 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

221

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in any form or degree physically or mentally defective.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	
48																											
1	Casmel Benicewicz	21		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dybenki	Baltimore Md	Yes	brother		Bro. Adam Benicewicz 104 Bank St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	good	No	5	3			
2	Stanislaw Kaczmarsky	28		M									Utica N.Y.				Cousin Wawrzyniec Kaczmarek No 61 Bridge Hall Alley Baltimore Md										
3	Wojciech Wojtkowich	20		M					Austria Galicia		Galicia	Gnadna	Chicago Ill				Sister Agnieszka Wojtkowich 1112 Chicago Ill						5	7			
4	Anna Karansky	35		F	M	none			Russia	German	Russia Radzilowsk		Chicago Ill				Husband Albert Karanski 117 Chicago Ill						5	5			
5	Hilda - Child	4		F	S												father										
6	Andrzej Billekas	48		M	M	farm lab				Lithuanian		Rakachen	Benson Station Md				Bro. August Grigas Benson Station Md						5	4			
7	Anna	19		F	S	none											Bro.						5	5			
8	Grass	16		M	S	farm lab																					
9	Jons Oleksy	30		M							Minnesota	Dayton	Dayton Ohio		brother		Bro. Piotr Olesza 456 Xenia St Dayton Ohio						4	11			
10	Juozas Ranjokas	20		M							Lithuania	Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich		brother		Bro. Wladas Ranyonikas Carbon Hall Detroit Mich						5	7			
11	Juozy Ugonasky	17		M							Kaunas	Kaunas Rotuli	Baltimore Md		brother		brother John Jarulaitas Logan Hall Md						5	7			
12	Motte Bernstein	30		F	M	none	yes	yes		Hebrew	Warkowic	Chicago	Chicago Ill		husband		husband A. Bernstein 71 Riley St Chicago Ill						5	4			
13	Jenke	4		F	S												father										
14	Davore	3		F	S																						
15	Georg Schmidt	54		M	M	farm lab				German		Pfeifer	Topeka Kans		son		Nephew Georg Schmidt Topeka Kans						5	6			
16	Elizabeth - wife	53		F	M	none	No	No																				
17	Katharina - Daughter	9		F	S												Mother						5	2			
18	Dmitry Boszansky	26		M	S	farm lab	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Torskie	Lahanoy City Pa		cousin		Cousin Leo Lucska Young St 836 Lahanoy City Pa										
19	Jozef Kanca	40		M	M	farm lab	No	No	Poland		Kaczonzy	Chrzanow	Lahanoy City Pa		brother		Bro. Jan Kanca Lahanoy City Pa						5	8			
20	Sure Persolandsky	2		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Hebrew		Lemberg	Lemberg	Baltimore Md		brother		Bro. Max Persolandsky 91 Common St New York						5	3			
21	Sure - Widow	42		F	W	none			Russia		Russia	Hamerka	Detroit Mich		husband		husband Gabriel Hudem 396 St Detroit Mich						5				
22	Lucie	2		F	S		No	No																			
23	Rachel	2		F	S												father										
24	Peregrine Mazaraukas			F		none	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Pawiksiai	Farmington W Va		cousin		Cousin Leonard Vykus Box 136 Farmington W Va						5				
25	Pepe Nedor	30		F	M					Hebrew		Berdyczew	Detroit Mich		husband		husband Joseph Gaeder 1214 Division St Detroit Mich						5	7			
26	Mose	7		M	S										father		father										
27	Chane	7		F	S																						
28	Chane Lisak	39		F	M		Yes	Yes				Lubar	Chicago Ill		husband		husband Frank Lisak 71 Chicago Ill						5	2			
29	Aron	4		M	S		No	No																			
30	Grine	2		F	S										father												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 52 in number, and that from the report [illegible] said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa[illegible] or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p[illegible] who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Bitterstoff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Boston

Wm. M. Doyle

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

222

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Boston

Wm. M. Doyle

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might perhaps come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

[illegible] BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admix[illegible] negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (NORTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Au[illegible] Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tu[illegible] the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible] Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] clearly show country of last permanent residence, not [illegible] country of temporary [illegible] or race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents [illegible] the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as [illegible] the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible] (each final destination).—The entry in column [illegible] ticket.

Column 12 (Whether having [illegible]).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely whether [illegible] name.

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 13 (If going to join some person [illegible]).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid [illegible], husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of [illegible] dollars, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the [illegible] individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head [illegible] family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (If ever before in [illegible] United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No; in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place: as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Complete name and address of relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the [illegible] is going.

Column 17 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers to [illegible] these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49 S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen November 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, , 1906

223

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—No.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
49																															
1	Todor Kanoff	23		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dichovitch	Emerald Neb	Yes	self	10	No			friend: Ivan Penoff Box 69 Emerald Neb											Mahrovka	Bulgaria	1
2	Janko Gabeff	42				none										20				Box 69 Emerald Neb			no	no	5	5½	med	gray	gray		Mahrovka	"	2
3	Velko Ivanoff	16		S			Yes	Yes								20				friend: Angel Ivanoff Box 69 Emerald Neb											Mahrovka	"	3
4	Parashkeva Petroff	22										Firnovo	St Louis Mo			20				friend: Manas Kanevski 2128 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo											Firnovo	"	4
5	Petko Petkoff	23		M								Firnovo				20				brother Manas Kanevski 2128 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo											Firnovo	"	5
6	Konstadin Kirkoff	23		M												20				friend: Ivan Ivanoff 2128 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo					5	6	fair	fair	brown		Firnovo	"	6
7	Jordan Manasoff	21		M												20				friend					5	9	fair	gray	brown		Firnovo	"	7
8	Manas Kanevski	24		M		none	Yes	Yes								20				brother: Manas Kanevski 2128 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo					5	3	fair	blue	brown		Firnovo	"	8
9	Gingana	36		M																father												9
10	Jordan	21		M																												10
11	Kania Ivanoff	24				tailor	Yes					Tsprachevo	Cleveland O		self	20				friend Roman Kirnarev 1711 50th St Cleveland O											Tsprachevo	"	11
12	Ivan Penoff	22				tailor						Neokhorik	Toledo O			20				friend: Ivan Petrunoff Ashcroft Hotel Toledo O											Rousbrikovo	"	12
13																																13
14																																14
15																																15
16																																16
17																																17
18																																18
19																																19
20																																20
21																																21
22																																22
23																																23
24																																24
25																																25
26																																26
27																																27
28																																28
29																																29
30																																30

* Insert "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Child," "Servant," "Laborer," "Farmer," or "None."
† Insert "Negro," "Oriental," or "Indian."
‡ Insert "Yes" or "No."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master,* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wilderdorff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906.

at Bucharest

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

224

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906.

at Bucharest

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be written M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 5.—*Occupation.*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival, as for example, "farmer," "laborer," "shoemaker," "tailor," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "engineer," "clerk," "miner," "servant," "boy," "girl," "gentleman," "lady," etc. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or "dealer," but specify as nearly as possible the particular kind of labor performed, as "agricultural laborer," "cotton-mill operative," "woolen-mill operative," "iron worker," "glass polisher," "steel roller," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "mill operative," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, in accordance with the following instructions, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Stockraiser is to be construed similarly. Under this distinction on the manifests, and correctly [illegible] the personal examination of [illegible] arrives.

All persons residing [illegible] leaving and coming into the United States should be [illegible] and [illegible] head of occupations [illegible] mentioned. Those coming from a foreign port and [illegible] to the United States [illegible] intending to pass through to another should be classed as [illegible] same kind of occupation.

Column 6.—*Married and single.*—Column 6 is subscribed and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Write Yes or No, as directed and not Y. or N. Do not write Yes or No unless you mean it.

Column 7.—*Citizen of what country.*—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as described in [illegible] to races or peoples inserted.

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] that before the said instructions and manifests are [illegible] carefully revised by inspectors and [illegible] forms [illegible] Portuguese, France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] race or people, and similarly [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] Negro, [illegible] Asiatic Africa, [illegible] Hebrew or race [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] of a United Kingdom of any other country to [illegible] In connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The letter C only refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Central American refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish [illegible]

JAMAICAN.

Jamaican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] North American Negro or African. Any native of Jamaica [illegible] Negro [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

JAPANESE.

[illegible] of the Ryukiu [illegible] instructions [illegible] [illegible] compatriots, Formosa, Japan proper, Corea, Manchuria, whether [illegible] Hungary, or any other country, and [illegible] classed as Japanese. Most of these [illegible] speak a Chinese dialect of the Japanese language.

JEW (HEBREW).

This people, who are native to [illegible] Russia south of the limit of the River Dvina, [illegible] compartments of Lithuania, Poland, Galicia, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Turkey, Asia, Africa, and Europe, and [illegible] Germany, Holland, Belgium, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, England, Scotland, Ireland, Scandinavia, Russia, Finland, Servia, Bulgaria, Greece, the Azores and Madeira Islands, Canada, Mexico, Central America, Cuba, Porto Rico, the West Indies, Australia, South America, Egypt, Barbary States, Asiatic Turkey, Arabia, Syria, Palestine, Persia, Japan, China, India, Africa, Italy, Sicily, and Sardinia, and must [illegible] accordingly be classed as Italian.

Color or race.—The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] race or people of [illegible] persons, as Caucasian, Mongolian, Negro, African native, Polynesian, Indian, Hebrew, etc. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] distinguish readily [illegible] nationality or race.

Alien who has resided in the United States before.—The entries in column 11 should show [illegible] the United States and not returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as [illegible] United States for country of last previous residence.

Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination [illegible]

[illegible]

Ticket.—[illegible] should be [illegible] ticket.

Relative.—The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible]

Cash, and if less than $30.—The entry in column 14 should show [illegible] individual or family the exact amount of money [illegible] family, must be divided among the several members as in the [illegible]

Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] whether [illegible] Yes or No. If [illegible] the United States [illegible] years, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entries in column 16 should show whether [illegible] going to [illegible] relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with [illegible] complete address.

Condition.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—115

110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen Feb 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

225

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Ud 1	Tolonty Trianna	20		F	maid				Russia	Russian	Russia	Kovno	Chicago	Ill	self	$40	No														Kovno Russia
" 2	Herzfeld Endwiga	42		M	Merchant					German		Libau	Baltimore	Md																	
" 3	Emilia	16		F	none										mother																
" 4	Wilhelmina	13		F																											
" 5	Bonfeld Hermann	9		M																											
SI 6	Weymann Eisik	56		M	Butcher										self	$22															
SI 7	" Ette	55		F	none										husband																
SI 8	" Jakob	21		M	Butcher										father																
SI 9	" Dore	26		F	maid																										
Ud 10	Schmidbrunk Benze	17		M	Shoemaker										self	$8															
" 11	Gnatowicz Frana	24			farmer																										
" 12	Zinowski Ofke	22		M	none											$16															
" 13	" Bert	11		M	S.											$20															
"	Haliwanski Steig	60		M	Tailor										mother																
SI 14	Rosos	51		F	none										husband	$51															
SI 15	Bach Chaim	18		M	S	furrier	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Bendy	Chicago	Ill	self	$4															
Ud 16	Zevin Heni	16		M		none						Bayampol			self	$4															
" 17	Brovine	7					No	No				Rothilev	Chicago	Ill		$4															
" 18	Lewin Ite	28		M			yes	yes							victor																
" 19	" Hensch	2		M	S.		No	No				Denver	Colo		self	$25															
" 20	Ostrisor Hikls I	25			farm laborer		yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian Hungarian		Hoina	Baron	La	mother																
" 21	Sak Janos	23													self	$60															
" 22	Simen Hrucsan	22														$21															
" 23	Ostrisor Hikls II	18														$19															
" 24	Brecal "	29					yes	yes								$18															
" 25	Matysiak Adam	24														$14															
" 26	Zibikowski Jozef	16							Russia	Polish	Russia	Bendy	Chicago	Ill		$5															
" 27												Hosbro	Milwaukee	Wisc		$18															
28																															
29																															
30																															

25

*Insane—If known.
†Race or People—Indicated by the above form, which Races belong to each Nationality.
‡Name of Person with whom he intends actually to reside. State whether he has a ticket through to such place.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible]* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wilderhoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltard

Wm Dorga
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

226

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltard

Wm Dorga
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Carl Rudy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Number.—The number of each alien in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter when the age is [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single. Widowed or divorced persons should [illegible].

Column 4, Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, farmer, laborer, servant, painter, tailor, mason, weaver, turner, etc. Avoid [illegible] as, for instance, laborer instead of [illegible] designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible] who operates it.

Should the [illegible] make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] and inspectors during the personal examination of [illegible].

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of [illegible] as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as [illegible] temporary sojourn.

Column 5, Last nationality.—Column 5 is unprovided and the entries therein should be [illegible] Yes" and "No" are written. Not "N" or "Y" or [illegible] Yes" or "No" must be written in full, in every instance.

Column 6, Race or people.—Column 6 should be inserted to show the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in the [illegible] of races or peoples.

[illegible] between the races and nationality and [illegible] Yes" or "No" in [illegible] and registry clerks in their respective [illegible] For instance, [illegible] and [illegible] born in Germany [illegible] Germany, [illegible] Russia [illegible] Russia, [illegible] Ireland [illegible] Ireland, [illegible] Scotland [illegible] Scotland, [illegible] England [illegible] England, [illegible] Wales [illegible] Wales, [illegible] Spain [illegible] Spain, [illegible] Mexico [illegible] Mexico, [illegible] Cuba [illegible] Cuba, [illegible] Porto Rico [illegible] Porto Rican, [illegible] Hawaii [illegible] Hawaiian, [illegible] Philippine Islands [illegible] Philippine, [illegible] China [illegible] Chinese, [illegible] Japan [illegible] Japanese, [illegible] Turkey [illegible] Turkish, [illegible] Greece [illegible] Greek, [illegible] Syria [illegible] Syrian, [illegible] Arabia [illegible] Arabian, [illegible] Africa [illegible] African (black), [illegible] Australia [illegible] Australian, [illegible] New Zealand [illegible] New Zealander, [illegible] India [illegible] Hindu, East Indian, [illegible] Canada [illegible] Canadian, [illegible] Newfoundland [illegible] Newfoundlander, [illegible] Central America [illegible] Central American, [illegible] West Indies [illegible] West Indian, [illegible] South America [illegible] South American, [illegible] Portugal [illegible] Portuguese, [illegible] Holland [illegible] Dutch, [illegible] Belgium [illegible] Belgian, [illegible] Switzerland [illegible] Swiss, [illegible] Norway [illegible] Norwegian, [illegible] Sweden [illegible] Swede, [illegible] Denmark [illegible] Danish, [illegible] Finland [illegible] Finnish, [illegible] Iceland [illegible] Icelander, [illegible] Austria [illegible] Austrian, [illegible] Hungary [illegible] Hungarian, [illegible] Bohemia [illegible] Bohemian, [illegible] Moravia [illegible] Moravian, [illegible] Slovakia [illegible] Slovak, [illegible] Germany [illegible] German, [illegible] France [illegible] French, [illegible] Italy [illegible] Italian, [illegible] Roumania [illegible] Roumanian, [illegible] Russia [illegible] Russian, [illegible] Finland [illegible] Finnish, [illegible] Poland [illegible] Polish, [illegible] Lithuania [illegible] Lithuanian, [illegible] Servia [illegible] Servian, [illegible] Bulgaria [illegible] Bulgarian, [illegible] Montenegro [illegible] Montenegrin, [illegible] Greece [illegible] Greek, [illegible] Albania [illegible] Albanian, [illegible] Turkey [illegible] Turkish, [illegible] Armenia [illegible] Armenian, [illegible] Persia [illegible] Persian

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

227

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen October 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
51																	Yes or No	If Yes, Where?											
Ad	Koleff Nikola	22	6	M	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kamna,	Sharon Penna	self	Yes			friend Wilson Kinhotel Glenn Co. box 796 Lincoln Nebr	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Lt			Kavamanovo Bulg 1
"	Keneff Georgi	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12							5	6		Lt			Kavamanovo 2
"	Michaeloff Thomas	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		friend Dimitri Petroff Box 63 Sharon Pa						5	7		Lt	Gr		Kavamanovo " 3
"	Mintcheff Ivan	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		friend						5						Kavamanovo " 4
"	Karailoff Peter	25	"	M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kamna	"	"	"	11	Yes Sharon	friend Sava Zicoff Box 1922 Youngstown O.						5	7		Lt	Gr		Tschanscov " 5
"	Mileff Ivan	24	"	S	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kamnitza	"	"	"	14		friend Ilias Zaroff Box 66 Sharon Pa						5	5		Lt	Gr		Kavamanovo " 6
"	Karailoff Todor	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14		friend						5	4		Lt	Gr		Kavamanovo " 7
"	Todoroff Georgi	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11								5			Lt			Kavamanovo " 8
"	Mileff Lenko	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15								5	4		Lt			Kavamanovo " 9
"	Gerioff Todor	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		friend Ivan Zovanoff Box 971 Sharon Pa						5	5	Dark	Lt	Lt		Kavamanovo 10
"	Tanieff Dumi	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12								5	4		Lt	Lt		Kavamanovo 11
"	Todoroff Dimitri	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borobiza	"	"	"	20								5	4		Lt			Borobiza " 12
"	Januschevice Alexander	24	"	"	"	Tailor	Russia	Polish	Russian	Russian	Constantinople Turkey					25		Cousin Karol Czalko Union Str 7 Manhatten Brother Jan Sarpa Ellis Pa 19 Chicago Ills						5	3	Dark	Lt	Lt		Sorbolany " 13
"	Kurba Wladyslaw	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zegocenko	Chicago Ills	"	"	10								5	5	Light	Lt	Gr		Pregamovo " 14
"	Stankevice Franz	22	"	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Polish	Russian	Poland	Poland	"	"	5						Contract		—						" 15
"	Lukas Erwin Kas	40	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Inethingen	"	"	"	10		cousin Ignaz Lepis Lokten Str 57 Philad. Pa						5	9		Lt	Gr		Kuttingen " 16
"	Cadauski Hiseas	20	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Sad	"	"	"	38		cousin Peter Grigaic 512 Bet St Philad Pa						5	3		Lt	Lt		Sad " 17
"	Mikucis Petras	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakuten	Wasille Pa	"	"	4		cousin Jonkaus Jorgensen Greenpoint Str 57 Kleon St 27						5	5		Lt	Gr		Rakuten " 18
"	Schmachovice Mikolas	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilena	Scranton Pa	yes	"	12		Cousin Ignaz Jurgenas Walnut St 422 Scranton Pa						5	3	Fair	Lt	Lt		Gudaleliai " 19
"	Petrutis Stanislaus	23	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sad	Chicago Ills	"	"	10		Father Dominik Petrutis Fulton Str 3315 Chicago Ills						5	6	"	Lt	Lt		Sad " 20
"	Roicevice Kasimir	19	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Warna	"	"	"	10		Step Brother Jos Kmitskis Hermitage Str 2571 Chicago						5	4	Fair	Lt	Gr		Warna " 21
"	Schapire Ester	25	M	Tinker	"	"	Hebrew	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Schidlitsch	Schidlitsch	"	"	25		cousin M Greenberg 512 Bethune St Schidlitsch						5	11		Lt			" 22
23	Esche	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			cousin						"	4		Lt	Lt		" 23
24	Herz	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle						—			Lt	Lt		Lichtenz " 24
25	Gelovrewicz Josef	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother						—			Lt	Lt		" 25
26	Moranowsky Elia	22	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Chicago Ills	"	"	16		Brother Gavrid Lomzer Lawrence St 1117 Chicago Ills						5	7½		Lt	Lt		Lomza " 26
27																													" 27
28																													" 28
29																													" 29
30																													" 30

U. S. Immigration [illegible]
Form No. 1395. -Ed. 3-11-08-10,000.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES RULE 16

217

Port of Baltimore, ss:

I hereby say on that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer [illegible]

Manifest list and number [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Destination with address [illegible]

Route to be taken [illegible]

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

[illegible]

Remarks here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States:

Name [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 1908.

[illegible]

Note. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., of the ... from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Hellenthal
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec. 1906

at Rochester

Wm Keyser
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David T Romer, Surgeon of the SS Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D T Romer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec 1906

at Rochester

Wm Keyser
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

228

55 Sheets
C.F. Fry

Cash

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The 20th century returns on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers) are A and B respectively) relate to alien arrivals, including those in transit to the United States, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all the words and figures (including column 20) by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column ... (age). The entry in column ... should be expressed in years or months. The entry is always in column ... either M (male) or F (female).

Column ... (married or single). The entry in column ... should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column ... (occupation). The entry in column ... should be the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as far as practicable. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," or "farmer" should be avoided, if possible, as indefinite. Where a person has been employed at a particular trade, such trade should be stated, as "mason," "carpenter," "engineer," "tailor," "dressmaker," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "clerk," "cook," "barber," "physician," "surgeon," "miner," "merchant," "peddler," "preacher," "priest," "rabbi," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "artist," "lecturer," or "professor."

A housewife should be so returned, and not merely as "at home" or "housework," regardless of the amount of home labor performed.

Column ... (can read). The entry in column ... should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether or not the alien can read some language or dialect.

Column ... (can write). The entry in column ... should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether or not the alien can write some language or dialect.

Column ... (can both read and write). The entry in column ... should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to indicate whether or not the alien can both read and write.

Column ... (nationality). The entry in column ... should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject when such country exists and permanent residence.

Column ... (race or people). The entry in column ... should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. See list of alien races below.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and instructions should be carefully followed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "German" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "German" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing as the nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien whose race is Celtic, German, or Hebrew is frequently returned as of the United Kingdom, or as of some country by nationality. In this instance the following suggestions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people upon Ireland.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" embraces all people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and if in the United States the State, of last permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, by town, of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period, as "1903," "1900-02," Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with full name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20, inclusive. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer at the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

112

52.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1135

S. S. "Kaiserin" sailing from Cherbourg April 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

223

LP

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time at previous period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches				
1	Rosenowski Jan	17	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Kovno	Libau	Ch	50	Self	40	No		Brother Jacob Rosenowski 1234 Eastern Ave Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Lt	Br		Russia
2	Kaschinowski Michal	39	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno Kapsukas	Lapsiburg Ennis	"	"	40			Jacob Kaschinowski 1234 Eastern Ave Baltimore Md												Russia
3	Wiskowski Jan	25	M		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kovno Kapsukas	Ennis Texas	"	"	40			Jacob Kaschinowski 1234 Eastern Ave Baltimore Md							5	3	Lt	Br		Warshaw
4	Kaczanski Jacob	32	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno Kapsukas	Ennis Texas	"	"	40			Jacob Kaschinowski 1234 Eastern Ave Baltimore Md							5	8	Md	Bl		Poland
5	Jagot Moische	22	M	S	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia Lithuania	Kovno Kovno	Baltimore Md	"	"	40			Brother Louis Jagot 1234 Eastern Ave Baltimore Md							5	3	Md	Bl		Glasgow
6	Ester	17	F	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40			Brother Louis Jagot 1234 Eastern Ave Baltimore Md							5	5	Md	Bl		Leeds
7	Milarska Franciska	30	F	M	none	"	"	"	Polish	Russia Russia	Suwalki Russia	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	40			Husband Stanislaus Milarski 1234 Eastern Ave Baltimore Md							5	4	Md	Bl		Liverpool
8	Marianna	8	F																									
9	Cecila	9	F																									
10	Gruchal Valenty	21	M		Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Pogorzan	Detroit Mich	"	"	40			Brother Jacob Gruchal 1234 Eastern Ave Baltimore Md							5	9	Md	Gr		Plock
11	Barsi Afanasi	35	M		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia Sholmost	Detroit Mich	"	"	40			Brother Jacob Gruchal 1234 Eastern Ave Baltimore Md							5	3	Md	Gr		Sergoczin
12	Gabriel Schmuddelmann	38	M		Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Russia Chersan Odessa	Minsk Russia	Minsk Russia	"	"	40			Brother Jacob Gruchal 1234 Eastern Ave Baltimore Md							5	6	Md	Bl		Sopolnigo
13	Kindel	25	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40			Brother Louis Kindel 1234 Eastern Ave Baltimore Md							5	1	Gr	Bl		
14	Laube	35	M	M														Wife Mrs. Laube 1234 Eastern Ave Baltimore Md							4	7	Gr	Gr		
15	Pilke	11	F	S														"							4	7	Br	Br		
16	David	5	M	S														"									Br	Br		Odwa
17	Josef	3	M	S														"									Br	Br		
18	Maryana Zalicka	40	F	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Russia Russia	Kalisz Russia	Duryea Pa	"	Self	50			Husband Stefan Zalicki Duryea Pa Luzerne Co. Box 46.							4	10	Bl	Bl		Kwinto

1 Yr. 2

1 Yr. 11

15 Yr. 2

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they originate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

I, G. Vitelli, Master, of the S/S. "Halle" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Vitelli

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec. 190[illegible]

at Baltimore

Wm Berry

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm M. Baker, Surgeon of the S/S. "Halle" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Baker

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec. 190[illegible]

at Baltimore

Wm Berry

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

Cont'd p. 1 Pass.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cuban.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Ent. 1.

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

231

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 24th March 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore April 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Ad. 1	Johann Hans	23		m.	s.	Blacksmith	yes		Hungary	German	Romania	Milford Conn	no	self	30$		Father: Johann Hans Milford Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk brown			Temesvar
1 2	Elizabeth Hans	17			s.	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20$		Mother: Jakob Hansch, 123 Main Street, Cincinnati, Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk brn	blue		"
1 3	Sander Matkanovicz	34		m.	m.	farmer	"		"	Croatian	"	St Joseph Mo	"	"	175		Friend: Stefan Zgurich 1116 Penn ave. St Joseph Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dark	"		"
REJECTED 4	Stanislaw Zakrzewski	22			s.	Lackwright	REJECTED		Russia	Polish	Sobre	Glassport Pa	"	"	20$		Ind. to Jan Wisniewska Postoffice Glassport, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"		Sobre
Ad. 5	Franciska Strasek	25		m.	m.	none	"		Austria	Bohemian	Markovice	Toledo, Ohio	"	"	18$		Husband & father: Franz Strasek 202 Hanson Place Toledo Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brn	"		Vlkmarovice
1 6	Franz	3	11	m.																									
1 7	Franz Brazeny	25		m.	s.	Laborer	yes		Austria	Slovak	Trnava	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	8$		Friend: Jaroslav Voland 253 W. Erie ave. Cleveland, Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	"		Kuchkovy
1 8	Elizabeth "	20		f.	s.	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"		Brezek W.
1 9	Mirchezak Barabasz	22		m.	s.	"	"		"	Croatian	Trnava	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	1904	Grantor: Nikolas Barabasz 1634 Eastern ave. Baltimore		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"		Villach
1 10	Mary "	20		f.	s.	none	"		"	"	"	Baltimore	"	"	yes	Ball. yes 1904			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"		Lublica
1 11	Roman Hermann	31		m.	m.	laborer	"		Austria	German	Mechlenburg	Cleveland Ohio	yes	friends	12$		Friend: Jos Rockler 916 E. 62nd St. Cleveland, Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—	"		— " —
1 12	Anton Tverpass	21	11	"	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	self	yes		Friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown		Oplocz
Ad. 13	Anna M. Bregan	43		f.	m.	none	"		Austria	Slovak	Trnava	Cleveland Ohio	no	husband	50$	1904	Husband: Jan Bregan 1914		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"		Zeibechwitz
14																								5	6	26	1/2	Blue		Czekeld
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Wilhelm, Com. *, of the U.S. "Helle", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been connicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1906

at Bremen

Wm Boyce
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr M. Bauer, Surgeon of the U.S. Helle sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wuerzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Bauer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1906

at Bremen

Wm Boyce
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

232

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—The ship must be furnished by the Public Health Service with a list of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

233

S. S. "Halle" sailing from Bremen November 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec 15th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Ad. 1	Johann Deckhers	20	6	M	single	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Baltimore	yes	self	50-														Germany
" 2	Berndt Haider	25		"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50-														"
" 3	Wilhelm Gerstner	22		"	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7-														"
" 4	Hans Ulrich Koch	22	4	"	married	mariner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10-														"
Ad. 5	Paula Kallenbach	26		F	single	none	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	30-	1904 Chicago													Russia
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													

* Race or People.—It is to be determined by the nationality of the race to which each alien belongs (as English, Irish, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Indian, or other race or people, and not by the country to which he may be a citizen or subject. List of races will be found on page 2 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Mitchell, master, of the SS. Halle, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to go therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Mitchell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund M. Baer, Surgeon of the SS Halle sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmund M. Baer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—119

234

Read by J. Kenyon

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years; months, the latter supplying only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be described under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as read and write. No. No. should be read for write. Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the nationality column of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and questions should be carefully solved by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For instance, Germ[illegible] appearing on a manifest should not be entered as German, French as French, Italian as Italian, Hebrew as Hebrew, or Russian as Russian, unless the nationality is also given as German, French, Italian, Hebrew, or Russian. Such entries as Germany, France, Italy, Russia, Turkey, or England, or any other country in the world, are under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country to which [illegible] belong, distinguishing the race or specialty observed.

ASIAN

The term [illegible] Mongolian and Negroes.

BOHEMIAN

Bohemians [illegible] from Austria other than Germans and Negroes.

CANADIAN

[illegible] Canada, Newfoundland, and [illegible] America, of European birth or descent, except Negroes.

CHINESE

The people [illegible] China, Chinese Empire, or Chinese Republic, and their descendants, whether coming from China or from any country in which they may have settled.

CROATIAN

The people [illegible] Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, and Fiume, and their descendants, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or from any country in which they may have settled.

CUBAN

The people [illegible] Cuba and their descendants, whether coming from Cuba or from any country in which they may have settled.

DALMATIAN

The people [illegible] Dalmatia and their descendants, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or from any country in which they may have settled.

DUTCH

The people [illegible] Netherlands, commonly called Hollanders, and their descendants, whether coming from the Netherlands or from any country in which they may have settled.

EAST INDIAN

The people [illegible] Hindustan, Indian Empire, or Indian Peninsula, and their descendants, whether coming from India or from any country in which they may have settled.

ENGLISH

The people [illegible] England, and their descendants, whether coming from England or from any country in which they may have settled.

FINNISH

The people [illegible] Finland, and their descendants, whether coming from Finland or from any country in which they may have settled.

SCOTCH

The people [illegible] Scotland, and their descendants, whether coming from Scotland or from any country in which they may have settled.

FRENCH

The people [illegible] France, including Corsica, and their descendants, whether coming from France or from any country in which they may have settled.

GERMAN

The people [illegible] Germany, and their descendants, whether coming from Germany or from any country in which they may have settled.

GREEK

The people [illegible] Greece, and their descendants, whether coming from Greece or from any country in which they may have settled.

HEBREW

The people [illegible] Palestine, Judea, Asia, Europe, Africa, or America, and their descendants, whether coming from Palestine, Judea, Asia, Europe, Africa, or America, or from any country in which they may have settled.

HUNGARIAN

The people [illegible] Hungary, and their descendants, whether coming from Hungary or from any country in which they may have settled.

IRISH

The people [illegible] Ireland, and their descendants, whether coming from Ireland or from any country in which they may have settled.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] north of the River Po in northern Italy, or [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] clearly show country of last permanent residence in lieu of country of [illegible] nationality, or race.

Aliens who are [illegible] to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded [illegible] United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place of intended final [illegible] by destination.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket through.—The entry in column 10 should be Yes or No.

Column 11. Whether the passage was paid by himself or by whom.—The entry in column 11 should show whether the passage was paid by himself, by husband, father, brother, or other relative, by some friend, by steamship company, or by what other means. If by himself, the entry should be "Self." If by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc., the entry should be "Friend," "Father," "Brother," or "Steamship," as the case may be.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 12 should show whether each alien has in his possession at the time of arrival at port of entry the sum of $50 in money, or if less, how much. The entry in this column should not be made in such a way as to indicate the amount possessed by each alien, but should be simply Yes or No, as the case may be. Where [illegible] or families the exact amount of money [illegible] should not be divided, [illegible] the several [illegible] each.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where.—The entry in column 13 should show whether each alien has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives and where, as near as known. Please [illegible]

Column 14. Whether going to join a friend and if so, what friend and where.—The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien has friends in the United States, and if so, what friends and where, as near as known. The entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and should not be made in such a way as to indicate the number of friends each alien has in the United States, but simply whether he has or has not friends in the United States, and if so, where they reside, as near as known.

Column 15. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which and why.—The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien has been in prison or almshouse within the year next preceding the date of his arrival at port of entry, and if so, which and why. The entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and should not be made in such a way as to indicate the number of persons in prison or almshouse, but simply whether they have been in prison or almshouse within the year next preceding the date of their arrival at port of entry, and if so, which and why.

Column 16. Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and should not be made in such a way as to indicate the number of polygamists, but simply whether they are or are not polygamists.

Column 17. Whether an anarchist.—The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and should not be made in such a way as to indicate the number of anarchists, but simply whether they are or are not anarchists.

Column 18. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.—The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and should not be made in such a way as to indicate the number of persons coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, but simply whether they are or are not coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.

Column 19. Whether in good health and good condition of mind and body, and if not, why not.—The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and should not be made in such a way as to indicate the number of persons in good health and good condition of mind and body, but simply whether they are or are not in good health and good condition of mind and body, and if not, why not.

Column 20. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and why.—The entry in column 20 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and should not be made in such a way as to indicate the number of deformed or crippled persons, but simply whether they are or are not deformed or crippled, and if so, how and why.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

235

S. S. "Halle" sailing from Bremen November 29 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
Ad.	Liteler Aladenoff	36		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bela	Cincinnati	yes	self	20	No			friend Kalka Trancoff 1165 Harrison Ave, Cincinnati O	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blk	br		Brovets
" 2	Ignat Traneff	17		S									"			30									5	2	fair	blk	br		Brovets
" 3	Petre Tikholoff	32		M									"			30									5	10	dark	br.	br		Babichnitza
" 4	Ivan Krobeff	22														30				friend Hristo Ivanoff 1165 Harrison Ave, Cincinnati O						5	3	"	blk	br		Babichnitza
" 5	Darian Toleff	22														30				"						5	6	"	br	bl		Babichnitza
" 6	Gane Wassileff	21														30				"						5	5	"	br	br		Babichnitza
" 7	Dimitr Inglekoff	19				No	No						Rumford, Me			20				friend Nicolay Mikeff Box 3, Rumford						5	6	dark	gr	gr		Babichnitza
" 8	Stefan Marinoff	19		S		yes	yes									20				friend						5	6	fair	br	gr		Barovetz
" 9	Stefan Stoeff	23		M												30				friend Nicolaff Gerr Bridgeplace 1209 Toledo O						5	8	"	blk	br		Barovetz
" 10	Nikola Ivanoff	16		S									Toledo O			20				friend Hristo Ivanoff Toledo O						5	9	"	"	"		Barovetz
" 11	Ivan Tanoff	30		M		No	No						"			30				friend Nikoloff Toledo O						5	6	dark	blk	br		Babichnitza
" 12	Todor Donoff	32				yes	yes						"			27	30			"						5	6	fair	br	br		Babichnitza
" 13	Ilia Dimoff	28											"			10	30			"						5	5	dark	blk	br		Babichnitza
" 14	Georgi Stoeff	32											"			30	30			"						5	6	fair	blk	br		Babichnitza
" 15	Dimko Yassef	35				No	No		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Korina	Granite City Ill			16	30			friend Dell Cater Ill						5	9	"	br	br		Banitza
" 16	Ivan Tkenio	33			family	No	No		Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tworzyanna	Diamond Pa		friend	15	30			friend Ivan Diamond, Pa						5	5	Dr	blk	br		Tworzyna
" 17	Anna Tapciak	20		F	single	none				Polish		Chojowice	Wilkes Barre Pa		husband	5	00			husband Wasyl Tapciak 722 Atlantic St Wilkes Barre Pa						4	9	"	bl	gr		Orahowica
" 18	Maryanna "	child	17	F											father					father "									bl	bl		—
" 19	Ignacy Brzezny	30		M	married	farm lab	No	No				Mariowna	Kingston Pa		cousin	10				cousin Tomasz Brzezny Box 431, Kingston Pa						5	4	"	br	br		Mostarowa
" 20	Anna Zubrid	24		F	single	none				Ruthenian		Zagorce	Cambridge Pa		husband	40				husband Josef Zubrid Cambridge, Pa, Indiana Ave						5	1	"	bl	bl		Zagorce
" 21	Antonina "	daughter	1	F											father					father "									br	br		—
" 22	Fedor Eggan	17		M	single	farm lab						Lolinska	Butler Pa		brother	50				brother Jan Eggan Box 25, Butler, Pa						5	5	"	br	br		Volinka
" 23	Janos Kapay	42		M		No	No		Hungary		Hungary	Hostovice	Scranton Pa		self	40	yes	1903	Scranton Pa						5	5	fair	blk	br		Hostovice
" 24	Georg Lajkar	25				Yes										40	yes	1906														—
" 25	Franz Vandoczi	17		M	single	none			Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary					4										4	11	"	bl	bl		—
" 26	Stanislaw Lis	40		M	family	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lutanowice			bro in law	20																Tuzanowice
" 27	Michal Baran	22							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsoreske	Scranton Pa		self	16																Felsozeleu
" 28	Ferenz Diosi	21																														Nagy Lucse
" 29	Peter Kocur	8							Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Prelowo	Mansfield Pa		self	20																Prelowo
" 30	Andreas Kawcuka	28		M		yes	yes						Webster Pa		self	40	yes	1905	Webster Pa						5	7	"	br	br		—

BG

Manifest of passengers for the collector of customs of territorial limits and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are [illegible] or in transit.

[illegible] the name of the vessel, the date of sailing, the name of the port from which it sails, and the port at which it arrives; and the passengers' names will be found [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Nickel, master, of the S.S. Yoale, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, nor that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Nickel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec 1906
at Boston Mass
W. W. Hill
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H-559

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Duncan McBain, Surgeon of the S.S. Yoale, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of the University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 236

Duncan McBain
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec 1906
at Boston Mass
W. W. Hill
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H-3335

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Ages.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. Yes-No means can neither read nor write. No-Yes means can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country to which each immigrant alien professes allegiance.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France as to nationality. An alien who is Jew, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly to come under the heading of Hebrew, Russian, or any other country, as the case may be. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

ASIATIC.

The term "Asiatic" refers to the Mongolian people and Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising old Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country only in case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place in the United States for which each alien immigrant is destined.

Whether going to join a relative.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the exact amount of money in possession of each alien immigrant, whether he has $50 or more or less than $50.

Whether ticketed to destination.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a railroad ticket or other ticket to his destination.

Whether in possession of a passport and by whom issued.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a passport, and if so, by what country it was issued.

Whether coming by the aid of another person and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 16 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been assisted to come by any other person, and if so, the name and address of such person, whether husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, agent, or other person.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so, what and why.—The entry in column 17 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and why.

Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 18 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is a polygamist.

Whether an anarchist.—The entry in column 19 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is an anarchist.

Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor and if so, what kind.—The entry in column 20 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Whether a person who has been deported.—The entry in column 21 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Whether a person who has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 22 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 23 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 24 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 25 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 26 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 27 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 28 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 29 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 30 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 31 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 32 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 33 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 34 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 35 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 36 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 37 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 38 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 39 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 40 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 41 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 42 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 43 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 44 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 45 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 46 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 47 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 48 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 49 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 50 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 51 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 52 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 53 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 54 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 55 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 56 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 57 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 58 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 59 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 60 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 61 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 62 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 63 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 64 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 65 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 66 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 67 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 68 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 69 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 70 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 71 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 72 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 73 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 74 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 75 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 76 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 77 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 78 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 79 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 80 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 81 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 82 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 83 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 84 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 85 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 86 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 87 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 88 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 89 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 90 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 91 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 92 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 93 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 94 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 95 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 96 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 97 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 98 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 99 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 100 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 101 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 102 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 103 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 104 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 105 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 106 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 107 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 108 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 109 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 110 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 111 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 112 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 113 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 114 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 115 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 116 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 117 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 118 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 119 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 120 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 121 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 122 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 123 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 124 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 125 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 126 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 127 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 128 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 129 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 130 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 131 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 132 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 133 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 134 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 135 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 136 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 137 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 138 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 139 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 140 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 141 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 142 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 143 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 144 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 145 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 146 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 147 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 148 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 149 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 150 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 151 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 152 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 153 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 154 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 155 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 156 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 157 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 158 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 159 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 160 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 161 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 162 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 163 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 164 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 165 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 166 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 167 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 168 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 169 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 170 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 171 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 172 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 173 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.—The entry in column 174 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to join a friend, and if so, whose name and address.

Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money and if so, who sent the money.—The entry in column 175 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant is going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, who sent the money.

Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 176 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.

Whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, how many times and how long at last time.—The entry in column 177 should show definitely whether each alien immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times and how long at last time.

*Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, a

116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

237

2 S. S. "Kulle" sailing from Bremen November 29th 6 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 190 6.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Tatwan Kawula	18		S		farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Borowa	Hibbs	Yes	self	10	No	Clerk Kawula Webster J.	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	gy		Medvod
2	Franz Fedyna	27		M					Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Gribna	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	bro'l.	6		bro'l. Josef Kawulek 109 Locust St. Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	dk		Lewarnica
3	Maryanna Salnowska	20		F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Suwa	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self			cousin Anna Kawulek 2617 Carey St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	dk		Srbana
4	Stanislaw Jankowski	24		M		none	Yes			Polish		Warszawa	Scranton Pa	Yes	self	3		bro. Wladislaw Jankowski 327 16th St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	bl		Wojnicie
5	Alexandra Primas	29		F	M	none					Russia	Kalwarya	Baltimore Md	Yes	husband	3		husband Wladislaw Primas Bolton to 794 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	5			dk	bl		Kalwarya
6	Mieczyslaw	2	6	M	S	none	No								father			father	"	"	"	"							
7	Jan Sikowski	21				farm lab	Yes		Russia			Iwacle	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	bro'l.	15		Teofil Cymbalarski 2617 Mulberry Alley Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"					gy		Sedeel
8	Vicenty Sekowski	24		M		none						Suke		Yes	bro'l.	6		bro. Edward Sekowski 1st Ave. Mc W. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	bl		Suki
9	Alexander Pawski	28		M		none						Garlin	Wilmerding Pa	Yes	bro'l.	15		bro'l. Stanislaw Jakowski Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	dk	bl		Garlin
10	Janina Zaleska	16		F	S	none	Yes					Wilmerding	Wilmerding Pa	Yes	brother	3		bro. Wladislaw Zaleski Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	bl		Jaroslitj
11	Anna Lebiera						Yes					Wloclawek	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	husband			husband Wojciech Lebiera Grand Island to 794 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dk	bl		Brese
12	[illegible]														father			father	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk	bl		
13	Stanislaw																												
14	Anna Tolinska	17		F	S		No					Wyczynice	Chicago Ill	Yes	bro'l.	4	No	bro'l. Bronislaw Butkowski 750 Dubois St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"				dk	bl		Wyczynice
15	Agnes Suchinska	18		F								Kleparow	Cleveland O.	Yes	sister	1	No	sister Paulina Suchinski 2617 Clifton St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	dk	bl		Kleparow
16	Dominik Wrzepisky	25		M		farm lab	No					Wyrobki	Cleveland O.	Yes	brother	3		bro. Ludwik Wrzepisky 806 (851) Egbert St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dk	bl		Wyrobki
17	Bertha Balschun	21		F	S	servant	Yes		German			Bremen	Detroit Mich	Yes	single	5		single Josef Frantzman 457 Dearborn Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	gy		Wladislawowo
18	Oscar Wagner	4	7	M	S	farm lab			German			Frank	Grand Island Neb.	Yes	brother	3		bro. Heinrich Wagner Box 403, Grand Island Neb.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	bl		Frank
19	Catharina			F	M	none	No								bro'l.				"	"	"	"	5			dk	gy		
20	Jacob	10		M	S																								
21	Catharina	8		F	S																								
22	Heinrich	6		M	S																								
23	David	4		M	S																								
24	Maria	2		F	S																								
25	Oscar Jahnke	17		M	S	farm lab	Yes					Zwietschke	Cleveland O.	Yes	brother	1													
26	Conrad Rotte	48		M	M	farm lab	Yes					Frank	Lincoln Neb.	Yes	husband	6		husband Egbert Jacobs 133 Grosvenor Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dk	gy		Tulentschek
27	Liebett	28		F	M	none									wife			wife Johannes Willmann 136 E. Herb Lincoln Neb.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	gy		Frank
28	Carl	4	4	M	S																Blind left eye		5	2	"	dk	gy	lost left eye	
29	Selbke Steinberg	30		M	M		Yes		Hebrew			Gr Kowce	Cincinnati O.	Yes	husband	1		husband A. Steinberg 1522 Central Ave. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	dk	bl		Kowel
30	Aron	4		M	S		No								father			father	"	"	"	"				dk	bl		

Mar 1st

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, A. W. Selinimaster, of the S.S. Halle, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Selinimaster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1906

at Buffalo

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David M. Bauer, Surgeon of the SS Halle, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

238

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1906

at Buffalo

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Carole Lyle Rawson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; Nos—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8. (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in heading (see reverse side of alien manifest).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of all states.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to all portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted] by destination.

Column 12. (Whether having ... through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) ... ticket).

Column 13. (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, ... husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States ... and if so, the year or period ... years and place, as 1894 "Philadelphia."

Column 16. (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address).—The ... in this column should show ... or going to (address) relatives or friends, and if ... complete address.

Separate sheets ... or in the examination ... aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3.

117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3 3 S. S. "Halle" sailing from Bremen November 29 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906

239

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
3																													
Ad. 1	Abram Shelnick	20	4	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pretz		Chicago Ill	Yes	cousin	4	No		cousin Henry Goldman 25 Allen St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	br	Pretz
2	Fanke Kinderkarkowsky	19		S	seamstress	yes	yes				Lenkowo		Chi Ill		bro in l	1			bro in l Olga Kinderkarkowsky 645 W 13th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"						
ADMITTED 3	Fisle Finkel	16		S	seamstress	"	"				Mietz				father	5			father Finkel 646 W 14th St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	dk	br	Rogola
ADMITTED 4	Dworire	11			none	"	"													"	"	"	"	"	4	11		dk	br	Mietz
ADMITTED 5	Michle	9																										dk	br	
ADMITTED 6	Hanne	7																										dk	br	
Ad. 7	Chasele Berman	20		S	seamstress	No	No				Swanow				husband	7			husband Braple Berman 84 Kellogg St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"				dk	br	
8	Hinde Abramowicz	24		S	none	yes	yes				Szarki				husband Kasper Abramowicz 507 W 12th Chicago Ill	1	?			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dk	br	Szarki
9	Hene														father				father	"	"	"	"	"	4	8		dk	br	Szaak
10	Hane Lindoff	11		S	none	none													bro in l Nathan Wolf 600 Aplan St, Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"				dk	br	
11	Littmann Braun	18		S	tailor	no					Graselk	Louisville Ky			bro in l	5			cousin Julius Lieberman 128 Lombard St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dk	br	Graella
12	Goldie Rubenstein	16		S	seamstress	yes					From Pol Russia				cousin	1			bro Sam Rubenstein 711 North Conkling St Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		dk	br	Pesronck
13	Rose Pocator	22		S	none						Kiel	Germany	Boston		brother	10			husband Norman Pocator 7 Moriby Place 2105 Pitts-burg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		dk	br	Skidel
14	Ettie										Wilno	Poland			father				father	"	"	"	"	"				dk	br	Velve
ADMITTED 15	Johannes Flath	55		M	farmer	Yes	Yes			Germany	Franz	Gadey Colo			bro in l	41			bro in l Hanzen Finder Greeley Colo	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		dk	br	Frank
ADMITTED 16	Conrad	19		S	farmlab																				5	4		dk	br	
ADMITTED 17	Heinirl	18													bro in l	2									5	2		dk	br	
ADMITTED 18	Anna Kang	14		S	none																				4	9		dk	br	
19	Tona Borden	41		M	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tolcsy	Hungary							bro in l Gregor Peter Box 164, Illana Ia	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		dk	br	Nicolaeus
ADMITTED 20	Salomea Tudenuk	24		S	none			Germany	Polish	Germany	Rogein	Russia			bro	1			bro Theodore Tudenuk 817 Eugene Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		dk	br	Mojain
Ad. 21	Katharina Kuchinska	21		S	none										sweetheart	2			husband Ludwig Uszler 2564 Robson & Midi	"	"	"	"	Tracheoma						
Ad. 22	Stanislaus Kaspersak	24		S	farmlab						Kapne	Russia			father	4			father Jonas Kaspersak Suffolk Va	"	"	"	"	no	5	8		dk	br	Zivanem
23	Johann Dankowski	30		M	farmlab						Steinau	Hannover	Ind		bro in l	7			bro in l Gustav Gassenbauer No 231 - 1502 Hanover Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		dk	br	Serde
24	Rosalie	30			none	yes	yes																		5			dk	br	
25	Helene	3				no																						dk	br	
26	Bernard	11													mule				mule									dk	br	
ADMITTED 27	Lazar	18		S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Wilna	Russia	Baltimore Md		mule	10			mule J. Rosenthal 620 Fayette St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		dk	br	Gronzen
Ad. 28	Alena Nadgurska	19			none			Polish			Splasy	Russia			father	5			father Allen Nadgurska 1614 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		dk	br	Yalang
29	Eduard Raabe	30		M	farmlab	yes	yes	Germany	Russian	Germany	Wehlau	Russia	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	self	50	Yes	1892 Chicago Ill	home						5	3		dk	br	U. S. C.
30	Andreas Goncarek				farmlab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Jarosladen	Russia	Milwaukee Wis		brother	10	No		bro Stanislaw Goncarek 13 Ave 859 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		dk	br	Czech Tr

*Instead of entering ... of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 what they are ... If in transit ... destination in the space ... Line of races will be found ... this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the ..S. Stalle ..... from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 190 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] and under the authority of the University of [illegible]

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

240

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column ... (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column ... (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column ... (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column ... (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam railway companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column ... (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), Yes, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column ... (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which person last was a citizen or subject.

Column ... (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the comprehensive table of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Finns appearing on a manifest do not necessarily mean French, by race or people, nor Swedes, Dutch, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race or people, nor Swedes, Dutch, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Germans by race or people, nor Germans, French, by race or people, nor Germans, French, by race or people, nor Germans, French,

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

241

S. S. "Halle" sailing from Bremen November 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 190 6.

LP.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: When?	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Ad. 1	Karol Karovinak	41		M	M	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Rydlow	Conway Pa	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible] friend James Robenics, 220 [illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	pale	b	b		Rydlow
" 2	Fedor Iralada	30					no	no		Ruthenian Polish	Hagy	Bokyna	Braddock Pa		Brassel					Fedor Iralada Director 21 Lobs Hall Braddock Pa							5	5	pale	b	b		Hagy Bokyna
" 3	Julius Hojnacki	20					no	no	Russia	Polish	Germany	Stralsund	Maynard Pa		steerage		no			Son [illegible] to Maynard Pa brother Joseph Kurek 2147 Belve Chestnut Pa							5	8		b	g		Malanowo
" 4	Feliks Wojok	23					yes	yes	Austria Galicia		Galicia	Brzanka	Altoona Pa		steerage					friend Adolf Krawczak 719 Rose St Pittsburg Pa						Scarface	5	7		b	g		Brzanka
Returned	Paul Kapuhan	36										Stephen	Pittsburg Pa																				
Ad. 5	Maryanna Farnecka	17		S	S	Servant	yes					Rosa	Chicago Ill		broil	5				broil Wojciech Bobrowski 29 Cleaver St Chicago Ill							5	1		b	g		Rosa
" 6	Antonina Tarkorska	17		F	S							Sambrotta			steerage	87				friend Josef Tarkorska 2111 Filbert Ave Chicago Ill							5	5	pale	b	b		Sambrotta
" 7	Maryn Wolek	16		M	S	servant	no	no				Spasada	Philadelphia Pa		broil	14				brother Jonj Wajs 2647 Emerson St Pittsburg Pa							5	1	pale	b	b		Spasada
" 8	Daniel Galandrizki	26		M	S	Lumber	no	no		Ruthenian	Robakty	Rikeburg	Pa		brother	4				brother Stefan Galandrizki 1118 Corsa St Pittsburg Pa							5	6		b	b		Robakty
" 10	Jan Zadkowski	26					yes	yes		Polish	Germany	Strasup	Pa		uncle	5				brother Ludgale Zadkowski 1118 Corsa St Pittsburg Pa							5	3		b	b		Strasup
" 11	Walter Fast	22		M	S				Germany	German	Germany	Lindman	Springfield Dak		brother	25				brother Heinrich Fast Springfield Dakota							5	10		b	b		Kalbstadt
" 12	Stanscho Tronoff Ruff	33		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Svalnick	Shelton Pa	yes	self	75				friend Peter Angeloff 211 Franklin St Shelton Pa							5	8		Gy	g		Potrosyn
" 13	Nicola Pentscheff	38		M			no	no								107				friend													
2776 " 14	Andreas Pikula	25		M	S		yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Germany	Eisbeck	Ulster Pa		cousin	10				cousin Valenty Kopka Chester Pa						Scarlet	5	5		b	b		Goabeck
" 15	Borbala Frai Hrozyk	16		F	S	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Monok	Rivers ville W Va		husband	5				husband Lenyak Janos Box 15 Rivesville W Va							5	6	dark	bl	b	hazels	Monok
" 16	Gyula		2	M	S		no	no							father					father Lenyak Janos Fairmont W Va													
" 17	Antonia Fath	28		F	M	none	yes	yes		Slovak		Temple	San Francisco Cal	2 Yrs 8 Mos	husband	24				husband Emanuel Fath 411 Grattan St San Francisco Cal							5	4	pale	b	bl		Mouth
" 18	Maria Fath	7		F	S		no	no							father					father							5	2		b	b	Pimples on face	
" 19	Iren Fath	4		F	S																									b	b		Temple
" 20	Dmicola Chorchulka	17		F	S	servant	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Triado	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	8				bro Josef Wajs 2648 Emerson St Pittsburg Pa							5	1		b	b		Triado
" 21	Theresa Kaliz	50		F	M	none	yes	yes				Dobieryn	Irwin Westmoreland Co Pa	3 Yrs 9 Mos	husband	14				husband Josef Kaliz Irwin Pa Westmoreland Co							4	11		b	bl		Dobieryn
" 22	Jean	15		F	S	farm lab									father					father							5	4	fair	b	bl		Triado
" 23	Andrej	24		M	S																							4	11		b	bl		Dobieryn
" 24	Nedko Warbanoff	24		M	S	farm lab			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lewisdale	Chicago Ill		self	13				friend Tsano Yordanoff Lewisdale Chicago Ill							5	8		b	b		Lewisdale
" 25	Atanas Nikeff	21		M	S											16																	
" 26	Peter N. Gugoff	29		M	S											15																	
" 27	Gospodin Todorow	16		M	S											15																	
" 28	Petar Vasileff	34		M	M							Pavlikeni				10																	
" 29	Nessi Gentscheff	34		M	M		yes	yes								10																	
" 30	Michael Fath	23		M	S	joiner			Hungary	German	Hungary	Szablya	Cleveland Ohio		self	10				bro Johann Fath 1046 St Clair Ave Cleveland							5	5		b	b		Szablya

29

* Instead of showing the number of hours and minutes in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Inland" or "In transit."

† Immediately after the name of each person mentioned in the list is given which alien coming with the immigrant. [illegible] list of races will be found on next sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Wilkins, master • of the ... S S Hale ..... from Bremen ....., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wilkins
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1906
at Belfast
Fred W Dorgan
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward A. Hance, Surgeon of the S S Hale • sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under and by the authority of the ~~United States~~ Kingdom of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets ~~contain~~ seven in number ~~are~~ according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E A Hance

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1906
at Belfast
Fred W Dorgan
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

242

Immigrants

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column ... (Age.)—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column ... (Sex.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column ... (Married or single.)—The entry in column 6 should be either M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed), or D. divorced.

Column ... (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival and at time of coming. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column ... (Can read and write.)—If a person is unable to read and write, the entry should be either Yes or No. Yes, understand and write. No, No, can neither read nor write. Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column ... (Nationality.)—Country should be entered in this column, which means the present government of the country.

Column ... (Race or people.)—The entry in column 14 should show the race or people to which immigrant belongs, as enumerated in list of races or peoples adopted for alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as the latter is frequently returned by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, persons apparently of the same race sometimes come from different countries, as people of Scandinavian race from Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, or Finland; Hebrew race from Russia, Germany, Austria, Roumania, England, France, Italy, Turkey, etc.; Spanish race from Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, etc.; Negro race from Africa, United States, West Indies, etc.

The following ... Negroes.

... Negro.

West Indian ... Negroes.

... Negro.

... Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ... America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose Negro blood should be classified under this ...

... NORTH.

... of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., com... and Emelia and their descendants, whether ... Hungary, or any other country, should be classed ... speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

... SOUTH.

... region of Italy south of the bend of the River Po, ... the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and ... Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descend... ants should be classed as "Italian."

Column ... (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies secure correct and full information in this respect. Please show country of last permanent residence, not nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to country of last permanent residence as United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column ... (Final destination.)—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place in the United States to which immigrant is destined.

... [illegible] as to races by designations ...

... The entries in column ... [illegible] ... The entry in column ... [illegible] ... Husband, father, brother or other relative ...

... The entry in column ... [illegible] ... The entries in column ... [illegible] ... should be by Border as ... the several ...

... [illegible] ... Year of Naturalization ... [illegible] ... Immigrant ... [illegible] ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5 S.S. "Halle" sailing from Bremen November 24 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906

243

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time.	15 If Yes— Where?
1	Heinrich Raschenberger	36		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Falkenstein	Baltimore Md	yes	self	50			
2	Anna "	37		F	M	none													
3	Michal Slovatzki	20		M	S	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish			Kleinmeusen	Switzerland	Brother	12			
4	Clara Reschke	45		F	M	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Pittsburg Pa		husband	10	Yes	1890	Pittsburg Pa
5	Albert "	19		M	S										father				
6	Peter Wronski	25		M	M	miner	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rusk	St Louis Mo		father	5	No		
7	Mathias Pierre	14		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Billed	Cincinnati O		cousin	10			
8	Sophia Laub	48		F	M	none						Coalover			son	20			
9	Nikolaus "	15		M	S										brother				
10	Eva Schäffler	22		F	S	servant						Lippa	Ems Ng		brother	25			
11	Maria "	20		F	S														
12	Joseph Stuprich	51		M	M	farm lab						Zsombolya	Cincinnati O		wife	3			
13	Anna Nikolin	30		F	M	seamstress				Croatian		Nezsima	Baltimore Md		husband	1			
14	Josef Denkral	25		M	M	joiner			Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemia	Klany	Dillonvale O		sister	10			
15	Justine Eidem	26		F	M	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	New York		self	50			
16	[illegible]	24		F	M	[illegible]													
17	Josef Kowinski	42		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kassijewo	Chicago Ill		self	10	Yes	1904	Chicago Ill
18	[illegible]	24		F	M	no work						Kadowice			husband	10	No		
19	Katharina Gutsmann	16		F	S	servant	no	no		German		Potok	St Louis Mo		brother	8			
20	Franz Borkowski	24		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Harbour	Pittsburg Pa		brother	20			
21	Franz Kowalkowski	31		M						Polish					brother	10			
22	Anna "	28		F	M	none													
23	Anna "	7		F	S		no	no											
24	Franz "	6		M	S										uncle				
25	Pelagia Tchuke	26		F	M														
26	Felix "	5		M	S		yes	yes				Gniewkowitz	Braddock Pa		husband	4			
27	Veronika Borkowski	20		F	S	none	no	no							father				
28	[illegible] Vogel	22		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes				Harbour	Pittsburg Pa		brother	20			
29	Vincenzo Tarco	21		M		miner	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian		Massbaal	St Louis Mo		self	30			
30	Alma Hinsemann	19		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Braunschweig	Lake Roper Md		uncle	10			

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Eduard Hinsemann 2157 Preston St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		6	6		Schlagtbo
brother Franciszek Lasanj 442 Rosenmuller St Pittsburg Pa							4	8		6	6		Nimmersath
husband Franz Kowalkowski 4412 Rosenmuller St Pittsburg Pa							6	6	fair	6	6		Podbiel
husband Franz Kowalkowski 4412 Rosenmuller St Pittsburg Pa								3		6	6		Neuenburg
father										6	6		Pittsburg Pa
father Julian Wronski 1505 North St Pittsburg Pa							5	7		6	[illegible]		Rusk
cousin Nicolaus Schäffler 113 Findley St Cincinnati O										6	6		Billed
uncle Johann Laub 1035 Oelb St Cincinnati O							4	8		6	6		Coalovag
brother													
brother Michael Welsch Viking Fireman Ems Ng							4	11		6	6		Lippa
wife Josefa Stuprich 1547 Gest St Cincinnati O							4	10		6	6		Zsombolya
husband Georges Nikolin 1615 Oell St Baltimore Md							5	1		5	5		Croatia
sister Franziska Trosky Box 5, Dillonvale O							4	9		6	6		Klany
husband Gottlieb Eidem Ont St 10 C, New York							5	6		6	6		
husband Stanislaw Doe 3317 Wallgut, Chicago Ill							5	3		6	6		Pod Armee
bro Paul Doe North Ave 139, Chicago Ill						Wounded in war							
bro Michael Gutsmann 1515 Malinghaus St Pittsburg Pa							5	2		6	6		Catsch
bro Johann Borkowski 25 St 24 Pittsburg Pa							5	10		6	6		Rokeza
brother Josef Kowalkowski 24 St 110, Pittsburg Pa							5			6	6		Harbour
uncle							5	2		6	6		
uncle										6	6		
husband Josef Tchuke 923 Talbot Ave Braddock Pa							5	4		6	6		
father										6	6		Harbour
brother Johann Borkowski 25 St 24 Pittsburg Pa							5	3		6	6		Harbour
uncle Nicolaus Vogel 1547 North Broadway St Louis Mo							5	6		6	6		Klopfbach
cousin Caroline Tarco Box 61, Glen Dale W. Va							4	11		6	6		Sicignano
aunt Maria L. Hinsemann Lake Roper Md							4	3		6	6		Braunsch

* Including all persons, citizens or aliens, carried in the vessel, whether they are cabin passengers or not.

† Race or people as determined by the nationality of the foreigner, whether English, Irish, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Hebrew, or other race or people. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. H. Lehn, master,* of the S.S. Baltic, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an assisted passenger; that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. Lehn
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm. Berger
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emil M. Bauer, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

244

Emil M. Bauer
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1906
at Baltimore

Wm. Berger
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4—Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5—Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7—Married or single. The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9—Able to read and write. Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10—Nationality. Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11—Race or people. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French (by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France (by nationality). An alien who is from Germany, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of [illegible] and not Germany as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to a person of the West Indies (other than Cuba) and not Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

(BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

(NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] on of Italy south of the basin of the River Po compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12—Last permanent residence (country, and city or town of last). The entries in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence, not country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13—Final destination (city or town). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination).

Column 14—Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No (or a check mark).

Column 15—By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "himself," "herself," "husband," "father," "brother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16—Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No (as the case may be), and the year or period of time, as 1903, 6 years ago, etc., and the city or place, as Boston, Mass., Philadelphia, Pa., etc.

Column 18—Whether coming to join a relative (name and address). The entry in column 18 should show whether or not the alien is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address.

Column 19—The examination. The aliens are subject to rejection by any [illegible] in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. To be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria" sailing from Bremen, November 26th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Dec. 1, 1906.

245

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
not on board	Jan Denica	29		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galician	Austrian	Galicia	Bayonne N.J.		Lawrence		Mikal Denica Stamford, Pa.						Scarred							
" "	Marya	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reading "		"		Mikal Denica Stamford, Pa.						no good	no						1
Ad.	Vitka Kibira	21		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orcena "		self		Mikal Denica Stamford, Pa.													2
"	Alois Ernst	23		"	"	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Reinchen	Baltimore "		"		" " " "								5	5	fa	b	b	Orcena	3
"	Ludwig Heigl	23		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Archenau Bregan Ger		unclo		" " " "								5	3	"	bk	b	Reinchen	4
"	Mato Imolcic	24		M	S	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Hotkova Hellion Pa.		father		Mato Imolcic Box 265 Hellion Pa.								5	6	"	w	bl	Archenau	5
"	Katharina Richerd	17		F	S	servant	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szombolya	Kbuda "		unclo		Adam Tomassy Box 3077, E. Chicago Ill.								4	5	"	b	b	Hotkova	6
"	Paul Bodnar	26		M	M	farmlab	yes	"	"	Magyar	"	Kraga	Girir "		brothr		Joh. Horek Box 3077, E. Chicago Ill.								5	8	"	b	gy	Szombolya	7
"	Anna Lipala	17		F	S	servant	yes	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brzezowa Cleveland O.		brothr		Simon Kuchavych 32 65 the Alameda								5	8	"	b	b	Kraga	8
"	Piotr Wielud	24		M	S	farmlab	none	"	"	"	"	"	Preina Chicago Ill.		cousin		Tomasz Gutek 17 Army St. Chicago Ill.								4	11	"	b	b	Brzezowa	9
"	Kazimiez Zuenko	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Orgova Canonsburg Pa.		friend		Jan Kowska Box 175, Canonsburg Pa.								5	2	"	b	b	Preina	10
"	Hedvika Kavirova	17		F	S	servant	yes	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Blatna Baltimore Md.		unclo		Joz Konicek 901 Bradford St. Baltimore Md.								4	11	"	b	b	Orgova	11
"	Zdenka Tonskova	17		"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klyn Baltimore Md.		sister		Anna Tonskova 2203 Ashland Ave. Baltimore								5	1	"	b	b	Blatna	12
ad	Spina Klepanowa Kmienkowa	30		F	M	none	none	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Zgwassagora	Butler Pa.		husband		Jan Klepanowa Butler Pa.								5	3	"	b	gy	Klyn	13
"	Szyman Mankowski	27		M	M	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Kranitschi Du Bois Pa.		brother		Andrzej Mankowski Wang Ave 709 Du Bois Pa.								5	9	"	b	b	Zgwassagora	14
"	Wladyslaw Kurzylak	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lwiblistowka Chicago Ill.		brother		Kalisz 46 Sagmaw St. Chicago Ill.								5	3	"	b	b	Kranitschi	15
"	Szymon Kwiecinski	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz "		brother		Franciszek Kwiecinski 46 Sagmaw St. Chicago Ill.								5	7	"	b	b	Lwiblistowka	16
"	Antonina Kwiecinska	19		F	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	Praski Toledo O.		friend		Jan Jakubowski 3109 Marshall St. Toledo O.								4	9	"	b	b	Kalisz	17
"	Kostpan Klimczewski	32		M	M	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Grodzi Cleveland O.		sister		Salomea Klimczewska 1102 Broadway St. Cleveland O.								5	5	"	b	b	Praski	18
"	Piotr Dzikowski	40		M	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow Baltimore Md.		brother		Ignacy Dzikowski 2nd Eden Baltimore Md.								5	6	"	b	gy	Grodzi	19
Ad.	Zofia Kolasinska	16		F	S	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sadlowo Cleveland O.		brother		Roman Celebucki 1102 Broadway St. Cleveland O.								5	11	"	b	b	Ostrow	20
"	Franciszek Klonowski	27		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ciesnowko Bradford Pa.		brother		Jan Klonowski 1129 Kina St. Bradford, Pa.								5	5	"	b	b	Sadlowo	21
"	Oreslaw "	8		"	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		father		" " " "											b	b	Ciesnowko	22
"	Zofia "	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		" " " "											b	b	— —	23
"	Martha Nowakowski	17		"	S	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Praski Pinchurst Toledo O.		brother		Jan Zakrzewski 3101 Wenham St. Toledo O.								5	1	"	b	b	"	24
"	Boleslaw Gnatowski	23		M	S	farmlab	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pulluski Independence O.		father		Tomasz Gnatowski Box 33, Independence Ohio								5	2	"	b	b	Praski pinchurst	25
"	Pencin Simeonoff	20		"	M	farmlab	yes	"	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bela Hotton	Ala.		self		Josef Valkoff 406 Box, Hotton, Ala.								6	1	"	b	b	Pulluski	26
"	Marko Lazaroff	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		" " " "								5	3	"	b	gy	Bela	27
"	Dimo Krstof	46		"	"	"	none	"	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Vrutnoja	Gyken		wife		Gogo Mihail Box 1801, Hatboro Pa.								5	6	"	b	b	Vrutnoja	28
"	Franz Kotzman	31		M	M	blacksmit	Yes	"	Austria	Bohemian	Hungary	Poronny	Cleveland O.		friend		Anton Pavlu 1009 863 St. Cleveland O.								5	1	"	b	gy	Vrutnoja	29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every one of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Detroit

[illegible] Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Baltimore

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

246

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible].—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible].—The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column [illegible] for single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married; S, single; W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column [illegible].—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] according to occupation.

Columns [illegible].—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes or No, as read and write. Yes, No, and neither read nor write.

Column [illegible].—Column 9 should be answered to mean the country in which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible].—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Finnish, Hebrew, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the proper designation of races and nationality on manifests, and the immigrant inspectors and registry clerks at the ports of [illegible] instructed to [illegible] the proper designation of races and peoples. Column 10 applies chiefly to natives of countries contiguous to the United States, and to natives of countries in Europe. Natives of countries in America, Asia, Africa, Australasia, and the islands of the seas will rarely require the use of column 10, as the country to which they belong will usually indicate sufficiently the race or people to which they belong. Natives of the United States, including Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and the Philippines, should be described as white, black (including mulatto), or Indian, according to the fact.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the old Kingdom of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Piedmontese. Most of this people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the old Kingdoms of Tuscany, Papal States, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether coming from Italy [illegible].

Column [illegible].—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this column should show country of last permanent residence, and not country of birth, nationality, or race.

Aliens coming to the United States and not intending to remain in the United States, but to pass through in transit to Canada, Mexico, or the United States for country of last permanent residence should be described as "in transit."

Column [illegible].—The entry in column 11 should show the [illegible] to which each alien is going, as Chicago, Ill., Detroit, Mich., etc.

Column [illegible].—The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] possessed by each alien, as the case may be, and the amount of money in the possession of each alien. Where two or more aliens are members of the same family, the head of the family should not be divided among the several members thereof, but the total amount of money in the possession of the family should be stated in connection with the head of the family. The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] the United States, as Yes or No, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S. S. Halle sailing from Bremen June 29th 190 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md. 190 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

247

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such Final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much? Yes.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much? No.	15 Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	15 Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
7																																
Old. 1	Malke Weiss	45		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Galicia	Hebrew		Strzyzow	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$16		—		husband: Schaje Weiss 5 Ed. Brunswick 19 Abt Str. Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	dk		Austria 1
" 2	Schmul "	11		M	S		1st 3											—		FATHER												2
" 3	Berke "	9																—														3
" 4	Abram "	7					No	No										—														4
I-904 Pittsburg Pa 10-6-99	Bertha "	3		F														—														5
I-904 Pittsburg Pa 10-6-99	Liebe Balan	26		F	M													—		husband R. Pittsburg 1625 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa							4	10				Alexander 6
" 7	Beile "	7		F	S	Certificate of arrival issued 24405 at Pittsburg Pa 10-6-99										$60		—																7
" 8	Abram "	4	6	M														—																8
I-904 Pittsburg Pa 10-6-99	Aron "	3	6	M														—																9
" 10	Burke "	1	6	M														—																10
" 11	Gillel Neustadt	16		M	S													—		father: L. Neustadt 816 Wade Ave. Cincinnati Ohio							4	11				Braslaw 11
" 12	Nachman "	13		M	S		yes	yes				Cincinnati Ohio						—									4	10				— 12
" 13	Bone Klemuvelegs	18		F	S													—		husband: S. Klimowich 69 Arch St. Pittsburg Pa							4	11				Lemberg 13
" 14	Rudel "	9		F	S													—																14
" 15	Liberlim "	6	mos	F	S		No	No										—		father														15
" 16	Lebe "	2		F	S													—																16
" 17	Dwojie "	—	9	F	S													—																17
" 18	Usem Golenberg	18		M	S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Chicago Ill		cousin	2		—		cousin H. Rosenthal 569 So Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	2				Odessa 18
" 19	Gdalie Rentkowsky	22		M	S	joiner						Warshau			cousin	1		—		cousin A. Siegel 1018 N Leavitt St Chicago Ill							5	2				Warshau 19
" 20	Ille Kaufman	33		F	W	none						Tisranke Pittsburg Pa			landlord	1		—		landlord Abe Kaufman 3 Home Way Pittsburg Pa							5	3				Tomaszpol 20
" 21	Shaje "	4		M	S		No	No										—																21
" 22	Rose "	5		F														—		father														22
" 23	Brane "	3		F														—																23
" 24	Breine Obromovitch	20		F	W	none	No	No										—																24
" 25	Gedalie Fipershein	26		M	M	joiner	yes	yes				Skwery Newport Ky			husband	1		—		husband H. Thomas 508 W 6th St Newport Ky							4	11				Skwery 25
" 26	Nisiel Moscowsky	21		M	S	tailor						Zwirin Cleveland O			cousin	1		—		cousin Wolf Schechter 53 Indiana Ave Cleveland O							5	3				Pucken 26
" 27	Sara Neuwirth	41		F	W	none	yes	yes				Dzikas Nikolajeka Russia			cousin	1		—		cousin Max Wolfstein 1849 S 13th St Philadelphia Pa							5	3				Mosobie 27
28 X	Scheindel Guterman	50		F	W		X.				X.	Brosbin Cincinnati O			husband	2		—		husband S. Wasserstein 418 Vine St Cincinnati O							4	9½				Broslaw 28
29 X	Gittel Karlon	8		F	S	none	X	yes	X.		X.	Zgtombie			son	1		—		son A. Goldenson 1911 Central Ave Cincinnati O							4	7				Zgtombie 29
" 30	Rivka Greinberger	18		F	S	none	yes	yes				Saranowka Volhynia Russia			cousin	1		—		cousin Chaim Berger 1849 Wilkins Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	5				Saranowka 30
												Krasne Volhynia Russia			brother	16		—																

30

Continued on next page, which will be found on back of this sheet

248

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column — (age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column — (sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column — (married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column — (calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as clearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. — Every person who operates a farm, either for himself or as a salaried superintendent or manager.

Farm laborer. — Any person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Second-class passengers should make this distinction in their manifests, and correction should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens not intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of [illegible] intransit [illegible] but as subsequent entrants to the United States, and not intending to pass through it, should be classed as "United States" instead of [illegible].

Column — (can read and write). — Common sense subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column — (nationality). — Column 9 should be answered by naming the country of which the immigrant last became a subject.

Column — (race or people). — The entry in column 10 should show the race or people of which each alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests are carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the ports. For instance, [illegible] appearing on a manifest over the nationality column [illegible] opposite persons described [illegible] apparently [illegible] does not correspond [illegible] nationality. In cases where [illegible] Magyar, [illegible] should be given rather than the language of [illegible] Kingdom of [illegible] Hungary. [illegible] Negroes [illegible] Africa [illegible] Negroes [illegible] Africa [illegible] West Indies [illegible] Cuba and Negroes [illegible] Africa [illegible] Americans [illegible] Africa [illegible] Europeans [illegible] Africa [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] natives of the West Indies. Natives of adjacent islands, as [illegible] American Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West India islands or from Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN (ASIATIC).

The people who are native to [illegible] portions of its limits. Lombards residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as Italian north. Most of the [illegible] Italy.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po, [illegible] the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible] Americas. Italian [illegible].

Column — (last residence). — The entries in column 11 should show the country in which each alien had his last residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] should show correctly their permanent residence, and not merely [illegible] nationality or race.

Aliens who are returning to [illegible] the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as [illegible] United States for country [illegible] last permanent residence.

[illegible] destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the [illegible] of final destination [illegible] not intending to [illegible] United States, or contracts by destination [illegible] Through passengers [illegible] Through passengers [illegible] Through passengers

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

249

S. S. Halle sailing from Bremen November 29 1903 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec 1 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mary Margal	19		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dorobicki	Butler Pa.	Yes	Self	50	—	—												Poland
2	Ignatz Struk	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	—	—												"
3	Lukas Kominker	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	—	—												"
4	Michal Miserwicz	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	—	—												"
5	Feodor Kuvel	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	—	—												Poland
6	Wojciech Brankiewicz	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Poland	Pocahontas Co W.Va.	"	"	10	—	—												Poland
7	Marcin Kaczynski	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	"	100	—	—												Mykonos
8	Jacob Baran	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	50	—	—												Lyrowica
9	Szymon Skuszka	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	10	—	—												Austria
10	Anton Kijanka	19		M	S	Butchersmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	—	—												Austria
11	Pawel Wednarski	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	—	—												Austria
12	Antoni Kowalski	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	—	—												Austria
13	Vincenty Roszczypat	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	—	—												Austria
14	Michal Gawlik	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	9	—	—												Austria
15	Stanislaus Rosalski	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berrison Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	9	—	—												Austria
16	Ludwig Stockylas	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michalow	"	"	10	—	—												Austria
17	Antoni Kaplan	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudawa	"	"	10	—	—												Austria
18	Walenty Stockylas	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michalow	"	"	10	—	—												Austria
19	Antoni Rozszykowicz	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kijan	"	"	10	—	—												Austria
20	Jan	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	—	—												Austria
21	Julia Gawran	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krenzyz	"	"	10	—	—												Austria
22	Josef Kejza	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kijan	"	"	10	—	—												Austria
23	Marcin Klamsa	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krenzyz	"	"	10	—	—												Austria
24	Samuel Abramowicz	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radwan	"	"	825	—	—												Austria
25	Zofia	28		F	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—												Austria
26	Marya	4		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—												Austria
27	Kabmeier	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—												Austria
28	David Blaubein	35		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Tarchimbrod	Baltimore Md	"	"	86	—	—	Brother of Bligbein 31 Alter												Tarchimbrod
29	Abram Kehrman	21		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Marie Lev, Bretowice Lodz												
30	Hanie Weintraub	16		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Lucbrowle	Petrikow	"	"	8	—	—	Brother: C Herman 1000 Watson Av. Buffalo N.Y.												Gombrowla

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Wilhelm, master of the ... S.S. Halle ... from ... Bremen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the reports said surgeon ... and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Buffalo

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Primed H. Bauer, Surgeon of the S.S. Halle sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one 250 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in all cases required to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M male or F female.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe, so accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as farmer, engineer, carpenter, shoemaker, tailor, merchant, laborer, clerk, etc., and not simply as worker, mechanic, manufacturer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, using the abbreviations shown, as follows:

Farmer. A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. Any one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination at port of arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, should be classed as "Visitors," under head of "Remaining."

Column 5. Nationality or race. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries to be made as follows: Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write.

Column 6. Nationality of citizenship. Nationality of citizenship should be entered in column 6 under the same rules as govern the entries in column 5.

Column 7. Last permanent residence. The entry in column 7 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this item be accurately filled, and that it be distinguished from country of birth, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last residence.

Final destination. The entry in column 8 should show definitely the name of the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 9. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and whether such relative is in the United States, and if so, in what part thereof. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the name of the relative, if any, to whom the alien is going, and whether such relative is in the United States, and if so, in what part thereof.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether having been assisted in coming, and by whom. The entry in column 10 should show definitely whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether he has been assisted in coming, and by whom.

Column 11. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 11 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession at the time of inspection the amount of money required by law, and if less than $50 how much.

Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 12 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 13. Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, half brother, half sister, or fiancée, and if so, what relative and where. The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether the alien is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, half brother, half sister, or fiancée, and if so, what relative and where.

Column 14. Whether a prepaid passage by any society, association, corporation, or friend, and if so, which. The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the alien has a prepaid passage by any society, association, corporation, or friend, and if so, which.

Column 15. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 16. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 16 should show definitely whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 17. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 17 should show definitely whether the alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.

Column 18. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 18 should show definitely whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 19. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. The entry in column 19 should show definitely whether the alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 20. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government. The entry in column 20 should show definitely whether the alien is a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 21. Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. The entry in column 21 should show definitely whether the alien is a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 22. Whether a person who is a believer in the practice of assassination of public officials. The entry in column 22 should show definitely whether the alien is a person who is a believer in the practice of assassination of public officials.

Column 23. Whether a person who has been insane within five years previous. The entry in column 23 should show definitely whether the alien is a person who has been insane within five years previous.

Column 24. Whether a person who has had a previous attack of insanity. The entry in column 24 should show definitely whether the alien is a person who has had a previous attack of insanity.

Column 25. Whether a person who is feeble-minded. The entry in column 25 should show definitely whether the alien is a person who is feeble-minded.

Column 26. Whether a person who is epileptic. The entry in column 26 should show definitely whether the alien is a person who is epileptic.

Column 27. Whether a person who is blind. The entry in column 27 should show definitely whether the alien is a person who is blind.

Column 28. Whether deaf and dumb. The entry in column 28 should show definitely whether the alien is deaf and dumb.

Column 29. Whether suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease. The entry in column 29 should show definitely whether the alien is suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease.

Column 30. Whether crippled, and if so, how. The entry in column 30 should show definitely whether the alien is crippled, and if so, how.

Column 31. Whether under sentence of death or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime. The entry in column 31 should show definitely whether the alien is under sentence of death or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.

Column 32. Whether a person who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entry in column 32 should show definitely whether the alien is a person who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 33. Whether a person who admits the commission of an offense of any kind. The entry in column 33 should show definitely whether the alien is a person who admits the commission of an offense of any kind.

Column 34. Whether a person who has been deported. The entry in column 34 should show definitely whether the alien is a person who has been deported.

Column 35. Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission. The entry in column 35 should show definitely whether the alien is a person who has been deported and has returned without permission.

Column 36. Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 36 should show definitely whether the alien is a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, how many times.

Column 37. Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, how many times, and when and where. The entry in column 37 should show definitely whether the alien is a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, how many times, and when and where.

Column 38. Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, how many times, and when and where, and whether having been assisted in coming, and by whom. The entry in column 38 should show definitely whether the alien is a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, how many times, and when and where, and whether having been assisted in coming, and by whom.

Column 39. Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, how many times, and when and where, and whether having been assisted in coming, and by whom, and whether having a ticket through to destination. The entry in column 39 should show definitely whether the alien is a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, how many times, and when and where, and whether having been assisted in coming, and by whom, and whether having a ticket through to destination.

Column 40. Whether a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, how many times, and when and where, and whether having been assisted in coming, and by whom, and whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 40 should show definitely whether the alien is a person who has been deported and has returned without permission, and if so, how many times, and when and where, and whether having been assisted in coming, and by whom, and whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

251

9 S. S. Halle sailing from Bremen, June 9, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Canic Ivo	19	4	M	S	farm			Turkey	Greek	Constantinople		Baltimore			$8				Brother Daniel Constantinople			good	Trachoma						Turkey
2	Sofka Emilia	38		F	M	wife			Poland	Polish	Zgora		Baltimore			$10				husband Sofka Baltimore			good		4	11	fair	blue	gray		Austria
3	" Stanislaus	11	6	M	S	to			"	"	"		"							father " " "			"							
4	Babnska Iosef	24		M	S	farm laborer			Germany	Germany	Germany		St Louis		self	$3		1902		brother Ian Chicago			"					blue		Germany
5	Gustav Anton	29		M	M	to			"	"	"		"			$10				1736 Exchange Pl Baltimore			"		5	7		blue		Austria
6	Kuemer Franz	19		M	S	"			"	"	"		"			$16				brother " " "			"		5	4		blue		Germany
7	Sbercla Johanna	25		F	M	maid			"	"	"		"			$10				Emma Goldman Sunbury Pa			"							
8	Ulrann Janos	43		M	M	laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria		Youngstown			$17	1904			brother " " "			"							
9	" Ivanos	16		M	S				"	"	"		"		father					wife Kal Streby Pa			"		5	2		blue		Hungary
10	Fabisik Mihaly	17		M	S				"	"	"		"		self	$28				daughter Youngstown Oh			"		5	6		blue		Austria
11	Kadbaony Hasz	17		M	S				"	"	"		"			$30				Margin " " "			"		5	1		blue		Hungary
12	Jano Kanisz	26		M	M				"	"	"		"			$24				" " " "			"		5	6		blue		Austria
13	Ehlab	16		M	S				"	"	"		"			$20				daughter Kal Streby Pa			"		5	7		blue		Hungary
14	Hordosa Mihaly	34		M	M				"	"	"		"			$40				daughter " " "			"		5	5		blue		Austria
15	Gross	1	11	M	S				"	"	"		"			$20				Margin " " "			"		5	5		blue		Hungary
16	" Ivanos	32		M	M				"	"	"		"			$40	1904			Margaretta Boyers Pa			"		5	3		blue		Austria
17	Tajachi Mihaly	30		M	M				"	Slovak	Austria	Trenton	Youngstown			$5				daughter " " "			"	Trachoma	5	9		blue		Hungary
18	6	8		M	S				"	"	"		"							uncle " " "			"							Austria
19	Farkas Mihaly	16		M	S				"	"	"		"							cousin George Ea " "			"		5	4		blue		Hungary
20	Kadbonis Istvan	24		M	M				"	"	"		"			$2				Mrs Stephen Ea " "			"		5	3		blue		Austria
21	Sic Ivanos	50		M	M				"	"	"		"			$15				brother Ian Chicago			"		5	4		blue		Hungary
22	Simon Kanisz	5		M	S				"	"	"		"			$16				Margin " " "			"		5	5		blue		Austria
23	Duzs Ivan	44		M	M				"	"	"		"			$38				Margin " " "			"		5	4		blue		Hungary
24	" Ivanna	11		F	S				"	"	"		"		mother		1904			Margin " " "			"							Austria
25	Tirai Istvan	44		M	M	farmer			"	"	"		"		self	$15	1904			Margin " " "			"		5	3		blue		Hungary
26	Orban Ivan	14		M	S				"	"	"		"			$5				Margin " " "			"		5	6		blue		Austria
27	Roman Ivan	21		M	S				"	"	"		"			$16				Margin " " "			"		5	5		blue		Hungary
28	Fona Ivan	1		M	S				"	"	"		"			$3				Margin " " "			"		5	7		blue		Austria
29	Orcean Ivan			M	S				"	"	"		"			$15				brother Tiadas Ciscan			"		5	7		blue		Hungary
30	Gulyrcan Ilia			M	S				"	"	"		"			$17				cousin Fona Gulyr			"		5	4		blue		Austria

* Including all children, however young, of females and aliens in transit, state in column for calling or occupation "Wife," "Child," or "Infant."

† Race or People. Specify in this column whether "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "English," "Scotch," "French," "Dutch," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Polish," "Russian," "Slovak," "Roumanian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Japanese," "African (black)," "Mongolian," "Indian," or other race or people.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Bibelhausen, master of the S.S. Kelle, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Bibelhausen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. H. Gauer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kelle, sailing herewith, 252

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

Cards by J. Faugeres

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible].—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible].—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible].—*Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column [illegible].—*Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stove polisher, shoemaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mechanic, laborer, or other non-definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns, hires, or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between the manifests and corrections should be made by inspectors and immigrant clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column [illegible].—*Can read and can not read.*—In this column 3 words should be used and the entries therein should be: "Can Yes," "Can not read and write," "Can No," "can neither read nor write," "Can Yes, Can not read but not write."

Column [illegible].—*Nationality.*—In this column should be inserted to name the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible].—*Race or people.*—The entry in this column should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as given in the list of races or peoples on page following.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigration officers are especially required by inspectors and inspectors' assistants to see that the entries in this column are correctly made. Further, in case of persons coming from countries in which there are several races or peoples, the particular race or people to which each alien belongs should be shown, as for example: Persons coming from Austria-Hungary should be described as Bohemians, Croatians, Germans, Hebrews, Hungarians, Poles, Ruthenians (Russniaks), Slovaks, Slovenians, etc., and persons coming from Turkey in Europe should be described as Albanians, Armenians, Bulgarians, Greeks, Hebrews, Roumanians, Turks, etc. Persons coming from the British Provinces should be described as Canadians, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, etc., and persons coming from Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, and the West Indies should be described as Mexicans, Cubans, Spanish-Americans, West Indians, etc., according to the race or people to which they belong.

[illegible]

The [illegible] refers to the United States and Newfoundland.

[illegible]

[illegible] West Indies, except Cuba and Newfoundland.

[illegible]

[illegible] Central and South America, Mexico, and Cuba.

BAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all persons of African Negro blood whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

BAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

BAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column [illegible].—*Last permanent residence.*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of each alien's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries be made specifically and accurately, showing country of last permanent residence, and not merely country of emigration, province, or state.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as having the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column [illegible].—*Final destination.*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination is in the United States) to which each alien is destined.

[illegible] The entries in column [illegible] should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien has joined, or intends to join, in the country whence he came. The entry in column [illegible] should show the name, relationship, and complete address of the person to whom each alien in transit is destined.

[illegible] The entries in column [illegible] should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

[illegible] The entries in column [illegible] should show whether each alien has a ticket through to his final destination.

[illegible] The entries in column [illegible] should show whether each alien has money with him, and if so, how much. The entry in column [illegible] should show whether each alien has been assisted, and if so, by whom.

[illegible] The entries in column [illegible] should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.

[illegible] The entries in column [illegible] should show whether each alien has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity, and if so, which.

[illegible] The entries in column [illegible] should show whether each alien is a polygamist.

[illegible] The entries in column [illegible] should show whether each alien is an anarchist.

[illegible] The entries in column [illegible] should show whether each alien has a contract to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

[illegible] The entries in column [illegible] should show whether each alien is a prostitute.

[illegible] The entries in column [illegible] should show whether each alien is coming to the United States for any purpose or object other than those enumerated in the foregoing specific inquiries.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. "Kaiserin" sailing from Fiume December 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, , 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

253

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No.	If Yes— When?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
10																															
Ad. 1	Pap George	25	6	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Austria	Hungary	Pittsburg, Pa.	Cousin	Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	self	$					Pittsburg, Pa. Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk	dk		Topo Szentivan
" 2	Pinch Mollie	46		F		Wife															Cousin					5	7	"	"	"		"
Waiter Board	Allen Emile	29		M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes					Baltimore, Md.	Yes							Baltimore, Md.				Ankylosis						
Ad. 4	Zitkeau Jean	17		M	S	Laborer																									
" 5	Merlig Emile	16		M	S	"	Yes	Yes					Edwardsville, Pa.								Edwardsville, Pa. Father					5	5	fair	blk	blk		Tut
" 6	Zerpen Jean	33		M	M	"							Pittsburg, Pa.								Pittsburg, Pa. Brother					5	4	"	blk	blk		Szeregyed
" 7	Skucka Vencel	16		M	S	"	No	No					Pittsburg, Pa.								Pittsburg, Pa. Father					5	4	"	blk	blk		Szarpentak
" 8	Sikeni Mihaly	17		M	S	"															Pittsburg, Pa. Father					5	4	"	blk	blk		Szejekfalva
" 9	Terencen Gaston	17		M	S	"															Pittsburg, Pa. Father					5	3	"	blk	blk		— " —
" 10	Simone Jean	17		M	S	"															Pittsburg, Pa. Father					5	4	"	blk	blk		— " —
" 11	Skabador Flora	21		F	M	"	Yes	Yes					Youngstown, O.								Youngstown, O. Husband					5	3	"	blk	blk		— " —
" 12	Tokain Jean	20		M	S	"															Youngstown, O. Father					5	6	"	blk	blk		Galpaved
" 13	Zeg Emile	27		M	S	"							Youngstown, O.								Youngstown, O. Father					5	6	"	blk	blk		Dobaka
" 14	Trepe Mihaly	26		M	M	"							Youngstown, O.								Youngstown, O. Brother					5	4	"	blk	blk		farkadelke
St. 15	Mestes Mihaly	39		M	M	"	Yes	Yes					Youngstown, O.								Youngstown, O. Brother					5	5	"	blk	blk		Hocsuged
Ad. 16	Kendran Emile	18		M	S	"															Youngstown, O. Father					5	4	"	blk	blk		N. Csuged
" 17	Red Jean	17		M	S	"															Youngstown, O. Father					5	4	"	blk	blk		Kazsuged
" 18	Zen George	18		M	S	"															Youngstown, O. Father					5	6	"	blk	blk		— " —
" 19	Alexincan Isabella	18		F	M	"	Yes	Yes					Youngstown, O.								Youngstown, O. Husband					5	6	"	blk	blk		Szar
" 20	Goldman Jean	16		M	S	"							Youngstown, O.								Youngstown, O. Father					5	7	dark	blk	blk		N. Csuged
" 21	Stole George	41		M	M	"							Youngstown, O.								Youngstown, O. Wife					5	1	fair	blk	blk		Segesvar
" 22	Curcic Ilia	25		M	M	Farmer	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia		Curcic	Pittsburg, Pa.									Pittsburg, Pa. Friend					5	3	dark	blk	gr		Sheregyfalu
" 23	Iranoff Dimitr	22		M	S	Laborer	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Macedonia		Ipsanoff	Lawrence, Mass.									Lawrence, Mass. Friend					5	9	fair	fair	blk		Curcic
" 24	Todroff Alexi	22		M	S	"															Lawrence, Mass. Friend					5	5	"	blk	blk		Barrandt
" 25	Neff Ivan	24		M	S	"															Lawrence, Mass. Friend					5	6	"	blk	blk		— " —
" 26	Todoff Stefan	25		M	S	"															Lawrence, Mass. Friend					5	8	dark	blk	blk		— " —
" 27	Stanloff Atanas	23		M	M	"					Bulgaria										Lawrence, Mass. Friend					5	6	fair	blk	blk		— " —
" 28	Iranoff Angel	29		M	S	"							Lawrence, Mass.								Lawrence, Mass. Friend					5	9	dark	blk	gr		Ord Albanes
" 29	Todoff Georgi	25		M	M	"					Bulgaria										Lawrence, Mass. Friend					5	4	"	blk	blk		— " —
" 30	Jan Carl	23		M	S	Farmer	Germany				Germany	Lewis Hotel	Cleveland, O.								Cleveland, O. Uncle					5	4	fair	blk	gr		Borrenbke
																															Szabelle

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Wilhelmi, master of the S.S. Helle, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Wilhelmi
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. H. Stupp
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. H. Jenes, Surgeon of the S.S. Helle, sailing Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

254

Dr. med. H. Jenes
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm. H. Stupp
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cityborn engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the synopsis of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hungarian in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country in connection with the remaining two columns could be specified.

JEWS.

The term "Jewish" refers to the Hebrew people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of West Indies other than the Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Mexico.

MAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

MAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Lugaria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

MAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the section of Italy south of the bason of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Leguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian south.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies should show the last permanent residence, not merely country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to their former residence in the United States, not country of last permanent residence abroad.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, or city, of final destination.

[illegible] in this column as country of destination.

Columns 10 and 11 (Relatives).—The entries in columns 12 and 13 are to be made as follows:

Column 10.—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has a relative living in the United States, and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, son, or daughter, and the name of such relative.

Column 11.—The entry in column 13 should show the name in full of such relative in the United States, whether father or son, husband or wife, brother or sister, son or daughter, as stated in column 12. The object of these questions is to ascertain whether the alien is going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, whether he is supported by such relative or is dependent upon his own resources. The family should not be divided among the several States of the United States, and if any member of the family is going to another country than the United States, whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States, as stated in column 12, and the name in full of such relative, as stated in column 13. The object of these questions is to ascertain whether the alien is going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, whether he is supported by such relative or is dependent upon his own resources.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11 S. S. Halle sailing from Bremen, [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

255

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Del on Lodge	Hoch Hans	21		M	S	servant			Germany	German	Germany	Fahrdorf	Baltimore		self	$40			brother Christian Hoch Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	Senility	—						
Od	Konopka Franz	25		M	S	farmer laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Jessen	Tobias Md			$24			cousin J. F. Hastings Tobias Md							5	10	fair	blue	gray		Prussia
"	Zizarak Frank	28		M	S	miner			"	"	"	Deve	Edwardsville Ills			$20			brother Wenzel Zizarak Edwardsville Ills							5	6	"	blue	blue		Bohemia
"	Skaica Karel	20		M	S	joiner			"	"	"	Vacnec	Baltimore Md			$14			brother J. C. Frei Baltimore							5	7	"	blue	blue		Austria
Del Returned	Kobida Viril	19		M	S	laborer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Slovenia	Fro Slavia			$20			Rudera St. 928 Baltimore friend Martin Dolzanik Blum Alley 1213 Baltimore							5	6	"	blue	gray		Austria
Del	Brozovik Franciskus	21		M	S	maid-servant			Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Zelgara	Fro Slavia Md			$20			brother							5		"	blue	gray		Zelgara
Od	Rukavina Stjepan	38		M	M	laborer			Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Zelgara	Fro Slavia Md			$12			friend Janica Hegar Strand St. 916 25 Chicago Ills							5	7	"	blue	blue		Zelgara
"	Babalz Peter	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaitari	Kenosville Pa			$20			cousin Aga Enagh Queenan Alley 837 Hunkesville Pa							5	5	"	blue	blue		Kostare
"	Tahanda Jozef	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovcalle	Pa			$20			Wyllet St. 37 Shakespeare Pa friend Thile Babic Willet St. 937 Shakespeare Pa							5	9	dark	blue	blue		Petrovcalle
"	Golic Peter	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$20			cousin Jan Gapdeska First Market St. 325 Lord Chicago Ills							5	1	fair	blue	gray		Pantod
Od	Bogovic Antonia	18		F	S	none	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzeszow	Chicago Ills		self	$16			cousin Jan Kapusta Lord Chicago Ills							5	3	"	blue	blue		Rawkan
Od	Blumenfeld Louis	28		M	M	laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Warschau	Chicago Ills		self	$18			cousin Abraham Kaplan agent St. 10 225 Chicago Ills							5	3	"	black	black		Russia
"	Kozlowski Wincenty	19		M	S	laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicy	Sonica			self	$10			brother Kasimiro Kaplanski St. 20 St. 1230 Chicago Ills							5	2	"	blue	blue		Sonica
"	Bolja Anna	22		F	S	maid-servant	No	No	"	"	"	Collumsam	Ills		mother				brother Jan Lasch Wilson Av. Block 1736 Baltimore Md							5	6	"	blue	blue		—
"	Ziemianien Zofia	34		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Nesinaville	Chicago Ills			$11			husband Josef Ziemianiez Wyllet St. 511 Chicago Ills							5	2	"	blue	blue		Hannarelka
"	" Katharina	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother				father										blue	blue		—
Del on board	Schmidt Jaga	22		M	S	farmer laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Dusseldorf			self	$15			uncle Adolph Bierwirth Lorentz St. 26 Chicago Ills						Deficiency							
Od	Zukanik Franz	27		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Brick			"	$10			uncle						no	5	3	"	blue	blue		—
"	Formal Josef	25		M	S	Baker	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Kavina	Ills			$11			brother-in-law Wojciech Tomak Forward St. 15 52 Chicago Ills							5	8	"	blue	blue		—
"	Knoll Alexander	31		M	M	"	"	"	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Skodwilen	Rocks Ills			$14			cousin Augustine Goldmann Churchill St. 217 Rockes Rocks Ills							5	4	"	blue	blue		Skodwilen
Del dist	Russ Johann	18		M	S	X		X				Zekcevk	Cleveland O			$8		X	brother-in-law Tony Semper Wagner St. 135 Cleveland O							5	8	"	blue	blue		Zekcevk
Od	Krawczinski Andrzej	44		M	M	coach-trimmer				Polish		Osiecznin	Buffalo N.Y.			$10			brother-in-law Michal Zborowski Grant St. 948 Buffalo N.Y.							5	7	"	blue	blue		Osiecznin
"	Zdrojewska Katarina	33		F	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"			$18			Shule							5	3	"	blue	gray		Zdrojewska
"	" Stanislaus	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother				father										blue	blue		—
"	" Jan	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"										blue	blue		—
"	Nowitz Weronika	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cwonnice	Chicago Ills		self	$65			brother Medelaw Zawrito Erie 516 Chicago Ills							4	8	"	blue	blue		Lawow
"	" Marianna	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother				father										blue	blue		—
"	" Alexander	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"										blue	blue		—
Del on board	Sulej 6-3-31-14	25		M	S	farmer laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicy	Skodwilen			self	$15			brother Joseph Berkowaric 31 St. 917 Chicago Ills							5	7	"	blue	gray		Skodwilen
Del	Kloh Dionise	43		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oldwisen	Baltimore			$16			brother-in-law Stanislaw Kolak 202 Superior Street Baltimore							5	10	"	blue	blue		Polakien

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in addition if whether [illegible] or "in transit."

† Under this heading will be determined by the race to which [illegible] belong, and the [illegible] List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. M. Bauer, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. M. Bauer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

256

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), Yes (Yes can read but not write), No (No can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes will be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: Aliens appearing on a manifest should not be recorded simply as French, Irish, or people and similarly. People adjectives, as a rule, should not be used. Persons born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Germany, France, Hungary, Italy, Spain, Russia, Turkey, Greece, Portugal, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Australia, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central and South America, Asia, Africa, and all other countries should be recorded according to their nationality. No abbreviations will be permitted. Persons born in the United States, but subjects of foreign countries temporarily residing here, should be recorded according to their nationality. Persons born in Canada, but of French, German, Irish, or other nationality, should be recorded as natives of their respective countries. Persons born in Mexico, but of Chinese, German, Spanish, or other nationality, should be recorded as natives of their respective countries. Persons born in Cuba, but of Spanish, German, or other nationality, should be recorded as natives of their respective countries. Persons born in Porto Rico, but of Spanish, German, or other nationality, should be recorded as natives of their respective countries. Persons born in Central and South America, but of Spanish, German, or other nationality, should be recorded as natives of their respective countries. Persons born in Asia, but of Chinese, German, or other nationality, should be recorded as natives of their respective countries. Persons born in Africa, but of German, French, or other nationality, should be recorded as natives of their respective countries. Persons born in Australia, but of German, French, or other nationality, should be recorded as natives of their respective countries. Persons born in Europe, but of German, French, or other nationality, should be recorded as natives of their respective countries.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all persons of African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ARMENIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who were formerly residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be recorded on the manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place or locality of final destination, [illegible] abroad, but this does not [illegible] destination.

Column 11 (Whether having friends or relatives paying passage, and whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much; if less than $50, how much; whether ticket is through or not to destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket to destination) or No (ticket not to destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No. The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the alien has a ticket through to destination, and if not, to what point. The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether the alien has paid for his passage, and if not, by whom the passage was paid, whether by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative. The entry in column 16 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 17 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 18 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 19 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 20 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 21 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 22 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 23 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 24 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 25 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 26 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 27 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 28 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 29 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 30 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 31 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 32 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 33 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 34 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 35 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 36 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 37 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 38 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 39 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 40 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 41 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 42 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 43 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 44 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 45 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 46 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 47 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 48 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 49 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 50 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. "Kalle" sailing from Bremen December 29 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Dec. , 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

257

LP.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported, and if so, when and what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
12																												
1	Stanczyka Stefanie	32		F	M	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Baltimore	Yes	self	$ 2	No	Brother Casimir Stanczyka Brother 2311 Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dk	gr		Poland
2	" Fink	3	6	F											mother	1												
3	Lenga Franciska	2		F																								
4	Lenga Stanislaw	22		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Silene			self	$ 22	No		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	dk		Silena
5	Lenga Anna	41		F	M					Polish		Siniaga	Pittsburg Pa		self	$ 12	No		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	dk		Siniaga
6	Jolanska Stefanie	20		F	S	none	no	no				Siniaga																		
7	Sadaroska Stanislaw	22		M	M	farm laborer						Swaltki				$ 3	No							5	6	"	dk	br		Jastrzebow
8	Szymbarski Sylester	18		M	S		yes	yes								$ 14	No													
9	Jaroweski Pinkus	17		M	S							Slawocisk				$ 12	No							5	7	"	dk	br		Slawocisk
10	Skirstap Sapiencia	22		F	M	maidservant						Swaltki				$ 3	No													Jastrzebow
11	Sadowska Mariczyn	17		F	S		no	no				Sirik				$ 14	No							5	6	"	dk	br		Sirik
12	Schmidt Jacob	37		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Russian		Siniaw				$ 14	No							4	9	"	dk	br		Siniaw
13	Sigonsky Jan	20		M	S					Polish		Jasman				$ 14	No							5	6	"	fr	br		Siniaw
14	Sarbi Josef	18		M	S							Sobor	Mt Carmel Pa			$ 14	No							5	5	"	fr	br		Sobor
15	Saperinski Jan	30		M	M		no	no				Sobotak	Cleveland O	yes		$ 60	No							5	10	"	dk	br		Kobylark
16	" Josefa	42		F	M	none						Sola				$ 125	No							5	2	"	dk	br		Sobor Sola
17	Zelinowski Max	22		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes																						
18	Siwonik Maria	20		F	M	waiter						Jasmun	Philadelphia Pa		self	$ 14	No							5	3	"	fr	br		Banarck
19	Sadowska Rosalia	18		F	S		no	no				Tracow				$ 12	No							5	1	"	dk	br		Kaszow
20	Sandrejk Michel	25		M	M	farmlaborer						Zolaki				$ 14	No							5	2	"	fr	br		Kolaki
21	Jagiewski Jozef	25		M	S							Nagiew	Simon City Pa			$ 14	No							5	6	"	dk	br		Nagiew
22	Silliwonski Vincenty	22		M	S		yes	yes								$ 9	No							5	7	"	dk	br		
23	Gorewick Stanislaw	23		M	M	waiter	no	no				Silliwona	Glen Lyon Pa			$ 14	No							5	3	"	fr	br		Silliwona
24	Skapinski Felix	25		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Varechan	Shenandoah Pa			$ 14	No							5	8	"	dk	br		Varechan
25	Jasdinski Stanislaw	45		M	M							Zenki	Girardville Pa			$ 14	No							5	6	"	dk	br		Kurki
26	Sabor Marcin	24		M	S		no	no				Tarchan				$ 14	No							5	5	"	fr	br		Jakubowa
27	Wodarski Ignac	45		M	M							Koriowo	Crain Pa			$ 14	No							5	7	"	fr	br		Skarnowa
28	Sakrocki Tomas	26		M	M							Slonsk	Detroit Mich			$ 14	No							5	6	"	fr	br		Ranck
29	Skalinski Jan	23		M	S		yes	yes								$ 14	No							5	6	"	dk	br		
30	Tarcinska Anna	19		F	S	waiter	no	no				Jasun	St Louis Co			$ 14	No							5	5	"	fr	br		
																								4	10	"	fr	gr		Zarecow

30

Instead of showing nationality of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "In transit."

Race or People. — It will be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language commonly spoken. List of races will be found on last page of this sheet.

Form No. 1595. Ed. 5-11-1905 10,000.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES RULE 16.

258

Port of Baltimore *ss:*

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer Halle

Manifest list and number List 13. No 11.

Date Dec 16, 1906

Destination (with address) To Freyd J. Brandlecky 46 Elwood Street, Toronto Canada,

Route to be taken B & O R.R.y. Central R. R.

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

yes - 47 -

Remarks here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States:

Name: his + mark

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Dec 1906

Commissioner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

n—nus

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing thence [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "their Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n—nus

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5, Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly each as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, floating engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

Farmer. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Destination in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Destination, United States."

To and from whom coming, columns, examples. [illegible] should be filled in. Yes, Yes, Husband and wife. No, No, Can neither read nor write. Yes, No, Can read, but not write.

Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a native or citizen or subject.

Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Slovenian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Corean, Hindu, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Negro, African (black), Polynesian, Indian (Hindu), Gypsy, Arab, Indian (native American), Basque, Lithuanian, Finn, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Celtic, Welsh, Manx, Irish, Scotch, Cornish, Breton, Spanish, Basque, Portuguese, Italian, Roumanian, Hebrew, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Magyar, Finnish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Turkish, Arab, Japanese, Chinese, Corean, Hindu, Gypsy, Indian (native American), Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Polynesian, Ethiopian, Negro, African (black).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

127 — 3

S. S. Hecla sailing from Bremen Octr. 29 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov 1, 1906

280

LP

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes— Time.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
13																															
Old.	Kozakowski Anurey	44		M	farm Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Oporice	St Louis Mo	self	$12				brother in law Kazimir Maczko 1115 Carroll St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	gy		Oporice	1
	Takonis Jones	19		S				Lithuanian			Worce	Chicago Ills						brother Paul Jotzaitis 771 Union St Chicago Ills							5	2	"	dk	bl		Marie	2
	Zinkevicz Adam	18		"							Smolki	Washington Dc						brother Alexander Zinkevicz 191 Maple St Washington Dc							5	1	"	dk	gy		Kybany	3
	" Josias	19		"							"	"						brother								4	"	dk	bl		Kybany	4
	Ribakow Fiodor	37		M				Russ.			Kozmir	Butler Pa						brother in law Jos Semenkow Box 494 Butler Pa							5	7	"	blk	bl		Buda	5
	Gushkow Daniel	20		S														brother							5	5	"	dk	gy		Slawczka	6
	Kozak Casade	35		M														brother Pet Zapka Fisher Station Schmidt Oakfurney Pa										dk	bl		Zumann	7
	Schmidt Olesch	25		S														brother Pet 257 Oakfurney Pa							5	1	"	blk	gy		—	8
	Rosenowski Stanislaus	21		M							Zigabi	Baltimore						brother in law Justin Kobek							5	5	"	dk	bl		Zigabi	9
	Gumimus Vincentij	19	X	S														221 Jackson Point Lands Baltimore							5	6	"	dk	bl		—	10
	Rabazek Josef	26		M	tinker						Slaska	Forrestdale						brother Wm Kwiatkowski Forestdale							5	3	"	blk	bl		Kleck	11
	Tomaszcza Wolf	28		S	joiner						Sierakow	Chicago Ills						Aaron Wolf Sanya 212 Johnson							5	2	"	dk	gy		Sekowlane	12
	Jovcinski Bronislaw	19		"	laborer						Sanvro							uncle S Sobolelich Howard St 46 Toronto Can							5	7	"	dk	bl		Janowo	13
	Wenzewski Stefan	50		M				Prussian			Suchitza							cousin Leib Klugmann 1944 W 67th Chicago Ills							5	3	"	blk	bl		Suchitz	14
Old.	Petrisak Thariana	35		M	none			Polish			Dunby	Cleveland Ills						father Simon Sowerpuzke Bellmont 25th Norble St Chicago Ills							5	3	"	dk	bl		Dunby	15
	" Stanislaw	8		S														American Education Union 51 East Washington St Chicago Ills							5	2	"	dk	gy		—	16
	" Franziska	6		"									mother					Joseph Sendzyk Wagenhan St 3126 Cleveland Ills father							5	7	"	dk	bl		—	17
	Sabo Istvan	28		M	laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trnovec	Johnstown Pa	self	$40				brother in law Josef Gyurjica Rigg Mine Post 6 Johnstown							5	4	"	blk	bl		Felso Trnovec	18
	Benyaczka Mihaly	38		"										$11				cousin Josef Benyaczka Box 1181 Johnstown Pa							5	6	"	dk	bl		Also —	19
	Sebo Josef	32		"	laborer									$15				nephew Johann Sany Box St 1013 Johnstown Pa							5	4	"	blk	bl		Felso —	20
	Mihale Lajos	37		"										$15	1904			brother Josef Mihaly 206 St 6121 Johnstown Pa							5	8	dark	blk	bl		Also —	21
	Bosanich Steve	19		S							Sct Peter	Cleveland		$16				Frank Klymkovics 1939 Lorain Ave Cleveland Oh							5	2	"	blk	bl		Sct Peter	22
	Tomasich Frank	16		"	laborer			Austria			Tallya	Tomashill		$				brother in law Johann Sany Box 494 Butler Pa														23
Old.	Luka Bolic	38		M	laborer			Hungary	Croatia	Austrian	Brakia	Yabanac		$15				cousin Dmitar Andjich Farm in Servo							5	8	"	blk	bl		Szapchitch	24
	Brezdan Marco	22	X	"				Austria	Polish	Austrian	Kapronca	Kapronca						Joseph Thomitsch Oakmont Pa							5	8	"	b	blue		Stara Mitla	25
	Ojdic Stefan	60	X	"														Andrew Thomasevich Oakmont Pa							5	8	"	dk	gy		—	26
Old.	Lukas							Austria	Austrian	Bohemia	Jarowa	Torginitz		$1				brother in law Hikan Gobotic Virginia Minn Box 2 Trout Lake Minn							5	7	dark	blk	bl		Jarowa	27
	Karel										Ellinowa	Zapinowa		$				brother Jan Zapco Box 2 Trout Lake Minn							5	9	fair	b	bl		Colinowa	28
	Josef							Russia						$											5	7	"	b	bl		Cesczin	29
	Nicholas							German						$											5	1	"	fl	b		Sct Poll	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. "Helle" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at Bremen

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

261

I, Dr. med. H. Jene, Surgeon of the S.S. "Helle" sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column One.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column Two.—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column Three. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column Four. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actor, agent, baker, blacksmith, bricklayer, carpenter, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, fireman, gardener, grocer, housekeeper, laborer, lawyer, locksmith, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, miller, miner, musician, nurse, painter, peddler, physician, pilot, plasterer, plumber, porter, salesman, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stonecutter, surgeon, tailor, tanner, tailoress, teacher, tinner, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, wife (if no occupation), or any other occupation, and not simply as laborer, polisher, or worker, unless absolutely no other occupation is followed.

A distinction should be made between persons who work at a trade and those who are employed in the unskilled labor of the same trade, as follows:

Carpenter, not laborer; cotton mill operative, not laborer; engineer, not fireman; iron worker, not laborer; machinist, not laborer; miner, not laborer; painter, not laborer; plumber, not laborer; stonecutter, not laborer; weaver, not laborer.

A distinction should be made between persons who work at a trade and those who are employed in the unskilled labor of the same trade, as follows:

Carpenter, not laborer; cotton mill operative, not laborer; engineer, not fireman; iron worker, not laborer; machinist, not laborer; miner, not laborer; painter, not laborer; plumber, not laborer; stonecutter, not laborer; weaver, not laborer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and transportation officials should enforce it by inspectors and others acting during the actual embarkation of aliens.

Aliens proceeding in transit through the United States should be properly described, and the destination entered. Those coming only for a temporary visit to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be described as to their immediate destination.

[illegible] should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien was last a resident. Where this is in the New York [illegible] or in Brooklyn, the street address should be given.

[illegible] should show the name of the country of birth. The name of the present government should not be used unless it is the same as the name by which the country was known when the alien left it. Austria-Hungary should be divided into Austria and Hungary; Turkey in Europe into Turkey, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Greece, etc.; Russia in Europe into Russia, Finland, Poland, etc.; Turkey in Asia into Turkey, Armenia, Syria, Arabia, etc.

[illegible] should show the country to which the alien belongs, or of which he is a citizen or subject, as the case may be.

[illegible] should show the last permanent residence of the alien. It is important for statistical purposes that this should show the country of last permanent residence, not nationality or race.

[illegible] should show the final destination of aliens not intending to remain permanently in the United States, and are returning to the countries whence they came. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which each alien is destined, as far as known. If destined to the United States for a temporary visit, the entry should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which destined. If destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands, the entry should show definitely the place of destination.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has a ticket through to destination. The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No."

[illegible] should show whether the alien has the amount of money required by the immigration law in his possession. The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No."

[illegible] should show whether the transportation has been paid by the alien or by others, and if by others, by whom. The entry in column 14 should be "Self," "Husband," "Father," or other relative, or "Friend," as the case may be.

[illegible] should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 21 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 22 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 23 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 24 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 25 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 26 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 27 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 28 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 29 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 30 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 31 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 32 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 33 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 34 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 35 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 36 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 37 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 38 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 39 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 40 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 41 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 42 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 43 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 44 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 45 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 46 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 47 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 48 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 49 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 50 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 51 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 52 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 53 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 54 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 55 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 56 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 57 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 58 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 59 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 60 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 61 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 62 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 63 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 64 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 65 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 66 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 67 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 68 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 69 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 70 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 71 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 72 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 73 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 74 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 75 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 76 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 77 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 78 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 79 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 80 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 81 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 82 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 83 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 84 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 85 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 86 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 87 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 88 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 89 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 90 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 91 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 92 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 93 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 94 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 95 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 96 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 97 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 98 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 99 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 100 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 101 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 102 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 103 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 104 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 105 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 106 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 107 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 108 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 109 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 110 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 111 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 112 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 113 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 114 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 115 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 116 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 117 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 118 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 119 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 120 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 121 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 122 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 123 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 124 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 125 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 126 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 127 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 128 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 129 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 130 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 131 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 132 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 133 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 134 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 135 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 136 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 137 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 138 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 139 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 140 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 141 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 142 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 143 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 144 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 145 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 146 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 147 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 148 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 149 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 150 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 151 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 152 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 153 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 154 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 155 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 156 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 157 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 158 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 159 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 160 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 161 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 162 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 163 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 164 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 165 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 166 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 167 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 168 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 169 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 170 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 171 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 172 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 173 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 174 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 175 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 176 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 177 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 178 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 179 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 180 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 181 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 182 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 183 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 184 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 185 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 186 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 187 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 188 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 189 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 190 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 191 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 192 should be "Yes" or "No," and should clearly indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

[illegible] should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times

128

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Hekla sailing from Bremen October 20, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906.

262

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Yes	14 No.
1	Sipka Josef	30	6	M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bistritz	Baltimore	yes	self	8	50	
2	Sipelka Andrej	25		M		Farmer			Austria		Austria	Blumenthal				25		
3	" "	34		M		Laborer										22		
4	Hedlar Franz	26		M		Glazier										22		
5	Hedlar Antonie	18		F		Single										22		
6	Hlobek Josef	16		M		Cooksmith										10		
7	Haszas Gaspar	39		M		Farmer	X		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szabadka	Chicago Ill			12		
8	Hendel Abraham	21		M		Farmer			Russia	Jewish	Russia	Kalisch	Baltimore			12		
9	Adv. Hertin Friedrich	19		M												15		
10	Hermann																	
11	Adv. Jakubowski Ferdinand	30		M												15		
12	Wrzesniewski Boleslaw	18		M												15		
13	U.S. Ruthowski Franz	25		M		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemberg	Chester Pa	Yes		21		
14	Adv. Jurjakowski Boleslaw	19		M									Jaworzno Schlesien			21		
15	Tudrowski Jan	19		M									Osterr Cleveland O			8		
16	Kowalski Wawrz	30		M		Tailor	Yes	Yes					Bordnica			12		
17	" Franz	25		M									Jaworzno Schlesien			21		
18	Kalinowski Jan	30		M									Jaworzno			15		
19	Adv. Gerwina Franz	24		M									Lemberg			15		
20	Milewski Wasyli	44		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes		Russian			Chicago Ill			15		
21	Romanowski Wasyli	22		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes					Baltimore			15		
22	Adv. Sawko Osip	26		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes								15		
23	" Hrobik Stefan	29		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes								15		
24	" " Wasyli	30		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes								15		
25	" Jawanowicz Pawel	28		M												15		
26	" Kurzyc Stanislaw	29		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg				15		
27	" Wrobel Stanislaw	22		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes								15		
28	" Wiazek Jozef	24		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes								15		
29	" Banczuk Jacko	21		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes		Ruthenian						15		
30	Hendar Aleksa	29																

15 Whether before in the U. S. (if so, when and where?)	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
If Yes— Where?														
	Brother Emil Hlobek #126 Dallas St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dk	bl		Cesano
	Hlobek Schlosser Bay St Baltimore							5	5		b	b		Stram
	Wagon							5	8		dk	b		
	Brother Frank Gach Chapel St. 938 Baltimore							5	8		dk	gr		Blumenthal
	Wife Frank Kanes Hlobek St. 3611 Chicago Ill							5	—		b	bl		Radejow
	Wife							5	7		b	gr		Rovecanus
	Wagon Ingust Wiss							5	4		dk	bl		Moderings
	Wife Schomburg Nr. 5 Cleveland													
	Wagon							5	3		dk	bl		Lomka
	Cousin													
	Uncle													
	Brother Emil Conrad 127 Gricon St Chester Pa							5	2		b	gr		Sadden
	Shamokin Stat Wipz St. 35½ Shamokin													Chmielowo
	Schlafter Franz Wiebosik 3566 E. 55 St. Cleveland O.													
	Cousin Jurgen Zelesky 73 Jost bei St. Cleveland O.							5	5		b	b		Cesano
	Brother Emil Sinda							5	6		dk	b		Bodzanka
	Wife Brint 163 Baltimore							5	4		dk	bl		Zakuchow
	Brother													
	Brother Emil Hrecker Cousin Stanislaw 183 Baltimore							5	8		b	bl		Zaberowice
	Cousin Anke Cayon							5	6		b	bl		Lischna
	Hlobek St. 245 Chicago Ill							5	6		b	bl		Gorchitza
	American Colonisation Comp. 19 Carl Washington St. Chicago Ill							5	1		dk	bl		Lunisse
								5	10		dk	bl		Gorlitzka
								5	9		dk	bl		
								5	5		dk	bl		
	Brother Josef Wagner 4 S 2 73 St. Wyandotte Co							5	5		dk	bl		Zeck
	Cousin Jerome Stanicki							5	7		b	b		Hanow
	Brother Wasyl Tallowman Pa.							5	5		b	b		Gorkowice
	Brother Wasyl Englisch													
	Brother Boddisch Co							5	—		bk	bl		Hlebarowa
	Brother Emil Chmielowski													Zubiarskal
	Cousin Jerome Kolinar Baltimore							5	9		b	bl		
								6	—		b	b		Pobaskowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. [illegible], [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each alien mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

263

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

Cards By A. Thorgan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line). The return of ages in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to the age of 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the listing from the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Can neither read nor write, or Yes (Y) or No (N) in each of the words.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Finns, appearing on a manifest should not necessarily mean Finns in race or people, and therefore, French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Frenchmen in nationality. An alien who is born in Germany, of Hebrew extraction, should properly have entered the heading of United Kingdom, as many other countries [illegible] instructions to enter specially the exact

[illegible]

The [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible]

West Indies.

West Indies, [illegible] Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

[illegible]

South America, [illegible] and South America of Spanish [illegible]

[illegible]

African (black). refers to the islands of the West Indies. North [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of [illegible] bonding.

The people who are native to [illegible] portments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] ings in Italy, Switzerland, Austria [illegible] as "Italian north." Most of the [illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] compartments of Lagarna, Tuscany, Marche, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata and [illegible] should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence, and city or town of last permanent residence). Steamship companies, independent of country of transportation. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as to permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination, place, city or town, of final destination). [illegible] Alien [illegible]

Column 12 (Are you going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what is his or her name and complete address). [illegible] 12 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). The answers to question 12 should show whether the alien whose passage was paid by another person, or by the alien himself, is going to join relatives or friends, and should show what relative or friend, with his complete address. The answers to question 12 should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks, and if [illegible] other [illegible] examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—117

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen November 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, , 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

264

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
15														
1	Imrid Alpka	42		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Gabig	Baltimore	yes	self	$ 10.-
2	Mauer Jonas	16		S											
3	Turcsyk Jacko	43		M											
4	Nekarian Christ	25		S		no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hung					
5	Nagy Jacob	19													
6	Duncan Georg														
7	Thompson Anton	25		M											
8	Cornadovic Jos	32													
9	Sorci Anna	18		S											
10	Telebit Radi	21		M	Laborer										
11	Tuhsan Maria	36		S											
12	Sperio Vata	30													
13	Spilipic Mijo	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes								
14															
15	Ribrovic Dmiter	26		S											
16	Djuric Peter	22		M											
17	Djuric Steven	37				yes	yes								
18						no	no								
19	Djipa	33				yes	yes								
20	Berchric Peter	23													
21	Rasanovic Vasko	26				no	no								
22	Grcvar Peter	19		S											
23	Spekel Georg	36		M		yes	yes								
24	Dusbic Gore	35		M		no	no								
25	Tracac Peter	30		M	Laborer										
26	Spekic Vasko	16		S											
27	Dusic Marco	27		M		yes	yes								
28	Dragovic Vaso	17		S											
29	Rusnic Gjuro	19													
30	Cvijic Cvijic	21													
31	Peko Pavao	18													

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether before in the States; and if so, and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bla	bl		Bobatkare
								4	9		bl	bl		Topurnica
								5	4		bl	gr		Starrova
								5	1		bl	bl		Tar
								5	8		bl	bl		Donbey
								5	5		bl	bl		— —
								5	6		bl	bl		Donbes
								5			bl	bl		Selesk
								5			bl	bl		Antunovac
								5		4	bl	gr		Ogulin
							Left hip	5	8		bl	gr		Gracanica
							bad leg	5			bl	gr		Grace
								5	4		bl	gr		Medvedpolje
								5	9		bl	bl		Sebelic
								5	2		bl	b		Jovovac
								5	4		b	b		— —
								5	7		bl	b		— —
								5	8		b	bl		— —
								5	8		bl	br		— —
								5	7		bl	b		Bobavac
								5	9		bl	b		Grunovac
								5	8		b	gr		Jo kinac
								4	10		bl	b		Bureka
								4	10		bl	b		Sinjska
								5	5		b	gr		Cavarnun
								5	6		bl	b		Pace
								5	4		bl	gr		Jurkolk
								5	1		bl	b		Kosa Gradska
								5	4		bl	bl		Rebrei
								5	2		bl	b		Jacorje
								5	4		b	gr		Spanovik

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Fiume November 29 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

264

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	How
15																		
1	Zunich Aleksa	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gatzig	Baltimore	Yes	self	$10	yes	
2	Marin Ivan	16		S														
3	Juraga Jefo	43		M														
4	Zakarian Christac	25		S			no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey		England					
5	Mago Jovo	18																
6	Stanisin Georg																	
7	Stompes Mirko	25		M														
8	Gornopirio Ivo	32							Turkey	Croatian								
9	Zepri Anna	18		F	S	unknown	yes	yes										
10	Velebit Lado	21		M	S	farmlabor					Austria	Gatzig	Baltimore	Yes				
11	Turkan Maria	36		F	M	none	no	no										
12	Zerio Nako	30		M	M													
13	Zepicirio Mijo	28		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes			Austria	Gatzig	Baltimore	Yes				
14	Jovo	29																
15	Zubcevic Dmitar	25		M	S						Austria	Gatzig	Baltimore	Yes				
16	Zuric Tatar	62		M	M		yes	yes										
17	Zuric Steven	37		M	M													
18	Vlaja	33		M	M		yes	yes										
19	Zecbric Tatar	23		M	S						Austria	Zepfelj	Gatzig	Yes				
20	Pecarevic Dado	26		M	M		no	no										
21	Uroser Peter	11		M	S		yes	yes			Austria	Gatzig	Baltimore	Yes				
22	Zipkel Georg	36		M	M		no	no										
23	Rudic Gavo	35		M	M						Austria	Gradac						
24	Vranac Peter	30		M	M	farmlabor						Cucuvina						
25	Lubik Jakob	16		M	S		yes	yes			Austria	Jedrov Gaic						
26	Duic Maria	57		F	M	maison					Austria	Gradac	Chicago, Ill.	Yes				
27	Krnjanic Ivan	17		M	S	farmlabor					Austria	Cabrci						
28	Ravnic Gilo	19		M														
29	Cubk Cubk	28		M	M		no	no			Austria	Zitra						
30	Peter Ivan	18		M							Austria	Topinani						

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	br		Sobolbarac
2								4	9		b	b		Sapuernica
3								5	4		b	g		Starrowa
4								5	1		b	bl		Tar
5								5	8		b	b		Gumby
6								5	5		b	b		— —
7								5	6		bl	b		Dambar
8								5			b	bl		Sibik
9								5			bl	gr		Antunovac
10								5	8		b	gr		Vojeka
11								5			bl	gr		Gracanica
12								5	4		b	gr		Grace
13								5	9		bl	bl		Medrus-potok
14								5	2		bl	b		Sibetic
15								5	4		b	b		Zovnan
16								5	7		bl	b		— —
17								5	8		b	bl		— —
18								5	8		bl	br		— —
19								5	7		bl	b		Rakarnic
20								5	9		bl	b		Grumann
21								5	8		b	gr		Jakimac
22								4	10		b	b		Buretz
23								4	10		bl	b		Stanjeka
24								5	5		b	gr		Communin
25								5	6		bl	b		Race
26								5	4		bl	gr		Jakobik
27								5	1		bl	b		Stara Gradiska
28								5	4		bl	bl		Rakovac
29								5	2		bl	b		Jacobje
30								5	4		b	gr		Spanica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Dibblee, master of the S.S. Skelle, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Dibblee
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel A. Bowen, Surgeon of the S.S. Skelle, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Duisburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

265

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4—Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5—Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6—Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8—Able to read and write. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes—No can neither read nor write. No—Can read but not write.

Column 9—Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 10—Race or people. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the last column of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Irishmen appear frequently as natives of Ireland, English, Scotch, Welsh, or Canadian, and Germans frequently as natives of Austria, Switzerland, or Germany. Persons of these races should be returned as Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, German, etc., and not by the country in which they were born. Persons born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, or Germany, who are of Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, or German descent, should be returned as Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, or German, as the case may be, and not as natives of Ireland, Scotland, Wales, or Germany. Persons born in the British Provinces of North America should be returned as Canadian, Acadian, Newfoundland, etc., as the case may be, and not as British, Scotch, Irish, etc., unless they are of Irish, Scotch, etc., descent, when they should be so returned. Persons born in Mexico, Central or South America, Cuba, or other countries, should be returned as Mexican, Central American, South American, Cuban, etc., as the case may be, and not as Spanish, unless they are of Spanish descent, when they should be so returned. Persons born in Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, Russia, Poland, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, France, Switzerland, China, Japan, India, Africa, Australia, and other countries should be returned as Bohemian, Austrian, Hungarian, German, Russian, Polish, Turkish, Greek, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Belgian, French, Swiss, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, African, Australian, and other nationalities, respectively, and not by the country to which they owe temporary allegiance. Distinctions as to race should be specially observed.

[illegible]

[illegible] refers to the Celtic people and Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible] West Indies, [illegible] the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible] Americans.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to the [illegible] in northern Italy and the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ARMENIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzes and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11—Last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should strictly observe the instructions to invariably show country of last permanent residence, and not country of nationality or race.

Aliens who have not a permanent residence in any country, other than the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, shall be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12—Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination in the United States, not intending to [illegible] such destination as contrasts by destination.

Column 13—Whether having a ticket through. The entry in column 13 should be [illegible] itself.

Column 14—Whether coming by himself or in family, and whether having money. The entry in column 14 should show [illegible] whose passage was paid by husband, father, brother, or other relative, [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative, [illegible] and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should show whether each [illegible] or family, the exact amount of money [illegible] family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

266

16 S. S. Halle sailing from Bremen Nov. 29 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec. 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether before in the U. S.; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
16																												
Old. 1	Stojakovic Petar	11		M	S	farm laborer			Hungarian Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Trigermont	Chicago	yes	self	$16			friend Mile Celic Terrenean			no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown		Sjenica 1
" 2	Lepsrac Milan	24		M								Klenj	Steubenville						friend Peter Jovanovich						4					Brezovica 2
" 3	Gelik Dave	32		M								Sisfrei	Detroit						friend Sava Petrovich											Gor Kosina 3
" 4	Kilevenic Damjan	18		S			yes	yes											1/5 Fee Duluth Minn					5	8		black	gray		Klenj 4
" 5	Teslijn Jovan	31		M			no	no											friend Franz Flobinger Duluth Minn.					5	7		black	black		— 5
" 6	Vlajnic Bozo	26		S															friend Steve Ivanovich Duluth Minn.					5	5		black	black		— 6
" 7	Obranovic Filip	39		M			yes	yes											brother 1/5 Fee Duluth Minn					5	8		black	black		— 7
" 8	Nolaccevic Tihola	23		S	Lab.	non immigrant						Pittsburg							Fr. Filip Brezar Ranzan Pa.					5	6		black	black		Josipic 8
" 9	Petrachkoff Alexander	26		M	gardener							Jamestown	Jackson						friend Stanga Ivanoff Box 65 Shadyside Ohio											Samovodene 9
" 10	Todoroff Geno	23		S	farm laborer							Cuyahoga	Ohio						friend Simeon Petroff Box 96 Shadyside Ohio					5	9		black	black		Samovodene 10
" 11	Borosloff Alexander	27			gardener							[illegible]							friend Christo Lomaeff Box 96 Shadyside Ohio					5	4		black	brown		Dramovo 11
" 12	Kayhoshe George	39		M	shoemaker							Cincinnati							friend Ilia Ivanovich Division Ave 1119 Cincinnati Ohio					5	7		black	black		— 12
" 13	Manuff Dimbo	36			tailor														friend Louis Trianoff 1105 Manwaring Ave Cincinnati Ohio					5	2		black	black		Gabrovo 13
" 14	Hilbrier Indira	26		F	servant girl														uncle Gust Oppen Rosenthal Co.					5	11		black	gray		Gutsmuth 14
" 15	Vaglo Gustav	25		M	Baker														brother Thomas Jengler Chillicothe O. Hoglestrasse 66					5	4		black	black		Lasdorf 15
Old. 16	Zabinek Adam	19			farmer														brother Ludwig Zaczany Fillmore Ave 533 Kansas City Mo.					5	1		black	black		Gadowo 16
Old. 17	Ostrock Franz	23																	Japan Istvienthi Smithtown 12th Broadbrooken Co.					5	6		black	black		Parki 17
" 18	Malowany Dimitri	40		M			yes	yes		Hebrew									cousin H. Offenbergen Frankfort Ave 1419 Chicago Ill. brother Leader Fast					5	5		black	gray		Rusac 18
" 19	Fast Willy	63			farmer														1/4 Ave John Ave Fort Wayne Ind.						1		black	black		Zagany 19
Sup. Sl. 20	Heisler Hibert	38		M	tinker														cousin Ed Kopaschka 615 Fifth Ave Milwaukee Wis.					5	2		black	black		Polawa 20
Old. 21	Berjak Fredr.	29			laborer														Gustav Berjak Winterhill Wisc.					5	8		black	black		Wanda 21
" 22	Hrbin	19		S					Russia	Russian									uncle					5	4		black	black	Pockmarks	Skradinja 22
" 23	Torak Dennis	28		M	none				Germany	Germany									brother Emil Torak Fr. Franz Anbal Engelsing Ill. father Landgrafenhof					5			black	black		Zukmandl 23
" 24	" Emma	6		F																										Skurnitz 24
Cattle 25	Kobelic Rudolf	49		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Eisbere	Davis Co.	yes	self	$45	yes	Hamilton	wife Hafer Klemencic					5	3		gray	black		Podcova 25
Cattle 26	" wife Katalin	42		F	none										husb.	$4			wife Hanto Co.											— 26
Cattle 27	" Ella	20		S	farmer										father									5	11		black	black		— 27
Cattle 28	" Rudolf	18																						5	4		black	black		— 28
Cattle 29	" Peter	16			none																			5	6		black	black		— 29
Cattle 30	" Rudolf	21																						5	9		black	black		— 30

30a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

267

I, Ormond A. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Stella, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible]. The number of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to persons under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 8 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 9 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each may have.

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Masters' or commanders' should make this distinction in the boat lists, and corrections should be made by the inspector at expedited and regular ports during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States and not intending to pass through in transit should be recorded under "Other [illegible]" designation.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the country in which the alien has his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] separately the country of last permanent residence.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the country to which the alien intends to go, whether he has friends or relatives there or not.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 16 should show definitely the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

268

S. S. "Kalb" sailing from Bremen November 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
17									Berlin																						
Ald.	Raiszlewski Alois	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Johnsdorf	Chicago Ill	yes	self	8.—		acpt. Mary Wagner														
"	Rudel Josef	21		M	S	Locksmith	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaborz	Chicago Ill	"	"	66.—		Ignatz Rudel Brother	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	bl			J Borzwik
"	Josef Jaworecki	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zwolpuw	"	"	"	15.—		Frau Rosalia Jaworecki	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	lt	gr			Plota
"	Antonia Jaworecki	60		M	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	Zawadka
"	Josef Jan	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cziza	Edwardsville Pa	"	"	60.—		Frau Cz. Jan	Edwardsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	bl			Jamarah
"	Jarosch Stefa	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Bruder Johann	Edwardsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt	bl			Cziza
"	Jakubec Josef	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cudahy Wis	"	"	"	150.—		Frau Josefa	Cudahy Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	bl			—
Ald.	Jankovic Milosch	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	"	"	"	25.—		Bruder Johann	Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	bl			Also Kwang
"	Ondrejka Jakob	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cudahy Wis	"	"	"	150.—		Bruder Andreas	Cudahy Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt	bl			Sek. Smuk
"	Schalek Johann	40		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150.—										5	6	"	lt	bl			Sekopak
"	Cisch Josef	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szymya Oberlengh	"	"	"	150.—		acpt. Josef Cisch	Oberlengh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	bl			Szpanagy
"	Tarlecka "	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Tyot	"	"	"	150.—										5	4	"	lt	gr			Syek
"	Gralla Jenny	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szentpeter Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	150.—		acpt. Franz Paul Bielitz	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	bl			Szenpabal
"	Szeremes Josef	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szepsi Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	150.—		Vetter Johann Gallitzin	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	bl			Szepse
"	Zarcan Andrew	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Csinod Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	150.—		Johann Zarcan Box 107	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	bl			Zsunk
"	Zekan Gyorgy	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szepsed Scranton Pa	"	"	"	150.—		acpt. Zekelja Elizabeth Pa								5	5	"	dk	bl			Bocsard
"	Szike Janos	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150.—										5	8	"	dk	gr			Rimabocsard
"	Kalmagy Karoly	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szlovy Allianza Pa	"	"	"	150.—		acpt. Alex Gyuro	Allianza Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	bl			Szlovy
"	Gyorik Gyorgy	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Bruder Wm. Gyuro	Williamsport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	bl			—
"	Acsenk Fabricius	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csenyfalva Youngstown O	"	"	"	150.—										5	7	"	dk	bl			Acsenyfalva
"	Pirkan Jozef	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150.—		Frau Cz. Pirkan	Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	bl			—
"	Jurechko Dominic	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150.—		Frau Cz. Jurechko	Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	bl			—
"	Zebronic Danilo	18		M	S	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	Clarja Stalton Pa	"	"	150.—										5	2	"	dk	bl			—
"	Jurjanec Pavao	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tabinovac Allegheny Pa	"	"	150.—		Vetter Ilija Zeljezna	Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	bl			Clarja
"	Zidar Simon	27		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jedinovac Ferdinand Pa	"	"	"	150.—		Bruder Johann Zeljezna	Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	bl			Tabinovac
"	Abba Pavao	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150.—		Vetter Ilija Zeljezna	Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	br			Ferdinand
"	Kubelic Jozo	60		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		—
"	Spoljaric Gjuro	42		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sevica Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	150.—		Gjuro Kubelic Bruder	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	lt	bl			Sevica
"	Sokac Ivo	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podgajci "	"	"	"	150.—										5	6	"	gr	gr			Podgajci
"	Skoric Ivan	19		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kanjizi "	"	"	"	150.—		Onkel Ivan Skoric	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dk	bl			Kanjizi
"	Skoric Ivan	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	"	150.—										5	9	dark	dk	br			—
"	Ujejcevic Jozo	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sidaja "	"	"	"	150.—		Friend Ivan Ujejcevic	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk	bl			Sidaja
"																										5	3	"	br	bl			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Kapitän of the S.S. Helle, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at Baltimore

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. H. Gener, Surgeon of the S.S. Helle, sailing therewith, 269

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kaiserl. Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec. 190[illegible]

at Baltimore

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

132 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18 S. S. Halle sailing from Bremen Sept. 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

270

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. Citizen. Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
11																													
Ad.	1 Trenar Tihola	18	6	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Bosnia	Croatian	Bosnia	Austria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$10				friend Jano Cepcic 129 St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	bl.		Drenpka Bosnia
"	2 Obradovics Stevo	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hasani	"	"	"	$12				friend Vuc Cvarcic Hasani Bosnia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hasani 1
"	3 Petrovic Ilya	38	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gor. Lapac Bihacka	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	$15				friend Tabola Miljanovic Clinton Av. 360 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sel Lapac 2
"	4 Ivandic Mako	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10				friend Jovan Slavnic Clinton Av. 360 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Gor. Lapac 3
"	5 Bozicic Vile	18	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12				brother Ilo Vane Klinja Clinton Av. 360 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— 4
"	6 Klaunja Zaharya	35	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otoc	"	"	"	$10				son Vile Klaunja Clinton Av. 360 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Otoc 5
"	7 Cjalic Ilya	35	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Omcevik	"	"	"	$11				friend Clinton Av. 360 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Omcevik 6
"	8 Dimitroff Stefan	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Salaczanka	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	$7				friend Dimitr Dimitroff 99 W. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Salaczanka 7
"	9 Senit Ferdinand	31	M.	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Grabzanno	Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	$10				brother Gottlieb Wheter Box 6 Ashton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Gadzanovce 9
"	10 Kaminski Josef	31	"	"	M.	Yes	"	Polish	"	Prussian	Tarnowitz	Tarnowitz Pa.	"	"	"	$33				uncle Josef Jolicke Box 11 Tarnowitz Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Strzegowo 10
"	11 Tolos Tasil	18	S.	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ruska Kamienica	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16				brother Michael Tolos Shamokin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ujeja 11
"	12 Mihaly	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16.75				brother Simon Tolos Shamokin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— 12
"	13 Fogston Sahos	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16.75				brother Stefan Fogston Shamokin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— 13
"	14 Sklenitka Iwan	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16				brother Mihaly Sklenitka Shamokin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— 14
"	15 " Stefan	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16				brother Iwan Sklenitka Shamokin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— 15
"	16 Temes Mihaly	38	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.75				brother Mihaly Temes Shamokin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— 16
"	17 Bednarcesk Stanislaw	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Wirzbka	Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	$25				acqu. Martin Klinger Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Miscolka 17
"	18 Manyachdwice Andras	55	wid.	F.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Resc	Wa. 6 Ok	"	"	"	$28				son John Manyachdwice Hall Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Resc 18
Ad.	19 Selega Julia	17	S.	F.	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Csarno	Csarno Ca.	"	"	"	$20.75				acqu. Andrew Mikolajcin Lincoln Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Csarno 19
"	20 Ilken Janos	22	M.	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20				acqu. Viktor Lazsa Lincoln Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— 20
"	21 Vikulisin Maria	17	F.	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20				brother Joseph Lazsa Lincoln Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— 21
"	22 Andrusko Teresa	17	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24				cousin Lenz Skolya Lincoln Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— 22
"	23 Sankanics Gyorgy	19	M.	"	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	$24				acqu. Jakob Kalycho Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Benedikcz 23
"	24 Temeth	28	M.	"	"	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Scranton Pa.	Granton Pa.	"	"	"	$26				U.S.A. citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Miskolcz 24
Sold.	25 Hutachi Jakob	33	"	"	"	No	No	Austria Silesia	Polish	Silesia	Tarnowitz	Carlisle Pa.	"	"	"	$11.75				brother Josef Hutachi Carlisle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Tarnowitz 25
"	26 Burdka Wawrzyniec	37	M.	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicy	"	Galicy	Sredzie	Mt. Carmel Pa.	yes	"	"	$58				brother Lorenz Burdka Wien Austria Mt. Carmel Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sredzie 26
"	27 " Katarzyna	22	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— 27
"	28 Fajer Jozef	25	M.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50				brother Kazimiron Tarbor #1918 W. 19th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Tarbor 28
"	29 Kolarikova Frantiska	19	F.	S.	Bohemian	"	"	"	"	"	Mikulkowice	Carlisle Pa.	"	"	"	$17				brother Jan Kolarik Carlisle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bohemia 29
"	30 Jakimow Iwan	11	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Carmel	Butler Co.	"	"	"	$15				cousin Iwan Jablonko Box 523 Butler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Carmel 30

* Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 7 whether they are in transit.

† Races or Peoples. Write in descriptive words the race or people to which each alien belongs. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of such aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at Baltimore

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Magdeburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at Balt.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

271

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 3. The names of each alien should be expressed in full, and initials will not be accepted. Surnames should be plainly distinguished from the given names.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, clerk, cook, carpenter, laborer, engineer, machinist, seamstress, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, moulder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a "farmer" and a "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, whether he owns it or not.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the native occupant of it.

Steamship companies should make their entries in the manifests as full and complete as possible. Such entries as "passenger," "cabin passenger," "steerage passenger," "clerk," or "waiter" are insufficient and unsatisfactory.

Aliens intending to pass through any part of the United States should be classified as "in transit" under head of destination. If transit through the United States but not intending to pass through, it should be classified as "in transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read or not. Column 7 should be used to show the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No," and not "Y" or "N." No one can neither read nor write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a native or citizen.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien named thereon belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the races and nationalities [illegible] Scotch, Irish, English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Hungarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Roumanian, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Arabian, African (black), and Negro.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the natives of Africa, Negroes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes from Central or South America whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands or from Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Parma, Modena, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that strangers coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn should be distinguished from persons coming to acquire a permanent residence. Care should be taken that the entry in column 10 should show country of last permanent residence, not country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens having permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be described in column 10 as residents of the United States [illegible] country where last permanent residence was established.

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible] intends to reside. [illegible] destinate by destination.

[illegible] The entry in column 11 should not be [illegible] State, but should show the name of the city or town [illegible] intends to reside or, if going to a farm, the name of the county and State where such farm is located. The same [illegible] should be given in case of [illegible] the case of [illegible] of persons shown [illegible] Money transmitted by the head of a family [illegible] should not be divided among the several [illegible] Persons [illegible]

[illegible] The entries in column 12 should show the country of birth of each alien named thereon. Where the birthplace is given as "England," "Scotland," or "Wales," the fact should be stated. Where the birthplace is given as "Austria," "Hungary," "Russia," or "Turkey," the entry should show the name of the province, state, or district in which the birthplace is situated, if known.

[illegible] The entries in column 13 should show whether each alien named thereon is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, whether they are in the United States, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or Pacific Islands, and whether they are parents, grandparents, brothers, sisters, uncles, aunts, cousins, nephews, nieces, husband, wife, children, grandchildren, or other relatives, and the name and complete address of each relative or friend.

[illegible] The entries in column 14 should show whether each alien named thereon has paid his own passage or whether it was paid by other persons or by the government, and if by other persons or by the government, the name and complete address of the person or the department of the government by which the passage was paid.

[illegible] The entries in column 15 should show whether each alien named thereon has in his possession $50 in money or not, and if he has less than $50 in his possession, the amount that he has.

[illegible] The entries in column 16 should show whether each alien named thereon has been in the United States previously and if so, when and where.

[illegible] The entries in column 17 should show whether each alien named thereon has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, and if so, which.

[illegible] The entries in column 18 should show whether each alien named thereon is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officers, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, or is coming for any other purpose.

[illegible] The entries in column 19 should show whether each alien named thereon is a married woman, and if so, whether her husband is in the United States or has preceded her to the United States, and if so, where he is or was last known to be.

[illegible] The entries in column 20 should show whether each alien named thereon is under 16 years of age, and if so, whether he is going to the United States with father, mother, or other relatives, and if so, with whom he is going.

[illegible] The entries in column 21 should show whether each alien named thereon is over 60 years of age, and if so, whether he is going to the United States with children, grandchildren, or other relatives, and if so, with whom he is going.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

272

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 190 6

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Ad. 1	Fridrich Hopker	28	4	M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germ.	Germany	Prussia	Hammelsburg	Yes	self	$10		nephew Frau Caroline Hopker Box 187	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dk	b.		Germ
" 2	Theodor Karlinow	24	M													20														
" 3	Diagofeb Hopker	28	M													10		friend Frau Caroline Hopker Box 187 Hammelsburg							5	11	dark	dk	b.		—
" 4	Nikolas Kenyon	37	M													10									5	4	dark	dk	b.		—
" 5	Jacob Schneider	24	M													20		cousin Frau Caroline Hopker Box 187 Hammelsburg							5	4	dark	dk	b.		—
" 6	Mary	24	F			none							Cincinnati			35		cousin Frau Caroline Hopker 1830 Jane St. Cincinnati O.							5	4	dark	dk	b.		Bohemia
" 7	Margd Göttel	14	F	S		none									husb	÷									5	2		dk			
" 8	Andreas Kumpark	16	M			farm									self	10															
" 9	Barbara Hokon	24	F			none							St. Louis			8		brother Franz Krumpark Burned P.O. Box Hammelsburg Barker Co. Texas							4	11		dk			
" 10 X	Franz Krumpark	45	M	M		farmer		X		X			Chicago			8		Box 351 Fredericksburg Tex.							5	1		dk			
" 11 X	Barbara	46	F			none		X		X			Cincinnati			20		son Herman Krumpark 1701 Central Ave. Baltimore							5	2	dark	dk			Bohemia
" 12 X	Katharina	18	F	S		N.		X		X					husb.	÷									5	7		dk			
" 13 X	Franz	15	M					X		X					father	÷		brother							5	—		dk			
" 14 X	Elisabeth	11	F					X		X						÷									5	1		dk			
" 15 X	Peter	9	M					X		X						÷												dk			
Ad. 16	Peter Burchardt	17	M			Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes								÷		brother c/o H. Jacob Klein 1719 Elm St. Cincinnati O.										dk			
ADMITTED 17	Therese Richter	18	F			servant									self	47		cousin Frau Caroline Hopker 1830 Jane St. Cincinnati O.							5	2		dk			
ADMITTED 18	Dominick Fischer	4	M			none	No	No					Cincinnati	Yes		10									5	3		dk			Cabora
Ad. 19	Franz Leidecker	19	M			farm laborer	Yes	Yes							aunt	÷												dk			
" 20	Theodor Zeller	31	M	M		none							Filled		self	60		friend Franz Paschel Box 3 Hawk Place Cincinnati O.										dk			Bilked
" 21	Karl Lemmert	43	M	M		farm laborer							Cincinnati			10		cousin Tobias Hammann Box 36 Tobias near St. Louis Mo.							5	4		dk			Pinkberg
ADMITTED 22	Josef Ackenfeld	46	M										Detroit			40		cousin John Pohl 353 Joseph Ave. Detroit Mich.							5	4		gy			Cravin
ADMITTED 23	Thomas Ackenfeld	17	M	S									Baltimore			20		Uncle L. Frank, Jacob 153 Division St. Louis Mo.							5	6		gy			Polish
ADMITTED 24	Franz Gil	19	M													70		brother c.c.							5	8		dk			
Ad. 25	Georg Teach	26	M	M												20															
" 26	Barbara	23	F			none							St. Louis			4		brother c.c. Nikolaus Hanna 250 Hem St. Chicago Ill.							5	5		dk			
" 27	Franz Fischer	30	M			farm laborer									husb	÷									5	2		dk			Switzerland
" 28	Maria	33	F			none									self	15		brother Leo Fischer 40 61 Hohawk St. Chicago Ill.							5	—		dk			
" 29	Franz Fischer	15	M			farm laborer									husb.	÷									5	6		dk			The Bambuck
" 30 X	Josef Schneider	34	M	X									Zambob St. Louis		self	4 50		brother c.c. Adam Kunonel 27 Wisconsin Grove Ill.							4	10		dk			
										X			Barcas Wyandotte Mo.			0		brother c.c. Ludwig Kay 20 Emmich Ave. Yandotte Mich.							5	8		dk			Germ
																									5	1		dk			Tyrkey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the U. S. S. Dolphin, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Glover, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Service, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1118

273

Copied by J. Keegan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as tourists, visitors, board of education, etc.

Column 5, Can read or write.—Column 5 is self-explanatory. The entries therein should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N), and neither read nor write, Yes (or Y) should be entered only when the person can both read and write.

Column 6, Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country to which each person belongs or owes allegiance, as a rule, and not necessarily the country from which he comes or in which he has resided.

Column 7, Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the list on the left-hand side of each manifest sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Finns appear to the casual observer to be of the Mongolian race, whereas they belong to the Caucasian race. Again, Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, and Canadians may all be of the Anglo-Saxon race, while a citizen of the United States may be of the Hebrew race. Greeks might be of the Slavonic race, whether they hail from Greece or Turkey in Europe or Turkey in Asia. Germans may be of the Hebrew race, and Russians may be of the Finnish race, and so on.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

134

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

274

20 S. S. "Halle" sailing from Bremen November 22nd, 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
20																													
Ad. 1	Ivan Lovekovič	27		M	M	farm. lab.	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Grabanje	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 11			viejud: Franjo Leš Chicago Ill. 3411 Iron Ave uncle:	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	bl		Grabanje
" 2	Josip Spagnut	17	"	S			yes	yes	"	"	"	Klitar Vrnić	"	"	"	21			br. in law: Tav Proka Cleveland O. 6319 Superior Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	bl		Klitar Vrnić
" 3	Martin Stančer	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sela	Cleveland O.	"	"	11			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl		Sela
" 4	Ilija Kovač	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	11															
" 5	Ludwik Stopa	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Gdów	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	11			Sister: Wasilowicz Exchange St. 642 Buffalo N.Y. friend:	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	gr		Gdow
" 6	Chruscicki	20	"	S					Austria			Zreszyce		"		11									5	2	"	dk	bl		Zreszyce
" 7	Ignac Martinovic	24	"	"					Austria					"		11			cousin: Vinko Zmolić Skelton Pa. 702	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	bl		
" 8	Julia Čuk	25		M		none			Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Lipik	Skelton Pa.	"		8			husband: Jos Čuk Allegheny Pa. 98 1 Redway Alley friend:	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	bl		St Gotthard
" 9	Anna Skapar	25		S		no work			"	"	"			"		8									5	4	"	bl	gr		E. Sveborik
" 10	Ezra Abraham	23		M		none				Slovak		Varnino	Pittsburgh Pa.	"		11			husband: Paul Abrahany Mr Pleasant Alley 2149 Pittsburg Pa. father:	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	bl		Varnino
" 11	Emilia	9		S		"	no	no							mother										5	2	"	bl	bl		
" 12	Marija Denjak	19			widow	no work	yes	yes							self	19			sister: Ivan Majer Tomšik 307 3rd St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"						
" 13	Josef Kolek	29		M	M	farm. lab.						Varazdin	Nahrona Pa.			12 1420	Tehama Pa.		brother: Stefan Kolek Nahrona Pa. Allegheny Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl		Varazdin
" 14	Baltazar Takačik	27		"	"	"	"	"								12 1143			godson: Jan Kolek Nahrona Pa. Allegheny Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl		
" 15	Josef Kolek jun.	19		S		"										11 1914			uncle: Ivan Kolek Nahrona Pa. Allegheny Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl		
" 16	Heinrich Scheffer	18		"	"	"			Austria	German	Slavonia	Kapelmoor	Skelton Pa.	"		11			br. in law: Georg Bauer Skelton Pa. Plant St. 217	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl		
" 17	Heinrich Buchenauer	22		"	"	"			Hanover				York Penn.	no		18			brother: Johann Buchenauer York Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl		Eberen
" 18	Valentin Müller	20		"	"	"	no	no					Harrisburg Pa.	yes		19			bro. in law: Adam Fäsch Harrisburg Dauphin Co. 1644	"	"	"	miserable	"	5	6	"	br	br	Never	
" 19	Jan Skargovič	29		M		"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hegyrovát	E. St. Louis Ill.	"		11 1905	E. St. Louis Ill. 1906		bro. in law: Jan Margec East St. Louis Ill. Ewing Ill.	"	"	"	corns left ft	"	5	4	"	br	br		Magyarovar
" 20	Albert Valek	17		S		student			Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	V. Kunčice	Chicago Ill.	"		11			uncle: Jos Klepik Albert St. 533 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br		Velkemnice
REJECTED 21	Barbara Sole	19				servant			Austria Bohemia		Bohemia	Loúmořice	Baltimore Md.	"		11			cousin: Frank Valek 609 Bradford St. Baltimore Md. friend: Daniel Zahradeč Benwood W. Va. Box 674	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	gr		Kvasice Moravia
Ad. 22	Franz Hoskner	18		M		farm. lab.			Hungary Croatia		Croatia	Foloder	Benwood W. Va.	"		11									5	8	"	br	br		Bratschada
" 23	Jan Lavris	22		"	"	"			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	St. Peter	Monaca Pa.	"		12			Bro: Mike Klima Box 578 Monaca Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	br		St. Peter
24	Franz Kessel	25		M		farm lab.				German		Beseka	Cleveland O.	"		15			bro in law: Jacob Gitski 2157 St Clair Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl		Beseka
25	Wilhelm Heist	17		S		"										5			cousin: Frank Chiesk 2157 St Clair Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br		
" 26	Jan Gembusz	27		M					Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Bjanka	Carnegie Pa.		self	8 Yes 1900	Carnegie Pa. 1904		cousin: Witold Bujnowski Carnegie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dk	br		Bjanka
27	Paweł Orlowski	17		S		"						Trzesnow				11 No			bro: Jan Orlowski Lawyer Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	br		Trzesnow
28																													
29																													
30																													

274

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at Buffalo

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] lying there at, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

275

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in case under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3, Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "Visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 5, Can read. Column 5 should be interpreted and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No, No can neither read nor write. or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6, Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

Column 7, Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests returned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, Persian, although a nationality, is not commonly known as a race or people, and includes Finns, although a nationality, does not necessarily mean France. [illegible] Americans. An alien who is a native, citizen, or subject of Great Britain or Ireland must be described as an Irish subject, a Scotch subject, or an English subject, according to the fact, and not merely as a subject of Great Britain, and Scotch, Irish, and English should be specially observed.

[illegible]

The term [illegible] the white people not Negroes.

[illegible]

White [illegible] people [illegible] Negroes [illegible] not Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible] Africa [illegible] Africa [illegible] America [illegible] Spanish [illegible] America [illegible] Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e. compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8, Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not merely country of emperor, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Final destination. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place—town or city—of final destination.

[illegible] destination. [illegible] destination. The entry in column [illegible] should be [illegible] other Yes or No. [illegible] whether [illegible] passage was paid [illegible] by himself, father, brother, or other relative, [illegible] himself [illegible] was paid [illegible] by himself, [illegible] should give in each [illegible] family the exact amount [illegible]

Money brought in the hand of [illegible] usually should not be divided among the several [illegible] the family.

[illegible] the United States and [illegible] Yes or No in the [illegible] and [illegible] as 1894-6. [illegible]

[illegible] The [illegible] [illegible] and if [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125 — 276

21 S. S. "Halle" sailing from Bremen, June 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, July —, 1906.

LP

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
21																													
1	Ringelson Enemik	21			M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Cozyance	Baltimore	yes	self	$25		brother in Julius 2127 Curtis Ave Woverly Pl Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	gr		Cozyance
2	Kolinski Marcella	24			F	S	Spinster				Polish		Bush	Washington	D.C.		$50		Chas. Hoge, Kolinski 1515 14th St. Washington D.C.						5						Bush
3	Kraniowski Gitt	37			M	M	Machinist	X				X					$37		friend						5						Bush
4	Stark Josef	21					Tailor	X				X					$50		brother in												—
5	Becker Josel	11									Hebrew		Bagory	Chicago	Ills	yes	$10		wagon The Hittenberg 529 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ills						5	1	fair	bl	bl		Bagory
6	" Leib	37			M	M	Baker										$10		wagon						5	1		bl	bl		—
7	Grellenmeier Simel	27					Tailor										$25		wagon D. Brandt 35 N. Union St. Chicago Ills						5	1		bl	bl		—
8	Berenstein Israel	26					merchant										$25		wagon M. Blumenfeld 1st Jefferson St. Chicago Ills						5	3		bl	gr		—
9	Waldmann Jankel	34															$10		wagon D. Strauss Jefferson St. Chicago Ills						5	4		bl	bl		—
10	Gartner Jankel	19			S								Chencin				$15		uncle Simon Wolkowitz 1st & Morgan St. Chicago Ills						5	3		bl	bl		Chencin
11	Bessenitzki Eiser	28			M	M	Laborer						Ostroz				$50		cousin H. Rosenthal 1st & Halsted St. Chicago Ills						5	4		bl	bl		Ostroz
12	Kasmanski Jakem	19			S			No	No		Polish		Dimpen				$15		brother I. L. Jonas Eagle 1st & Emerald St. Chicago Ills						5	4		bl	bl		Dimpen
13	Tuzerski Boleslaw	31			M								Tikower				$15		brother Johan Serbinsky 1st & Augusta St. Chicago Ills						5	7		bl	bl		Tikower
14	Yorkers Franz	24			S			yes	yes				Grady				$15		brother Jan Yorkers Elkhart Ills. box 16 Morgan Park Ills						5						Grady
15	Gallinowski Stanislaus	22											Mykeys	Kovno	Russ		$7		sister Antoni Ilkeiver 1st & Lock St. Chicago Ills						5	5		bl	blue		Mykeys
16	Szymanski Marianna	27			F		maid						Kleckanek	Wilmanka	Russ		$2		brother Il Wilczynski Antoni 1st & Fox St. Chicago Ills						5	6		bl	blue		Kleckanek
17	Shibiak Wojciech	25			M	M	Laborer	No	No				Ayckwal	Oberlin	Ohio		$15		friend Jozef Polanczyk 1st & Noble St. Chicago Ills						4	11		bl	gr		Ryckwal
18	Sztonowicz Vicent	20			S						Lithuanian		Keiminten	Wilmington			$5		brother Stefan Szymkus Chester Ohio						5	5		bl	bl		Kaiminten
19	Kurszinski Bon	21											Sogarrah	Grand Rapids	Mich		$7		cousin Tatyny Tuscewski 1st & 5th Ave Wilmington						5	4		bl	bl		Sagarrah
20	Zabutis Tons	22											Antalew	Chicago	Ills		$15		brother Il Stanislaw Jankowski 1st & Noble St. Chicago Ills						5	4		bl	bl		Antalew
21	Stulga Pavel	28											Lonken	Kovno	Russ		$10		brother Il Sonke Czech Paulina St. 1st Chicago Ills						5	4		bl	bl		Lonken
22	Urban Josef	25											Piverside				$10		brother Hubin Englefg Cordon St. 1st & Lansburg Ca						5	4		bl	ye		—
23	Weinzimer Rachel	54			F		Housework	none			Hebrew		Gyodno	Chicago	Ills		$10		cousin Julian Angelis Riverside Ills						5	7		bl	gr		—
24	Yezishi Leibe	30			M	M	Shoemaker						Kovno	Baltimore			$5		son Jake Weizinger 535 N. 18th St. Chicago Ills						5	1		bl	bl		Berlina
25	Andeikshij Zippe	19			F	S	tailor	No	No				Olonga				$20		brother Il Kovnik Wagner 1st & Lexington St. Baltimore						4	11		bl	bl		Labelunk
26	Mack Gittel	35			M	M	none						Jambrova				$25		cousin Jozel Yaine 2415 Eagle St. Baltimore						4	11		bl	bl		Pelanga
27	Silverd Dine	14			F		tailor	yes	yes				Dialystok				$3		brother Jankel Friedmann 1st & Bond St. Baltimore						4	10		bl	bl		Jambrova
28	Stark Magdalena	37			M	M	None				Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyamata			$15		uncle J. Szyolowitsch 1st & Gough St. Baltimore						5	2		bl	bl		Dyokstock
29	" Elisabeta	18			S											mother			brother Johann Kaya 1st & Lombard St. Baltimore						5	3		bl	bl		Semes Gyamata
30	" Maryanna	4						No	No										father " Baltimore						4	9		bl	bl		—

301

"Immigrant" means any alien arriving at any port of the United States, who is not (1) a bona fide tourist or alien in transit, (2) an alien lawfully admitted to the United States who, after a temporary absence abroad, is returning to a home, unabandoned, in the United States, (3) an alien who has been naturalized, (4) a citizen of the United States. List or manifest must be filled out as indicated by the examining officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] herein number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

277

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4, Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien of over 14 years of age, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

[illegible] to read together. Column [illegible] and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. You can not and write: No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes. No [illegible] not write.

Column 12, Nationality.—Column 12 should be sufficiently full to insure the country to which immigrant claims allegiation or subject.

Column 13, Race or people.—The object of this column is to ascertain the racial affinities of the people coming to this country. [illegible] as an item of interest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew appearing as a race should not necessarily mean French as a race or people, and should not [illegible] French [illegible] appearing as a subject of [illegible] nationality mean French as to nationality. An Arab who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race should properly [illegible] under the heading of Hebrew [illegible] or other country to which he belongs. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible] Negroes.

[illegible] Negroes.

West Indians, [illegible] other than Cuba not Negroes.

[illegible] Americans, [illegible] Central and South American and Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance or features indicate admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, South America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, [illegible] the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether [illegible] Italian (south).

Column 14, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 14 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that nationality, sometimes [illegible] rately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] country of birth, nationality, or race.

Aliens [illegible] permanently [illegible] the United States and are returning from a [illegible] should be recorded as [illegible] and United States for country of last permanent residence.

Final destination.—[illegible] entry in column 15 should show definitely the [illegible] of final destination [illegible] not intending to [illegible] be regarded as [illegible] tourists by designation.

Ticket [illegible].—The entry in column 16 of said sheet, [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative, [illegible] the amount of money [illegible] himself or family. The exact amount of money [illegible] should be stated, and [illegible] divided among the several [illegible]

Are you going to the United States, and if so, to whom?—[illegible] whether he has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, whether he is going to join husband or wife, father or mother, or [illegible] Yes or No in the United States [illegible] and if so, to what part of [illegible] State.

Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when and where?—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry should show [illegible] and [illegible] and should indicate whether [illegible] relatives or friends, and if [illegible] complete address.

[illegible] all [illegible] to [illegible] every [illegible] given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Canada Pacific

136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22 S. S. Halle sailing from Fiumen November 190 6 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec 190 6

278

K.P.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
22																	Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?												
Ad	Zilz Rudas	24		M		Farmer			Austria		Austria	Gradisch	Baltimore		self	40			wife Maria Zilz Baltimore Md				good	Trachoma	—					Austria
Ad	Zilz Jakob	40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. [illegible] [illegible] *, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] proceeding therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. [illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at Baltimore

W. W. Depew
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] A. Bar[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Line, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 1906
at Baltimore

W. W. Depew
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—119

279

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column — (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column — (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column — (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column — (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien over 14 years of age. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—Owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming to temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column — (Can read or not).—Column 9 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, meaning read and write. No—No, can neither read nor write. Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column — (Nationality).—Column 10 is self-explanatory, to mean the country of which alien last claims residence.

Column — (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in the following list of race or people designations:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks to discover and correct [illegible]. Persons appearing at a time of disorder [illegible] should be closely questioned, and carefully [illegible] concerning race, [illegible] to avoid [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

137

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. S., Halle sailing from Bremen October 22 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

280

LP.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes— When?	15 If Yes— Where?
23.																			
Old 1	Nikolau Andreas	28		M	M	farm laborer	to	to	Macedonia	Hellenic	Macedonia	Serika	Indianapolis Ind		self	$30			
" 2	Sotirin Thomas	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo		"	$4			
" 3	Petros Constantinin	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$11			
" 4	Andreas Petros	28		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	$11			
" 5	Lucas Constantinin	24		M	S	"	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	$10			
" 6	Georgios Josifir	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$12			
" 7	Hahnm Karl	16		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	Minneville		"	$10			
" 8	Todi Constantinu	35		M	M	laborer	to	to	Macedonia	Hellenic	Macedonia	Serika	St Louis Mo		"	$12			
Ostenbeend	Jandurow Wasiwie	41		M	S														
Old 10	Angelan Julia	16		F	S	maid	yes	yes											
" 11	Lowonica	16		F	S	serv.	to	to	Ruthenian		Sukiwczya	Chester Pa			"	$11			
" 12	Landon Nicolas	27		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Cabbage	Cleveland O		"	$10			
" 13	Kallalain Dmitro	33		M	M	"	to	to	"	"	"	"	"		"	$10			
" 14	Kinaica Jelic	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$12			
" 15	Galajanca Josef	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tagyelyka	Hungarian	"		"	$11			
" 16	Adam Ignat	28		M	M	"	to	to	"	"	Banlak	Balkanite	"		"	$11			
" 17	Kunbicka Todor	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$11			
Old 18	Vlad Ivan	24		M	S	"	yes	yes											
" 19	Ivanta	22		F	S	none					Hassag	Servian	Springfield			$52			
" 20	Tise Ivan	24		M	M	laborer	to	to											
" 21	Smichenska Stanislaw	32		M	M	none	yes	yes	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Taroor	Chicago Ill	self	$11			
" 22	Gazda Zofia	30		F	S	servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10			
" 23	Kurandonska Stanislaw	26		M	M	none	to	to	Russia		Russia	Chamaruw				$10			
" 24	Vlad Harapay	9		M	S														
" 25	Kurawicki Jos	24		M	M	laborer	yes	yes							mother				
" 26	Kandiancka Mikol	25		M	S		to	to			Zagrodnica	Austrian	Chicago Ill		self	$32			
" 27	Skarma Kasimir	22		M	S				Lithuanian		Smolkh	Kairsville			"	$15			
" 28	Zebakow Stalke	21		M	M	none	yes	yes								$5			
" 29									Hebrew		Ewnigor	Chicago Ill							
" 30	Vallus Bizil	4		F	S		to	to							mother				

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Brother in Law Kirko Pelagym Ill 23 Indianapolis Ind	no	no			good	no	5	2	fair	bl	gr		Pojeni 1
Brother Dimitri Sotir. 2nd Ward St. Louis Mo													— 2
Brother in Law Dimitri Tanun 417 Rond St. St Louis Mo							5	3		bl	bl		Cerika 3
Cousin Ioanis Tanun 417 Second St. St Louis Mo							5	11		bl	bl		— 4
Cousin Sotir Apostle Grocer 417 Second St. St Louis Mo							5	1		bl	bl		Roki 5
Brother in Law Filip Tanun 417 Second St. St Louis Mo							5	1		bl	bl		Vlagasty Cohan 6
Uncle J. H. Cornacher R. F. D. 5 Wyomissing Mo							5	7		bl	bl		Cohan 7
Cousin Dimitri Tanun 417 Second St. St Louis Mo							5	10		bl	gr		Pojeni 8
Brother in Law Thomas Mpoyiannis Nicaragua							5	9	dark	bl	bl		— 9
Brother in Law Michael Cornak 1214 Chester Pa Brother													Skopeya 10
Cousin Athin Florian Riedel St. 91 Cleveland O acqu							5	2	fair	gray	bl		— 11
Brother Ivan Sandre Hop 9 St 107 Youngstown Uncle Alex Lotz St. 211 Baltimore acqu							5	4		bl	bl		Cabbje 12
Brother in Law Ivan Stifen 1222 Berkley Spring W Va Brother in							5	9		bl	bl		Sazyelk 13
acqu							5	6		gray	bl		Banlak 14
							5	2		bl	bl		— 15
							5	5		gray	bl		— 16
Brother in Law Ivan Stifen 1222 Berkley Spring W Va Brother in							5	7	fair	gray	bl		Rues 17
acqu							5	1	fair	bl	bl		Faibadelk 18
Cousin Maria Sulkanik Hanyon St 91 Chicago Ill friend							5	3	dark	black	brown		— 19
Uncle Alexander Cornacher Grocer 102 Chicago Ill father							5	1		bl	bl		Sedlaka 20
Son in Law Stanislaw Kurandonski 1 Family House 2047 W 18th St Chicago Ill Brother in Law Stanislaw Kurbicka 31 Fairhill Ave Baltimore Md brother							4	4		gray	bl		Pikus 21
													Skamarugi 22
													Zagradnica 23
							5			bl	bl		Slapnei 24
							5	8½		bl	bl		— 25
							5	8		bl	gray		— 26
Uncle Stefan Cornacher 1222 Berkley Spring W Va father							5	4		Unknown			Beringos 27
							5	5		Unknown			— 28
													— 29
													— 30

29a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master,* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am now in active practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

281

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (a).—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actor, agent, baker, blacksmith, bricklayer, butcher, carpenter, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, fireman, gardener, hostler, housekeeper, laborer, lawyer, locksmith, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, miller, miner, musician, nurse, painter, peddler, physician, plasterer, porter, salesman, seamstress, shoemaker, stonecutter, tailor, tailoress, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, or woodworker. Laborers, who constitute a large class of unskilled workers, should be further described as agricultural laborers, coal miners, common laborers, factory laborers, railroad laborers, stevedores, timber workers, or other laborers, according to the nature of the work they have been doing. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none." Skilled workers and persons of all occupations should be described by the terms commonly used to designate their callings. Such terms as "engineer," "machinist," "manufacturer," "merchant," "miller," "miner," "operative," "salesman," "tailor," "tailoress," "weaver," and "worker" should not be used without specifying the particular kind of engineer, machinist, etc.

A distinction should be made between professional and other persons regardless of the amount of money each has, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their corrections on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and reports forwarded during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens in sailing or passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," alien seamen, and the temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through is passed should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 6. Can read or cannot read.—Column 6 should be filled with the entries "Can read" or "Cannot read," as the case may be. Persons who can read write. Persons who can read but cannot write. No one should be returned as able to write unless able to read.

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 7 should be answered to insure the correctness of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

Column 8. Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which immigrants belong, as "Bohemian," "Finnish," "Magyar," "Polish," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Slovak," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Welsh," "West Indian," "Yiddish," etc. Persons born in Scotland should not be described as Irish, nor persons born in Wales as English. Natives of Germany should not be described as Austrians, Bohemians, Hungarians, Poles, or Russians, unless they are such by birth. Natives of Turkey should not be described as Armenians, Greeks, Hebrews, Slavs, or Syrians, unless they are such by birth. Natives of the United Kingdom should be described as English, Irish, Scotch, or Welsh, according to the country from which they came.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

138

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24 S. S., "Halle" sailing from Bremen, June 29th 1906 arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906.

282

LP

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— No.	If Yes— When?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under contract labor law	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
24.																																	
Ad. 1	Wermowicz Ignacy	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolica	Cleveland O.	ppd	self	$22	No				brother in law Wojciech Wermowicz Wayne St. 168 Cleveland O.				no work	no good	no	5	5	fair	br	br		Wolica
" 2	Finke Abel	22	M	S	tailor	"	"		Hebrew	"	Lapunna	Chicago Ill.				3				Solomon Finke 701 Chicago Ill.													Lapunna
25 3	Ossuchi Janos	42	M	M	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Austria	Slovak	Slavnica	Inbunova Butler Co				20				Sister Maria Oscenglay Butler Co Mother Magdalena Oscenglay Butler Co														
Ad. 4	Cerny Josef	40	"	"	smith	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Storka					25				friend Johan Sandovsky Butler Co								5	9	—	dk	dk		Zaruga
Ad. 5	Horbric Stanz	24	"	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Gestpric	St Louis Mo				18				Uncle Stanislaus Horbric 1517 S. 8th Terrace Hannibal Mo St Louis								5	11	"	br	gr		Hercanica
" 6	Zahora Franjo	40	"	"	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrovar	Chicago Ill.				20				friend Viktor Graf 1634 W. 21 pl Chicago Ill.								5	4	"	br	br		[illegible]
" 7	" Skorya	32	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"					must.					friend								4	10	"	br	gr		Tapag
Ad. 8	Hovacevic Mile	25	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Lipik	Shiv Lake Minn			self	$15				friend Ilija Hovacevic Shiv Lake Minn								5	6	"	dk	br		
" 9	Miletic Ivo	11	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	Tolisovac	Mt Seneca Ill				20				friend Simon Tvrtkovic Mt Seneca Ill														Pasanovac
Ad. 10	Ocbat Dezo	21	M	M		"	"	"	"	"						21				friend								5	5	"	dk	br		Gmitika
Ad. 11	Fratonjer Filipan	26	"	"		"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ennisce	Littlepage				20				friend Mike Dragmac 1521 W. 21st Pl. Littlepage St								5	4	"	br	gr		Hrusjik
" 12	Aukan Jan	40	"	"		"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Krasopki	Shenandoah Pa				50	yes		15 Shenandoah Pa	friend Michael Cwiak 1124 Cary St Chester Pa								5	8	"	br	gr		
" 13	" Vacha	30	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"					must.					friend								4	9	"	br	gr		
" 14	" Franciszek	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	"					father																br	gr		Odesa
Feldmann Leib		16	M	Shoemaker		Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Buffalo N.Y.			self	$10				brother Lewis Feldmann 333 Buffalo N.Y.								5	4	fair	br	br		—
"	Fanny	36	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"					must.					brother								5	1	"	br	br		—
"	Jankel	17	M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"					father					uncle								5	5	dark	br	br		—
"	Jerda	14	"	"		"	"	"	"	"																Blind right eye		5	1	fair	red	br	eye	—
"	Abram	9	"	"		"	"	"	"	"																nose					br			—
"	Marianna	4	F	"		"	"	"	"	"																					br			—
"	Israel	7	M	"		"	"	"	"	"																					br			—
"	Selde	32	F	"		"	"	Yes	Yes	"																					red			—
"	Sheboch	7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"																					br			—
Hallmuth	Stiso	45	"	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"		Nebraska	Baltimore		self	$50				son Hallmuth 213 N. Derry St. Baltimore								5	1	"	dk	br		—
"	Sobre	57	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"					must.					son								4	11	"	gr	br		—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master,* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, etc.; that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "making the with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—[illegible]

283

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
Frisian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. S. Halle sailing from Bremen November 20th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec 1 1906.

284

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No.	If Yes— When?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Ad. M 1	Georgi Beleeff	21		S	farmlab		Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bela	Toledo O	Yes	self	20	No														Bruenlipitz
" M 2	Ivan Stoyanoff	38		M	"	None										30															
" M 3	Zantin Sineff	26				Yes	Yes									30															
" M 4	Cafir Zlatkoff	25														20															
" M 5	Stefan Dimoff	16														20															
" M 6	Karoline Barta	24		F	S	none	Write	Yes	Hungary			Trnapovgle	Toledo O	Yes	husband	4	No				husband: Barta Karoly 520 Dorothy, Homestead Pa					5	4				Pohirka
" M 7	Julia "	6		F											father						father										Trnapovgle
Ad. M 8	Halahin Hegedis	Month	25	M	S		Yes	Yes				Duquesne	Duquesne Pa		husband	12	No				husband: Kenneth Antal Duquesne Pa					4	11				Duquesne
" M 9	Maria "		5	F	S		No	No							father						father										
" M 10	Josef "		3	M	S																										
" M 11	Anna "		1	F	S																										
" M 12	Fanke Ruttmann	22		F	S		Yes	Yes				Talssa	Chicago Ill		husband	1	No				husband: Gene Ruttmann 992 — St, Chicago Ill					5	1				Oberta
" M 13	Moritz "		11	M	S										father						father										
Ad. M 14	Steve Kramer	28		M	M		Yes	Yes				Yasinowetz	Pittsburg Pa		husband	1	No				husband: Jacob Kramer 1534 Carroll Pittsburg Pa					5	1				Yasinowetz
" M 14A	Klajke "		9	F	S										father						father										
" M 14B	Moinke "		6	M	S		No	No																							
" M 14C	Sonka "		3	F	S																										
Ad. M 15	Moritz Munak	19		M	S	Glass blower	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galizia	Austrian	Galizia	Freyhorn Pittsburg Pa		self	2															Shepford
" M 16	Gerens Gorek	27				farmlab	No	No	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kis Kevez	Homestead Pa		self	10					friend: Dovak Johns Pittsburg 207 Homestead					5	5				Kis Kevez
" M 17	Jakpal Tyrak	24		M	M	farmlab	No	No				Homona	Hamburg Pa		self	10					father-in-law: Johann Zhan Pa 1836 Hamburg Pa					5	2				Homona
" M 18	Georges Nikesan	54		M		shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Homonia	Chicago Ill		self	5					son-in-law: Joe Talovski 10551 — St 12, Chicago Ill					5	8				Fegan
" M 19	Elizabeth Wagner	24		F	S	none	Yes	Yes					Hungary	Temes Lowstprint	Austria	husband	7	No				husband: Otto Wagner 1533 Hudson Lowstprint Ohio					5	11				Schirka
Ad. M 20	Johann Keigl	23		M	S	farmlab			Germany	German	Germany	Lenkman	Georgetown O		father	20					father-in-law Georgen Keigl Georgetown					5	4				Nachman
" M 21	Karl Grimbeck	9				none	No	No																							
" M 22	Tekulia Polyniak	22		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galizia	Ruthenian	Galizia	Bogueza Mt Carmel Pa		husband	10	No				husband: Simon Polyniak 305 Empire St, Mt Carmel Pa					5	4				Bogueza
" M 23	Evelyn "	6		F	S		No	No							father						father										
" M 24	Anna "	4		F	S																										
" M 25	Jan Janebak	25		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Russian	Pisoniza	Markova Austria		sister	10					sister Zofia Gajewska 1927 — St, Chicago Ill					5	0				Pisoniza
" M 26	Sofia Jaworska	22		F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russian	Jaroslaw	Detroit Mich		friend	5					friend: Stanislaw Sobczynski Grosse Ile 534 Detroit Mich				registered Feebleminded							
" M 27	Kazimira Ruttowitz	23		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Russ			Mordawek	Mikwauka Wis		husband	2					husband: Walter Ruttowitz 9 Ave 878 Milwaukee Wis					5	2				

Instead of showing separately all persons and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are cabin passengers or steerage passengers, as the case may be. List of names will be found on page [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that such, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Baltimore

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] from Baltimore, Md therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

285

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Baltimore, Md

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible].—The return of age in column [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible].—The entry in column [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible], Married or single.—The entry in column [illegible] should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column [illegible], Occupation.—The entry in column [illegible] should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien having such, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should persons in parties make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens not going to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column [illegible], Nearest relative.—Column [illegible] is entitled [illegible] and the entries therein should be [illegible]. Yes or no will not suffice. Nor will neither read nor write suffice. Yes or no will not suffice.

Column [illegible], Nationality.—Column [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible], Race or people.—The entry in column [illegible] should show the race or people as given in the [illegible] of such countries.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and caretakers of [illegible] should be instructed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The [illegible] Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Polish, French, German, Bohemian or Magyar, Dutch or Flemish, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, African (black), Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Turkish, Slavonian, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Albanian, Syrian, Armenian, Pleer, Corsican, Andorran, Arabian, Egyptian, Persian, Palestinian, Hindoo, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Cingalese, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Hawaiian, Indian (North or South American), Negro, Polynesian (Samoan, Tongan, Society Islander, Maori, Australian, New Zealander), and other races or peoples.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

140

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S.S. "Halle" sailing from Bremen, November 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Dec 16, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LP. 286

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes. When?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
26																															
Ad P. 1	Ore Moszkowitz	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiele	Chicago Ill	Yes	Husband	$16	No			Husband: Chaim Moszkowitz 409 S Morgan St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	4	11	fair	Br	Gy		Kiele
" P. 2	Feigel "	1																													— —
" P. 3	Fritz "	11		M	M																"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Br	Br		— —
" P. 4	Rosa "	9																		Father "	"	"	"	"				Br	Gy		— —
" P. 5	Sara "	7																			"	"	"	"				Br	Br		— —
" P. 6	Frieda "	3	6																		"	"	"	"				Br	Gy		— —
" P. 7	Hilel "	—	9	M	S																"	"	"	"				Br	Br		— —
" P. 8	Esther Charon	35		F	M															Husband: Chaim Charon 1208 W. 43 Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	4	8	Dark	Br	Br		Kiewisk
" P. 9	Bessie Pastor	11		F	S	Tailor														Brother: August Pastor Morris Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Bl	Br		Seredrin
" P. 10	Schmiel Melamed	23		M	S	Peddler														Brother: Sam Kaminsky 302 W Taylor St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	Retired	5	4	"	Br	Gy		Brosnik
" P. 11	Symcha Zeleke	44		M	M	Laborer														Son: Josef Glotsky 1307 South 5th St Kiele Ch	"	"	"	Sick	5	4	"	Bld	Br		Chmielnyczyk
" P. 12	Ella "	11		F	S															Mother "	"	"	"	"			"	Blk	Br		— —
" P. 13	Chane "	9																													— —
" P. 14	Israel Feuerman	38		M	M	Laborer															"	"	"	"				Br	Gy		— —
" P. 15	Benjamin "	11		M	S																										Kiewisk
" P. 16	Nehame "	9		F	S																										— —
" P. 17	Gabriel Zgrodzki	9		M	S																										— —
" P. 18	Nate Zgrodzki	4																		Father "											— —
" P. 19	Sie "	2																													— —
" P. 20	Fenie Schirak	30		F	M		Yes	Yes							Husband	$20				Husband: Hirsch Schirak 114 S Kinzie St Chicago Ill											Chmielnyczyk
" P. 21	Dora "	9		F	S		Yes								Father																— —
" P. 22	Ella "	4																													— —
" P. 23	Aron Zgrodzki	2		M	S															Father "											— —
" P. 24	Rubel "	2		M	S																										— —
" P. 25 X	Zoysel Lipshnik	16		M	S	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Russia											Br. Pellegrino Squinto 1200 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill											Smolkowce
" P. 26 X	Josef Glatzesky	15				Shoemaker														Father Solomon Glatzesky 639 Hall St Toledo O					5	—	"	Br	Br		Pelabice
" P. 27 X	Adolf Lipshnik	44		M	M	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes												Husband: Samuel Lipshnik 665 Grand Ave Chicago Ill					5	3	Dark	Br	Br		Zablodow
" P. 28	Gitel "	17		F	S															Sister "					5	—	Dark	Bl	Bl		— —
" P. 29	Chane "	7																		Father "					4	8	Dark	Bl	Bl		— —
" P. 30	Frank Kaus	11		M	S	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cudow	Malaty		Brother					Br. Jan Kaus Malaty Pa					5	3½	"	Br	Br		Cudow

12 an 2 m

1210

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

287

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

All intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "occupation."

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, nor Germany, French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. So also words Irish, German, or Hebrew as race ought to be distinguished from the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, in like manner. Unless otherwise directed the following descriptions should be specially observed.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba not Negroes.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the pure Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the part of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country (preferably or form of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that strictly comparable data be secured, i. e., show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible]

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No. Yes. Yes. No. No.

Column 14. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, as for example, John Smith, husband, 1234 Main street, Philadelphia, Pa. The entry in column 14 should not be confined to the mere statement that the alien is going to a relative or friend, and if going to a city, the street address should be given, if possible.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovenian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29 sheets
Ck. Jan. Dec 15th
Eng.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

27 S.S. "Halle" sailing from Bremen November 29 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec 6 1906

289

LP

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through from final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
27																	Yes	No											
Old M 1	Janos Sonko	24		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Csicse	Barberton	Yes	self	25			friend 615 E 5th	Wasko Tofcse Barberton	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	part	b	gr		Czicse
" F 2	Maria "	20		F	M	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	b	b		"
" M 3	Janos "		11	M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	father				"	"	"	"	"								
																			"	"	"	"	"								
																			"	"	"	"	"								
																			"	"	"	"	"								
Old M 6	Andreas Ondyerky	18		M	S	farm lab	Yes	No	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Duplin	Parsonburg Pa	Yes	self	3	No		cousin Janos Onderko Barclay Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	b	b		Duplin
" M 7	Nikles Bigle	45		M			No	No				Bezigno	Scranton Pa			3	"		friend Johann Konczak 701 Adams Ave Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	gr		Breznovo
" M 8	Andry Danylo	18		S					Austria Galicia		Galicia	Bistre	Mordsburg Pa			3	"		bro Danylo Mitk My Cleveland St Wordsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	gr		Bystre
" F 9	Anna Monsak	21		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary		Hungary	Bezgna	Scranton Pa		self	32	"		husband Jakab Monsak Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	b	br		Breznovo
" M 10	Mihal "	2		M	S		No	No											Hotel 109 Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl		
Old M 11	Franjo Juratovic	28		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Volodca	Volodca Pa and Ont	Yes	self	13	"		father		"	"	"	"	"				bl	bl		
" M 12	Jan Holbyn	28		M	M	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mrosowo	Holland Ont	Yes	brother	10	"		bro Jan Wisniewski 1230 Lotz Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	b	gr		Sr. Lzena
Old M 13	Vincenty Hobylis	21		S			Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Smolewonna	Pittsburg Pa		brother	5	"		brother Jan Bavarowski 1916 Smallman St Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	b	br		Skrolewonna
Old M 14	Janosne Sera	20		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Veke	Scranton Pa		husband	8	"		husband Sera Janos Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	b	b		Veke
" M 15	Janos "	2		M	S		No	No							father		"		bro in Congl Ohio father		"	"	"	"	"				b	b		
" M 16	Saak Milczki	44		M	Widr	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zielec	Chicago Ill		son	10	"		son Moshe Milczki 791 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	b		Zielec
" F 17	Chaje "	44		F	M	none			Russia								"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	b	b		
" M 18	Eli "	16		M	S										brother		"		brother		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	b	b		
" M 19	Moshe "	11		M	S												"				"	"	"	"	"				b	b		
" M 20	Tanke "	8		F	S		No	No									"				"	"	"	"	"				b	gr		
" M 21	David "	3		M	S												"				"	"	"	"	"				b	gr		
Old M 22	Bernhard Margalioth	40		M	S	printer	Yes	Yes	Austria Croatia			Zyhener			brother	1	"		bro Abe Margulies 124 Desplaines St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"							
Old M 23	Kanke Fabo	40		M	M	grocer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Kapolna	Hoffenheim		self	4	"		My friend Mengel Felder Hotel Lincoln Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	b	br		Kapolna
" M 24	Andrew Kriger	22		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany		Austria	Greig	Baltimore Md		self	24	"		friend A Schumacher & Co 1 Hanover St Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"							
" M 25	Jan Sloc	19		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria Croatia		Croatia	Ladislow	Lebanon Pa		self	11	"		friend Joe Kinis Coal Yard Box 103 Lebanon Pa		"	"	"	"	"							
" M 26	Josef Golay	19		M	S				Austria Magyar						self	10	"				"	"	"	"	"							
" M 27	Dorka Bicsics	33		F	M	none			Croatian			St Olivette			self	10	"		united Christian Church St Olivette Ill		"	"	"	"	"							
" F 28	Jaga "	9		F	S										mother		"		father		"	"	"	"	"							
" M 29	Sandie Blaskovics								Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Wiedletzky	Cattle Creek Ont		self	10	"		bro James Blaskovics Cattle Creek Ont		"	"	"	"	"							

U. S. Immigration Service
Form No. 1500. [illegible]

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES RULE 16

288

Port of Baltimore

ss:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer Broadcloth

Manifest list and number 2 [illegible] 11

Date December 10 04

Destination—town address [illegible] 6 [illegible]

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination.

[illegible]

Remarks [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether States	Yes or No.	Whether in the United States	Yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						
1 dgn.								10, Irel.	Non-immigrant																
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lines of races will be used as a statement.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

EST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATI[illegible]EFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...k ... sailing from ..... , 190 Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | |

...NGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRA...FICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ited States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

... sailing from Port Clara Nov. 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of Eureka Dec. 6, 1906

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Eureka Cal	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1 year	Home	No	No	No	good	

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

281

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have caused the sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number; and I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said aliens has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except, ... and that no one of said aliens has come in pursuance of any prearranged agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or manifests concerning the said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

290

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
.....	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon [or from my own investigation], I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or that has come in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that has been imported for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon as to Mental and Physical Examination.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been a regularly licensed practicing Physician and Surgeon, and that I have been employed by the owners of the vessel named in the annexed List or Manifest of Alien Passengers now about to sail from this port for , as the Surgeon of said vessel, and that I have as such Surgeon carefully examined each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and I have noted the physical and mental condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, new numbers 502, 502 A, and 502 B] needed to be supplied to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The information will be common on the manifests in cases in which separate instructions are not followed. In parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indication, briefly, the subject [or both] it relates.

Column 7 [age]. The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 8 [sex]. The entry in column 8 is to consist of M, male, or F, female.

Column 9 [married or single]. The entry in column 9 should be according as M, married, S, single, or W, widowed, [or D, divorced].

Column 10 [calling or occupation]. The entry in column 10 should be made as far as practicable to describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, Cook, Farmer, Engineer, Laborer, Merchant, Painter, Physician, Tailor, Tinsmith, Weaver, etc. Such terms as "Gentleman," "Lady," "Servant," "Child," "Infant," and the like should not be used, but some occupation should be stated in every case.

Column 11 [can read]. The entry in column 11 should be according as the alien can or can not read the English or some other language or dialect. Every person 14 years old and upward, not unable from physical cause, can be required to read, and the entry should be made accordingly.

Column 12 [country of which citizen or subject]. The country to which each alien owes allegiance should be stated, as far as practicable, in accordance with the following: Citizens of the United States, citizens of the Republic of Panama, citizens of the Republic of Cuba, citizens of the Republic of Haiti, citizens of the Dominican Republic, citizens of the Republic of Mexico, citizens of the Republic of Liberia, citizens of the Republic of San Marino, citizens of the Republic of Andorra, citizens of the Republic of Nicaragua, citizens of the Republic of Honduras, citizens of the Republic of Salvador, citizens of the Republic of Guatemala, citizens of the Republic of Costa Rica, citizens of the Republic of Colombia, citizens of the Republic of Ecuador, citizens of the Republic of Peru, citizens of the Republic of Bolivia, citizens of the Republic of Chile, citizens of the Republic of Paraguay, citizens of the Republic of Uruguay, citizens of the Republic of Argentina, citizens of the Republic of Venezuela, subjects of the King of Great Britain and Ireland, subjects of the King of Belgium, subjects of the King of Italy, subjects of the King of Roumania, subjects of the King of Greece, subjects of the King of Norway, subjects of the King of Sweden, subjects of the King of Denmark, subjects of the King of the Netherlands, subjects of the King of Portugal, subjects of the King of Spain, subjects of the Emperor of Germany, subjects of the Emperor of Austria, subjects of the Emperor of Japan, subjects of the Emperor of China, subjects of the Emperor of Russia, subjects of the Emperor of Abyssinia, subjects of the Shah of Persia, subjects of the Sultan of Turkey, subjects of the Republic of France, subjects of the President of the Republic of Switzerland, subjects of the President of the Republic of Liberia, subjects of the President of the Republic of Haiti, subjects of the President of the Republic of Santo Domingo, subjects of the President of the Republic of Mexico, subjects of the President of the Republic of Guatemala, subjects of the President of the Republic of Honduras, subjects of the President of the Republic of Salvador, subjects of the President of the Republic of Nicaragua, subjects of the President of the Republic of Costa Rica, subjects of the President of the Republic of Panama, subjects of the President of the Republic of Colombia, subjects of the President of the Republic of Ecuador, subjects of the President of the Republic of Peru, subjects of the President of the Republic of Bolivia, subjects of the President of the Republic of Chile, subjects of the President of the Republic of Paraguay, subjects of the President of the Republic of Uruguay, subjects of the President of the Republic of Argentina, subjects of the President of the Republic of Venezuela, subjects of the Emperor of Ethiopia, subjects of the Emperor of Abyssinia, subjects of the Emperor of Japan, subjects of the Emperor of China, subjects of the Emperor of Russ

143

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to each sheet of manifest. Cat. No. 190. 200-A, ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Amelia" sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec 7th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States? If Yes, when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time and cause.
1	Richard Anderson	25	11	M	No	Laborer	Yes	No	Great Britain	Negro	Jamaica	Stowaway	No	No	No	Returning Back to Jamaica	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Negro Dark Dk Dk
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Deported, Dec. 12th 1906

Returned Dec. 12th 1906 —

Chas. G. Sypher

Inspector.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared by the Commissioner of the Bureau of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amelia sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore December 6th, 1906

List or Manifest No.	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If yes, when? If yes, where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 Richard Anderson	21	Yr	No	Laborer	Yes	Yes	West Indian	Negro	Jamaica Kingston	Stowaway	No	No		Returning Back to Jamaica	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Deported, Dec. 12th 1906

Remarks Dec. 9th 1906
Geo. G. Skeeles
Inspector.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

233

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	10	Dark	Negro Blk	Blk	Scar on Right foot.	Drapers Jamaica

I, [illegible] the [illegible] of the S.S. Neckar from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for any such purpose, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Jamieson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December 1904
at Baltimore

Oscar G. Sperber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Surgeon, [illegible] Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [illegible] and that I am the surgeon named in the [illegible] and that I have made a personal [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 599, 599 A, and 599 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and steerage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column or [illegible] as manifested is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, carver, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in liability to service side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *nationality* and *race or people*, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" as meaning race does not necessarily mean "Russian" by nationality, and similarly "Scotch" as meaning race does not necessarily mean "British" by nationality. So a Syrian is a Turk, Armenian, or Hebrew by race and should properly come under the heading of Hebrew if Armenian or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Oriental people (not Negroes).

[illegible]

"West Indian (race)" refers to the [illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the black races, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] (south).

The people who are native to the [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, as distinguished from previous entry, or born.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, if self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Money in possession of the alien or group (not less than $30)).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] or [illegible] the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family [illegible] not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] or Yes or No in the United States before, and Yes (for first or previous [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should be as specific as possible, and should show [illegible] or friend, and his name and complete address, including [illegible]

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend in any specific place in the United States, and if so, what place).—The entry in column 17 should be as specific as possible, and should show [illegible] or friend in the United States, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 18 should show [illegible] or No (no money), and if the former, the exact amount of money shown.

Column 19 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable organization; if so, what and why).—The entry in column 19 should show [illegible] or No (not in prison, almshouse, or supported by charitable organization), and if the former, the cause.

Column 20 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No.

Column 21 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor).—The entry in column 21 should be as specific as possible, and should show [illegible] or No (no contract or agreement), and if the former, the kind of labor.

Column 22 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes or No.

Column 23 (Whether coming for any purpose or object other than those named).—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes or No, and if the former, the purpose or object.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (north).	Spanish.
Italian (south).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

I [illegible]

[illegible] of the Canadian Pacific [illegible] from Liverpool [illegible] do solemnly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine the aliens named in the foregoing list [illegible] and on examination of each and all of the aliens named in the said list, in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Biring
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dec, 1906
at Halifax

C McBurke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Surgeon, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [illegible] and Surgeon, as I state that I am entitled to [illegible] as such by law under the said [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 502, 502 A, and 502 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including them in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given. In these special instructions and in following, heading the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age).—The records of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who *operates* it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race needs properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood is to be recorded under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-Italian of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Scalfy, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what is the name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year for period if years) and place, as 1902-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with full name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers to these inquiries are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of these aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, and Dane).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jamieson, the S/S "Amelia", from St Antonio Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Jamieson
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December 1906.

at Baltimore

Oscar G. Speer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* Write whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

292

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 2500 A and 2500 B) in new numbers 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, according to the transp and tourist, should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is fol lowed, in parentheses, in all cases of general reference to column 16, by a description indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column ..... The record of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying solely to those under 1 year of age.

Column ..... The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column ..... The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or D (divorced).

Column ..... The entry in column 6 should show the alien as pos rarely impossible, to have typical trade or professional classification applied. For example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, or mining engineer; carpenter, steel pe[illegible], iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either on hired or his own.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and no entry should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of alien arrivals.

Column ..... and (7) — Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, printed and write. No. No can neither read nor write.

Column ..... Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence, as given prior to receiving order of admission.

Column ..... people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given prior to receiving order of admission.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be examined ..... by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French, by race, people, and nationality." French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is basic German, or Hebrew by race or people, may be a citizen or subject of the United Kingdom or any other countries to [illegible]. In this connection the following definitions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, not including Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Anyone whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native born or citizens of the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campagna Romana, Abruzzi e Molise, Caserta, Napoli, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Potenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Haake — of [illegible]

[illegible] from Fort Antonio do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] to examine the aliens named in the manifest indorsed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of them, and from my own foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who has come under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Haake
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do

solemnly, sincerely, truly that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1115

294

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required to be inserted in manifest [illegible] and Part II now numbered 3 and 4 respectively, are designed to obtain, concisely, the most important and useful facts which should be made available in connection with the immigration questions. The number of the column at the manifest is given in these special instructions and in the Part II in parentheses, as (2), (3), etc. All answers up to and including column 6, [illegible] must be made entirely [illegible] the subject to be [illegible] or [illegible].

[illegible] The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter especially [illegible] Under 1 year.

[illegible] Under no circumstances should either M (male) or F (female) be omitted.

[illegible] Do not use ditto marks. They are [illegible] should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] This column is [illegible] should [illegible] as given by the immigrant. [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Attitude [illegible]

144

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of the vessel.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

295

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when? Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, insane person, or pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Annie Daley	30		F.		Ship Maiden													Mrs Roseneck, Cousin, McCulloch Street, Baltimore	No	No	No	No		No
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* Race or people to be determined by such race or people as the immigrant himself may declare. [illegible] of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Salvatore Di Giorgio sailing from Port Antonio, Dec 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec 18th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Where. When.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See also Sec. 2, par. 5, Act Feb. 20, 1907.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See also Sec. 2, par. 5, Act Feb. 20, 1907.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Pierre Delay	30	8	M.	Sing	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Haitien	Negro	Kingston	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$50	No		Mr. Renaud. Cousin 1 Decatur Court Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be ascertained by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Kind of cause will be entered on this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

235

21.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5						Kingston Jamaica W.I.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-9-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-8-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 494. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947. JOB NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.1-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the ..... from Port Antonio do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that all of said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Biering
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dec. 1906
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

294

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500A, and 1500B; new numbers 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, meaning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for wages, or for the benefit of the operator of the farm.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and carriers lines should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is ruled off, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write; No—No—means neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by racement people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to people of Central and South American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North American, South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance "obviously indicates" African descent should be assumed and [illegible] unless [illegible] to the contrary.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town of last permanent residence.* instead of the province, city or town.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose means paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in possession of $30, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should be either Yes or No in the United States, whether or not; Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or years and places; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with full and complete address.

Columns 9 to 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Atlantic Division

144

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saloniki sailing from Gibraltar, March 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec 1st, 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

295

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. If when. No. Where? Year or period of years.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Complexion. Color of hair. Color of eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Annie Daly	30	F.	Single	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Kingston Baltimore Md	Same	Yes	Self	$40.00	No	Mrs Rosanna Cousins 1 McCulloh Street Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia D. Georgis sailing from Port Antonio, Dec 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec 15th, 1906

1 NAME IN FULL.	2 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to read.	6 Able to write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 *Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If "Yes"—Time.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If "Yes"—Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Charles Darby	40		S.	Ship Painter	Yes	Yes	West Indies	African	Kingston Jamaica	Baltimore Md	Self	Self	$25.00	No				Friend Miss Amanda Cousins 1 McCulloh St Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	Good

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races with

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

295

LP.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7½	Dark Black				Kingston Jamaica West Indies

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... ,* of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Jamieson
..... Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1906
at Baltimore, Md.

P A Porter
..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

a—iiib

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... ,* ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

a—iiia

296

Card by Porter

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the printed Forms 2500 A and 2500 B (new numbers 500 A and 500 B) relates to aliens arriving, including those in transit and tourists, shall be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest to which the following instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases applicable, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the nature of the information required.

Column 4 (Age). The nearest age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in the case of infants under one year.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Single or married). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether arriving, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, steel polisher, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "laborer," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer, one who owns or hires and manages a farm.

Farm laborer, one who works on a farm for wages, the latter who operates a ..... chinery, etc., should be described as such, and not as "laborer" or "farmer." Persons without occupations, such as housewives, children, etc., should be returned as "none."

Column 8 (Can read). The entry in column 8 should show whether the alien can or cannot read, as ascertained by inquiry and observation of the inspector.

Column 9 (Can write). The entry in column 9 should show whether the alien can or cannot write, as ascertained by inquiry and observation of the inspector.

Column 10 (Nationality). The entry in column 10 should show the nationality of each alien, as indicated by what country he claims as his own. For example, a native of Germany who has become naturalized as a citizen of the United States should be returned as a German, and not as an American. Persons born in Ireland, but who have become naturalized as British subjects, should be returned as Irish, and not as English or Scotch. Persons born in Alsace-Lorraine, who have become naturalized as German subjects, should be returned as Germans, and not as French. Persons born in Bohemia, who have become naturalized as Austrian subjects, should be returned as Austrians, and not as Bohemians. Persons born in Hungary, who have become naturalized as Austrian subjects, should be returned as Austrians, and not as Hungarians. Persons born in Turkey in Asia, who have become naturalized as Turkish subjects, should be returned as Turks, and not as Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, etc. Persons born in Scotland, who have become naturalized as British subjects, should be returned as British, and not as Scotch. Persons born in Canada, who have become naturalized as British subjects, should be returned as British, and not as Canadians. Persons born in Wales, who have become naturalized as British subjects, should be returned as British, and not as Welsh. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as French subjects, should be returned as French, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as German subjects, should be returned as Germans, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Italian subjects, should be returned as Italians, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Austrian subjects, should be returned as Austrians, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Hungarian subjects, should be returned as Hungarians, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Turkish subjects, should be returned as Turks, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Russian subjects, should be returned as Russians, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Spanish subjects, should be returned as Spanish, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Portuguese subjects, should be returned as Portuguese, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Dutch subjects, should be returned as Dutch, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Belgian subjects, should be returned as Belgians, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Danish subjects, should be returned as Danes, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Norwegian subjects, should be returned as Norwegians, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Swedish subjects, should be returned as Swedes, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Finnish subjects, should be returned as Finns, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Icelandic subjects, should be returned as Icelanders, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Greek subjects, should be returned as Greeks, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Roumanian subjects, should be returned as Roumanians, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Bulgarian subjects, should be returned as Bulgarians, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Servian subjects, should be returned as Servians, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Montenegrin subjects, should be returned as Montenegrins, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Albanian subjects, should be returned as Albanians, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Cuban subjects, should be returned as Cubans, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Mexican subjects, should be returned as Mexicans, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Chinese subjects, should be returned as Chinese, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Japanese subjects, should be returned as Japanese, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Korean subjects, should be returned as Koreans, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Lithuanian subjects, should be returned as Lithuanians, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Magyar subjects, should be returned as Magyars, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Mexican subjects, should be returned as Mexicans, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Montenegrin subjects, should be returned as Montenegrins, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Moravian subjects, should be returned as Moravians, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Pacific Islander subjects, should be returned as Pacific Islanders, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Polish subjects, should be returned as Poles, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Portuguese subjects, should be returned as Portuguese, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Roumanian subjects, should be returned as Roumanians, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Russian subjects, should be returned as Russians, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Ruthenian (Russniak) subjects, should be returned as Ruthenians, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) subjects, should be returned as Scandinavians, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Scotch subjects, should be returned as Scotch, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Servian subjects, should be returned as Servians, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Slavonian subjects, should be returned as Slavonians, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Spanish subjects, should be returned as Spanish, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Spanish-American subjects, should be returned as Spanish-Americans, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Syrian subjects, should be returned as Syrians, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Turkish subjects, should be returned as Turks, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as Welsh subjects, should be returned as Welsh, and not as Swiss. Persons born in Switzerland, who have become naturalized as West Indian subjects, should be returned as West Indians, and not as Swiss.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully prepared in accordance therewith. For instance, persons born in Austria-Hungary are frequently of the Hebrew race, but not of the Hebrew nationality. Persons speaking the German language are frequently of the Hebrew or people and not of the German nationality. Persons speaking the French language are frequently of the Hebrew race, but not of the French nationality. Persons born in Germany are frequently of the Hebrew race, but not of the German nationality. Persons born in Russia are frequently of the Hebrew race, but not of the Russian nationality. In the instructions the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to ..... .

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies ..... and Cuba ..... not to ..... .

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Provençal.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, ... ny, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, wherever residing, should be returned as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (Last residence). The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of place of birth, as frequently the case.

Column 12 (Destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having friends or relatives and final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Ability to read). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as the husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in United States). The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the ..... should be described among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column ..... should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, state when and where, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column ..... The entry in column ..... should be either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the complete address.

Column ..... These columns are subject to revision at any inspection of ..... immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

a—iiic

145

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1116

297

S. S. "Amelia" sailing from Port Antonio Dec 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec 24, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
U.S.C. 1	J. L. Scott	29		M. S.	yes	yes	American	U. S. C.	Baltimore	Baltimore	himself	himself	Yes	Yes	Yes	28 yrs Balt.		Wm R Pratt - Parents 919 N. Fulton st.		Sworn no	no	no	no	Good	No
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIEN OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Line

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Furnessia — Sailing from Southampton Aug 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md Sept 2nd, 1906

299

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State and City or Town.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend at final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alms-house or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
W.S.C. 1	Mr Uffern Buck	26		M	married	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russian	White	Latvia	Baltimore	No	Self	Yes	Yes	life	Latvia	To Rome 28 Little St. Paul St	Single					
W.S.C. 2	Mrs Uffern Buck	22		F	—	—	Yes	Yes	Russian	White	Latvia	Baltimore	No	Self	Yes	Yes	life	Latvia	" "	Single					
W.S.C. 3	Mrs Bessie Cohen	21	7	F	Married	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Russian	White	Latvia	Baltimore	No	Self	$100	Yes	2 years	Latvia	To Mrs L. G. Fletcher 1232 Lindin St.	Single	No	No	No	Normal	No
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* Race or people to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Fruitera, from Patuxtuxit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens in said thereto is correct and true in every respect.

L Fabián
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1906
at Boston, Mass.

A.P. Poole
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A-116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... * ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190
at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A-115

Cards by Poole

298

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to all persons including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person of over fifteen years of age, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, machinist, shoemaker, cabinetmaker, tailor, seamstress, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, tailor, tailoress, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, the boss who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the above distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 should be ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No—No, cannot either read or write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at foot on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and statements should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Teuton, or Hebrew by race may be properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, except Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether native to Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or elsewhere. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN, North.

The people who are native to the territory of the Republic of Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and the Italian-speaking people residing in Tyrol, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, and elsewhere, should be known as "Italian, north." Many of the people from the Provinces of Trentino, Istria, Dalmatia, and Fiume are of Slavic origin and should be classed as "Slavic."

ITALIAN, South.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the northern boundaries of the compartimenti of Lazio, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country in which each alien has had his last permanent residence, and not the country from which he last departed, unless the latter is also the country of his last residence. The name of the city or town of last residence should also be shown.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show the name of the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 13 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to the other members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and the place or places of last residence.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Cash). The answers in Column 16 are to be made in accordance with the rules governing the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maste, * of the Valdivia, from Bombay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Reid

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1904

at Boston, Mass

R. P. Foster

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

300

Gandy Potter

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) refers particularly to all arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in the special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (age). The information as to age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation in trade or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "mining engineer," "oil-mill engineer," "steel-rail roller," "moldmaker," "wool farmer," "coal and iron supply as engineer," "painter," "mason," or other trade into which he emigrates.

A distinction should be made between *servants* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Servant is one who operates a private household for another or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinctions in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column 8 (can read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes, Yes, or Yes, No, according to the ability of the alien to read and write, or Yes, No, or No, No, if he can neither read nor write.

Column 9 (nationality). The entry in column 9 should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the list of races or peoples of alien immigrants.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should not be accepted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and neither does "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia, or their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Lucca, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (last residence). The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of that person's actual residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town or locality) intended.

Column 13 (whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in every case the actual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period and the city or town, as 1894 N. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (whether a prepaid or a debt ticket, or whether coming in part prepaid and in part debt). The entry in column 16 should show whether a prepaid or debt ticket, and if so, what relative or friend paid or contracted to pay for it.

Column 17. The answers to questions in this and subsequent columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Offier by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

23—1115

S. S. Valdivia sailing from Bowling Nov 05 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Dec 27, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even prison or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or expectation of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
U.S.C.T. 1	Carl A. Hauser	26	M	M	Minister		Yes	Yes	U. S. C.	U. S. A.	Bowling	Sault Ste Marie Mich		Self	$20					Home Sault Ste. Marie, Mich						
U.S.C.T. 2	Othilia Hauser	31	7	M	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					" "						
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master o Commanding Officer, or First o d Officer.

I, S. Govan, Master of the S.S. Ulstermore, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers therein specified, is correct and true.

S. Govan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 190

Wm M. Doyle
Consul of the United States at Baltimore.
Emp. Clerk

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ——— , Surgeon of the ——— , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ——— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ——— , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— , 190

——— Consul of the United States at ———

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 7 Sheets

5—3337

902

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Form 2-100—30,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Ulsterman" sailing from Liverpool 15/2/1890 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 18/2/90

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

303

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States. If so, when and where.
1	John Stewart	18		Male	No	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scarborough	—	No	Himself	No	No. U.S.A.
2	Joseph Fallon	47		Male	No	Moulder	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	No	No	Himself	No	No
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15	16	17	18	19	20	
Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No Friends in U.S.A.	No	No	No	Father in Hospital	Epileptic	
Bro. Patrick Fallon Allegheny Pennsylvania U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	No	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back

2—3397

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel in which such passengers are brought upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 15/12/1920 Arriving at Port Baltimore Dec 29 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Number on list	Surname in full	Given name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether ticket is through	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	If not, how much	Whether going to join a relative, and if so,		Whether ever before in the U.S., and if so, when and where		Whether a prohibitory or polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether destined to any institution	Whether deported	Whether in charge of any child	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color and complexion	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
														the name and address																
1	Mc Lennan	Mary	23	F	S	Domestic	Irish	Derry	Baltimore	—	Herself	Yes		No		No		No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 2	Dark	Blue	Scar left ear	Londonderry
2	Mc Lennan	Hugh	25	M	S	Labourer	Irish	Derry	Baltimore	—	Himself	Yes		No		No		No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 6	Dark	Blue		Londonderry

* Here insert letter or letters which may be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Use of figures will be found convenient.

NOTE.—This ship manifest is attached to the right side of Form 500, Manifest of Alien Passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the numbers corresponds with the headings given by the masters of vessels.

303

LP.

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF Baltimore

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

December 8, 1906

5. CARRIER

Yarlsuke (Vol. 214)

6. ENDING DATE

December 29, 1906

7. CARRIER

Ulsternord Vol. 214)

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

303

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

May 1, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Lee Tibbo

16—71447-1

